This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06912528 8

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Series 2

Vol. III.
1898.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

EN

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
107529
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1899.

In addition to the Titles of New Books, the following lists have appeared:

Bibliography of Boston (Part 1). 42
Galatea collection of books relating to the history of woman. 67
Cooperative index of serials (with list of serials). 153
List of books on Social Reform. 157, 203
List of books on the Philippines, Cuba and the West Indies. 265
Works in the Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish languages. 285
List of books on Trees and Forestry. 339
Codman collection of books on Landscape Gardening. 371

INDEX TO CURRENT NOTES, ETC.

Alterations at Central Library. 350, 386, 410
American statistical association, gift from. 386
Annual list, announcement of. 24
Assyrian art, lecture on. 156
Bacon, Edwin M. 42
Barton-Ticknor room, exhibitions in. 24, 47
— lecture in. 103
Blind, gift of books for the. 47
Boston numismatic society, gift from. 217
Boston society of architects, loans portrait of E. C. Cabot. 24
Bradlee, Rev. Caleb D., bequest from. 24
Buckman, Mrs. Marie, lecture by. 410
Cabot, Edward C., portraits of. 24
Carret, José Francisco, obituary notice of. 24
Carter, Mrs. Hanna A., lecture by. 103
Chamberlain collection, supplement. 156
Chase, J. Eastman, gift from. 47
Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of, gift from. 410
Deane library sale, books bought from. 156
Decorated paper covers, exhibition of. 156
Deposit stations. Station K. 24
— Station P. 24
East Boston Branch, exhibition at. 103
Egypt, lectures on. 103, 410
Exhibitions. See Barton-Ticknor Room; East Boston Branch; Special Libraries.
Fine Arts Department. See Special Libraries.
Fitchburg, gift from city of. 410
Ford, Worthington C. 410
Galatea collection, catalogue. 156
Gifts. 47, 156, 385, 410
Handbook for Readers, reduced in price. 24
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, letter presenting Galatea collection. 68
Hopkins, James F., lists supplementary to lectures by. 47
— photographs illustrative of lectures. 103
John A. Lewis library, additional gifts to. 156
Leonard, Michael Francis, obituary notice of. 350
Lewis, Mrs. John A., gift from. 156
Library service, notice to applicants for. 386
Loubat, Duc de, gift from. 156
Lowell Institute, lists of lectures in. 351, 387, 412
Lyon, Prof. D. G., illustrations of lecture by. 156
Minns, Miss Susan. 156
Mural decorations, photographs of. 47
National Library, decorations in. 47
Newspapers, during alterations at Central Library. 410
Numismatics, gift of books on. 47
Obituaries. José Francisco Carret. 24
— Michael Francis Leonard. 350
Old South Church, Trustees of, deposit manuscript in Prince Library. 156
Parthenon, photographs of. 24
Perkins institution for the blind, gifts from. 47
Photographs, exhibitions of. 24, 47, 103, 350, 410
— cabinet of. 47
Pneumatic tubing, new system. 350
Prince, Thomas, manuscript fragment by. 156
Puvis de Chavannes, photographs of work by. 410
Reform club, New York, gift from. 410
Room for younger readers, open during alterations. 386
Rowlands, Walter M., collection of decorated paper covers. 156
Scandinavian literature, recent purchase of works in. 103
Social reform, announcement of list on. 350
Special Libraries (including Fine Arts Department), portrait of E. C. Cabot in. 24
— exhibition in. 24, 47, 156, 350, 410
— cabinet of photographs in. 47
— lectures in. 103, 156, 410
— classes and clubs in. 386
Station K. 24
Station P. 24
Statistical department, gift to. 386
— scope of. 410
— recent additions to. 411
Unity art club. 103, 156
Unity club, Dorchester. 156

MONTHLY BULLETIN

THE NEW YOR
PUBLIC LIBRAF
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATION

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 1.
January, 1898.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, nea Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gor St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, a
a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office
at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

November 15 to December 15 1897.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Adams, Oscar Fay.
A dictionary of American authors. Boston, 1897. *6152.57

Baedeker, Carl.
Belgium and Holland. 9th edition. Leipsic, 1888. Maps. = 2839.30
Great Britain. 4th edition, augmented [by J. F. Muirhead]. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. Plans. 2469a.160
London and its environs. 9th edition. Leipsic, 1894. Maps. = 2499a.121
The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 12th edition. Leipsic, 1892. Maps. Plans. 2839.31
Southern Germany and Austria. 7th edition. Leipsic, 1891. Maps. 2839.28

Brown, James Duff, and Stephen Samuel Stratton.
British musical biography. Birmingham, 1897. 4041.84

Dixson, Zella Allen, compiler.
The comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. N. Y., 1897. *2164.42

French, Alexis H., and Henry F. Bryant.
Atlas of Brookline, Mass. Boston, 1897. 27 maps. *Map 58.6

Gwynne, Robert.
Routledge's Diamond jubilee guide to London. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2469.82

Morgan, Samuel T., and William H. Masson.
United States tariff (pocket edition), 1897. 9th edition. Baltimore, 1897. 7649a.10

Poole's index to periodical literature. 3d supplement, 1892 to 1896, by W. I. Fletcher and F. O. Poole. Boston, 1897. *3180a.7

United States.
Pocket edition of the Dingley tariff bill. [N. Y.] 1897. 7649a.9

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Atwell, Charles Beach.
The genealogy of the Atwell family. [Evanston?] 1896. 10 pp. = 4434.196

Bailey, Frederic W., editor.
Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800. As found on the official records of Worcester county. New Haven. [1897.] 4430a.123

Drummond, Josiah Hayden.
The Rogers family of Georgetown. [Portland? 1897.] 37 pp. = 4433.65

Farnsworth, Moses Franklin.
Farnsworth memorial. Manti, Utah, 1897. = 4432.109

Genealogical magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. London, 1897. Illus. *2430a.76

Maine genealogical society, Portland.
Annual report, 13th. 1896. Portland, 1897. 45 pp. = *4435.154

Pelletreau, William Smith.
Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691–1703. N. Y., 1897. Fac-similes. *4430a.140

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, editor.
Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 1. London, 1896. *2506.129

Rylands, John Paul, editor.
Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1563 to 1807, now preserved at Chester. Manchester, 1897. [Chetham society.] *2425.84

Saltonstall, Leverett.
Ancestry and descendants of Sir Richard Saltonstall. [Cambridge.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4432.108

Speed, John Gilmer.
The Gilmers in America. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4349.182

Webber, Lorenzo.
Descendants of Andrew Webber. Portland, Mich., 1897. 53 pp. 4434.195

Flags. Regalia.

Davenport, Cyril.
The English regalia. London, 1897. xiii, 65 pp. 12 col. pls. *2430.105
"Our Jack." The history of the Union Jack. London. [1897?] 15 pp. Illus. 4539a.18

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, 5th bart.
The Blackwood group. N. Y. [1897?] 2549a.8
Contents. — John Wilson. — John Galt. — D. M. Moir. — Miss Ferrier. — Michael Scott. — Thomas Hamilton.
Faber, Ernst.
The famous men of China. Shanghai, 1889. 19 pp. 3028.117
Farrar, Frederic William.
Men I have known. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 4547.149
Goddard, Matilda, compiler.
Biographical notes. Newspaper cuttings in scrap books. 1874–1891. 4 v. *6240.20
Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.
Fauteuils contemporains de l'Académie française. Paris. [1897.] 2644.117
Plutarchus.
Lives. Clough's translation. Abridged by Edwin Ginn. With introductions by W. F. Allen. Boston, 1890. [Classics for children.] = 5004.11
Clough's translation. Abridged by Edwin Ginn. With introductions by W. F. Allen. Boston, 1890. [Classics for children.] = 5004.11
Rideing, William Henry.
The boyhood of famous authors. N. Y. [1897.] Fac-similes. 2249.77

Single Biographies.

Abbott, Edward.
Sermon in memory of Rev. G. S. Converse. Boston. [1896.] 48 pp. = 5547.72
Boston. Common council.
Proceedings, July 3d, 1897, on the death of Councilman E. C. Cadigan. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 2342.36
Boswell, James.
The life of Samuel Johnson. Edited by P. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1897. 2541.133
Campori, Giuseppe, marchese. 1821–
Notizie per la vita di Lodovico Ariosto. Firenze, 1896. (4), 109 pp. 4775.79
Casini, Tommaso.
La giovinezza e l'esilio di Terenzio Mamiani. Firenze, 1896. (2), 96 pp. 4775.82
Cowell, R. Corlett.
Joseph Garibaldi: patriot and soldier. London, 1897. Illus. 2749.87
Curtiss, A. L. Byron-.
The life and adventures of Nat Foster, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. Utica, 1897. Pls. 2349a.131
De Peyster, John Watts.
Sketch of Gen. Robert McAllister. N. Y. [189–?] 12 pp. = 2341.107
De Vere, Aubrey Thomas.
Recollections. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4542.136
Essex bar association.
In memoriam. Stephen Henry Phillips. [Salem, 1897.] 16 pp. = 4347.286
Harward, Thomas Netherton.
Hereward, the Saxon patriot: his life and character, ancestors and descendants. London, 1896. 6530a.6
Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
First diary. With an account of its discovery and loss, by S. T. Pickard. Boston, 1897. Pls. 2349a.133
Horric de Beaucaire, ——, vicomte.
Une mésalliance dans la maison de Brunswick (1665–1725). Éléonore Desmier d'Olbreuze, duchesse de Zell. Paris, 1884. 6645.49
Hume, Martin A. Sharp.
Sir Walter Ralegh; the British dominion of the West. London, 1897. Portr. Maps. 2548.175
Humphreys, Mary Gay.
Catherine Schuyler. N. Y., 1897. [Women of colonial and revolutionary times.] 2349a.120
Lyon, William Henry.
John Pierce, D.D. Sixth minister of the church of Christ in Brookline. A sermon. Boston, 1897. 21 pp. Portr. = 7541.343
McGuire, Hunter.
Stonewall Jackson: an address. [Richmond.] 1897. 24 pp. = 4340a.173
Marckwald, Ernst.
Beiträge zu Servatus Lupus Abt von Ferrières. Strassburg, 1894. 7502.15
Monson, Sir Edmund.
Washington and the mother country. Paris. [1897.] 16 pp. = 4344.91
Morel, Léon.
James Thomson: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1895. = 4544.146
Newhall, James Robinson.
The legacy of an octogenarian. Lynn, 1897. Portr. 4349.184
Renault, Raoul.
Faucher de Saint-Maurice. Son œuvre. Québec, 1897. 15 pp. 4344.95
Ross, John D.
Burns's Clarinda. Brief papers concerning the poet's renowned correspondent. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. 4548.162
Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Confessions. New edition. Illus. after M. Leloir. London, 1897. 4 v. 4699a.73
Smith, George Barnett.
The story of George Washington. London. [1897?] Illus. 4349a.149
Tennyson, Hallam, 2d baron Tennyson.
Alfred, Lord Tennyson. By his son. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2444.63
Velvin, E.
Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation. London. [1897?] Portrs. Pls. 5559.84

Vermeil de Conchard, Paul Prosper.
Marshal Blücher: as portrayed in his correspondence. Translated by J. Watts de Peyster. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. = 4842.51
Whitehouse, H. Remsen.
The sacrifice of a throne: the life of Amadeus, duke of Aosta, sometime king of Spain. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 3098.80
Wordsworth, Dorothy.
Journals. Edited by W. Knight. London, 1897. 2 v. 2549.144

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

ʿArîb ibn Saʿd al-Kâtib al-Kortobi.
Arîb Tabari continuatus quem edidit M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1897. 3022.71
Cordier, Henri.
Les origines de deux établissements français dans l'extrême-Orient. Chang-haï — Ning-po. Paris, 1896. Map. 3011.63
Crooke, William.
The Northwestern provinces of India. London, 1897. 3045.152
Dutt, Romesh Chunder.
England and India. London, 1897. 3047.213
Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus.
The permanence of the Greek type. Worcester, 1897. 20 pp. = 3075.107
Marx, Carl.
The Eastern question. A reprint of letters dealing with the Crimean war. Edited by Eleanor M. Aveling and E. Aveling. London, 1897. Map. 3084.117
Nikel, Johann.
Das Geschichtswerk Herodots im Lichte der Assyriologie. Teil 1. Breslau, 1896. 23 pp. 2992.70
Pease, Z. W.
The Catalpa expedition [for the rescue of Fenian prisoners in Australia in 1876]. New Bedford, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4518.149
Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.
The Matabele campaign, 1896. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3056.140
Schreiner, Olive, and C. S. Cronwright-Schreiner.
The political situation. [In Cape Colony.] London, 1896. 3058.168
Slatin, Rudolf C., pasha.
Fire and sword in the Sudan. Popular edition. [Abridged by the author.] London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3058.169
Thurston, Lorrin A.
"Why I am an annexationist." Honolulu, 1895. 26 pp. = 4429.75
Young, Clarence Hoffman.
Erchia, a deme of Attica. Dissertation ... Columbia college. N. Y., 1891. 67 pp. = 2964.31

Europe.

Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead-.
The battlefields of Thessaly. London, 1897. Map. 3078.38
Bastet, Géraud.
La situation politique. L'homme nécessaire. Paris, 1894. 48 pp. = 4619a.76
Coubertin, Pierre de, baron.
The evolution of France under the Third republic. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 2625.127
Davey, Richard.
The Sultan and his subjects. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 3084.118
Dubois, —— Sieur.
The voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the islands Dauphine or Madagascar, & Bourbon or Mascarene, in 1669. Translated by Pasfield Oliver. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2263.76
Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.
Social transformations of the Victorian age. London, 1897. 2424.60
Freese, John Henry.
A short popular history of Crete. London, 1897. Maps. 5079a.40
Hassall, Arthur.
A handbook of European history, 476–1871. London, 1897. 2306.6
Perkins, James Breck.
France under Louis XV. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2627.107
Uhagón, Francisco R. de, editor.
Relaciones históricas de los siglos XVI y XVII. Madrid, 1896. **D.170.84

America.

Boston. City council.
Exercises at the dedication of the monument to Colonel Shaw and the Fifty-fourth regiment, May 31, 1897. Boston, 1897. 71 pp. = 2321.77
Clement, William Henry Pope.
The history of the Dominion of Canada. Toronto, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4314.161
Colgate university, Hamilton, N. Y.
Addresses at the unveiling of the war memorial tablet, June 16, 1897, by D. W. Skinner and N. L. Andrews. [Hamilton, 1897.] (7) pp. = 2323.124
Cox, Jacob Dolson.
The battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2328.128
Courier-Citizen company, compiler.
Illustrated history of Lowell and vicinity. Lowell, 1897. Illus. *4351.134
Drake, Samuel Adams.
The border wars of New England. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Pl. 4415.118
Dutton, Adelaide Rosalind Kirchner.
A flag for Cuba. Pen sketches of a recent trip. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. Map. 4368.159
Fenton, John Fieldhouse, jr.
The theory of the Social compact and its influence upon the American revolution. [Dissertation] ... Columbia college. 1891. 73 pp. = 3563.172
Guiteras, John, editor.
Free Cuba. [Phila.] 1897. Portrs. 4368.160
Harrison, Benjamin, president.
This country of ours. N. Y., 1897. 4222.86
Hill, George Everett, and George Edwin Waring, jr.
Old wells and water-courses of the Island of Manhattan. [N. Y., 1897.] 2 v. 4476.70=4476.40.1

Joy, Edmund Steele.
The right of the territories to become states of the Union. [Thesis] Columbia college. Newark, 1892. 43 pp. = 4224.66
Kimball, Gertrude Selwyn.
The East-India trade of Providence from 1787–1807. Providence, 1896. 34 pp. 3650a.120
Loring, Arthur G., and William Richard Cutter.
Woburn men in the Indian and other wars, previous to 1754. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 4350a.198
MacBeth, R. G.
The Selkirk settlers in real life. Toronto. [1897.] 4314.162
Nantucket historical association.
Bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 1. [Nantucket.] 1896. *4457.120
North Carolina.
Photograph of deed that dates the independence of North Carolina from the Mecklenburg declaration of May 20, 1775. = **G.35.44
Schneider, Ludwig.
A guerra da triplice alliança (Brazil, Republica Argentina e Uruguay) contra Paraguay. (1864–70.) Traduzido por M. T. Alves Nogueira. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 4311.70
No more of the translation was published.
Smith, George Barnett.
The United States. From the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 4318.190
Stark, Francis Raymond.
The abolition of privateering, and the declaration of Paris . . . [Dissertation] Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. = 7610a.40
Swift, Charles F.
Cape Cod the right arm of Massachusetts. An historical narrative. Yarmouth, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4352.142
Topsfield [Mass.] historical society.
Historical collection. Vol. 2. Topsfield, 1896. *2356.49
United States. Chicamauga and Chattanooga national park commission.
Atlas of the battlefields. Washington, 1896–7. 3 pp. 7 maps. *Map 59.6
Vineland historical and antiquarian society.
Annual report, 1895/96. Vineland. [1896.] = *4372.87
Washington board of trade.
The District of Columbia and its relations to the general government. [Washington.] 1894. 26 pp. = 2327.77

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
The pillars of Ben. [Phila., 1897.] 8 pp. = 2312.47
The so-called "bow-puller" identified as the Greek μόρμηξ. [Phila. 1897.] 6 pp. = 2964.32
Graves, Frank Pierrepont.
The burial customs of the ancient Greeks. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia college. Brooklyn, 1891. 87 pp. = 6232.21
Monumental records. [Monthly.] H. M. Baum, editor. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Portr. *2235.80
University of Pennsylvania. Free museum of science and art. Department of archaeology and palaeontology.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Phila., 1897. Illus. = *7918.60

Fine Arts.

Abbott, W. J. Lewis.
Gemmographical tables. London. [1896?] 5 tables. 4021.33
Alexandre, Arsène.
Exposition d'œuvres récentes de Camille Pissarro. [Paris, 1896.] 17 pp. = 4087.20
Beltrami, Luca.
L'arte negli arredi sacri della Lombardia. Milano, 1897. 54 pp. 80 pls. *4100.45
Berenson, Bernhard.
Venetian painting, chiefly before Titian, at the exhibition of Venetian art. The New gallery, 1895. London. [1895.] 42, vi pp. = 4076.32
Boutel de Monvel, Maurice.
Joan of Arc. N. Y. [1897.] 47 pp. Col. pls. *8072.40
Challenger, ship.
Challenger expedition reports. Portraits of the contributors, reproduced from photographs, with fac-similes of the designs by Walter Crane. London, 1897. (12) pp. *5810.6
Crane, Walter.
Absurd alphabet: Baby's own alphabet: and Noah's ark alphabet. London. [189–?] *2561.46
Fearn, J. Eaton.
Modern photography for amateurs. London. [1896.] 7978.40
Fevret de Saint Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien.
Reproduction of a photograph from a crayon drawing of Washington, made by Jules Févret, de Saint Mémin, a French refugee. **Cab.23.23.2
Gladden, Washington.
The relations of art and morality. N. Y. [1897.] 81 pp. 4079.102
Hicks, I. P.
Architectural drawing for mechanics. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4096.82
Jordan, Marsh and company.
Catalogue of paintings, from the Salon and the Champ de Mars. On exhibition, 1895–97. Boston, 1895, 96. = *8072.34
Jordan art gallery. [1st,] 3d, 4th exhibition, New England artists. Boston. [1895–] 97. = *8072.35
Lehnert, Hildegard.
Henri François Brandt. Erster Medailleur an der Königlichen Münze und Professor der Gewerbe-Academie zu Berlin. Leben und Wirke. Berlin, 1897. 73 pp. Portr. 22 pls. *4020.61

May, Phil.
"Graphic pictures." [1897.] *8061.135
Monument, The, to Robert Gould Shaw. 1865–1897. Boston, 1897. 98 pp. *2321.76
Pan. Jahrg. 1, 2. 1895–April, 1897. Berlin, 1895–97. 2 v. in 4. Illus. *8065.218
Pillet, Jules Jean Désiré.
Shades and shadows. Methods for determining the shades and shadows of objects illuminated by the conventional parallel rays. Phila., 1896. 43 pp. 4060.68
Poland spring art gallery.
Annual exhibition, 3d. South Poland, 1897. 23 pp. = *8072.36
Roberts, William, of London.
Memorials of Christie's. A record of art sales from 1766 to 1896. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. *8072.144
Seran de la Tour, ——, abbé.
L'art de sentir et de juger en matière de gout. Nouvelle édition. Strasbourg, 1796. = 3607.23
Sparkes, John Charles Lewis, and Walter Gandy.
Potters; their arts and crafts. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4026.41
Towle manufacturing co.
Colonial book intended to describe historic places in Newburyport and . . . the colonial pattern of silverware. [Springfield, 1897?] 16 pp. Illus. = 4024.39
Turati, Vittorio Emanuele, conte.
Isotypie. A new half-tone process. London. [1896.] 11 pp. Illus. 4064.53
Williamson, George C.
Portrait miniatures. A handbook. London, 1897. Portrs. 4075.37
World's Columbian exposition.
Offical illustrations from the art gallery. Edited by C. M. Kurtz. Phila. [1893.] Plans. 8076.84

Architecture.

Faulwasser, Julius.
Die St. Katharinen-Kirche in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1896. Illus. 20 pls. *4100.46
Jackson, Thomas Graham.
The church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. Oxford, 1897. Illus. *4101.72
Moore, Francis C.
How to build a home. The house practical. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4094.67

Music.

Agutter, Benjamin.
Arise, O Lord, into thy resting-place. Anthem for the dedication festival of a church. 2d edition. London. [187–?] = 8042.120
Barnby, Sir Joseph.
Abide with me. [Accomp. for organ.] London. [187–?] 8 pp. = 8049.128
Christ whose glory fills the skies. [Accomp. for organ.] London. [187–?] 4 pp. = 8049.127
Batterson, Hermon Griswold.
Easter hymn. Phila., 1881. (3) pp. = 8049.126
Bunner, Henry Cuyler.
Three operettas. Music by Oscar Weil. [Accomp. for piano.] N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8055.70
Bunnett, Edward.
Benedictus and Jubilate Deo, in the key of E, for four voices, with organ accompaniment. London. = 8042.121
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis. In the key of A. [Accomp. for organ.] London. 7 pp. = 8042.122
Carter, William, musician.
"Let the people praise Thee, O God." Thanksgiving anthem. [Accompaniment for organ.] London, 1872. = 8046.112
Clare, Edwyn A.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis. In the key of D. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] = 8046.113
Docker, F. A. W.
Benedictus. In the key of G. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] = 8046.109
Te Deum laudamus. In the key of G. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] 8 pp. = 8046.110
Garrett, George Mursell.
A Morning, Communion, and Evening service, set to music [in F] for parish choirs. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [187–?] = 8046.116
Gaul, Alfred Robert.
"Rejoice in the Lord alway." Anthem. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] 8 pp. = 8046.117
Greenish, Frederick Robert.
O God, my soul thirsteth . . . Anthem for harvest and general use. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] = 8046.118
Hall, Edward Vine.
This is the day which the Lord hath made. Anthem for Easter. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] = 8046.138
Havergal, Henry East.
Six Christmas carols. For four voices. 3d edition. [Accompaniment for piano-forte or organ.] London. [1877?] 13 pp = 8046.119
Hiles, Henry.
March of the templars. [Piano accompaniment.] [London. 1874?] = 8046.120
Hollis, I.
The Benedicite, omnia opera, for the organ or pianoforte. 2d edition. Birmingham. [188–?] 8 pp = 8046.121
Johnson, William, musician.
In the beginning was the Word. Anthem for Christmastide. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] 4 pp. = 8046.122
King, Oliver.
I am He that liveth. Festival anthem. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] 10 pp. = 8046.123
Knight, F. E.
Te Deum laudamus. In the key of D. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] = 8046.124
Lowe, Albert.
A chant service for the Te Deum. London. [188–?] 4 pp. 8046.125

Myer, Edmund J.
Position and action in singing. N. Y., 1897. 4049.150

Oulton, M.
Christ is risen from the dead. Easter anthem. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] 6 pp. = 8046.128

Pattison, Thomas Mee.
I know that my Redeemer liveth. Anthem for Easter. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] 6 pp. = 8046.129
There were shepherds abiding in the field. Anthem for Christmas. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] = 8046.130

Rayner, Frederick.
Who is this? Hymn for contralto solo and chorus. [Accompaniment for organ.] London. [188–?] = 8046.131

Rogers, Rev. Thomas.
O taste, and see how gracious the Lord is. An introit or short anthem. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [187–?] = 8046.132

Stark, Humphrey John.
"O taste and see how gracious the Lord is." Anthem for four voices. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] 10 pp. = 8046.133

Sydenham, Edward Allen.
O give thanks unto the Lord. Full, easy anthem for harvest. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] 7 pp. = 8046.134

Tracy, George Lowell.
The cost of a treat. Words by Lorin Ludlow [pseud. of J. L. Daymude]. A temperance song. Boston. [1895.] = 8054.259

Trimnell, Thomas Tallis.
Cantate Domino, and Deus misereatur (in E). [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] = 8046.135

Williams, Charles Lee.
Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace. Short anthem (unaccompanied). London. [188–?] = 8046.136
To Thee, O Lord. Anthem for a harvest festival. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] = 8046.137

Winworth, Freda.
The epic of sounds. An elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring. Phila., 1897. 4049.149

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Morocco: its people and places. Translated by Maria H. Lansdale. Phila., 1897. 2 v. Pls. 3058.78

Bagot, Arthur Greville.
Sport and travel in India and Central America. London, 1897. 2267.75

Bigelow, Poultney.
White man's Africa. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Map. 3053.195

Black, John.
Nansen and the frozen North with reminiscences of Arctic exploration. London, 1897. Pls. 2267.141

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.
Scinde; or, the unhappy valley. 2d edition. London, 1851. 2 v. 3047.218

Elliot, G. F. Scott.
A naturalist in Mid-Africa. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3053.196

Geographische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von A. Hettner. Jahrg. 1. Leipzig, 1895–96. Illus. Maps. *6274.65

Hart, Alice M.
Picturesque Burma, past and present. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 5042.85

Hearn, Lafcadio.
Gleanings in Buddha-fields [in Japan]. Boston, 1897. 3499.114

Koldewey, Carl.
Die zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1869–1870. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. Illus. 2262.72
Performed in the ships Germania and Hansa.

La Farge, John.
An artist's letters from Japan. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3015.128

Masûdi, Al-.
Le livre de l'avertissement et de la revision. Traduction par B. Carra de Vaux. Paris, 1896. [Société asiatique.] 3027.72
The Arabic text, Kitâb at-tanbîh wa'l-ischrâf, is on shelf-no. 3020a.110.

Peery, R. B.
The gist of Japan. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 3019.128

Europe.

Bazin, René.
The Italians of to-day. Translated by William Marchant. N. Y., 1897. 4768.65

Gadow, Hans Friedrich.
In northern Spain. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3093.73

Gardner, Alice.
Rome the middle of the world. London. [1897.] Pls. 2759.16

Goodman, Edward John.
New ground in Norway. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 4865.24

Lent, William Bement.
Across the country of the little king. A trip through Spain. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3099a.75

Ordish, T. Fairman.
Shakespeare's London. London, 1897. Pls. 2499a.130

Robertson, Rev. Alexander.
Through the Dolomites from Venice to Toblach. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 2869.83

Russell, T. O'Neill.
Beauties and antiquities of Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. 2472.57

Shelley, Henry C
The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Pls. 2479.86

Swedish tourist club.
Swedish scenery and places of interest . . . 2d edition. [Stockholm, 1894.] 55 pp. Map. = 4869a.45

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.
Journeys through France. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 6668.22

Thirlmere, Rowland.
Idylls of Spain. Travel in the Peninsula. London, 1897. 3098.35

America.

Abbott, Katharine M.
Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle. [Boston? 1897.] 86 pp. Illus. 4359a.124

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.
Norwich, the rose of New England. [Norwich, 1896.] 16 pp. 16 pls. 4439.192

Barlow, Chester.
The story of the Farallones. Alameda, 1897. (22) pp. Pls. 4479.80

Bureau of the American republics, Washington.
Alaska. [Washington.] 1897. Map. = 4367.144

Burrage, Charles D.
Favorite drives around Gardner. Gardner. [1897.] 65 pp. Illus. 4354.136

Cundall, Frank.
Jamaica cartography. Kingston. [1897.] 15 pp. = 2385.68

Elliott, Henry Wood.
Our arctic province. Alaska and the Seal Islands. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 4364.92

Gairdner, George W., and A. G. Harrison, publishers.
Prospectors' guide, map and pamphlet to Omenica, Cassier, Liard, Klondyke and Yukon gold fields via the Edmonton route. Edmonton, Canada. [1897.] 16 pp. 4367.165

Hough, E.
The story of the cowboy. N. Y., 1897. Pls. [Story of the West series.] 2368.80

Riera y Comas, José Mariano.
Historia y descripcion de las Antillas. Barcelona, 1868. 4361.56

Van Dyke, T. S.
The city and county of San Diego. Containing biographical sketches. San Diego, 1888. Illus. = 4468.149

Zeballos, Estanislao S.
Instituto geográfico argentino. Buenos Aires, 1882. 20 pp. *6273.18

Language. Rhetoric.

Birkle, Johann Baptiste.
Die Etymologie im lateinischen Unterrichte des Gymnasiums. Köln, 1896. 10 pp. 2932.74

Blanc, Honoré.
Okygraphie, ou, l'art de fixer, par écrit, tous les sons de la parole. 2e édition. Paris, 1808. Pls. = 6128.62

Brady, J., vicar-general of Western Australia.
A descriptive vocabulary of the native language of W. Australia. Rome, 1845. 50 pp. 3039a.64

Deutsch, Solomon.
Deutsch's letters. A practical method for self-instruction in the German language. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. 4886.36

École des langues orientales vivantes, Paris.
Catalogues. T. 1. Linguistique: 1. Philologie; 2. Langue arabe; Par E. Lambrecht. Paris, 1897.
Catalogue Room (*2132.14)

Estienne [Latin Stephanus], Henri. 1528–1598.
Θησαυρὸς τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης, Thesavrvs Græcæ lingvæ. [Geneva.] 1572. 5 v. in 4. = *4980.7

Euskara, El, ó el baskuenze en 120 lecciones. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.174

Forcellini, Egidio.
Totius Latinitatis lexicon consilio et cura Jacobi Facciolati . . . lucubratum. Editio altera locupletior. Patavii, 1805. 4 v. = *2930.53

Fowler, Frank Hamilton.
The negatives of the Indo-European languages. Dissertation, University of Chicago. Chicago, 1896. 40 pp. 4953.13

François, Jean.
Dictionnaire roman, walon, celtique et tadesque. Par un religieux Bénédictin . . . Bouillon, 1777. *2883.67

Harkavy, Alexander.
דער ענגלישער לעהרער. זעקסטע אויפלאגע.
The English teacher. 6th edition. N. Y., 1896. 4587.32

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.
Historische Hieroglyphen der Azteken im Jahr 1803 im Königreich Neu-Spanien. [Berlin, 1893.] 16 pls. *Cab.23.38.3, Atlas

International congress of orientalists. 10th session. (Geneva, 1894.)
Actes. Leyden, 1895–97. Pls. *3017.76
Rapport de la commission de transcription. [Genève, 1894.] 15 pp. 3035.134

Loewisch, Max.
Die Neugestaltung unseres französischen und englischen Unterrichts. Eisenach, 1896. 23 pp. 3593.40

Morfill, William Richard.
A short grammar of the Bulgarian language. London, 1897. 3039.128

Tarver, Francis.
French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones. N. Y., 1897. 2689a.105

Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux.
Heads of Hebrew grammar. New edition. London, 1897. *3039.130
Hebrew-English lexicon containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee words in the Old Testament scriptures. [Anon.] London, 1896. *3039.130
Hebrew reading lessons. London, 1897. No. 2 in *3039.130

Woodward, Benjamin Duryea.
Palatal consonants in English. Dissertation, Columbia college. [N. Y.] 1891. 58 pp. = 2483.70

Yersin, M., and J. Yersin.
The Yersin phono-rhythmic method of French pronunciation, accent, and diction. Phila., 1897. Illus. 2689.98

Rhetoric. Oratory.

Baldwin, Charles Sears.
The expository paragraph and sentence. An elementary manual of composition. N. Y., 1897. vii, 53 pp. 5599a.92

Burrell, Percy Jewett.
Oratory in the public schools. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 5595.40

Havet, Louis.
Éloquence et philologie. Paris, 1885. 20 pp. = 7598.37

Pearson, Henry Greenleaf.
Freshman composition. Boston, 1897. 5598.105

Raleigh, Walter, professor at University college, Liverpool.
Style. London, 1897. 2559.88

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Adler, Cyrus.
The international catalogue of scientific literature. [Lancaster, Pa., 1897.] 39 pp. = 6192.42

Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie, 1887–94. Berlin, 1897. 8 v. in 7. *2174.70

Bonfort, H.
Das Bibliothekwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten. Hamburg, 1896. 44 pp. 2202.43

Brighton, England. Public library.
Report for year ending September, 1896. Brighton, 1896. = *6159.12

Brookline, Mass. Public library.
Catalogue of historical fiction. Brookline, 1897. 42 pp. = *2204.41
Information for readers. Brookline. [1896?] 33 pp. = 6147.23

Carnegie library of Pittsburgh.
Annual report to Jan. 31, 1897. Pittsburgh, 1897. = *6156.16

Columbia college. Library.
List of books chiefly on the drama and literary criticism. Edited by G. H. Baker, librarian. N. Y., 1897. 64 pp. = *2171.19

Cotgreave, Alfred.
The librarian versus the Library year book. [London, 1897?] Broadside. = 6195.82

Edmands, John.
Explanation of the new system of classification devised for the Mercantile library of Philadelphia. [Phila., 1896?] 11 pp. = *6195.74

English dialect society.
Complete list of publications . [Oxford, 1897.] 13, (2) pp. *4603.48

Fitchburg, Mass. Public library.
Library bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Fitchburg, 1896, 97. = *6156.20

Ford, Paul Leicester.
The New-England primer. N. Y., 1897. Fac-similes. *2126.20

Hedeler, Georg.
List of private libraries. [Vol.] 1. United States; Canada. Leipzig, 1897. *6145.86

Humphreys, Arthur L., editor.
'Library wall-flowers': a symposium on neglected books. London, 1895. 24 pp. = 2121.11

International library conference, 2d.
General programme. [London, 1897.] = *6194.76

McNamee, John H. H.
The essentials of good binding. A lecture delivered before the Massachusetts library club, 1896. [Cambridge, 1896.] 40 pp. = 6115.12

Monroe, Will Seymour.
Bibliography of education. N. Y., 1897. [International education series.] 2174.32

Muller, H. C.
List of principal writings. [Amsterdam, 1897?] 4 pp. = 2172.95

New Britain institute, New Britain, Conn. Library.
Catalogue. [With] Supplementary catalogues 1–3. New Britain, 1884–94. = *6157.55

Ohio. State library.
Bulletin. Additions, January 1st to June 1st, 1897, and current periodicals. Norwalk, 1897. 26 pp. = *6134.33

Palestine pilgrims' text society.
General index to the library. London, 1897. *5074.54

Pichon, Jérôme Frédéric, baron de.
Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque. 1e partie. Éd. par G. Vicaire. Paris, 1897. *6142.26

Salem, Mass. Public library.
Class list. No. 3. Science, useful and fine arts. Salem, 1897. = *6140a.123

San Francisco. Free public library.
English prose fiction, including translations. [Catalogue.] San Francisco, 1897. = *6195.76

Shoreditch, London. Public libraries and museums.
Annual report. 6th. London. [1897.] = *6151.34

Svensk bok-katalog, for åren 1886–1895. 1sta häftet. Stockholm. [1896.] *2150a.14.3

Swedenborg society, London.
Bibliographical index to the published writings of Swedenborg. London, 1897. 38 pp. = *2172.96

Wisconsin free library commission.
Handbook. [Madison, 1897.] 31 pp. = 6194.68

Manuscripts.

Burnett, R.
Exercises in copying manuscript for civil service examinations. Vol. 1. Aberdeen. [1897?] *6110.61

Chabot, J. B.
Notice sur les manuscrits syriaques conservés dans la Bibliothèque du Patriarcat grec orthodoxe de Jérusalem. Paris, 1894. 47 pp. *2130.33

Franklin, Benjamin.
[Photograph and a letter in Franklin's handwriting to the Count de Vergennes, asking for "an audience wherein we may have an Opportunity of presenting our Credentials" . . . Signed B. Franklin, Silas Deane, Arthur Lee.] **G.35.36

Rowe, John, of Boston.
[Letter book containing copies of business letters. Sept. 7, 1759–May 31, 1762.] Manuscript. = **G.35.49

Winthrop, Adam.
To the Honoʳed Generall Court, now Assembled This Humble request of Edward Hutchinson, & John Richards in the behalfe of the Orphan Adam Winthrop.
Whereas the Island, comonly caled the Governoʳs Garden . . . we humbly pʳsent, & move to this coʳt; that the said penalty [two bushells of apples yearely] may wholy be taken off; or . . . Dated 18(8) 1662. Manuscript. 1 sheet. **G.35.32

General and Comparative Literature.

Bates, Arlo.
Talks on the study of literature. Boston, 1897. 4404.147

Canadian Literature.

Lefaivre, Alexis.
Conférence sur la littérature canadienne. [Versailles.] 1877. 61 pp. = 4395.28

English and American Literature.

Arnold, Matthew.
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897.] 4560.95
Edited by N. H. Dole. Bibliography, pp. xxiii-xxvii.

Baylis, Samuel Mathewson.
Camp and lamp. Rambles in realms of sport, story, song. Montreal, 1897. 4395.30

Boston Browning society.
Papers. Selected from 1886–1897. N. Y., 1897. *4553.24

Browning, Robert.
The ring and the book. Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4568.20

Burns, Robert.
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.78

Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron Byron.
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.76

Canton, William.
W. V. her book, and various verses. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2399a.150

Darley, George. 1795–1846.
Nepenthe. A poem. With introd. by R. A. Streatfield. London, 1897. xvi, 61 pp. 2569a.129

Eliot, Charles William.
American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.42

Harrison, Joseph Le Roy, compiler.
With pipe and book. A collection of college verse. Providence, 1897. 4509a.253

Hood, Thomas.
Poems. Edited by A. Ainger. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 6608.70

Influence of example; or, what one book did. N. Y. [1896.] 18 pp. = 4509.89

Jack, Adolphus Alfred.
Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen. London, 1897. 2559.87

Lydgate, John.
The assembly of gods; or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death. Edited by O. L. Triggs. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. English studies.] 4606.22

Macaulay, Thomas Babington.
Essays on Milton and Addison. Edited by J. G. Croswell. N. Y., 1897. [Longman's English classics.] 2557.92

Meredith, George.
Selected poems. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4568.113

Milton, John.
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.75

Moore, Clement Clarke.
The visit of Saint Nicholas. Fac-simile of the original manuscript, with life of the author, by W. S. Pelletreau. N. Y., 1897. 36 pp. Illus. 2400a.49

Noguchi, Yone.
Seen and unseen; or, monologues of a homeless snail. [Verses.] San Francisco, 1897. (17), li pp. 4509a.254

Potter, Henry Codman, bishop of New York.
The scholar and the state and other orations and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.40

Rhys, Ernest, editor.
Literary pamphlets, chiefly relating to poetry. London, 1897. 2 v. 2557.93
Contents. — 1. Johnson's preliminary essay, 'On the origin and importance of small tracts and fugitive pieces.' — Sidney's 'An apologie for poetrie.' — Campion's 'Observations on the art of English poesie.' — Daniel's 'A defence of ryme.' — Swift's 'The importance of the "Guardian" considered.' 2. Milton's 'Areopagitica.' — Addison's 'A discourse on ancient and modern learning.' — Pope's 'An essay on criticism.' — Byron's 'Letter to John Murray on Rev. W. L. Bowles's strictures on Pope.' — Wordsworth's 'A letter to a friend of Robert Burns.'—Bowles's appendix, Two passages from 'Two letters to . . . Lord Byron.'

Rossetti, Christina Georgina.
Maude, prose and verse. 1850. Chicago, 1897. 4568.182

Sharpe, William, M.D.
The dual image; or, the renewal of the temple. A mystical poem of life. London, 1896. 17 pp. = 6609.42
Niagara and Khandalla; or, nature worship east and west. [Poems.] London. [189–?] (1), 22 pp. 6609.41

Smith, Charles Alphonso.
Repetition and parallelism in English verse. N. Y., 1894. 76 pp. 4569.177

Spectator, The. [By Joseph Addison and others.] Vol. 1. Text edited by G. Gregory Smith. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4559.85

Stevens, Munroe.
The "A singular life" reviewed and Gloucester vindicated. [Gloucester?] 1896. 16 pp. = 2358.68

Throop, Anne.
Whisperings of a wind-harp. [Verses.] N. Y., 1897. 26 pp. = 4399a.141

Wilberforce, William.
Private papers. Edited by A. M. Wilberforce. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4544.149

French Literature.

Dowden, Edward.
A history of French literature. N. Y., 1897. 2676.211

Newell, William Wells, editor.
King Arthur and the Table Round. Tales chiefly after the Old French of Crestien of Troyes. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2579.140

Rabelais, François.
Works. Translated by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Motteux. Revision by A. Wallis. [London, 1897.] 5 v. Pls. 2678.193

Toldo, Pietro.
Contributo allo studio della novella francese del xv e xvi secolo. Roma, 1895. = 4672.96

Gaelic Literature.

Merriman, Brian MacGill.
The midnight court. From the Gaelic by M. C. O'Shea. Boston, 1897. viii, 47 pp. **G.268.24

Greek and Latin Literature.

Demosthenes.
The first Philippic and the Olynthiacs. With notes by J. E. Sandys. London, 1897. 2979a.16

Euripides.
Hecuba. With notes by W. S. Hadley. Cambridge, 1894. [Pitt press series.] 2970a.84

Lindsay, Wallace Martin.
The Palatine text of Plautus. Oxford, 1896. 20 pp. 2927.81

Plutarch.
Life of Timoleon. With notes and lexicon by H. A. Holden. Cambridge, 1889. Maps. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.50

Italian Literature.

Capasso, Bartolommeo.
Ancora i diurnali di Matteo da Giovenazzo. 2a edizione. Firenze, 1896. 56 pp. 4775.78

Dante Alighieri.
The divine comedy. Translated by H. F. Cary. With D. G. Rossetti's translation of The new life. Edited by L. O. Kuhns. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 4796.28

Menzini, Benedetto.
Poesie. Nizza, 1782. 2 v. = 2769a.75

Drama. Shakespeare.

Amicis, Vincenzo de.
L'imitazione latina nella commedia italiana del xvi secolo. Firenze, 1897. 4775.85

Ciampolini, Ermanno.
La prima tragedia regolare della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1896. 40 pp. 4775.80

Corneille, Pierre.
Polyeucte, martyr arménien. Tragédie. Typ. des Mékhitaristes, 1858. Portr. 4679a.82
The text is in French and Armenian.

Hutchings, W.
Past dramatic performances in Stratford-upon-Avon. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1895. 24 pp. = 4595.137

Irvine, David.
Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung, and the conditions of ideal manhood. London, 1897. 4049.148

Jefferson, Joseph.
Rip Van Winkle as played by Joseph Jefferson. N. Y. 1896. Illus. 4403.160

Kerbaker, Michele.
Shakespeare e Goethe. Nei versi di Vincenzo Monti. Firenze, 1897. 58 pp. 4775.84

Madden, Dodgson Hamilton.
The diary of Master William Silence. A study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. London, 1897. Illus. 4594.24

Meda, Filippo.
L'opera di Fogazzaro. Conferenza. Faenza, 1896. 40 pp. = 2776.48

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.
The romance of the Irish stage. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 2552.24

Penniman, Josiah Harmar.
The war of the theatres. Boston, 1897. [University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Series in philology, literature and archaeology.] *4400a.102.4

Towneley plays, The. Re-edited from the unique MS. by G. England. London, 1897. [Early English text society.] *4607.71

Folk Lore.

Alger, Abby Langdon.
In Indian tents. Stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy and Micmac Indians. Boston, 1897. 4367.149

Bapp, Carl.
Prometheus. Ein Beitrag zur griechischen Mythologie. Oldenburg, 1896. 46 pp. 2971.46

Brueyre, Loys.
La littérature anglaise et les traditions populaires. Montévrain, 1887. 54 pp. = 4575.172

Harris, Joel Chandler.
Uncle Remus; his songs and sayings. New edition with illustrations by A. B. Frost. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4407.160

Lang, Andrew.
The book of dreams and ghosts. N. Y., 1897. 5606.34

Orczy, Emmuska, baroness, and Montagu Barstow, editors and illustrators.
Old Hungarian fairy tales. London, 1897. 95 pp. Illus. 2902.22

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Arnould, Jules Hippolyte.
La désinfection publique. Paris. [1897.] 3769.171

Brannan, John Winters.
A critical analysis of Dr. Winters' clinical observations on the antitoxin treatment of diphtheria. N. Y., 1896. 20 pp. = 3793.81

Busey, Samuel Clagett.
Compulsory reports of zymotic diseases; milk legislation; medical practice law; . . . Washington, 1895. 55 pp. = 3724.24

Cobb, Frederic Codman.
Empyema of the antrum of Highmore. [1896.] 13 pp. = 5804.80

Dorsten, Anthonie van.
Het ontstaan van anorganische hartgeruischen. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1895. (7), 70 pp. = 3765.141

Exposures of quackery. Articles upon patent medicines. By the editor of Health news. London. [1897.] 2 v. in 1. 3807.35

Fillebrown, Thomas.
A study of the relation of the frontal sinus to the antrum. Abstract. [1897.] 6 pp. = 5804.81

Harvard college. Medical school.
Opportunities for training in physiology. [Boston, 1897.] 1 p. = 5761.54

Herold, Justin.
A manual of legal medicine. Phila., 1898. Pls. 3782.65

Hrdlicka, Alois.
The medico-legal aspect of the case of Maria Barbella [an epileptic who commits murder]. Utica, 1897. 87 pp. = 7804.30

Jones, Mary A. Dixon.
Carcinoma on the floor of the pelvis. N. Y., 1893. 22 pp. = 3748.88

Lautenbach, Louis J.
Non-suppurative cases of disease of the ear. [Phila? 1895.] 8 pp. = 3804.36
The nose as a frequently unrecognized cause of disease. [Phila. 189–?] 4 pp. = 3809.94
Phono- and pneumo-massage in suppurative disease of the ear. [Phila.? 1896.] 8 pp. = 3804.45

Manacéïne, Marie de.
Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 5769a.45

Massachusetts medical society.
A compilation of statutes relating to the Society. Boston, 1897. 30 pp. = *7737.73

New England anti-vivisection society.
Monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1895–97. = *5746.41

Osler, William.
Lectures on angina pectoris and allied states. Edinburgh, 1897. 3765.85

Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor.
Aids to the study of bacteriology. London. [1897.] 3799.89

Reynolds, Edward, M.D. (Harvard. 1885.)
Tuberculosis of the bladder. [N. Y.] 1896. 20 pp. = 3799.46

Sternberg, George Miller.
Immunity, protective inoculations in infectious diseases and serumtherapy. N. Y., 1895. 3794.139

United States. Department of agriculture.
Vivisection in the District of Columbia. [Letter from C. W. Dabney, jr.] [Washington, 1896.] 8 pp. = 5746.39

Van Gieson, Ira, and Boris Sidis.
Epilepsy and expert testimony. Utica, 1897. 24 pp. = 7804.31

Wight, Jarvis Sherman.
Report of 109 operations performed at the Long Island College hospital. N. Y. [1893.] 35 pp. = 3744.72

Woods, Matthew.
Mimetic diseases. [Phila. 189–?] 8 pp. = 5797.44

Hygiene.

Allen, James Madison.
Figs or pigs? A text-book of the vegetarian philosophy. Springfield, Mo., 1896. 39 pp. 3768.37

Ireland, F. C.
Good health, or the physiology of dietetics and massage. Liverpool, 1897. 3769.90

Massachusetts. Board of metropoloitan sewerage commissioners.
Annual report, 6th–8th. Boston, 1895–97. Pls. Maps. = *3765.140

Sykes, John Frederick Joseph.
Public health problems. London, 1892. Illus. Map. 3768.154

Tebb, William, and Edward Perry Vollum.
Premature burial, and how it may be prevented. London, 1896. 5768.45

Science.

Adelaide observatory, Adelaide, South Australia.
Meteorological observations. 1878,79. Adelaide, 1879–80. 2 v. Diagrams. Maps. = *5960a.77

Andrews, Gwendolen Foulke.
The living substance as such: and as organism. Boston, 1897. 3821.70

Annotationes zoologicæ Japonenses. [Quarterly.] Auspiciis Societatis zoologicæ Tokyonensis seriatim editae. Vol. 1. Tokyo, 1897. Illus. = *3880a.63

Archibald, Edmund Douglas.
The story of the earth's atmosphere. London, 1897. Illus. 5969a.84

Astronomical and physical society, Toronto.
Transactions, including annual report, 1892. Toronto, 1893. = *7913.47

Ateneo del Uruguay.
Anales. Publicacion mensual. No. 2–7, 10–12, 16, 17, 19–30, 32–36, 38–42. Montevideo, 1881–85. 1 v. and unbound parts. = *7915.65

Baker, Henry Frederick.
Abel's theorem and the allied theory including the theta functions. Cambridge, 1897. **E.5122.32

Bell, Nancy.
Flowering plants. London. [1897.] Illus. 3859.46

Berg, Cárlos.
Addenda et emendanda ad Hemiptera Argentina. Bonariae, 1884. = 3894.74

Birds. [Monthly.] Illustrated by color photography. Vol. 2, no. 1. Chicago, 1897. *3902.20

Boas, Johan Erix Vesti.
Text book of zoology. Translated by J. W. Kirkaldy and E. C. Pollard. London, 1896. Illus. 3881.67

Burroughs, John.
Birds and poets, and other writings. Boston, 1895. *3819.19
Pepacton. Boston, 1896. 2399.84
Wake-robin. Boston, 1895. *3818.17
Winter sunshine. Boston, 1895. *3819.18

Chapman, Alvan Wentworth.
Flora of the southern United States. Cambridge, Mass., 1897. 3857.49

Deghuée, Joseph Albert.
Acids in the juice of the sugar cane. [Thesis], Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. 31 pp. 5976.105

Dodge, Raynal.
The ferns and fern allies of New England. Binghamton, N. Y., 1896. viii, 51 pp. 3849.69

Dolbear, Amos Emerson.
The machinery of the universe. London, 1897. 5969.83

Durand, Joseph Pierre.
Le merveilleux scientifique. Paris, 1894. = 7602.87
Contents.—Le mesmérisme (magnétisme animal, biomagnétisme, agent télépathique, etc.). — Le braidisme (hypotaxie ou fascination sensorielle). — Le fario-grimisme (suggestion exprimée, idéoplastie). — Occultisme et spiritisme.

Dyar, Harrison G.
On certain bacteria from the air of New York city. Dissertation, Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 59 pp. Illus. = 3794.136

Elliot, Daniel Giraud.
The gallinaceous game birds of North America. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5908.47

Gibson, William Hamilton.
My studio neighbors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3813.67

Girndt, Martin.
Raumlehre für Baugewerkschulen und verwandte gewerbliche Lehranstalten. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. **E.5124.40

Grant, Bartle.
The orchids of Burma (including the Andaman Islands) described. Rangoon, 1895. 3852.87

Griffiths, Arthur Bower.
Respiratory proteids. Researches in biological chemistry. London, 1897. Pls. 3979.173

Hanks, Henry G.
A California book worm. [San Francisco, 1897.] (4) pp. = 3874.17

Hardy, Mrs. A. S.
The hall of shells. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3877.30

Hull, Edward, F. R. S. 1829–
Volcanoes: past and present. London, 1892. Illus. [Contemporary science series.] 3865.153

Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Methods and results. N. Y., 1896. 3918.102

India. Meteorological department.
Report on the meteorology of India in 1879. By Henry F. Blanford. 5th year. Calcutta, 1881. v. Map. Diagrams. = *5960a.74

Ingersoll, Ernest.
Wild neighbors. Outdoor studies in the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3825.40

Knobel, Edward.
Mosquitoes, gnats, craneflies, midges and flies of the Northern states. Boston. [1897.] 64 pp. 3899.48

Knott, Cargill G.
Physics. For university classes. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5968.37

Lohmann, Hans.
Die Appendicularien der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1896. Pls. Maps. *7880.9.3

Macbride, Thomas Huston.
Lessons in elementary botany for secondary schools. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3859.89

McCalley, Henry.
Report on the valley regions of Alabama (Paleozoic strata). Part 1. Montgomery, 1896. Illus. Map. = *7864.84

McIlhiney, Parker Cairns.
Investigations on certain methods of analysis of fats and resins. Dissertation, Columbia college. Easton, Pa. [1894?] 27 pp. = 3974.146

M'Kendrick, John Gray.
Waves of sound and speech as revealed by the phonograph. London, 1897. 42 pp. Illus. 3963.87

Matthew, William Diller.
The effusive and dyke rocks near St. John, N. B. Dissertation, Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 31 pp. Illus. = 3865.85

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, bart.
Memories of the months, being pages from the notebook of a field-naturalist and antiquary. London, 1897. Pls. 3816.106

Miles, Alfred H., editor.
The concise knowledge natural history. By R. Lydekker [and others]. London, 1897. Illus. 5827.34

Miller, Edmund Howd.
Succinimid. Dissertation, Columbia college. Easton, Pa. [1894.] 36 pp. = 3974.147

Morse, Albert Pitts.
Annotated list of birds of Wellesley and vicinity. Wellesley, 1897. 56 pp. = 3907.87

Mulkey, C. J.
Mineral resources of the Northwest, and guide to the Gold fields. Spokane, 1897. 94 pp. 7867.84

Murray, Daniel Alexander.
Introductory course in differential equations. N. Y., 1897. 3939.17

Museo de La Plata.
Anales. Publicados bajo la dirección de F. P. Moreno. [Prefacio.] La Plata, 1890–91. xi pp. = 4410.142

New South Wales. Government observatory, Sydney.
Results of rain [and rivers] observations. H. C. Russell, government astronomer. 1878, 1881, 1882. Sydney, 1879–83. v. Maps. = *5960a.76

Ormerod, Eleanor Anne, and William Bernhard Tegetmeier.
The house sparrow. [London, 1897.] 8 pp. = 3905.71

Ostwald, Wilhelm.
The scientific foundations of analytical chemistry treated in an elementary manner. Translated by G. M'Gowan. London, 1895. 3977.81

Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor.
Aids to the analysis of food and drugs. London. [1895.] 3979a.134

Pearson, Karl.
The chances of death, and other studies in evolution. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 3822.64

Rattan, Volney.
A popular California flora. 9th edition. San Francisco, 1896. 3857.48

Regia università degli studi, Turin. Osservatorio.
Bollettino. Parte meteorologica. Anno 18, 21, 22. (1883, 1886, 87.) Torino, 1884–89. 3 pph. Diagrams. *5960a.81

Russell, Bertrand Arthur William.
An essay on the foundation of geometry. Cambridge, 1897. **E.5124.41

Scherren, Henry.
Through a pocket lens. [London.] 1897. Illus. 3899.45

Setchell, William Albert.
Laboratory practice for beginners in botany. N. Y., 1897. 3859a.106

Sherman, Henry Clapp.
The insoluble carbohydrates of wheat. [Thesis], Columbia university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34 pp. = 5976.104

Smith, Sir James Edward.
An introduction to physiological and systematical botany. 2d edition. London, 1809. = 5845.24

Sociedad científica "Antonio Alzate." Mexico.
Estatutos. Tacubaya, 1890. 8 pp. = *7919a.17

Tierreich, Das. Probe-Lieferung. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 5882.14
Contents. — Heliozoa. Von Fritz Schaudinn.

Townsend, E. C.
Cypress (cupressus-disticha). A brief history of the most noted and wonderful wood in the world. N. Y., 1890. (61) pp. Pls. = 5849a.78

Tyler, Ansel Augustus.
The nature and origin of stipules. N. Y., 1897. 49 pp. = 3854.72

Waldo, Frank.
Elementary meteorology. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 5967.59
Modern meteorology. London, 1894. Illus. 5967.60

Webster, Hollis.
Edible fungi. [Boston, 1896.] 6 pp. = 5852.16

Weed, Clarence Moores.
Life histories of American insects. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3899.47

Wiedersheim, Robert.
Elements of the comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. Adapted by W. N. Parker. 2d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3742.122
Bibliography, pp. 389-480.

Williams, Charles Herbert.
Standards of form and color-vision required in railway service. Boston, 1897. 24 pp. Pls. = 3806.84

Willmott, Arthur Brown.
The mineral wealth of Canada. Toronto, 1897. 3869.86

Woollcombe, Walter George.
Practical work in general physics for use in schools and colleges. Oxford, 1894. xii, 83 pp. Illus. 5969.36
Practical work in heat. Oxford, 1893. xi, 61 pp. 5969.37
Practical work in physics. Part 3. Light and sound. Oxford, 1896. x, 94 pp. Illus. 5969.38

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Beiträge zur Volkskunde. Festschrift Karl Weinhold zum 50jährigen Doktorjubiläum am 14 Januar 1896 dargebracht im Namen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde. Breslau, 1896. 2873.114

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.
The conservation of races. Washington, 1897. 15 pp. = 3823.49

Firmin, A.
De l'égalité des races humaines. (Anthropologie positive.) Paris, 1885. Portrs. 3822.66

Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Man's place in nature and other anthropological essays. N. Y., 1897. 3918.108

Jaeger, Gustav.
Problems of nature. Edited and translated by H. G. Schlichter. London, 1897. Illus. 3824.114

Mody, Jivanji Jamshedji.
The funeral ceremonies of the Parsees. Bombay, 1892. 36 pp. 6232.22

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.
Life in early Britain. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2419.75

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Atkinson, Lulu Hurst.
Autobiography . . . Rome, 1897. Portr. 5609.41

Caldwell, William.
Schopenhauer's system in its philosophical significance. N. Y., 1896. 3602.27

Hawley, Thomas D.
Infallible logic. Chicago, 1897. 3604.126

Heidel, William Arthur.
The necessary and the contingent in the Aristotelian system. Chicago, 1896. 46 pp. [University of Chicago.] 3603.82

Ingram, John Kells.
Auguste Comte and one of his critics. [Dublin, 1897.] 7 pp. = 5602.18

Lagrésille, Henry.
Essai philosophique. Quel est le point de vue le plus complet du monde? Paris, 1897. = 3607.158

Latch, Edward B.
The Mosaic system and the macrocosmic cross. Phila., 1897. 23 pp. = 3924.77

Naillen, A. van der.
Dans le sanctuaire. Traduit par le docteur Daniel. Paris, 1897. 3488.95
A continuation of his Dans les temples de l'Himalaya.
Dans les temples de l'Himalaya. Traduit par le docteur Daniel. Paris, 1896. Pls. 3488.94

Podmore, Frank.
Studies in psychical research. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7603.88

Randall, Frank H.
Practical instruction in mesmerism. Westminster. [1897?] 5606.78

Rivista di studi psichici, periodico mensile. Anno 1, 2. Milano, 1895–96. Illus. = *3600a.43

Simmonite, William Joseph.
Complete arcana of astral philosophy. New edition by J. Story. London, 1890. 3922.140

Thomas Aquinas, St.
Tractatus de motu hominis in Deum ad usum juventutis accommodatus cura B. A. Schiffini. Woodstock, 1883. = 7500.20

Weber, Alfred.
History of philosophy. Translation by F. Thilly. N. Y., 1897. 3600a.112

Education.

Arjuna, Harold.
Klassisch oder volksthümlich? Auch ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Schulfrage. Brüssel, 1896. 3596.141

Barnett, Percy Arthur, editor.
Teaching and organisation. London, 1897. Illus. 3598.166

Bell, Alexander Graham.
Address upon the organization of the first Association of parents of deaf children, Boston, 1895. Washington, 1897. 8 pp. = 5591.84

Columbia university, 1897. [Description of the new site and buildings] [N. Y., 1897.] 46 pp. Pls. = 4490a.139

Dabney, Richard Heath.
University of Virginia. [N. Y.] 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 4490a.149

Gane, Douglas Montagu.
The building of the intellect. London, 1897. 3599.165

Gnauck-Kuehne, Elsbeth.
Das Universitätsstudium der Frauen. 3. Auflage. Oldenburg. [1897?] 60 pp. 3589.141

Graves, Henry Clinton.
History of the class of 1856 of Amherst college. Boston. [1897.] 59 pp. = *2382.66

Johnson, Mary.
Children at home. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3587.140

Roth, Edward.
American schoolboys to sixteen. Phila., 1897. 30 pp. = 3598.165

Rowland, Elizabeth McL. Gould.
Story of the Girls' high school of Portland, Maine. Lee, Mass., 1897. 46, (1) pp. = 4435.155

Sully, James.
Children's ways. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3590a.73

Uphues, Goswin Carl.
Sokrates und Pestalozzi. Berlin, 1896. 45 pp. 3597.162

Webster, William Clarence.
Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration. [Thesis] Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. 79 pp. = 3593.124

Ethics. Life.

Art, The, of conversing. By the author of "Manners and rules of good society." London, 1897. 3589.48

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.
The science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge. Translated by A. E. Kroeger. Edited by W. T. Harris. N. Y., 1897. 3582.114

Kant, Immanuel.
Perpetual peace. Translated by B. F. Trueblood. Boston, 1897. 53 pp. = 3600b.82

Munger, Theodore Thornton.
Plain living and high thinking. N. Y. [1897.] 61 pp. 5588.135

National purity association.
[Circulars, cuttings, etc.] Chicago, 1890–97. 9 pphs. = 5586.24

Nims, George Washington.
Human nature in public and private life; or, timely couplets. Boston, 1897. 46 pp. = 4409.176

Sprague, Leslie W.
Accepting, not explaining life. Boston, 1896. 12 pp. = 3588.107

Trumbull, Henry Clay
Character-shaping and character-showing. Phila., 1889. = 5589a.145
Duty-knowing and duty-doing. Phila., 1889. = 5589a.146
Practical paradoxes; or, truth in contradictions. Phila., 1889. = 5589a.147

Religion. Theology.

Adams, Daniel Charles Octavius.
The saints and missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon era. First series. Oxford. [1897.] 3557.80

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.
A history of American Christianity. N. Y., 1897. [American church history series.] 3524.134

Bainton, Joseph.
The congregational handbook. Prize essay. London, 1897. 3549.82

Barlow, William, bishop of Chichester.
Dialogue on the Lutheran factions. First published in 1531 and 1553. With introduction on Anglican orders by J. R. Lunn. London, 1897. 3436.86

Barton, William Eleazar.
Flesh and spirit. A sermon. Boston, 1895. 16 pp. = 7469.157

Bible.
The interlineary Hebrew and English Psalter. In which the construction of every word is indicated . , . [By S. P. Tregelles.] London, 1896. *3039.130

Bonwetsch, Gottlieb Nathanael.
Studien zu den Kommentaren Hippolyts zum Buche Daniel und Hohen Liede. Leipzig, 1897. (3), 86 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.16, part 2

Brewer, David Josiah.
The pew to the pulpit. Suggestions to the ministry. N. Y., 1897. 76 pp. 3439.121

Brooklyn, N. Y. Church of the Pilgrims.
The fiftieth anniversary of the installation of R. S. Storrs. Brooklyn, 1897. 3542.37

Bruce, Alexander Balmain.
The Providential order of the world. [The Gifford lectures, University of Glasgow, 1897.] N. Y., 1897. 3445.139

Buckley, Edmund.
Phallicism in Japan. Dissertation, University of Chicago. Chicago, 1895. 34 pp. 3485.81

Cooke, John P.
God. The divine life. [Boston, 1897.] 7 pp. = 7608.116

Cuckson, John.
The Trinity and its apologists. Boston. [1896?] 33 pp. = 3499.112

Cutter, Calvin.
No room in the inn. A Christmas sermon. [Boston, 1895.] 8 pp. 7466.14

Davis, Perley Bacon.
Historical sermon, on the 25th anniversary of his pastorate over the First congregational church, Hyde Park, Mass. Hyde Park, 1892. 25 pp. = 7541.344

Dike, Samuel Warren.
What Christianity has done for the family. [Auburndale, 1897?] 12 pp. = 5589a.133

Drake, Allison.
The authorship of the West Saxon Gospels. [Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1894. 45 pp. = 5415.21

Gibson, Rev. Henry.
Short lives of the saints for every day in the year. Vol. 1, 2. Jan.–August. London, 1896, 97. 3555.63

Giles, Alfred Ellingwood.
English and parental versions of the Bible and its Deity . . . in the light of modern spiritualism. Boston, 1897. 84 pp. = 7608.114

Gulick, Sidney Lewis.
The growth of the kingdom of God. N. Y., 1897. 3447.136

Harris, Samuel, D.D., LL.D. 1814–
God the Creator and Lord of all. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3480a.59

Herrmann, Willibald.
The communion of the Christian with God. Translated by J. S. Stanyon. London, 1895. 3420.35

Himes, Joshua Vaughan.
A brief history of William Miller, the great pioneer in adventual faith. Boston, 1895. 5558.76

Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Science and Christian tradition. N. Y., 1896. 3918.106

Johnston, Rev. James, F. S. S.
China and Formosa. The story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. N. Y. [1897?] Illus. Maps. 3018.137

King, Henry Melville.
The relation of prayer to study. Address. Providence, 1897. 30 pp. = 3447.130

Kleffner, Anton Ignaz.
Porphyrius der Neuplatoniker und Christenfeind. Paderborn, 1896. 3492.77

Krueger, Gustav.
History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. Translated by C. R. Gillett. N. Y., 1897. 3507.78

Lathers, Richard.
Letter on the duty of churchmen to the state. N. Y. [1897.] (3), 67 pp. = 3544.49

Leges Graecorvm sacrae e titvlis, collectae, edidervnt et explanavervnt I. de Prott, L. Ziehen. Fasc. 1. Lipsiae, 1896. 2962.83

Macdonald, James Middleton.
Massilia-Carthago sacrifice tablets of the worship of Baal. London, 1897. 45 pp. 3 pls. 3488.96

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony.
Vedic mythology. Strassburg, 1897. *3032.150

McGiffert, Arthur Cushman.
A history of Christianity in the Apostolic age. N. Y., 1897. 3452.80

Mason, Arthur James, editor.
The mission of St. Augustine to England. Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 3528.73

Moulton, Richard Green, editor.
Select masterpieces of Biblical literature. N. Y., 1897. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.39

New Britain, Conn.
A half century of the South congregational church. New Britain, 1893. 7543.131

Ortiz de Salcedo, Francisco.
Curia eclesiástica. Vltima [sexta] impression . . . Madrid, 1718. = *3464.60

Pistis-Sophia. Agnostic gospel (with extracts from the books of the Saviour appended). . . . Englished from Schwartze's Latin version, with introduction, by G. R. S. Mead. London, 1896. 3493.115

Psalms of the Pharisees.
Die Psalmen Salomo's, hrsg. von O. Gebhardt. Leipzig, 1895. *3504.50.13, part 2

Roman Catholic church.
Acta Sanctae Sedis in compendium opportune redacta et illustrata studio et cura Victorii Piazzesi. Vol. 1–28. Romae, 1869–96. = *5464.85
Index generalis. Vol. 1–20. Romae, 1881, 89. 2 v. in 1. = *5464.86

Royce, Josiah.
The conception of God. By Josiah Royce, Joseph Le Conte and G. H. Howison, and S. E. Mezes. N. Y., 1897. [University of California. Philosophical union. Publications. Vol. 1.] 5488.42

Savage, Minot Judson.
Religion for to-day. [Sermons preached in the Church of the Messiah, N. Y.] Boston, 1897. 3447.134

Schutz, Adolph S.
The Essenes. A brief historical review of the order. [Worcester, Mass.] 1896. 3487.49

Shinn, George Wolfe.
The indebtedness of Massachusetts to its six bishops. Boston, 1894. 43 pp. = 5547.70

Smith, Henry Preserved.
The Bible and Islam. N. Y., 1897. [Elias P. Ely lectures.] 3488.111

Spaulding, Henry George.
Lessons on the Gospel of Luke, with a commentary. Part 1. Boston, 1889. iv, (3), 72 pp. 7424.71

Storrs, Richard Salter, jr. 1821–
Motives to missionary work. An address, A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1896. 15 pp. = 3538.76

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.
Religious studies, sketches and poems. Boston, 1896. *2394.122

Straub, Jacob.
Prophecy and prophets; or, the laws of inspiration and their phenomena. Chicago, 1888. 3490a.78

Stucken, Eduard.
Astralmythen der Hebraeer, Babylonier und Aegypter. Teil 1. Abraham. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3481.60

Sunday school methods and means. Milwaukee. [1897?] 30 pp. 7449.130

Temple, Frederic, and William Dalrymple Maclagan.
Answer of the archbishops of England to the apostolic letter of Pope Leo XIII on English ordinations. London, 1897. 48 pp. 3436.84
Responsio archiepiscoporum Angliae ad litteras apostolicas Leonis Papae XIII de ordinationibus Anglicanis. Londini, 1897. 43 pp. 3436.85
The English translation is on shelf-no. 3436.84.

Taunton, Ethelred L.
The English Black monks of St. Benedict. London, 1897. 2 v. 3513.66

Westcott, Brooke Foss.
Christian aspects of life. London, 1897. 3448.140

Wilkens, C. A.
Spanish Protestants in the Sixteenth century. Compiled by Rachel Challice. London, 1897. 5522.73

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Ames, Herbert Brown.
"The city below the hill": a sociological study of a portion of Montreal. Montreal, 1897. 72 pp. Maps. 3564.45

Atkinson, Edward. 1827–
The national accounts analyzed, 1879–1896. [Boston, 1897.] 26 pp. = 7643.158

Atkinson, Edward.
"One function of the savings bank; its importance as a lender or distributor of capital." Address. [N. Y., 1897.] 34 pp. = 5649.122

Austria.
Vollzugsvorschrift zum österreich. Personalsteuer - Gesetz. 1. Die Erwerbsteuer. Hrsg. von E. R. von Herzfeld. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.374
Kaiserliches - königliches Finanz-Ministerium.
Statistische Tabellen zur Währungs-Frage. Wien, 1892. *5640.30

Black, George Ashton.
History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan island to . . . 1844. [Dissertation, Columbia college.] [N. Y.] 1889. 60 pp. 3563.117

Blanchard, George R.
Railway pools, their equality and public value. N. Y., 1897. 35 pp. = 7658.121

Boissevain, G. M.
The monetary situation of 1897. Translated from the Dutch. London, 1897. 5642.104

Boston associated board of trade.
Report of the committee appointed to consider the report of the Metropolitan district commission. Boston. [1896.] 13 pp. = 5658.36

Brissac, Henri.
La société collectiviste. 7e édition. Paris. [1895.] 71 pp. = 3569a.231

Brissac, Henri, and Alfred Joseph Naquet.
Pour et contre le collectivisme. 4e édition. Paris. [1894.] 20 pp. = 5566.32

Brooklyn, N. Y. Civil service commission.
Annual report. 13th. 1896. Brooklyn, 1897. = 5562.166

Bullowa, Ferdinand Ezra M.
The history of the theory of sovereignty. [Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 81 pp. 5568.38

Cobden club.
The fiftieth anniversary of the repeal of the corn laws. [London.] 1896. 62 pp. = 5649a.43

Cossa, Luigi.
Primi elementi di economia politica. Vol. 1, 3. Milano, 1895, 96. 5648.142

Cournot, Antoine Augustin.
Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth. 1838. Translated by N. T. Bacon. N. Y., 1897. 3649a.19

Dawson William Harbutt.
Social Switzerland. London, 1897. 3569.93

Delmar, Alexander.
The world's halcyon age; or, the beneficent effects of silver money during the 17th century. Boston, 1896. 19 pp. = 5646.138

Denys, F. Ward.
"Lombroso's theory of crime." [Nyack-on-Hudson, 1896.] 16 pp. = 3578.148

Dudgeon, John.
The land question, with lessons to be drawn from peasant proprietorship in China. Glasgow, 1886. 85 pp. 5568.39

Fairbanks, Arthur.
Introduction to sociology. N. Y., 1896. 3565.85

Farquhar, Arthur B.
Arguments against the Dingley bill, by A. B. Farquhar, E. Atkinson, H. N. Shepard, at New England free trade league dinner, March 27, 1897. [Boston? 1897.] 36 pp. = 7643.157
Farquharson, Charles Donald.
The federation of the powers. London, 1897. 2309.61
Fielde, Adele M.
A political primer of New York state and city. (The city under the Greater New York charter.) N. Y., 1897. Maps. 4478.271
France. Ministère de l'intérieur.
Dénombrement de la population. 1896. Paris, 1897. *7010.23
Gizycki, Lily von.
Die neue Frau in der Dichtung. Stuttgart. [1896.] 40 pp. 5588.135
Guyau, Marie Jean.
The non-religion of the future. A sociological study. Translated. N. Y., 1897. 3491.49
Hallard, James Henry.
Gold and silver. An elementary treatise on bimetallism. London, 1897. 5648.129
Handy, William Matthews.
Banking systems of the world. . . . also postal savings banks. Chicago, 1897. 3648.111
Hodermann, Maximilian.
Quaestionum oeconomicarum specimen. Berolini, 1896. 51 pp. 3563.174
International prison congress, Paris, 1895.
Summary report. London. 15 pp. = 7573.115
Kasson, John Adams.
International arbitration: how, and how far, is it practicable? Washington, 1896. 22 pp. = 5958.92
Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850–
Die Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs. [Berlin, 1897.] 65 pp. *7658.44
Legate, Henry R.
Government ownership of the telegraph and telephone. [Phila.] [1897?] 16 pp. = 7962.135
Littlejohn, John Martin.
The political theory of the Schoolmen and Grotius. [Dissertation], Columbia university. 1896. = 3602.173
McLean, James Alexander.
Essays in the financial history of Canada. [Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1894. = 3643.127
New York, state. Commission appointed to prepare a charter for Greater New York.
The Greater New York charter. Submitted Feb. 20, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] *6493.25
Olney, Richard.
The scholar in politics. [An address, Brown university.] Phila., 1896. 38 pp. = 4499a.180
Pryor, James Williamson.
The formation of the Greater New York charter. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 6494.55
Raynaud, Georges.
La polyandrie. Adelphogamie. Matriarcat. Paris, 1889. 16 pp. = 5565.86
Republican club of Masachusetts.
The record of Thomas B. Reed on the currency. [Boston? 1896.] 29 pp. = 5646.139
Rothwell, William Thomas.
Bimetallism explained. London, 1897. 3649a.18
Schurz, Carl.
Encouragements and warnings. An address at the annual meeting of the National civil-service reform league. [N. Y.] 1896. 28 pp. 5562.140
Shorey, Paul.
The idea of good in Plato's republic. Chicago, 1895. 3004.48
Socialist labor party.
Why was Section St. Louis dissolved by the Nat. exec. committee? By some of the expelled members. St. Louis. [1897.] 12 pp.= 3565.79
Steiner, Charles.
Statt der rohen Gewalt, das Gewissen und die Vernunft. Züricht, 1887. 39 pp. = 3565.213

Law.

Benedict, Robert Dewey.
What do we know of the Rhodian maritime law? [N. Y., 1897.] 38 pp. = 3662.26
Clinton, Henry Lauren.
Celebrated trials. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 7686.48
Freund, Ernest.
The legal nature of corporations. [Dissertation], Columbia university. [Chicago? 1896.] 83 pp. = 3663.83
Herrick, Frederick Morris.
The Attic law of status, family relations and succession, in the fourth century, B.C. [Academic dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1890. 73 pp. = 5623.17
Higgins, Edwin.
The compilation of Maryland laws of interest to women. Baltimore, 1897. 83 pp. 3638.61
Lauchheimer, Charles H.
Naval laws and naval courts. Washington, 1896. 49 pp. = 5958.90
Lazare, Bernard.
Une erreur judiciaire. La vérité sur l'affaire Dreyfus. 2e édition. Paris. [1897.] = 2619a.84
Legis Romanae Wisigothorum fragmenta ex codice palimpsesto Sanctae Legionensis ecclesiae . . . Edidit Regia historiae academia Hispana. Matriti, 1896. Fac-similes. *2180.82
Massachusetts. General court.
Statute laws relating to the fire service. Compiled by H. H. Easterbrook. Boston, 1896. 85 pp. 3638.60
United States naval war college.
International [maritime] law. Situations. Discussions. [Washington, 1895,] 97. 3 parts. = 5958.46

Weil, Robert.
The legal status of the Indian. [Thesis] Columbia college. N. Y., 1888. 76 pp. = 4362.172

Wight's comprehensive chart of parliamentary practice. Boston, 1897. Broadside. 5569a.106

Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.
"The right of search and its limitations in time of peace." Lecture. Washington, 1896. 27 pp. = 5958.93

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Alcohol in the arts. [Report from the committee on finance. 53d Congress, 3d Sess., Senate.] Washington, 1895, 96. 2 parts in 1 v. = *C.3290a

Biggs, Charles Henry Walker.
First principles of electricity and magnetism. London. [1897?] 3969a.155

Borchers, Wilhelm.
Electric smelting and refining. 2d edition of "Elektro-Metallurgie." Translated by W. G. MacMillan. London, 1897. Illus. 3866.84

Chaney, Henry James.
Our weights and measures. With some account of the metric system. London, 1897. Illus. 5939.85

Clark, George Archibald.
The teaching of shorthand. Cincinnati, 1893. 54 pp. 6149.97

Comité international des poids et mesures.
Rapport aux gouvernements signataires de la convention du mètre. 3-7, 10-15. Paris, 1879-92. 2 v. = *5930a.10

Courtney, Charles Frederick.
Masonry dams. London, 1897. Illus. 4013.38

Evans, Charles H.
Imports and exports. Washington, 1894. 2 parts in 1 v. [53d Cong. 2d Sess. Report 259, part 1, 2.] *C.3182
Contents. — 1. Imports from 1867 to 1893, inclusive. 2. Exports, domestic and foreign, from the American colonies to Great Britain, from 1697 to 1789, inclusive. Exports, domestic, from the United States, from 1789 to 1893, inclusive.

Guédon, Pierre.
Manuel du mécanicien de chemin de fer. Paris, 1897. 8018.49

Hopkins, Thomas C.
The building materials of Pennsylvania. 1. Brownstones. [Harrisburg.] 1896. Illus. = 8095.110

Jones, Robert H.
Asbestos and asbestic. London, 1897. Illus. 3865.151

Kerntler, Franz.
Die elektrodynamischen Grundgesetze und das eigentliche Elementargesetz. Budapest, 1897. 68 pp. = 3965.165

Luepke, Robert.
The elements of electro-chemistry treated experimentally. Translated by M. M. Pattison Muir. London, 1897. Illus. 3973.70

Morison, George Shattuck.
The civil engineer and the university. 1897. 17 pp. = 3946.83

Morris, John, manufacturer, and F. Wilkinson.
The elements of cotton spinning. London, 1897. Illus. 8017.201

Ortner, Jessica.
Practical millinery. London, 1897. Illus. 6009.112

Park county gold mining company.
Gold mining in Colorado. Boston, 1894. 15 pp. Map. = 5866.28

Pearce, Thomas, engineer.
The locomotive; its failures and remedies. 5th edition. Wolverhampton, 1897. Diagrams. 8018.86

Pechan, Josef.
Berechnung der Leistung und des Dampfverbrauches der Eincylinder-Dampfmaschinen. Berlin, 1896. Diagrams. 8015.76

Redwood, Iltyd I.
A practical treatise on mineral oils and their by-products. London, 1897. Illus. 5974.32

Rothwell, C. F. Seymour.
The printing of textile fabrics. London, 1897. Illus. Specimens. 4016.27

Sala, George Augustus Henry.
The thorough good cook. N. Y., 1896. 8007.65

Vermont. Highway commission.
Report. 2d. 1896. St. Albans. [1896.] = *8014.187

Verstraete, Maurice Paul Alfred.
La Russie industrielle. Étude sur l'Exposition de Nijni-Novgorod. Paris, 1897. 3651.104

Agriculture.

American forestry association.
The forest reservation policy. [1896?] 8 pp. = 3852.85

Barton, Frank Townsend.
The age of the horse and how to tell it. Glasgow. [1897.] Broadside. 6008.47

Boardman, John H.
Explanations, rules and guide for rapid cross-multiplication. [Phila.] 1897. 16 pp. = 3939.41

Colorado. State board of agriculture and state agricultural college.
Annual report. 17th, 18th. Denver, 1896-97. Pls. = *7993.75

Goff, Emmet S.
Principles of plant culture. Madison, Wis., 1897. Illus. 3998.130

Hough, John Stockton.
A summary of the facts concerning sugar beet and beet sugar. Necessity of protective tariff and bounty. Trenton, 1897. 16 pp. 7643.159

Massachusetts horticultural society.
Prizes offered. 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = 5844.43

Mayhew, Edward.
Dogs: their management. Partly re-written by A. J. Sewell. London, 1897. Illus. 4007.48

Mexican national railroad.
Mexican coffee culture and tropical farming. [Chicago, 1897.] 64 pp. Pls. Map. = 5999a.45

New Hampshire college of agriculture and the mechanic arts, Durham, N. H. New Hampshire agricultural experiment station.
Bulletin. No. 1–33. [Hanover.] 1888–1895. Illus. = *7992.53

North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station, Fargo, N. D.
Annual report. 1st–3d, 5th–7th. Fargo, 1891–97. Illus. = *7995.54

Oklahoma agricultural experiment station, Stillwater, Oklahoma.
Bulletin. No. 2, 3, 7–9, 12–16. Guthrie, 1892–95. Illus. = *7993.65

Pennsylvania state college. Agricultural experiment station.
Bulletin. No. 9, 11, 18–20, 23, 27–29, 31, 33–38. [State College, Penn.] 1889–97. Illus. = *7997.46
Bulletin of information. No. 1. 2d edition. State College, Penn., 1896. = *7997.45

South Dakota agricultural college, Brookings, S. D. Agricultural experiment station.
Bulletin. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 18, 20, 24, 26–45. Brookings, S. D. [1887]–95. = *7995.49

Starnes, Hugh N.
The cultivated blackberries and dewberries. Atlanta, 1896. 31 pp. = 5995.46

United States. Department of agriculture.
The Mississippi river flood. Washington, 1897. 6 pp. = *7992.18

University of Tennessee. Agricultural experiperiment station.
Bulletin. Vol. 5, 6, parts of vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8. Knoxville, 1888–95. Illus. = *7993.57

Walker, Joseph Burbeen.
A collection of addresses and papers. [Concord, N. H.] 1858–96. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. = *4393.43
Contents. — 1. Agricultural. 2. Historical.

Wilson, William, jr., of Aberdeen.
Investigations into applied nature. London, 1896. 3999.78

Military and Naval Art.

De Peyster, John Watts.
Authorities cited or referred to in three pamphlets [on Waterloo]. N. Y., 1894. 32 pp. = 6621.73
The Prussians in the campaign of Waterloo. Lancaster, Pa. [1893?] 21 pp. = 6621.72
Waterloo. [Lancaster, Pa. 1893?] 16 pp. = 6621.71
Waterloo: the campaign and battle. By Anchor [pseud.]. N. Y., 1893. 32, (2) pp. = 6621.70

Furse, George Armand.
Military expeditions beyond the seas. London, 1897. 2 v. Maps. 3954.160

Harbord, John Bradley.
Glossary of navigation. 3d edition, enlarged. Edited by H. B. Goodwin. Portsmouth, 1897. Charts. 3959.49

Herbert, Hilary A.
The sea and sea power as a factor in the history of the United States. Address. Washington, 1896. 18 pp. = 5958.95

McAdoo, William.
Address by [the] assistant secretary of the navy at the Naval war college. Washington, 1896. 22 pp. = 5958.89

Rigg, Arthur, and James Garvie.
Modern guns and smokeless powder. London, 1892. 83 pp. Illus. 5957.43

Taylor, Henry C.
The relation of a naval reserve to coast defence. Address. [Washington, 1895.] 23 pp. = 3953.44

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bryden, Henry Anderson.
Nature and sport in South Africa. London, 1897. 4007.155

Lang, Andrew.
A batch of golfing papers. By Andrew Lang and others. N. Y. [1897.] 4009.193

Fiction.

In English.

The word 'Reserved,' which follows some titles in this section, indicates that these books are held in reserve for purposes of reference and study.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
A soldier of Manhattan and his adventures at Ticonderoga and Quebec. N. Y., 1897. 4409.191

Bradley, A. G.
Sketches from old Virginia. London, 1897. 4368.162

Brimblecom, Charles E.
An archer with Columbus. Boston, 1894. Illus. 4407.163

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton.
Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Edited by G. L. Gomme. N. Y., 1897. 2578.75

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
True to his home. A tale of the boyhood of Franklin. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Reserved

Church, Samuel Harden.
John Marmaduke. A romance of the English invasion of Ireland in 1649. N. Y., 1897. 2578.176

Dickens, Charles.
Barnaby Rudge. With notes by A. Lang. With the original illustrations. London, 1897. 2 v. [Gadshill edition.] Reserved
The old curiosity shop. With introduction and notes by A. Lang. With the original illustrations. London, 1897. 2 v. [The Gadshill edition.] Reserved

Ebers, George Moritz.
Barbara Blomberg. Trans. by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 1024.17
Time of Charles V. of Germany.

Gilkes, Arthur Herman.
Kallistratus. London, 1897. Pls. 56.142
The story of an Athenian soldier in the army of Hannibal.
Harris, Joel Chandler.
Aaron in the wildwoods. Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Boston, 1897. 4407.162
Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley.
A Russian wild flower, or the story of a woman in search of a life. London, 1897. 2578.178
Hotchkiss, Chauncey C.
A colonial free-lance. N. Y., 1897. 67.145
Howells, William Dean.
An open-eyed conspiracy. An idyl of Saratoga. N. Y., 1897. 67.142
Johnston, Richard Malcolm.
Old times in middle Georgia. N. Y., 1897. 4409.188
Kirby, William, of Niagara, Ontario.
The golden dog. A romance of the days of Louis Quinze in Quebec. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4395.29
Larned, Walter Cranston.
Arnaud's masterpiece. A romance of the Pyrenees. N. Y., 1897. 4409.189
Lawson, Henry.
While the billy boils. London, 1897. Pls. 2578.177
Stories of Australia and New Zealand.
Macfarlane, Charles.
The camp of refuge. Edited by G. L. Gomme. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. 2578.76
A tale of the conquest of the isle of Ely.
Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)
Thelma, a Norwegian princess. N. Y. [1897?] 15.26
MacMahon, Ella.
The touchstone of life. N. Y. [1897] Pls. 67.144
Montrésor, F. F.
False coin or true? N. Y., 1896. 56.140
The one who looked on. N. Y., 1896. 56.141
Noble, Annette Lucile.
The professor's dilemma. N. Y., 1897. 67.141
Rivers, George Robert Russell.
Captain Shays. Boston, 1897. 67.143
A story of Shays's rebellion, 1786-87.
Seawell, Molly Elliot.
The history of the Lady Betty Stair. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.148
The scene is laid first among French exiles in Scotland during the Revolution, and later in Africa, during the French campaigns under General de Bourmont.
Sergeant, Adeline.
The Lady Charlotte. Chicago. [1897.] 56.148
Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Fables. N. Y., 1896. 2569a.79
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.
Agnes of Sorrento. Boston, 1896. Reserved
Dred, a tale of the great Dismal swamp. Together with Anti-slavery tales and papers, and Life in Florida after the [Civil] war. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Reserved
Household papers and stories. Boston, 1896. Reserved
My wife and I. Boston, 1896. Reserved
Oldtown folks, and Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Reserved
Poganuc people, their loves and lives; and Pink and white tyranny. A society novel. Boston, 1896. Reserved
Stories and sketches for the young. Boston, 1896. Reserved
Stories, sketches and studies. Boston, 1896. Reserved
We and our neighbors. Boston, 1896. Reserved
Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Reserved
The Key is an abridgment of the one published in 1853 [B.6016.53, etc.].
Victor's stories for boys and girls. By the writer of "Uncle Paul's stories." Boston. Illus. 77.87
Voynich, E. L.
The gadfly. N. Y., 1897. 4507.194
The scene is laid mostly in Italy during the conspiracies against the Austrians in the first half of this century.
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
A pilgrimage to Beethoven. A novel. Translated by O. W. Weyer. Chicago, 1897. 39 pp. 4046.81
Warman, Cy.
The express messenger and other tales of the rail. N. Y. 1897. 67.146

In French.

Colleville, ——, vicomte de, and Fritz de Zepelin.
Contes grotesques du Danemark. Paris, 1896. (3), 32 pp. = 4879a.88
Masson-Forestier, ——
Fortune rapide. [Paris.] 1897. Illus. 6671.42
Cut from L'illustration [*7401.3].

In German.

Deutsche Roman-Zeitung. Jahrg. 1–27. Berlin, 1864–90. 107 v. in 54. *6890.1
Mikszath, Koloman.
Gesammelte Erzählungen. Aus dem Ungarischen übers. von C. Langsch. Bd. 1, 2. Leipzig. [1895, 97.] 4896.50.353, 373
Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.
Der Fluch der Schönheit. With notes by F. L. Kendall. N. Y. [1891.] 77 pp. 6896.38
A story of the Thirty years' war.
Trinius, A.
Thauwind und andere Thüringer Geschichten. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.371

In Italian.

Bermani, Eugenio.
Ersilia Campi (una donna borghese). Milano, 1895. 2 v. 2777.95
Oriani, Alfredo.
Il nemico. [Romanzo.] Milano, 1894. 2 v. *2777.91
No. 4to migliajo. Milano, 1894. *2777.90

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Cochrane, John.
Letters (July 4, 1894, 1895) to the New York Cincinnati. [N. Y., 1895.] 4320a.184

Republican club of Massachusetts.
Principles, constitution, officers, committees, and members. 1897. Boston. [1897.] 51 pp. 4459a.152

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Comet, The. [Annual.] No. 1. Boston, 1897. Illus. = *7300.70
Makes its appearance only on the date of the Boston Press club's annual dinner.

Ilustración, La.
Almanaque-album de La ilustración. 1897. Madrid, 1896. Illus. *7371.13

Punch almanac. 1897. London. [1896.] Illus. *5402.4

Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland.
List of members. London. [1896.] 31 pp. = *5058.62

Public Documents.

Boston. Mayor.
Address of Josiah Quincy to the city council, Jan. 4, 1897. Boston, 1897. = 6340a.37

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística. Censo general de 1895.
Censo del estado de Tamaulipas. México, 1897. 58 pp. = *4410.135
Censo del estado de Veracruz. México, 1897. = *4410.134

Womack, Emmett.
History and business methods of the Department of the interior. Washington, 1897. 26 pp. = 5654.55

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

ANNUAL LIST. The first Annual List of titles selected from the Monthly Bulletins appeared January 1. This list contains over 6000 titles, classified under some subjects more minutely than in the bulletins, and taken from the bulletins from January, 1896 to October, 1897 inclusive.

HANDBOOK FOR READERS, 1890. The price of the Handbook has been reduced from 50 cents to 10 cents. Although some of the material in the book is now out of date, the list of Bibliographies of Special Subjects, which contains authorities on a wide range of topics, is still of value.

CABOT PORTRAIT. The Boston Society of Architects has loaned the portrait of its first President, Edward C. Cabot, Esq. The portrait hangs in the architectural section of the Special Libraries.

EXHIBITIONS. Photographs of the Parthenon frieze, and other views of the Parthenon and of the Acropolis, and photographs by various artists, mostly Italian, of the Nativity, have been hung during the month in the Barton-Ticknor room.

BEQUEST. The Library has received a bequest of one thousand dollars from the late Rev. Caleb D. Bradlee, of Brookline.

STATION K, formerly a Delivery Station, has received a deposit of books and now ranks as a Deposit Station.

STATION P. A set of nine large solar prints has been purchased out of the special appropriation for Station P.

JOSÉ FRANCISCO CARRET.

On Wednesday, Dec. 8, 1897, died José Francisco Carret, for over twenty-two years a member of the Library service.

Mr. Carret was the son of Joseph Carret and Eliza H. Tidd. He was born in Trinidad de Cuba, April 5, 1834; was educated in the Blossom St. School, Boston, and Lawrence Academy, Groton, Harvard College (two years with the Class of 1853), and the Lawrence Scientific School, from which he graduated with the degree of B.S. in 1856. He taught school in Iowa one year, in Auburn, N. Y., two years, in the public schools of Cincinnati three years; resigning to enter the quartermaster's service in the Federal Army in 1863. From 1865 to 1874 he was in business in Cincinnati. In the fall of 1874 he returned to Boston.

He entered the library service January 28, 1875 as Curator of the Patent room and of the Tosti engravings. In connection with the care of these departments he was employed in the Catalogue room, first assisting in the proof-reading of the Ticknor catalogue, and later in general cataloguing. In 1880 he was appointed Register, succeeding Frederic B. Perkins, and continuing in this office until its duties were absorbed in those of the Executive Officer. From 1880 to 1894 he served also as Mr. Knapp's alternate in the care of Bates Hall.

He edited the miscellaneous division of the Barton catalogue and supervised it through the press. He prepared for the Bulletin the lists of Coins and Medals; French Spoliations; Spanish and Portuguese books (available for home use); Landscape Gardening; Electricity; the Telegraph and Telephone.

In June, 1893, he was assigned to the care of the Shelf Department. Meantime he had submitted to the Trustees a plan for the rearrangement of the Bates Hall collection in the new building. This plan was adopted on the removal of the books.

This work involved great labor and intricate computation, upon which Mr. Carret spent many hours outside of the library day. His eyes were seriously affected by the strain, and in the spring of 1895 he was compelled to take a two months' leave of absence. Shortly after his return to work he was stricken ill in a way to render it evident that some break had occurred in his system, of which the trouble with his eyes was, perhaps, but a symptom.

In the reorganization of certain departments of work on January 1, 1897, he asked to be relieved from the conduct of the Shelf Department, and assigned to special work exempt from executive responsibility or the burden of initiating new methods. This work was the repair, classification, and cataloguing of the maps, a large collection of which in the Library had been accumulating without the attention which could assure their preservation or render them available for use. Upon this work he continued, with interruptions due to illness, until his death.

Mr. Carret's value to the Library lay in part in the special knowledge that he brought: a knowledge of Spanish that was of service in the preparation of the Ticknor catalogue and in the classification and cataloguing of early maps; a familiarity with the terms of applied science; and a nicety in matters requiring computation and mechanical skill. But what he brought in character and habit was as essentially of value: disinterestedness, devotion to method, and exceeding patience. No care was to him too punctilious, no labor too assiduous, in reducing to conformity a mass of detail. In his personal relations with his associates he was remarkable for honesty of opinion, simplicity of bearing, gentleness, loyalty and a cheerful optimism, which made him one of the sunniest of companions.

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

PUBLIC ... ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

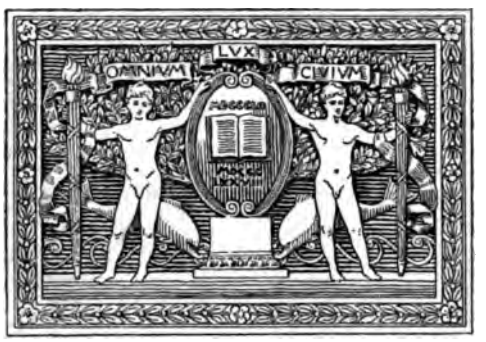
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 2.
February, 1898.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

*G V

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, a a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

December 15 1897 to January 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Almanach national, 1897. Paris, 1897. *4618.51 (1897)

Annales du théâtre et de la musique. 1896. Paris, 1897. *4041.225

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. Paris, 1897. *5649a.3

Annuaire de législation étrangère. 1895. Paris, 1896. *7664.1

Baedeker, Carl.
Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. 12th revised edition. Leipsic, 1896. Maps. 2639.92

Cotta'scher Musenalmanach für 1898. Hrsg. von O. Braun. Stutttgart, 1898. Pls. *2879a.111 (1898)

Greenwood, Thomas, F.R.G.S.
Greenwood's library year book. 1897. London, 1897. Illus. *6198.43

Index juridicus. The Scottish law list and legal directory for 1897. Edinburgh. [1897.] *4539.105

Johnson, Helen Kendrick, compiler.
Short sayings of famous men. N. Y. [1897?] 2 v. 6249a.9

Genealogy. Heraldry.

American genealogist, The. A bibliography of American genealogy . . . from 1771 to date. 4th edition. Albany, 1897. *2332.15
Earlier editions, by W. H. Whitmore, will be found catalogued under his name.

Eve, G. W.
Decorative heraldry. London, 1897. Illus. [Ex-libris series.] 4076.45

Furnivall, Frederick James, editor.
Child-marriages, divorces and ratifications, &c. in the diocese of Chester, A.D. 1561–6 . . . London, 1897. [Early English text society.] *2417.108

Zoller, Edmund von. 1822–
Die Orden und Ehrenzeichen Deutschlands und Österreichs. 2te Auflage. Frankfurt a. M., 1881. (10) pp. 12 col. pls. *6220.82

Flags. Regalia.

Cumberland, Barlow.
The story of the Union Jack . . . particularly in its connection with Canada. Toronto, 1897. Illus. 4539a.19

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Fifty famous women, and the lessons of their lives. London. [189–?] Illus. 2248.80

Single Biographies.

Battell, Robbins.
[In memoriam.] [N. Y.] 79 pp. Portr. = 4445.337

Bovill, Mary Matilda, and George Ranken Askwith.
'Roddy Owen.' (Brevet-major Lancashire fusiliers, D.S.O.) London, 1897. Portrs. 2544.129

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Letters. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2547.147

Carlyle, Thomas.
History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. Vol. I. N. Y., 1897. [Works. Centenary edition.] 4574.94
Clough, Blanche Athena.
A memoir of Anne Jemima Clough. By her niece. London, 1897. Portrs. 2545.140
Davey, Richard.
Mary Tudor. Westminster. [1897.] [Historical women series.] 2546.168
De Peyster, John Watts.
Napoleone di Buonaparte. Lancaster, Pa., 1896. Illus. Maps. 2651.109
The real Napoleon Bonaparte. Lancaster, Pa. [1896?] 28 pp. = 2651.108
Douglass, Frederick.
In memoriam. Frederick Douglass. Phila., 1897. Portr. 4341.146
Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.
Lettres [de] George Sand à Alfred de Musset et à Sainte-Beuvre. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 6649a.99
Ellis, George Edward
Memoir of Nathaniel Thayer. Cambridge, 1885. 51 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 4343.87
Fauth, Franz.
Dr. Martin Luthers Leben, dem deutschen Volke erzählt. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3552.106
Franklin, Benjamin.
Autobiography. Edited by J. Bigelow. N. Y. [1897?] 4449.220
Holden, Edward Singleton.
Memorials of William Cranch Bond, and of his son George Phillips Bond, director[s] of the Harvard college observatory, 1840–1865. San Francisco, 1897. 4445.331
Johnson, Henry of New York. (Muirhead Robertson.)
The exploits of Myles Standish. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4352.144
Malan, Arthur Noel.
Solomon Cæsar Malan, D.D. London, 1897. Illus. 2543.150
Manchester, Rev. Alfred.
In memoriam Caleb Davis Bradlee. Boston, 1897. = 4448.266
Meaux, Marie Camille Alfred, vicomte de.
Montalembert. Paris, 1897. 2649.25
Meigs, William Montgomery.
The life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, by his grandson. Phila., 1897. Portrs. 4448.268
Michelet, Athénaïs.
Memorias d'uma creança. Traducção de J. de Menezes. Hayward, Cal., 1896. = 6699a.43
Moxom, Philip Stafford.
Mary Lyon centennial and the higher education of women. A sermon on the 100th anniversary of Mary Lyon's birth. Springfield. [1897.] 22 pp. = 2348.91
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons. Edinburgh, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 4544.148
Pengelly, Hester.
A memoir of William Pengelly, . . . geologist. London, 1897. Pls. Portr. 4542.137
Pryer, Charles.
Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. N. Y., 1897. 4379.138
Russell, William Clark.
Pictures from the life of Nelson. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2545.141
Sagatoo, Mary A.
Wah sash kah moqua; or thirty-three years among the Indians. Boston, 1897. Pls. = 4367.151
The author is a Massachusetts woman married to a Chippewa Indian.
Sichel, Edith.
The household of the Lafayettes. Westminster, 1897. Portrs. 4642.77
Sterling, John, 1806–1844.
Correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1897. 4349.176
Sturtevant, Julian Monson.
An autobiography. Edited by J. M. Sturtevant, jr. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. 2345.112
White, Henry Alexander.
Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4249.85

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Florus, Lucius Annæus.
Rerum Romanorum epitome. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Anna Tanaqvilli Fabri filia. In usum serenissimi Delphini. Parisiis, 1674. (24) pp. = *4944.19
Kemp, Ellwood W.
An outline of method in history. [2d edition.] Terre Haute, 1897. 2218.83

Europe.

Acropolita, Georgius.
Chronicon Constantinopolitanum . . . Nunc primùm Græcè & Latinè editum . . . Ex bibliotheca Theodori Dovsæ. Lugduni Batavorvm, 1614. = 3089.130
Besant, Sir Walter.
The rise of the empire. London. [1897.] 4519a.136
Getchell, Merle S.
The study of mediaeval history by the library method for high schools. Boston, 1897. viii, 73 pp. 2219.84
Hazen, Charles Downer.
Contemporary American opinion of the French Revolution. Baltimore, 1897. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 2622.82
Irving, Washington.
The Alhambra. Edited by A. Marvin. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 2395.21
Kingston, Alfred.
East Anglia and the great Civil war. The rising of Cromwell's Ironsides in Cambridge, Huntingdon [etc.]. London, 1897. 2412.78
Lord, Walter Frewen.
The lost empires of the modern world. Essays in imperial history. London, 1897. 2309.63
Phillips, Walter Alison.
The war of Greek independence, 1821–1833. N. Y., 1897. Map. 3076.115
Pingaud, Léonce, editor.
L'invasion austro-prussienne. (1792–1794.) Paris, 1895. Map. 2626.119

Ryan, Charles Snodgrass, and John Sandes.
Under the red crescent: adventures of an English surgeon with the Turkish army, 1877–1878. London, 1897. Portr. Maps. 3085.113

Sciout, Ludovic.
Le Directoire. Paris, 1895–97. 4 v. 2626.120

Verdy du Vernois, Julius Adrian Friedrich Wilhelm von.
With the royal head-quarters in 1870–71. London, 1897. 3952.150

America.

Austin, Oscar Phelps.
Uncle Sam's secrets. A story of national affairs for the youth of the nation. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4409.192

Bacon, Edgar Mahew.
Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4379.137

Drake, Samuel Adams.
The making of New England. 1580–1643. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2328.33

Egle, William Henry, editor.
State of the accounts of the county lieutenants during the war of the Revolution, 1777–1789. [Phila.] 1896. 3 v. Coat-of-arms. 6370.55

Handford, Thomas W.
History of Illinois in words of one syllable. N. Y. [1888.] 77.90

Hays, Ebenezer Z., editor.
History of the Thirty-second regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. Columbus, 1896. Portrs. 2323.69

Johnston, Henry Phelps.
The battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. 4418.242

Lizars, Robina, and Kathleen Macfarlane Lizars.
Humours of '37. Rebellion times in the Canadas. Toronto, 1897. Map. 4318.180

Louisburg in 1745. The anonymous Lettre d'un habitant de Louisburg (Cape Breton). Edited with translation by George M. Wrong. N. Y., 1897. 74 pp. *4411.22

Lucas, Daniel Bedinger.
Nicaragua: war of the filibusters. Richmond, Va., 1896. Pls. 4462.154

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
A history of the United States of America. Phila., 1898. Illus. Maps. 2327.108

Mowry, William Augustus and Arthur May.
A history of the United States for schools. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4325.170

Quincy, Josiah, 4th. 1859–
An address commemorative of the organization of city government in Boston, May 1, 1822. Boston, 1897. 72 pp. = 6340a.39

Review of historical publications relating to Canada. Edited by G. M. Wrong. Vol. 1. Toronto, 1897. [University of Toronto studies in history.] *2154.116

Rider, Sidney Smith.
The forgeries connected with the deed given by the sachems Canonicus and Miantinomi to Roger Williams. Providence, 1896. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] *4438.15, 2d series, 4

Roberts, James A., editor.
New York in the Revolution as colony and state. Albany, 1897. Pls. Map. *4410.145

Ross, Edmund Gibson.
History of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, and his trial, 1868. [Santa Fé.] 1896. 4422.229

Savage, James Woodruff.
The discovery of Nebraska and A visit [Peñalosa's] to Nebraska in 1662. Read before the Nebraska historical society. Washington, 1893. 60 pp. = *C.3167, vol. 1

Schouler, James.
Constitutional studies, state and federal. N. Y., 1897. 4324.83

Stiness, John Henry.
A century of lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744–1844. Providence, 1896. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] *4438.15. 2d series, 3

Willson, Beckles.
The Tenth island; being some account of Newfoundland. London, 1897. Map. 4317.155

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Antiquarian, The. [A monthly journal devoted to archaeology and ethnology.] Vol. 1, no. 1–6. Columbus, O., 1897. Illus. *2230a.106

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.
The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. Boston, 1897. 2758.69

L'Épinois, Henri de.
Les catacombes de Rome. Nouvelle édition, par P. Allard. Paris, 1896. 17 pls. 2754.71

Martel, Édouard Alfred.
Irlande et cavernes anglaises. Paris, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2472.58

Morgan, Jacques de.
Recherches sur les origines de l'Égypte. L'âge de la pierre et les métaux. Paris, 1896. Illus. Maps. 5051.28

Westwood, John Obadiah.
Lapidarium Walliæ: the early inscribed and sculptured stones of Wales. Oxford, 1876–1879. Illus. 101 pls. [Cambrian archæological association.] 2471.20

Fine Arts.

Camera notes, the official organ of the Camera club, New York. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *7971.15

Eckmann, Otto.
Neue Formen. Dekorative Entwürfe für die Praxis. Sammlung 1. Berlin. [1897.] Pls. *Cab.80.173.1

Gibson, Charles Dana.
London. Plates with descriptive text. N. Y., 1897. *8070.197
People of Dickens. N. Y., 1897. 6 pls. *Cab.80.152.2

Grand-Carteret, John.
La Crète devant l'image. 150 reproductions de caricatures. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 8067.51

Mantz, Paul.
La peinture française, du IXe siècle à la fin du XVIe. Paris. [1897.] 8087.55
Moderner Musen-Almanach auf das Jahr 1893, hrsg. von O. J. Bierbaum. München. [1893.] Pls. = *8073.152
Musée de Cluny. Série 2. Paris. [1897.] 72 pls. *Cab.80.174.2
National academy of design, New York.
Catalogue of the Pedestal fund art loan exhibition. [N. Y.] 1883. Illus. Portrs. = 8075.41
Pageant, The. Edited by C. Hazelwood Shannon and J. W. Gleeson White. 1897. London, 1897. Pls. *4073.12
Phillips, Claude.
The earlier work of Titian. London, 1897. Illus. [The portfolio.] 8082.142
Phillips, Joseph.
Wood carving. London, 1896. 92 pp. 12 pls. 8018.194
Remington, Frederic.
Drawings. N. Y., 1897. 60 pls. *8070.196
Tuttle, Mary McArthur, compiler.
Historical chart of the schools of painting. Ithaca, 1892. (6), 17 ff. = *4076.47
Ward, James, of the Macclesfield school of art.
Historic ornament. Treatise on decorative art and architectural ornament. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4094.87
Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.
Historical portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland and Ireland. London, 1897. Portrs. [The connoisseur series.] 4085.44
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild.
"All hands." Pictures of life in the United States navy. N. Y., 1897. Pls. *8070.200

Architecture.

Duruy, Jozef.
Die Akropolis von Athen und ihre Bauten. [Bird's eye view.] München, 1895. Broadside. *Cab.29.27.2
European architecture. Vol. 1–5. Oct. 1892/3–96/7. Chicago. [1892–97.] Pls. Photograph cabinet
Falk, Franz.
Die ehemalige Dombibliothek zu Mainz. Leipzig, 1897. *2142.25.18
Martin, William Wallace.
Manual of ecclesiastical architecture. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 4105.63
Reymond, Marcel, and Charles Giraud, of Grenoble.
Le Palais de justice de Grenoble. Grenoble, 1897. 32 pls. *4100.47
University of California.
Prospectus for the Phebe Hearst architectural plan of the University of California, Berkeley. [San Francisco, 1897.] 7 pp. = *4490a.155

Music.

Crowest, Frederick James.
Verdi: man and musician. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 4043.84
Crusius, Otto Carl Friedrich Hermann.
Die delphischen Hymnen. Untersuch über Texte und Melodien. Gött 1894. 80
Diehl, Alice Mangold.
Musical memories. London, 1897. 40
Marchesi, Mathilde, marchesa della Raj
Marchesi and music: passages from t of a famous singing-teacher. N. Y., 4
Schroeder, Carl, musician.
Catechism of violin playing. Translat J. Matthews. London. [1897?] Ill 40
Catechism of violoncello playing. lated by J. Matthews. London. [Illus. 40
Handbook of conducting. Translated Matthews. London. [1897?] 40
Stone, Wilbur Fiske, jr.
Richard Wagner and the style of the drama. Vol. 1. London, 1897. = 4
Tapper, Thomas, jr.
The child's music world. Phila., 1897 40

Geography. Travel

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Po Regions.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.
Goa, and the Blue mountains; o months of sick leave. London, 1851 30
Carpenter, Frank G.
Carpenter's geographical reader. Asia. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 30
Christol, Frédéric.
Au sud de l'Afrique. Paris, 1897. Il 30
Dix, John Adams.
Um inverno na Maderia. Traducção de Menezes. Hayward, Cal., 1896. = 43
Estrées, Marguerite d'.
À travers l'Égypte et la Grèce. Les olympiques anciens et modernes. [1897?] 30
Fantoli, Gaudenzio.
Sul regime idraulico dei laghi. M 1897. Pls. 5
Hutchinson, Thomas Joseph.
Ten years' wanderings among Ethio London, 1861. Pl. 30
Macgowan, John, missionary.
Pictures of southern China. London, Illus. 30
Mialaret, Théophile Auguste.
L'Île des Pins. Paris, 1897. Map. 30
Noblemaire, Georges.
En congé. Égypte, Ceylan, sud de Paris, 1897. 30
Rocca, Félix de.
De l'Alaï à l'Amou-Daria. Paris, 189 Map. 304
Smith, Mary Cate.
Life in Asia. Boston, 1897. Illus. [Young folks' library for schoo home.] 30

Snow, William Parker.
Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin. London, 1851. Pls. Map. *2267.142
Tarr, Ralph Stockman.
First book of physical geography. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3825.83
Villaz, Michel.
Débuts d'un émigrant en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3046.152

Europe.

Bath corporation, England.
Bath as a health resort. [Bath. 1893?] 59 pp. Pls. = 2469a.157
Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.
The story of our old English towns. London, 1897. 2496.144
Duplomb, Charles.
La Rue du Bac. Paris, 1894. Illus. = 2630.54
Edwardes, Charles.
In Jutland with a cycle. London, 1897. 4865.26
Histoire de la Grand'place de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1896. 77 pp. Pls. 4866.28
Leger, Louis Paul.
Russes et Slaves. Études politiques et littéraires. 2e série. Paris, 1896. 3068.103.2
Napier, George G.
The homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott, bart. Glasgow, 1897. Illus. Portrs. *4093.72
Soden, Germany.
Souvenir de Bad Soden. [Darmstadt.] 12 pls. *8071.67

America.

Bonnaud, Dominique.
D'océan à océan. Impressions d'Amérique. Paris, 1897. 4369.145
Garrett, Edmund H.
Romance and reality of the Puritan coast. Boston, 1897. Illus. Map. 4358.127
Hovey, Horace Carter, and Richard Ellsworth Call.
Mammoth cave of Kentucky. Louisville, 1897. Pls. Map. 4474.27
Macoun, John.
Manitoba and the great North-west. London, 1883. Pls. Maps. 4461.131
Perry, E. G.
A trip around Cape Cod. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 4352.143
Warner, Charlotte Edwards.
A chronicle of ancient Chestnut street [Springfield, Massachusetts]. [Springfield, 1897.] 41, (1) pp. Pls. = 4455.181
Willis, Charles W.
"Buckra" land. Two weeks in Jamaica. By Allan Eric [pseud.]. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. Pls. = 4466.137

Language. Rhetoric.

Aizkíbel, José Francisco de.
Diccionario basco-español titulado Euskeratik Erderara biurtzeco itztegia. Tolosa, 1883[-85]. *5030.16
Barker, Henry James.
Very original English, as written by our little ones at school. London, 1889. 2486.66
Biondelli, Bernardino.
Sull' antica lingua azteca o nahuatl. Milano, 1860. 20 pp. 2312.14
Cremat, ——.
Wortschatz und Phraseologie der russischen Sprache mit grammatischen Erläuterungen. Leipzig, 1894. 3035.81
Eidenschenk, ——, and —— Cohen-Solal.
Mots usuels de la langue arabe. Alger, 1897. 3038.133
Gouin, François.
A first lesson in French. Translated by H. Swan and V. Bétis. N. Y., 1894. 75 pp. 2689.99
Guerlin de Guer, Charles.
Le patois normand. Caen, 1896. xi, 75 pp. = 2686.109
Lange, Rudolf.
Einführung in die japanische Schrift. Stuttgart, 1896. 3035.159
Palmer, George Herbert.
Self-cultivation in English. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 2489a.98
Seler, Eduard.
Die mexikanischen Bilderhandschrift Alexander von Humboldt's in der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1893. Text; Illus. Atlas, 16 pls. *Cab.23.38.3
Société cantonale d'histoire, Neuchâtel.
Le patois neuchâtelois. Neuchâtel, 1894. 2681.106

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Arctowski, Henryk.
Materyały do bibliografii prac naukowych polskich zestawienie treści 14-tu tomów Pamiętnika fizyograficznego 1881–1896. Bruksella, 1897. (6), 13, (2) pp. [Institut international de bibliographie.] = *2173.13
Boston. Public library.
Catalogue of the English prose fiction added to the library since 1893. Boston, 1897. 47 pp. *6203.66
Burgoyne, Frank J.
Library construction, architecture, fittings and furniture. London, 1897. Illus. 6199.16
Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.
Finding list of books and pamphlets. Buffalo, 1897. = *2143.24
Claudin, Anatole.
Monuments de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Recueil de fac-similés des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville (1479–1515). Paris, 1897. *6112.72
Origines et débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Bibliographie des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville. (1479–1515.) Paris, 1897. *6112.51
Furchheim, Friedrich.
Bibliografia del Vesuvio. Napoli, 1897. *2142.32

Gautier, Émile Théodore Léon.
Bibliographie des chansons de geste. Paris, 1897. *6163.61

Gross, Charles.
A bibliography of British municipal history. N. Y., 1897. [Harvard historical studies.] *2322.104

Heckethorn, Charles William.
The printers of Basle in the XV. & XVI. centuries. London, 1897. Illus. *6111.101

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.
Practical hints for young writers, readers, and book buyers. Boston, 1897. 73, (3) pp. 6199.14

Lepreux, Georges.
Nos journaux. Histoire et bibliographie de la presse périodique dans le département du Nord (Flanders, Hainaut, Cambrésis), 1746–1895. Douai. [1896.] 2 v. 6163.60

Manhattan East Side mission, New York.
Classified catalogue of the free circulating library. Compiled by Theresa Hitchler. N. Y., 1897. = *6157.60

Meader, Clarence Linton.
List of books recommended for a High school classical library by a committee of the Michigan schoolmasters' club. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 31 pp. *6189.56

Mouton, Eugène.
L'art d'écrire un livre, de l'imprimer et de publier. Paris, 1896. 6196.81

Renault, Raoul.
Bibliographie de Sir James M. Le Moine. Québec, 1897. 11, (1) pp. Portr. *2172.100

Revue internationale des archives, des bibliothèques & des musées. T. 1, 1895–96. Paris, 1897. 1 v. in 3. *3253.10
No more was published.

St. Giles, England. Public library.
Report of the commissioners. [London, 1896, 97.] = *6159.16

Schwab, Moise.
Bibliographie d'Aristote. Paris, 1896. *2172.99

Teachers' college, New York.
Catalogue of the Ellen Walters Avery collection of books. N. Y., 1897. iv, 63 pp. Portr. = *6149a.68

United States. Bureau of education.
Statistics of libraries and library legislation in the United States. Washington, 1897. 61 pp. *2202.55

University of Oxford. Oxford museum. Radcliffe library.
Report for 1897. By Sir H. W. Acland, bart., librarian. Oxford, 1897. 6, (1) pp. = *2141.45

Manuscripts and Broadsides.

Cocquet, Ned.
[Deed from "Ned Acocket an Indian" . . . to "Jeremiah Belcher of Ipswitch" . . . of "the land of mine which lyeth on the north side of Merimack Riuer being against Pautucket . . . Dated 28: march 1659."] Manuscript. 1 page. **G.35.48

Paine, Nathaniel.
A list of early American broadsides, 1680–1800, belonging to the library of the American antiquarian society. Worcester, 1897. 64 pp. = *2150a.124

Sagona Ha, or Red Jacket, Seneca Indian.
Indian speech. Delivered before a gentleman missionary. Boston. [1805.] Broadside. **H.90a.116

Stanly, Caleb.
[Letter to Mr. Samuell Gardner, living in Salem, regarding the purchase of Mr. Gardner's brother's house. Dated, Hartford november 15d 1686.] Manuscript. 3 pp. **G.35.34

English and American Literature.

Bourinot, John George.
Our intellectual strength and weakness . . . in Canada. Montreal, 1893. [Royal society of Canada series.] 4315.30

Browning, Robert.
Poems. With introd. by R. Garnett, and illus. by Byam Shaw. London, 1897. Illus. 4553.26

Carlyle, Thomas.
On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. Edited by Annie Russell Marble. N. Y., 1897. 4579a.173

Cheney, John Vance.
Out of the silence. [Poems.] Boston, 1897. = 4398.152

Clay, Henry.
Works. Edited by C. Colton. With introduction by T. B. Reed, and a history of tariff legislation from 1812 to 1896 by W. McKinley. N. Y., 1897. 7 v. Portrs. *2400.7

Curtis, George William.
Ars recte vivendi. Being essays contributed to "The easy chair." N. Y., 1898. 2409.186

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Essays. Übersetzt von O. Dähnert. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377

Fitz-Gerald, S. J. Adair.
Stories of famous songs. London, 1898. 4042.38

Hendry, Hamish.
Red apple and silver bells. A book of verse for children of all ages. Illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. London. [1897?] Pls. 2566.77

Hole, Richard.
Athur; or, the Northern enchantment. A poetical romance. Dublin, 1790. = 2568.86

Howe, Herbert Crombie.
Rags and tatters from [his] verse. [189–?] (1), 48 pp. = 2397.136

Keats, John.
Poems. Illvstrations by R. A. Bell, and introduction by W. Raleigh. London, 1897. 4569a.187

Kinard, James Pinckney.
A study of Wulfstan's Homilies. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1897. 60, (1) pp. 2483.71

Landor, Walter Savage.
Letters and other unpublished writings. Edited by S. Wheeler. London, 1897. Portrs. 2549.145

Leake, Mrs. Percy.
The ethics of Browning's poems. London, 1897. 4553.25

Lydgate, John.
The assembled gods: or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death.

Edited by O. L. Triggs. London, 1896. [Early English text society.] *4607.69
Published also in University of Chicago English studies [4606.22].

Neally, Amy, compiler.
Christmas poems. N. Y. [1897.] 4399.146

Peck, Harry Thurston.
The personal equation. N. Y., 1898. 4404.149

Sawtelle, Alice Elizabeth.
The sources of Spenser's classical mythology. Boston, 1896. 3487.99

Stearns, Frank Preston.
Modern English prose writers. N. Y., 1897. 4578.162

Stedman, Edmund Clarence.
Poems now first collected. Boston, 1897. 2395.84

Stillman, William James.
The old Rome and the new, and other studies. London, 1897. 2768.84

Traill, Henry Duff.
The new fiction and other essays on literary subjects. N. Y., 1898. 2559.32

Walker, Hugh.
The age of Tennyson. London, 1897. [Handbooks of English literature.] 4559a.138

Wilson, Richard, B.A.
Helps to the study of Arnold's Wordsworth. London, 1897. (7), 88 pp. 4568.18

Woods, Margaret L.
Aëromancy, and other poems. London, 1896. 40 pp. 2569a.131

Wordsworth, William.
[Selections.] By Andrew Lang. London, 1897. Illus. 6568.138

Worsfold, William Basil.
The principles of criticism. London, 1897. 2552.75

French Literature.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.
Essais, suivis de sa correspondance. Édition variorum accompagnée d'une notice biographique, et de notes par C. Louandre. Paris. [1897?] 4 v. 2708.65

Prise, La, de Cordres et de Sebille. Chanson de geste du XII^e siècle. Publiée par O. Densusianu. Paris, 1896. [Société des anciens textes français.] *2694.99

Rossel, Virgile.
Histoire de la littérature française hors de France. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 2674.83
Histoire des relations littéraires entre la France et l'Allemagne. Paris, 1897. 2671.150

German Literature.

Bartels, Adolf.
Die deutsche Dichtung der Gegenwart. Die Alten und die Jungen. Leipzig, 1897. 2875.78

MacDonald, George, translator.
Rampolli. Translations, new and old, chiefly from the German; along with A year's diary of an old soul. London, 1897. 4568.183

Vogt, Friedrich, and Max Koch.
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. *4871.48

Greek and Latin Literature.

Chaignet, Anthelme Édouard.
Les héros et les héroïnes d'Homère. Paris, 1894. 2995.77

Lucretius Carus, Titus.
De rerum natura libri sex. Birminghamiæ, 1773. = 2929a.89

Masqueray, Paul.
De tragica ambiguitate apud Euripidem. Thesis . . . Parisiis, 1895. 70, (1) pp. 2992.71

Peter, Hermann.
Die geschichtliche Litteratur über die römische Kaiserzeit bis Theodosius I, und ihre Quellen. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 2752.75

Snider, Denton Jaques.
Homer's Odyssey. A commentary. Chicago. [1895.] 2997.68

Sophocles.
Tragoediae. Edited by R. Y. Tyrrell. London, 1897. [Parnassus library.] 3009.29

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Carreras y Lastortras, Luis.
Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de Cervantes. Paris, 1896. 3098.166

Dobranich, Balmar F.
Los poetas judeo-hispanos. Buenos Aires, 1886. 3099a.6

Ramos-Coelho, José.
Cambiantes. Poesias. Lisboa, 1897. = 3095.47

Drama. Shakespeare.

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de.
Figaro's Hochzeit, oder der tolle Tag. Lustspiel. Übersetzt von L. Fulda. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377

Beckmann, Friedrich.
Der Eckensteher Nante im Verhör. Komische Scene. Leipzig. [1897.] 38 pp. 4896.50.377

Digby plays, The. With an incomplete 'morality' of Wisdom. Re-issued from the plates of the text edited by F. J. Furnivall for the New Shakespeare society. London, 1896. [Early English text society.] *4607.70

Goldsmith, Oliver.
Comedies. With introduction by Joseph Jacobs. N. Y. [1897?] xxvii, 310 pp. Pls. 6557.22

Halm, Friedrich.
Wildfeuer. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377

Manly, John Matthews.
Specimens of the pre-Shakesperian drama. Vol. 1. Boston, 1897. [Athenæum press series.] 6609.69

Molière.
Le bourgeois gentilhomme. Comédie-ballet. With notes by Schele de Vere. N. Y., 1889. = 4670b.41

Moser, Gustav von.
Der Bibliothekar. [Schwank.] Edited by B. W. Wells. Boston, 1897. [Heath's Modern language series.] 4889.60

Polti, Georges.
Les trente-six situations dramatiques. Paris, 1895. = 5599a.90

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.
The critic. A farce. Edited by G. A. Aitken. London, 1897. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.52

Sudermann, Hermann.
Die Schmetterlingsschlacht. Komödie. 6. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.63

Folk Lore.

Asbjörnsen, Peter Christen.
Fairy tales from the far North. Translated by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2902.24

Faligan, Ernest.
Histoire de la légende de Faust. Paris, 1888. 4873.86

Gurdon, Lady Eveline Camilla.
Suffolk tales & other stories. London, 1897. 4578.76

Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron, editor.
Golspie. Contributions to its folklore by Annie and Bella Cumming [and others]. London, 1897. Illus. 2468.87

Trombatore, I. Arturo.
Folk-lore catanese. Torino, 1896. 2769a.49

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Conn, Herbert William.
The story of germ life. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3829.41

Dakin, William Radford.
A handbook of midwifery. London, 1897. Illus. 3774.72

Leyden, Ernst, and Alfred Goldscheider.
Die Erkrankungen des Rückenmarkes und der Medulla oblongata. Wien. [1895]–97. Illus. *3782.139

Kraepelin, Emil.
Psychiatrie. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Pls. 7803.121

Kraus, Friedrich.
Die Erkrankungen der Mundhöhle und der Speiseröhre. 1. Hälfte. Wien, 1897. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.145.1

Liebermeister, Carl.
Cholera asiatica und cholera nostras. Wien, 1896. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.133.1

Mueller, Georg, veterinary surgeon.
Diseases of the dog and their treatment. Translated by A. Glass. Phila., 1897. Illus. 4002.79

Neusser, Edmund.
Die Erkrankungen der Nebennieren. Wien. 1897. 98 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.147, part 3
"Literatur." pp. 92–98.

Oppenheim, Hermann.
Die Encephalitis und der Hirnabscess. Wien. 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.138.Th. 2
Literaturverzeichniss, pp. 266–275.

Die Geschwülste des Gehirns. Wien, Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und rapie.] *3782.138.
"Literatur," pp. 257–271.

Die syphilitischen Erkrankungen des hirns. Wien, 1896. Illus. [Speciell thologie und Therapie.] *3782.138.
Literaturverzeichniss, pp. 187–196.

Ramón y Cajal, Santiago.
Beitrag zur Studium der Medulla oblor des Kleinhirns und des Ursprung Gehirnnerven. Deutsche Ausgabe v Bresler. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 7

Riegel, Franz.
Die Erkrankungen des Magens. 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie Therapie.] *3782

Rotch, Thomas Morgan.
Pedriatics: the hygienic and medical ment of children. Phila., 1897. Illu 5

Senator, Hermann.
Die Erkrankungen der Nieren. Wien, [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.138,

University of Chicago. Hull physiol laboratory.
Physiological archives. 1. Chicago, Pls. 3

Waller, Augustus D.
On animal electricity. N. Y., 1897. Il 37

Wernicke, Carl.
Grundriss der Psychiatrie in klini Vorlesungen. Leipzig, 1894, 96. 7

Yamagiwa, Katsusaburō.
Ueber die Bubonenpest. Berlin, 1897. *7727.1.149,

Hygiene.

Baer, Abraham Adolf.
Die Hygiene des Gefängniswesens. 1897. Pls. [Handbuch der Hygien *376

Boston, Mass. Water department.
Annual report of the Water commiss 1st, 2d. 1895/96–96/97. Boston, 18 = *6
This department succeeds the Water [*6355.50].

Hogan, Louise E.
How to feed children. 2d edition. I 1898. 57

Massachusetts. Metropolitan water bo
Annual report. 1st, 2d. 1896, 97. B 1896, 97. Maps. = *6

Massachusetts association of boards of h
Journal. Issued quarterly. Vol. 2–6. ton. [1892]–96. *5
[Index to] vol. 1–6. Boston, 1897. x *5

Notter, James Lane, and Robert Ha Firth.
Practical domestic hygiene. N. Y., Illus. 3

Weyl, Theodor.
Flussverunreinigung, Klärung der wässer, Selbstreinigung der Flüsse. 1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygie *37

Science.

Allen, Francis Henry.
Nature's diary. Boston, 1897. 3815.74
Made up of quotations from Thoreau and others, and intended for each day of the year, with blank leaves for notes, etc.

Avicula. Giornale ornitologico italiano. Anno 1, fasc. 1–3. Siena, 1897. *3903.35
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Beard, James Carter.
Curious homes and their tenants. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [Appleton's home reading books.] 7827.14

Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.
Thermochimie. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3972.72

Bianchi, Luigi.
Vorlesungen über Differentialgeometrie. Übersetzung von M. Lukat. Lief. 1. Leipzig, 1896. **E.5114.37

Calderwood, Henry.
Evolution and man's place in nature. 2d edition. London. 1896. Illus. 3822.108

Chamberlin, Agnes Fitz Gibbon.
Canadian wild flowers. 4th edition. Toronto, 1895. 88 pp. Col. pls. *3850.58

Cunningham, G. W.
Your ruling planet discovered by astrology. Chicago, 1897. 94 pp. = 3929.107

Curry, Charles Emerson.
Theory of electricity and magnetism. London, 1897. 3969a.156

Curtiss, Carlton Clarence.
A text-book of general botany. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3852.88

Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan de Graff.
Bird neighbors. By Neltje Blanchan [pseud.]. N. Y., 1897. Pls. *3901.102
The plates are colored photographs from mounted birds.

Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.
Traité élémentaire de mécanique chimique fondé sur la thermodynamique. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 3974.71

Foeppl, August.
Die Geometrie der Wirbelfelder. Leipzig, 1897. **E.5117.31

Goss, N. S.
History of the birds of Kansas. Topeka, 1891. Pls. 3902.79

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp.
Fotografías cordobesas. Observaciones fotográficas dé cúmulos de estrellas de impresiones hechas en el Observatorio nacional argentino. Lynn, Mass., 1897. Pls. = 3920a.104

Griffin, John Joseph.
On the reaction of ethyl and methyl alcohol with paradiazometatoluenesulphonic acid in the presence of certain substances; and on metatoluenesulphonic acid. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1895. 44, (1) pp. = 5076.106

Hamburger magalhaensische Sammelreise.
Ergebnisse. Hrsg. von naturhistorischen Museum zu Hamburg. Lfg. 1. Hamburg, 1896. Pls. 3891.45

Haushofer, Carl.
Mikroskopische Reactionen. Braunschweig, 1885. Illus. 3975.138

Hubrecht, Ambrosius Arnold Willem.
The descent of the primates. N. Y., 1897. 41 pp. Pls. [Princeton sesquicentennial lectures.] 3828.90

Institute of Jamaica, Kingston.
Annals. Vol. 1, no. 1. Kingston, 1897. *7813.40

Jackson, Helen Maria.
The procession of flowers in Colorado. Boston, 1897. 30 pp. Illus. 3856.111

Lecointe, Georges.
La navigation astronomique et la navigation estimée. Paris, 1897. Illus. **E.5142.6

Le Conte, Joseph.
Sight. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3807.49

Le Dantec, Félix.
Théorie nouvelle de la vie. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3824.115

Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.
Recent and coming eclipses. Being notes on the total solar eclipses of 1893, 1896, and 1898. London, 1897. Illus. 3923.78

Murché, Vincent T.
Science readers. Adapted for schools, with preface by Mrs. L. L. W. Wilson. Book 1–4. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7919a.21

Parkhurst, Howard Elmore.
Song birds and waterfowl. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3906.112

Perrine, Charles Dillon.
Earthquakes in California in 1895. Washington, 1896. 23 pp. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] *7872.5.147

Simroth, Heinrich.
Die Brachiopoden der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1897. 17, (2) pp. *7880.10.6

Skinner, Charles M.
With feet to the earth. Phila., 1898. 3819.28

Smith, James Hamblin.
An elementary treatise on the metric system. London, 1897. 3938.48

Smith, R. C.
Raphael's [pseud.] private instructions in genethliacal astrology. London, 1881. *5922.100
A fac-simile manuscript.

Taylor, John William.
A monograph of the land and freshwater mollusca of the British isles. Part 1–4. Leeds, 1894. Illus. *3874.72

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.
Light, visible and invisible. Lectures at the Royal institution. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3929.95

Thoreau, Henry David.
Walden. With introduction by B. Torrey. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 2395.102

University of California. Lick observatory.
Observatory atlas of the moon. Pls. 1–5. [1896.] = *Cab.39.31.1

Wagner, Adolf.
Grundprobleme der Naturwissenschaft. Briefe eines unmodernen Naturforschers. Berlin, 1897. 3823.105

Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams.
Nature study in elementary schools. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3819a.103

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Australasian anthropological journal. Vol. 1. Ashfield, Sydney, 1896. Illus. *2230a.109
Beitraege zur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte von Tirol. Festschrift zur Feier des 25jährigen Jubiläums der Deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft. Innsbruck, 1894. Pls. 2233.61
Demolins, Edmond.
A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons. Paris. [1897.] 2309.62

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Berkeley, George, bishop of Cloyne.
Works. Edited by G. Sampson. With introduction by A. J. Balfour. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 3608.25
Bois, Georges.
Causeries du dimanche. Série 1. Paris, 1897. 7568.92
Contents. — 1. Franc-maçonnerie. — Occultisme. — Polémique avec "Le diable au XIXe siècle."
Boole, Mary Everest.
The mathematical psychology of Gratry and Boole translated from the language of the higher calculus to that of elementary geometry. London, 1897. 3608.178
Cohn, Jonas.
Geschichte des Unendlichkeitsproblems im abendländischen Denken bis Kant. Leipzig, 1896. 3605.164
Daniel, Gabriel.
A voyage to the world of Cartesius. Translated into English. [Anon.] London, 1692. 5606.49
The translation has been ascribed to Daniel Defoe.
Dessoir, Max.
Das Doppel-Ich. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. (3), 82 pp. 7604.88
Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.
Symbolic logic. Part 1. By Lewis Carroll [pseud.]. 4th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3609.164
Fouillée, Alfred.
Tempérament et caractère selon les individus, les sexes et les races. Paris, 1895. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] = 3605.158
Gaupp, Otto L.
Herbert Spencer. Stuttgart, 1897. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.20
Halleck, Reuben Post.
Psychology and psychic culture. N. Y. [1895.] 7608.122
Hand-reading, or the science of chirology. By an adept. London. [1897?] Illus. 5600b.46
Hoeffding, Harald.
Rousseau und seine Philosophie. Stuttgart, 1897. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.19
Hyde, William De Witt.
Practical idealism. N. Y., 1897. 3608.181
Jodl, Friedrich.
Lehrbuch der Psychologie. Stuttgart, 36
Lassivitz, Kurd.
Gustav Theodor Fechner. Stuttgart, [Frommanns Klassiker der Philoso 3
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr v
New essays concerning human unders ing. Translated, with notes, by Langley. N. Y., 1896. 76
Nettleship, Richard Lewis.
Philosophical lectures and remains. E by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Be London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 36
Ostwald, Wilhelm.
Die Überwindung des wissenschaftl Materialismus. Leipzig, 1895. 35 p 5
Paulhan, Fr.
Les types intellectuels. Paris, 1896. 36
Regnault, Jules Émile Joseph.
La sorcellerie, ses rapports avec les sci biologiques. Paris, 1897. 5
Sully, James.
The teacher's handbook of psychology edition. N. Y., 1897. 36
Waldstein, Louis.
The subconscious self, and its relati education and health. N. Y., 1897. 76
Ziehen, Theodor.
Leitfaden der physiologischen Psycho 3. Auflage. Jena, 1896. Illus. 36

Education.

Corbin, John.
School boy life in England. An Am view. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 24
Kindergarten review, The. Monthly. V Springfield, 1897. Pls. *7
Kipper, Paul.
Geschichte des neugriechischen Volks wesens. Grossenhain, 1897. 96 pp. 35
Reinhart, J. A.
Outline of the history of education. [189-?] 77 pp. = 35
Outline of the principles of education. [189-?] 68 pp. = 35
Ricketts, Palmer Chamberlain.
History of the Rensselaer polytechnic tute. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 44
Society to encourage studies at home, B
[Memorial of] Anna Eliot Ticknor. bridge, 1897. 44

Ethics. Life.

Dewey, John.
The study of ethics A syllabus. An bor, 1897. 35
Dole, Charles Fletcher.
The coming people. N. Y. [1897.] 35
Foxell, William James.
In a plain path. Addresses to boys. don, 1897. 3
Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.
The quest of happiness. Boston, 1897. 35
Hillis, Newell Dwight.
A man's value to society. 5th edition. 1897. 35

Luthardt, Christoph Ernst.
Die antike Ethik in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Leipzig, 1887. 3585.133
Rands, William Brighty.
Lazy lessons and essays on conduct. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. N. Y. [1897.] 5587.91
Lilliput lectures. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. London, 1897. 5587.90
Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)
Ideals of strength. N. Y. [1897.] 76 pp. 3589.147
The potter's wheel. N. Y., 1897. 3589.146

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Lyman.
The theology of an evolutionist. Boston, 1897. 3489.38
Adeney, Walter Frederick.
The theology of the New Testament. N. Y., 1894. 3429.135
Āpastamba.
The Mantrapāṭha; or, the prayer book of the Āpastambins. Edited and translated by M. Winternitz. Part 1. Oxford, 1897. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] *3027.65
Banks, Louis Albert.
The Christ brotherhood. N. Y. [1897.] 3587.98
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord.
The veracity of the Hexateuch. N. Y. [1897.] 3425.119
Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick.
The Old Testament under fire. N. Y., 1897. 3429.88
Buckley, James Monroe.
A history of Methodism in the United States. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 3544.138
De Garmo, James M.
The Hicksite Quakers and their doctrines. N. Y., 1897. 5546.83
Dryer, George H.
History of the Christian church. Vol. 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1896, 97. Portrs. Pls. 3528.112
Gruenwedel, Albert.
Buddhistische Studien. Berlin, 1897. 97 illus. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde.] *4310.136.5
Hovey, Horace Carter, editor.
Origin and annals of "The Old South" First presbyterian church and parish, in Newburyport, Mass., 1746–1896. Boston, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4455.273
Johnson, Samuel, LL.D.
Prayers and meditations. Published from his manuscripts, by G. Strahan. London, 1785. = *3447.83
Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt.
The claims of the Old Testament. N. Y., 1897. (3), 73 pp. [Princeton sesquicentennial lectures.] 3429.87
Le Gallienne, Richard.
If I were God. N. Y. [1897.] 37 pp. 3499.115
Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, editor.
The Apostolic fathers. Revised texts, with English translations. [2d edition.] Completed by J. R. Harmer. London, 1893. 3504.73
Little, William John Knox.
St. Francis of Assisi. Lectures, Worcester cathedral, 1896. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 3555.115
Lyon, William Henry.
Authority. [Sermon.] [Boston.] 1895. 14 pp. 7469.159
Mann, Hames.
Clerical types. N. Y., 1897. 3438.115
Miracles, The, of Madame Saint Katherine of Fierbois, translated from the edition of the Abbé J. J. Bourassé, Tours, 1858: by Andrew Lang. Chicago, 1897. 3557.82
Munro, Dana Carleton, editor.
Monastic tales of the XIII. century. Phila., 1895. 20 pp. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of history. Translations and reprints.] *2304.104.2
Pacianus, St., bishop of Barcelona.
Opvscvla edita et illvstrata. Dissertatio qvam proponet P. H. Peyrot. Zwollæ, 1896. 3505.66
Providence, R. I. First baptist church.
The 250th anniversary of the formation. Providence, 1889. = 5549.96
Seth, Andrew, M.A.
Two lectures on theism. Delivered [at] the sequiscentennial celebration of Princeton university. Edinburgh, 1897. (4), 64 pp. 3488.112
Sullivan, James Stephen, editor.
One hundred years of progress. Account of the Catholic church of New England, archdiocese of Boston. Boston, 1895. Illus. *3461.62
Tiele, Cornelius Petrus.
Elements of the science of religion. Vol. 1. Morphological. Edinburgh, 1897. [Gifford lectures, 1896.] 3484.148
Unity pulpit, Boston.
Sermons. Vol. 1-17. Boston, 1879–96. 17 v. = *7486.13
The sermons are principally by M. J. Savage, D.D.
Van Allen, William Harman.
Hymnus in Festo Nativitatis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. [Colophon: Hoc carmen ... F. W. Lee privatim impressit, mdcccxcvi.] (4) pp = 3440.117
Westminster assembly of divines.
Memorial volume of the Westminster assembly. 1647–1897. Containing eleven addresses delivered before the General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States, at Charlotte, N. C., in May, 1897. Richmond. [1897.] Portrs. 3455.121
Wilkinson, William.
A history of the General convention of the Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Held in Minneapolis, Oct., 1895. Minneapolis, 1895. Portrs. Pls. *5541.30

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Baldwin, James Mark.
Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. N. Y., 1897. 3582.115

Clément, J. B.
Questions sociales à la portée de tous. N°. 18. La lutte de classes. Paris. [1887.] = 3569.92

Duchateil, P.
Nouveau traité d'économie politique et monétaire. La banque de France [etc.]. Paris, 1890. 3641.84

Fagniez, Gustave.
L'économie sociale de la France sous Henri IV. Paris, 1897. 3573.73

Harris, George, Abbott professor in Andover theological seminary. 1844–
Inequality and progress. Boston, 1897. 3569.192

Heckethorn, Charles William.
The secret societies of all ages and countries. New edition. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 7563.121

Henderson, Charles Richmond.
The social spirit in America. Meadville, Penn., 1897. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 3569.196

Hutchinson, Henry Neville.
Marriage customs in many lands. London, 1897. Pls. 2236.79

Italy. Ministero delle poste e dei telegrafi.
Relazione statistica intorno ai servizi postale e telegrafico per l'esercizio 1887/8–94/5, ed al servizio delle casse postali di risparmio per l'anno 1888–94. Roma, 1890–96. = *3650.29

Jaeger, Oskar.
Die Aufgabe und wissenschaftliche Methode der theoretischen Nationalökonomie. [Wien, 1895.] 37 pp. 5641.39

Maurer, Georg Ludwig von.
Geschichte der Fronhöfe, der Bauernhöfe und der Hofverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1862, 63. 4 v. 3565.224

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística. Censo general de 1895.
Censo del estado de Tabasco. México, 1897. = *4410.133

New England Christian association, Boston.
Prize essays. Secrecy and citizenship. [By I. J. Lansing, B. F. Trueblood, and D. W. Sleeth.] Boston, 1897. Portrs. = 7569.92

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.
Law making by popular vote; or, the American referendum. 2d edition. Phila. [1895?] 22 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3564.40

Posterity, its verdicts and its methods; or, democracy A.D. 2100. [Vol. I.] London, 1897. 3569.94

Propagande communiste révolutionnaire. Le socialisme et les étudiants. Paris, 1894. 16 pp. = 3569.91

Revue politique et parlementaire. Directeur: Marcel Fournier. Année 1–4. Vol. 1–12. Paris, 1894–97. *5560a.36

Roosevelt, Theodore.
American ideals, and other essays, social and political. N. Y., 1897. 4408.168

Turner, B. Banister.
Chronicles of the Bank of England. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3645.91

Wadlin, Horace G.
Graded weekly wages. Boston, 1897. [Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.] = 3565.83
Social and industrial changes in the county of Barnstable. Boston, 1897. [Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.] = 3565.82

Ward, C. Osborne.
A history of the ancient working people. Washington, 1893. Illus. 3568.88
A labor catechism of political economy. Washington, 1877–1892. 3659.15

Webb, M. de P.
The great power. A brief explanation of the necessity for monetary reform. London, 1897. 3649.37

White, Henry Kirke.
History of the Union Pacific railway. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. Economic studies.] 3654.82

Wilcox, Delos Franklin.
The study of city govenment. N. Y., 1897. 3569.191

Williams, Ernest Edwin.
"Made in Germany." 4th edition. London, 1896. 3658.76

Zenker, Ernest Victor.
Anarchism. N. Y., 1897. 3569.197

Law.

Hall, Frederic.
Laws of Alaska pertaining to civil government, mines and land. Los Angeles. [1897.] 32 pp. 3665.82

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Broaker, Franklin, and Richard M. Chapman.
The American accountants' manual. Vol. 1. Examination questions prepared by the State board of examiners of expert public accountants of New York . . . N. Y. [1897.] 3934.78

Brough, Bennett Hooper.
A treatise on mine-surveying. 6th edition. London, 1897. Illus. [Griffin's mining series.] 3865.155

Brown, David Wolfe.
The factors of shorthand speed. N. Y. [1897.] 6149.98

Fischer, Ferdinand, chemist.
Die chemische Technologie der Brenstoffe. [B.] 1. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 3975.139

Fruehling, R., and Julius Schulz.
Anleitung zur Untersuchung der für die Zucker-Industrie in Betracht kommenden Rohmaterialien, Producte, Nebenproducte und Hülfssubstanzen. 5. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 3994.133

Hill, Charles T.
Fighting a fire. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 8020a.77

Jettel, Wladimir.
Die Zündwaaren-Fabrication nach dem heutigen Standpunkte. Wien, 1897. Illus. 4015.40

Kirkpatrick, Thomas Saunders Godman.
The hydraulic gold miner's manual. London, 1897. (1), 46 pp. Illus. 3869.135

Perry, John, M. E., F.R.S.
Applied mechanics. London, 1897. Illus. 3945.70
Pocumtuc housewife, The; a guide to domestic cookery, as it is practiced in the Connecticut valley. Deerfield, 1805. Reprint. 1897. 51 pp. 8008.81
Rickard, Thomas Arthur.
The stamp milling of gold ores. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7864.86
Sykes, Walter John.
The principles and practice of brewing. London, 1897. Illus. 8038.61

Agriculture.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.
The principles of fruit-growing. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3997.41
Earle, Maria Theresa.
Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. With an appendix [Japanese art of arranging cut flowers] by Lady Constance Lytton. 5th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3993.84
Farini, Guillermo Antonio.
How to grow begonias. London. [1897.] Illus. 3997.29
Paponot, Félix.
L'Égypte, son avenir agricole et financier. Paris, 1884. Illus. Maps. 3992.82

Military and Naval Art.

Beach, William D.
Military map-reading, field, outpost and road sketching for non-commissioned officers. Kansas City, Mo., 1897. 83 pp. Illus. 3959.185
Burton, Sir Richard Francis.
A new system of sword exercise for infantry. London, 1876. 59 pp. Illus. 3959.184
Hime, Henry William Lovett.
Stray military papers. London, 1897. Map. 3952.79
Letourneau, Charles.
La guerre dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1895. 3574.120
Pasco, Crawford Atchison Denman.
A roving commission. Naval reminiscences. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4549a.149
Queen's navy, The.
1837–1897. The navy and army; special double number, June 25th, 1897. London, 1897. 48 pp. Illus. *3950.32
Spears, John R.
The history of our navy. 1775–1897. N. Y., 1897. 4 v. Illus. Maps. 2327.109
United States. Navy department.
Regulations governing the uniform of commissioned officers, warrent officers, and enlisted men of the navy. Washington, 1897. 37 pp. Pls. 3954.161

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Czýnk, Eduard von.
Das Auerwild. Seine Jagd, Hege und Pflege. Neudamm, 1897. Illus. 3905.74
Foà, Édouard.
Mes grandes chasses dans l'Afrique centrale. Paris, 1895. Illus. 3051.138
Gay, Elizabeth H.
Whist study suits. N. Y. [1897.] 65 pp. Illus. 4009a.179
Griffin, Harry Hewitt.
Cycles and cycling. With a chapter for ladies by Agnes Wood. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.194
Gymnastic competition and display exercises. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.85
Markham, Frederick.
Shooting in the Himalayas. London, 1854. Illus. Map. *3042.195
Shand, Alexander Innes.
Mountain, stream and covert. Sketches of country life and sport in England & Scotland. London, 1897. Pls. 4002.155
Soria, Henri de.
Histoire pittoresque de la danse. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4000a.41

Fiction.

The following list includes only such copies of works of English fiction as have been placed in Stack 4, which corresponds to the old Lower Hall collection. Certain works of fiction and certain special editions placed in the Bates Hall collection, but not meant for extended circulation, are omitted from this list. The titles of all such works are, however, always to be found in the Card Catalogue in Bates Hall.

In English.

Bayly, Ada Ellen. (Edna Lyall.)
Wayfaring men. N. Y., 1897. 56.145
Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.
Captain Mansana & Mother's hands. Translated. London, 1897. 1027.47
Boothby, Guy.
Sheilah McLeod, a heroine of the back blocks. N. Y. [1897.] 67.156
Burnett, Frances Hodgson.
His grace of Osmonde. N. Y., 1897. 67.162
Church, Samuel Harden.
John Marmaduke. A romance of the English invasion of Ireland in 1649. N. Y., 1897. 56.144
Crawford, Francis Marion.
Corleone. A tale of Sicily. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 67.151
De La Ramé, Louise.
Two little wooden shoes. Phila., 1897. Illus. 1756.13
Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
The mistress of Sherburne. N. Y., 1896. 63.126
Gilder, Jeannette Leonard.
Taken by siege. N. Y., 1897. 67.154
Gissing, George Robert.
The emancipated. Chicago, 1895. 56.151
Grand, Sarah, pseud.
The Beth book. N. Y., 1897. 56.154
Greene, Sarah Pratt McLean.
Stuart and Bamboo. N. Y., 1897. 67.155
Hocking, Joseph.
The birthright. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.152
Hugessen, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull, Lord Brabourne.
Crackers for Christmas. New edition. London, 1883. 55.89

Kipling, Rudyard.
"Captains courageous": a story of the Grand Banks. N. Y., 1897. 56.143
Kirk, Ellen Olney.
The revolt of a daughter. Boston, 1897. 67.153
Lush, Charles K.
The federal judge. Boston, 1897. 67.158
Macdonald, George.
Salted with fire: a story of a minister. N. Y., 1897. 56.147
Matthews, Brander.
Outlines of local color. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 67.152
Merriman, Henry Seton.
In Kedar's tents. N. Y., 1897. 56.146
Mitchell, Silas Weir.
Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Pls. 67.147
Nordau, Max Simon.
The drones must die. Translated from the German. N. Y., 1897. 1024.29
Page, Thomas Nelson.
The old gentleman of the black stock. N. Y., 1897. 67.150
Pemberton, Max.
Queen of the jesters, and her strange adventures in Old Paris. N. Y., 1897. 67.149
Time of Louis XV.
Pope, Marion Manville.
Up the Matterhorn in a boat. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.160
Sadlier, Mary Anne.
The confederate chieftains: a tale of the Irish rebellion of 1641. N. Y., 1895. 63.128
The heiress of Kilorgan; or, evenings with the old Geraldines. N. Y., 1895. 63.127
Steel, Flora Annie.
In the permanent way. N. Y., 1897. 56.153
Stevenson, Robert Louis.
St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. N. Y., 1897. 56.150
Turgenef, Ivan Sergievitch.
The torrents of spring. Translated by Constance Garnett. N. Y., 1897. 1108.25
Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
Iva Kildare. A matrimonial problem. N. Y., 1897. 56.156
Weyman, Stanley J.
For the cause. Chicago. [1897.] 56.149
The first story is of Henry of Navarre.

In French.

Danilevski, Gregor Petrovitch.
Moscou en flammes. Traduit du Russe. Paris, 1896. 3066.119
Daudet, Ernest.
Pauline Fossin. [5e édition.] Paris. [1897.] 6697.56
Geffroy, Gustave.
Pays d'Ouest. Paris, 1897. 2678.195
Laurie, André.
Atlantis. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 6699.79
Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.
Les vacances. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1896. 6695.60

In German.

Bluethgen, August Eduard Victor.
Gedankengänge eines Junggesellen. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
Buelau, Friedrich. 1805–1859.
Die Geheimnisvollen im Schlosse zu Eishausen. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.302
Die Signora von Monza. Leipzig. [1897.] 94 pp. 4896.50.377
Buelow, Frieda, Freiin von.
Einsame Frauen Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.71
Goldschmied, Leonor.
In Morgengraun. Soziale Novellen. Berlin, 1897. (3), 82 pp. 6896.75
Groehe, Theresa. (T. Resa.)
Mein erster Freier und andere Humoresken. Leipzig. [1897.] 91, (1) pp. 4896.50.377
Heinrich, Hermann.
Von echtem Schrot und Korn. Vier Erzählungen aus Deutschlands Vergangenheit. Berlin, 1897. 2819.555
Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm.
Doge und Dogaressa. Signor Formica. Zwei italienischen Novellen. Berlin. [1897.] 2778.88
Keller-Jordan, Henriette.
Natalie. Eine Erzählung aus der Zeit Kaiser Maximilians in Mexiko. Tübingen, 1885. 6896.79
Midhat, Ahmed.
Türkisches Highlife. Erzählungen . . . übersetzt von E. S. [Leipzig, 1897.] 3089.131
Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 22te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2899a.72
Waldheimat. Erinnerungen aus der Jugendzeit. 10te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2 v. 2899a.74

In Italian.

Dias, Willy.
Maria Lamberti. Romanzo. 2a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.96
Fogazzaro, Antonio.
Daniele Cortis. 4a edizione. Torino, 1891. 2776.47

In Spanish.

Pereda, José María de.
Peñas arriba. Madrid, 1895. 3098.184
Sotileza. 2a edición. Madrid, 1894. 3098.178
Pérez Galdós, Benito.
Halma. Madrid, 1895. 3099.181
Misericordia. Madrid, 1897. 3099.182
Valera, Juan.
La buena fama. [2a edición.] Madrid, 1896. Illus. = 3099a.121

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Paul Jones club, Portsmouth, N. H.
Year book, 1897. By O. L. Frisbee. [Portsmouth, 1897.] 54, (1) pp. *4419a.101

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Amphlett, John, editor.
An index to Worcestershire fines, 1649–1714. [Part 1.] Oxford, 1896. [Worcestershire historical society.] *2500a.145

España moderna, La. Indices, por A. Maestre y Alonso. Tomos 1–100. Madrid, 1897. 63 pp. *3092.110a

Fisherman, The. Vol. 1, 2. [Gloucester, 1895, 96.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. *4455.270

Literature. An international gazette of criticism. Weekly. Vol. 1 . N. Y., 1897. *5310.10
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Public Documents.

Fitzgerald, John Francis.
Oration delivered before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1896. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. = *4456.11(1896)=*4425.250

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOSTON.

In this and later Bulletins it is proposed to print a List of publications relating to Boston, to be found in the Boston Public Library. Its arrangement will be as follows: 1. Official documents of the Town. 2. Official documents of the City. 3. Publications relating to the Town and City. To a certain extent also, mention will be made of similar material in other libraries near by.

In part this list represents titles drawn off and arranged by Mr. Edwin M. Bacon, from the Card Catalogue and other sources, his services having been for a time specially engaged for the purpose.

Unless otherwise mentioned, the place of publication is Boston.

ABBREVIATIONS.

AAS American antiquarian society.
BA Boston Athenæum.
HC Harvard college.
MHS Massachusetts Historical society.
MSL Massachusetts State library.

Town Government.

Copies of many documents are to be found in files of early Boston newspapers.

By-laws and Town Orders.

[By-laws of the town.] In Ernst, C. W. List of the by-laws and ordinances and of the special acts relating to Boston. 1890. MHS. MSL. 6176.36

Regulations adopted Nov. 30, 1635. In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 2d ser., vol. 7, p. 136.
MSL. 2351.1.2d ser., vol. 7; 4453.45, 2d ser., vol. 7

Several rules, orders, and by-laws made and agreed upon by the freeholders and inhabitants of Boston of the Massachusets, at their meeting May 12. and September 22. 1701. And approved by His Majestie's justices for the county of Suffolk, at their general quarter sessions held at Boston, Aug. 5th. and October 27th. next following Annoque regni regis Gulielmi Tertij Angliæ, &c. decimo tertio. Boston: printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, for Benjamin Eliot. 1702. (1), 13 pp. and 1 p. of errata. 6359.1
Page 14 is blank; then follows in this copy a supplement, pp. 15-18 for 1702, 1710, 1711.

— Same. 44 pp. AAS. MHS
Following p. 18 is a supplement, pp. 19-24, for 1714. Then follows Orders and by-laws, made by the inhabitants, 1719, 1722, 1723, 1724, pp. 25-35. Following this is a supplement, pp. 36-43, for 1725, 1726, 1727. The next page is blank and then follows a page of errata.

Orders and by-laws made and agreed upon by the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Boston, on May 14, 1719, on March 11, 1722, April 19, 1723, and March 8, 1724. [1725.] 36 pp. Imperfect. BA

A compleat body of the rules, orders and by-laws of the town of Boston, to this present time. 1733.
Mentioned in Haven's List (2d edition of Thomas's History of printing).

By-laws and orders of the town of Boston as now in force. Revised in 1758. Boston: pr. and sold by Green & Russell. 16 pp. AAS. MHS. MSL. H.94.14

The by-laws and town-orders of the town of Boston, made and passed at several meetings in 1785 and 1786. And duly approved by the Court of sessions. Boston: pr. by Edmund Freeman. 1786. 158, (7) pp. AAS. MHS. MSL. 4452.12; 6359.4

Report of the Committee relative to carrying the by-laws of the town into execution, at a town meeting in Faneuil hall, March 27, 1792. 3 pp. MHS

The by-laws and orders of the town of Boston, passed at a legal town-meeting, May 22, 1801: and duly approved by the Court of sessions: together with the rules and regulations of the Board of health. Also, Sundry laws of the Commonwealth relating to town affairs. Boston. Manning & Loring. 1801. 82, (2) pp. AAS. MHS. MSL. 4457.4

The by-laws and orders of the town of Boston, passed at several legal town meetings, and duly approved by the Court of sessions: together with rules and orders passed by the selectmen. And the rules and regulations of the Board of health. Also, Sundry laws of the Commonwealth, ... Published under

the direction of the Selectmen. Boston: Andrew J. Allen. 1818. 244 pp.
MHS. 6359.2; 6359.3

Abstract of by-laws of the town of Boston. [April, 1817.] 8 pp. BA. MHS

Town Meetings: Votes, Proceedings, etc.

For town meetings of the Revolutionary period, see also the headings Boston port bill, Boston tea party, and Revolution, etc. under History.

For orations on the Boston massacre, and Fourth of July orations, ordered by the Town, see later divisions of this List.

Boston town records. 1634–1783. 7 v. Boston. Record commissioners. 2d, 7th, 8th, 12th, 14th, 16th, 18th, 26th report..
MSL. 6350a.41

Contents. — 2. 1634–1660/61. 7. 1660–1701. 8. 1700–1728. 12. 1728–1742. 14. 1742–1757. 16. 1758–1769. 18. 1770–1777. 26. 1778–1783.

— Same. 1634–1660/61. [2d ed. 1881.]
6350a.42.2

The 2d report contains also the Book of possessions. From 1701 the Town records were kept distinct from the Selectmen's records.

Transcript of the town records, 1634–1700. 4 v. G.31.16

Contents. — Vol. 1. 10th month day 8th, 1634–May 26, 1658. 2. March 11, 1660/1–Dec. 31, 1677. 3. Dec. 31, 1677–May 14, 1700.

These volumes begin with the first entries on the town's books. Transcribed for S. G. Drake by William B. Trask.

Copy of a vote of the town of Boston granting a farm at Muddy River [Brookline] to Rev. John Cotton. Agreement of the selectmen of Boston, Nov. 5, 1636, in relation to the same grant. Manuscript. No. 2 in Vol. 1 of Mather papers. (Boston Public Library.)

[Letter concerning the surrender of Sir Edmund Andros.] Boston Printed by S. Green. 1689. Broadside. "At the Town-House in Boston: April 18th. 1689"; a letter addressed "To Sr. Edmond Andross Knight," and signed by Wait Winthrop, Simon Bradstreet, William Stoughton, Samuel Shrimpton, Barthol. Gidney, William Brown, Thomas Danforth, John Richards, Elisha Cook, Isaac Addington, John Nelson, Adam Winthrop, Peter Sergeant, John Foster, David Waterhouse. MHS

At a publick town meeting of the freeholders and other inhabitants of Boston . . . Aug. 2 and cond. by adj. to . . . Aug. 11, 1721. [Instructions to John Clarke and Elisha Cooke, esqrs., William Clarke, Merchant, and William Hutchinson, Esq.] Boston: printed for Benjamin Gray at his shop in Corn-Hill. 1721. Broadside. BA. HC

Vote of the town and of the selectmen relative to cows going at large. 1723. Broadside.
MHS

Meeting of the freeholders, and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in a public town meeting, at the Town House, on Wednesday April 24, 1734. For setting up, and regulating a Public market. Boston: printed for and sold by Samuel Gerrish. 1734. 7 pp. AAS. MHS

Boston town meeting for granting leave to erect Faneuil hall. 1740. In N. E. hist. and gen. reg., vol. 30. July, 1876.
2335.1.30; 4162.11.30

To the freeholders of the town of Boston [relating to election]. [1760?] 4 pp. Sheet.
MHS

[Notice of a town meeting in Faneuil hall on Sept. 21, 1763, called in order to take the sense of the town relative to a bill entitled "An Act for making more effectual an Act, intitled, An act directing how rates and taxes . . . shall be assessed and collected", signed by William Cooper, Town clerk, Sept. 8.] Broadside. MHS

Report of the Committee appointed to prepare instructions for the Representatives to the General Court, May 15, 1764. Signed, By order of ye Com.tee Ric Dana. Manuscript. 4 pp. F°. G.41.24

Endorsed with a statement that the report was accepted by the town, and that this copy was written by Samuel Adams.

Vote of the town, April 21, 1766, appointing a celebration of the repeal of the stamp act. In Tudor, John. Diary. Page 23. Boston. 1896. 4433.139

[Notice of the appointment of Monday, May 19, 1766, "for the Day of general rejoicing (in compliance with votes passed by the town on April 21) on account of the repeal of the Stamp act." Signed William Cooper, Town Clerk, May 16.] Broadside. MHS

[Action in town meeting Oct. 28, 1767, on a petition to promote industry, oeconomy, and manufactures . . .] At a meeting of freeholders . . . Broadside.
AAS. MHS. H.90a.45

— Same. Reduced fac-simile. *4411.131

Notification of town meeting March 12, 1770, among other things "to take some further steps, if necessary, to strengthen the hands of the merchants relative to the non-importation agreement; for the discountenancing the consumption of tea and other articles of foreign luxury"; . . . and to consider "what steps may be further necessary for obtaining a particular account of all proceedings relative to the massacre in King-street" . . . Dated March 8, 1770.
B. P. L. (Chamberlain collection)

Notification [of a meeting of "The freeholders and others inhabitants" of the town, to be held at Faneuil hall, March 11, 1771, for the election of officers, and transaction of other business. Dated "Boston, March 5th, 1771"]. Broadside. MHS

Report of a committee of the inhabitants on the rights of the colonists; with a list of infringements and violations; and a letter of correspondence with the other towns; dated Nov. 2d, 1772. Boston, 1772. 36 pp. HC

The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled, November 20, according to law. Published by order of the town. To which is prefixed, as introductory, an attested copy of a vote of the town at a

preceding meeting. Boston. Pr. by Edes and Gill, and T. and J. Fleet. [1772.] iv, 43 pp.
AAS. HC. MHS. MSL. 6449.3; 4429a.38; H.98.78.
The appendix contains a message and a petition to Gov. T. Hutchinson and his reply.
This meeting was called to act upon a report from a committee of 21, of whom James Otis was chairman, appointed by the town the second instant "to state the rights of the colonists and of this province in particular [etc.]."

The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled [November 20, 1772] according to law. Published by order of the town. To which is prefixed, as introductory, an attested copy of a vote of the town at a preceding meeting. The whole containing a particular enumeration of those grievances that have given rise to the present alarming discontents in America. Boston, printed. London, reprinted and sold by J. Wilkie. 1773. (1), viii, 43 pp.
AAS. HC. 4429.54

— Same. Dublin, 1773. viii, 32 pp. HC

— Same. In Maseres, Francis, cursitor baron of the exchequer, ed. Occasional essays on various subjects. Pp. 125–160. London, 1809. *6563.1
The "Preface of the British editor" is attributed to Benjamin Franklin.

The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled, according to law, the 5th and 18th days of Nov., 1773. Published by order of the town. 1773. 15 pp. AAS. HC. MHS. H.95.84

Circular letter, in the name and by order of the town of Boston, in meeting legally assembled, December 14, 1781, signed by William Cooper, Town-Clerk, enclosing Instructions, voted Dec. 11, 1781, to be given to the gentlemen who represent the town in General Court, in regard to action on the Fishery question. 3 pp. F°. H.90a.42
MHS
These documents are reprinted in the 2d series, vol. 4, of the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, *2355.12.24. Hon. Mellen Chamberlain there states that they were undoubtedly written by Samuel Adams. This copy was addressed to the Gentlemen the Selectmen of Chelsea.

Report and proceedings at a town meeting, 6th September, 1782, on an illicit trade with the enemy. 2 pp. MHS

Two plans for forming the town of Boston into an incorporated city. Published by order of the town. [1784.] 8 pp.
AAS. HC. MHS. H.94.128
H.94.128 contains only the first and last leaves; pp. 3–6 are missing.

Notification of town meeting March 14, 1785. MHS

[Order regulating the "Assize of bread" 179– Blank form.] 1 p. MHS

Notification [by William Cooper, Town Clerk, Boston, Oct. 22, 1785, of a meeting to be held in Faneuil hall, Oct. 26.] 1 p. MHS

Notification. The freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston . . . are hereby notified to meet at Faneuil hall, on Wednesday the 23d of September instant, . . . to consider the Proposals . . . for the instruction of the youth of both sexes; and for reforming the present system of public education. Boston, September 15th, 1789. Broadside. AAS

[Report concerning the town government.] Boston, January 13, 1792. 1 p. MHS

Incorporation. [This handbill contains a reprint of a paper written about 1722 relating to a city government for Boston. Boston, February 22, 1792.] Broadside. MHS

[Notification to freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of a meeting at Faneuil hall, May 11, 1796.] 1 p. MHS

Report printed by order of the town, for the information of the inhabitants, to be considered at the adjournment, on Thursday, 21st inst. [1797?] Broadside.] H.90.37
For the discovery and removal of vagrant strangers of suspicious character.

[Notifcation for a town meeting March 8, 1802.] 1 p. MHS

[Notification of a town meeting to be held March 12, 1804. Dated Jan. 12, 1804. MHS

Report of the town convention [to consider alterations in the county and town government, and to devise a plan]. [Delivered Feb. 29, 1804.] 8 pp.
AAS. MHS. MSL. 6357.70

Report of the committee on filling up the Mill Pond. Signed Charles Bulfinch, dated Jan. 15, 1805. Broadside. HC

Communication from the trustees of the Neck Lands, upon a petition from purchasers of lands on the Neck. With a report on the enlargement of Faneuil hall. Published by order of the town. Dated May 12, 1805. Broadside. HC

Report of a committee May 25, 1807, on filling up the Mill Pond. Signed Joseph Russell. Broadside. HC

Contract between the town of Boston and the Mill corporation, [July 24, 1807]. 12 pp.
BA. MHS

Report on the petition of Isaac P. Davis and others, for liberty to build a mill dam and turnpike road from the bottom of Beacon street, and for other mill improvements, 11th June, 1813. [Reported by the committee, Oct. 12, 1813.] 7 pp. BA. HC. MHS

Report of a committee relative to the continuation of Front st. Nov. 6th 1809. Broadside. HC. MHS

Report at a legal meeting of the inhabitants of the town of Boston, 16th day of October, 1815 [of committee on the expediency of making an alteration in the municipal government of the town]. [Report dated Sept. 25, 1815.] 16 pp. AAS. HC. MHS. 6357.64

Memorial to Congress on restraining the increase of slavery in new states; prepared in pursuance of a vote of the inhabitants, Dec. 3, 1819. 1819. 22 pp. BA

Report, May 15, 1820, of the committee to whom was referred the petition of William Parsons and others, praying that a commodious street be laid out from North Market street along the sea-board to Lynn st.
HC

Notification of town meeting 7 May, 1821. Broadside dated 2 May, 1821. HC

Notification. The freeholders ... are hereby notified, that their town meeting stands adjourned to Monday, the 22d day of October ... when the following reports will be acted upon ... Boston, October 17, 1821. Broadside. H.90.84

Reports giving "information ... to enable the town to form a correct opinion in relation to their monied concerns," and "upon the subject of uniting the two offices of County and Town treasurer."

Notification of town meeting 10 Dec. 1821 to act on report of committee to recommend a system for the more efficient administration of the town & county government, etc., dated 1 Dec. 1821. With Report of the said committee signed Wm. Sullivan and dated 29 Nov. 1821. 16 pp. HC

Report [of a committee of 13 appointed at a town meeting Oct. 22, 1821, to take the two reports presented to the town into consideration and report "a complete system relating to the administration of the town and county, which shall remedy the present evils."] [Dated, Nov. 29, 1821.] 16 pp.

AAS. MHS. MSL. 6357.62; 4400a.55; 6357.68

Proposing the establishment of a Town council, the abolishment of the Court of sessions, the establishment of a Board of magistrates, a Police court, etc. Prefixed is a Notification to the freeholders [etc.], dated Dec. 1st, 1821.

Report of committee on a system of municipal government. [Dated, Dec. 21, 1821.] 8 pp. AAS. MHS. No. 7 in 4400a.55; 6357.65

Report, as amended by the inhabitants of Boston, at a meeting, 31st Dec. and the two following days, [of] the Committee instructed "To report ... a system of municipal government for this town." Boston, Jan. 2, 1822. Broadside. BA

A full and authentic report of the debates in Faneuil hall, Dec. 31, Jan. 1, and 2, 1821–2; on changing the form of government of the town of Boston. Including the speeches of Messrs. Clough, Emmons, &c. as furnished by themselves. Boston: published by William Emmons. 1822. 44 pp. No. 11 in *4400a.55

Not an official report of this town meeting.

Notification. The freeholders ... are hereby notified to meet at Faneuil-hall, ... the 4th day of March next, to give in their ballots, on the following questions — viz. 1st. Will you accept the charter ... as passed on the 23d day of February, 1822? 2d. "Shall the elections for state and United States officers be holden in general meeting?" Boston, February 26, 1822. Broadside. MHS. Cab.23.30.14

An act establishing the city of Boston. In Official papers printed for the Common council of the city of Boston. Pp. 67–83. 1822. 6359.5

[Vote ... 14th of Jan. 1822: instructing the selectmen to publish a list stating the amount of real and personal estate on which the inhabitants have been taxed for the year 1821.] AAS. 6340a.8

Selectmen.

Catalogue of the selectmen, 1634–1822. In Boston. Record commissioners. Report 39th. 1891. 6354.53

Selectmen's minutes, 1701–1786. In Boston. Record commissioners. Reports, 11th, 13th, 15th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 23d, 25th, 27th. 6350a.41; G.293.1

Circular addressed to the selectmen of Stoughtonham, Sept. 14, 1768, inviting them to join a convention at Boston. In Mass. hist. soc. Proceedings, Vol. 4. 1858–60. Pp. 385–387. 2355.12.4

The selectmen of the town of Boston in conformity with the resolves of the General Court of the 20th inst. that "Effectual measures should be adopted to prevent the introduction of the infectious disease now prevalent in Philadelphia" ... have adopted the following resolutions, Sept. 24th, 1793. Boston, Oct. 7, 1793. Broadside. HC. MHS

Notification. To assemble at Faneuil hall, 10th of Dec., 1821. Broadside. H.90a.51

Board of Health, etc.

Directions to the selectmen, 21st September 1721. With Resolve of the General court in regard to the burial of persons that may die by the small pox or of any other distemper. 3 pp. 1721. G.362.21

Vote at a meeting of the select-men February 21, 1746, accepting the Act of the Province of Massachusetts Bay to prevent the spreading of the small pox, passed Jan. 17, 1742 [with the act in full]. Broadside. MHS

To the free holders and others inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled, March, 1761 [concerning the establishment of a hospital for the inoculation of the small pox, by Dr. Sylvester Gardiner]. Broadside. MHS

[Regulations of the selectmen to prevent the introduction of the "infectious disease now prevalent in Philadelphia," Sept. 24, 1793, and a request for a meeting, with them, of the substitutes from each ward, daily, Oct. 7, 1793.] 2 pp. MHS

Rules and regulations of the Board of health. 1801. In By-laws and orders of the town, passed May 21, 1801. MSL. 4457.4

Report of the Board of health on experiments to prove the efficacy of cow pox as a preventive against the small pox. [1802.] Broadside. AAS. MSL. H.90a.53

Report of the Committee composed of the members of the Board of health, on the subject of the Burying Grounds, &c. 1809. Broadside. AAS

Internal health regulations. April 16, 1810. Broadside. HC

Board of health. Rules and regulations for the police of burying grounds. Oct. 10th, 1810. Broadside. HC

Massachusetts. General court. Laws relating to the Boston Board of health. [1811.] 38 pp. MHS. No. 1 in 6340.5

Internal health regulations. [1811.] 8 pp. AAS. 6357.66

— Same. 1812. 8 pp. MHS

— Same. [1814.] 3–6 pp. 6340.5

Abstract of the bill of mortality. From the 31st December, 1812, to the 1st of January, 1814. Broadside. AAS. MSL

— Same. From the 31st December, 1813, to the 1st January, 1815. Broadside. AAS

Police of burying-grounds. [1814.] 7–11 pp. 6340.5

Quarantine regulations, for 1814. [1814.] 12–16 pp. 6340.5

— Same. [1817.] 8 pp. AAS

Rules, regulations and orders of the Board of health relative to the police of said town. 1814, 19, 21. AAS. MHS. 6348.20

Massachusetts. General Court. Laws of the Commonwealth establishing the Boston Board of health; with rules and regulations. Boston. [1816.] 38 pp. AAS. MHS

General vaccination. The Order of the Board of the 20th [May]; the Report and Communication of the Boston medical association of the 28th [May]; and the Votes and Proceedings of the vaccinating committees of the 8th [June, 1816]. 1816. 4 pp. BA. MHS

— Same. 1813, 1817, 1823. HC

Abstract of the bill of mortality. [1816.] In Mass. hist. soc. Coll. Ser. 2, vol. 7, pp. 134, 135. AAS. 2351.1.17

— Same. 1817. Broadside. AAS

— Same. 1818. Broadside. AAS

— Same. 1819. Broadside. AAS

— Same. 1820. Broadside. AAS

— Same. 1821. Broadside. AAS. F.4.9

— Same. 1822. Broadside. AAS

— Same. [1818–1824.] In Mass. hist. soc. Coll. Ser. 3, vol. 1, pp. 278–286. MSL. 2351.1.21

An act to empower the town of Boston to choose a Board of health, and to prescribe their powers and duties. In Official papers printed for the Common council of the city of Boston. Pp. 93–105. 1822. 6359.5

Finance.

Tax lists, 1674–1691. List of inhabitants, 1695. Boston. Record commissioners. 1st report. Boston, 1876. 6350a.41.1

— Same. 2d ed. 1881. 6350a.42.1

Vote at a meeting in Faneuil hall, May 22, 1782, and regulations relating to the treasury of the town 1 p. MHS

Committee of valuation. Report. 1793. 1801. 15 pp. Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana

Statement of the expenses of the town, from May 1, 1798, to May 1, 1799; 1801–1802; 1808–1809. 3 broadsides in 1 v. H.90.38

Statement of the expenses of the town, 1800–1801. 1801. Broadside. MSL

— Same. 1803–4, 1808–9. HC.

Report of the Committee for auditing the town's accounts. March 25, 1807. Broadside. HC

Report of Committee on the resources of the town, [May, 1810]. Broadside. MHS

Committee on the pecuniary concerns of the town. Report, May 14. 1811. 8 pp. AAS. BA. MHS

Committee on the state of the town and county treasury. Report. [April 6, 1812.] 8 pp. AAS. BA. HC

Annual report, [1st], 3d, 4th, 7th–12th, of the committee of finance. 1813–24. No. 1–9 in 6358.10.1

MHS has the first, second and other reports. There are numerous duplicates. Reprints 10–12 were issued by a committee of finance appointed by the city council under the city charter, which went into operation in 1822. Beginning with report 13 these reports were issued by the auditor. [See City government, div. Auditing dept.]

Fees of office. Report of a committee. In Ninth annual report of committee on finance, May 1821. Appendix. 6357.62; 6340.5; 6358.10

Fire Service.

To the citizens of the town of Boston. [Notice from the Fire Wards, on occasion of the late conflagration. Signed Andrew Cunningham and dated Jan. 1, 1802. Broadside. HC

Act regulating the storage of gunpowder; with rules and regulations of the Fire Wards relating to the same. 1821. 8 pp. MHS

An Act, further regulating the storage, safe keeping, and transportation of gunpowder, in the town of Boston, together with the Rules and regulations of the Firewards, relative to the same. Boston: published by order of the Firewards. Russell & Gardner, printers. 1821. (1), 8 pp. Library of Congress

Poor and Pauperism.

Accounts of the overseers of the poor for the year ending April 1, 1821. 7 pp. 6357.67

Report of the committee on pauperism and a house of industry. [1821.] 20 pp.

AAS. MHS. MSL. No. 14 in *4394.108; No. 6 in 4400a.55; 6357.69.

Report at a [town] meeting, 22 Oct., 1821, of the committee for erecting a house of industry. 15 pp. MHS. MSL. 4400a.55; 6359.20

Report of the committee on pauperism and a house of industry. [1822.] Newspaper cutting. No. 16 in *4394.108

Report on the charitable funds under the superintendence of the overseers of the poor, as trustees, by two several acts of incorporation. [Delivered Sept. 17, 1822.] 20 pp. BA

Schools.

The system of public education adopted by the Town of Boston, 15th Octob. 1789. 7 pp. AAS

The system of public education adopted by the town. [1808?] 8 pp. MHS. 6348.33; 6357.1

Report of the Committee upon truant absences from the schools and the best means of treating such offenders. [1811.] 15 pp. MHS

[Report of a Board appointed "to provide instruction for children between four and seven years of age, and apportion the expenses among the several schools."] At a legal meeting of the inhabitants . . . 31st day of May, 1819. 4 pp. MHS. 6358.32

Proceedings of the school committee respecting an English classical school. [June 17 1820.] 8 pp. AAS. MHS. 6348.34; 6351.1

Report of the sub-committee to whom was referred the resolutions offered to the school committee, [respecting] an English classical school. October, 26, 1820. 4 pp. AAS

Rules and regulations adopted by the Primary school committee, July, 1820. 6 pp. 6357.62

Rules and regulations of the Primary school committee, July, 1820. 13 pp. MHS

Rules and regulations of the Board of primary schools, revised February, 1822. 1822. 20 pp. MHS

Watch.

Laws and extracts of laws published by order of the selectmen. 1768. Broadside. H.90.27
An act establishing a watch (to continue in force till 1770); An act to prevent disorders in the night; Extract of a law 11th Queen Anne. Chap. 1.

Laws establishing a watch, &c. Broadside. N. d. [Imperfect.] MHS

[Report of a Committee on the removal of vagrants and strangers of suspicious characters, and on watches or patrols to preserve the town against incendiaries to be considered at the adjournment, on Thursday, Jan. 21, 1802.] Broadside. MHS

Report of committee to report what legal measures the town can take to discover & remove vagrants . . . and to preserve the town against destruction by fire, etc. N. d. Broadside. HC

Boston watch and police from 1631 to 1865. In Savage, Edward H. Chronological history of the Boston watch and police. Boston, 1865. MSL. 6348.1; 6348.2

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

An Exhibition of photographs of mural decorations in America, consisting mainly of the decorations in the National Library, has been held in the Barton-Ticknor room.

The Lectures by Mr. Hopkins before the teachers in the public schools, on the subject "The History of Painting," have been supplemented, as last year, by a selected list (printed at the end of the syllabus of the lectures) of books in the Library that may be drawn for home use. Books of plates, and other restricted material illustrative of each lecture, will be displayed on the Special Libraries floor each Monday preceding the lecture.

Such Photographs as have thus far been received as the result of gift and purchase have been located in a cabinet on the Special Libraries floor, and may now be examined in the building. The collection comprises at present only Italian architecture, painting and sculpture, the Egyptian and Greek antiquities in the British Museum, and examples of the Preraphaelite school. Orders are outstanding for several thousand more, which will be mounted and located as soon as received.

SOME RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

From the Boston Numismatic Society: a gift of the library of the Society, in accordance with the following letter:

"Boston, 21 Jan. 1898.

Gentlemen:

The Boston Numismatic Society, at its annual meeting January 14, voted to give to the Public Library of Boston its collection of books and pamphlets, and also the sum of three hundred dollars for the benefit of the study of numismatics, with no other condition.

Yours respectfully,
(Signed) Wm. S. Appleton,
Sec. B. N. Soc."

From the Perkins Institution for the Blind: nineteen volumes, folio, of books for the blind.

From J. Eastman Chase: twenty-nine photogravures of paintings by artists of the modern French school.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896–97.
Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application.
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05
Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25
Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897. .01
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .10
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25
Russian works in the Library. .05

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation. .50
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application.
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no 100.

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no. 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 3.
March, 1898.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
January 15 to February 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Annual register. 1896. London, 1897. *2218.1

Bliss, William Dwight Porter, editor.
The encyclopedia of social reform. N. Y., 1897. *5560a.26

Brown, John Howard, editor.
The cyclopaedia of American biographies. Abbe—Chrysler. Boston, 1897. Portrs. *4340.118

Bryan, L. M.
The civil service guide. Revised edition. N. Y. [1897.] 5562.165

Bureau of the American republics.
Commercial directory of the American republics. [Vol. 1.] Washington, 1897. Maps. *2380a.8
Commercial nomenclature. [Compiled by J. K. Chandler and J. C. Redman.] Washington, 1894. 2 v. = *3640.88

Burnett, R.
Practical guide to Civil service history and geography. Aberdeen, 1892. 2218.84

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, editor.
The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Boston, 1898. 4398.153

Morris, Edward Ellis.
Austral English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases and usages . . . London, 1898. *3035.141

People of the period. Edited by A. T. Camden Pratt. Vol. 1: A—H. London, 1897. *2240a.64

Scott stamp and coin co.
Standard postage stamp catalogue. 58th edition. N. Y., 1897. 2237.43

Whitaker, Joseph.
An almanack for 1898. London. [1897.] *2499a.50(1898)

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Fox, William Freeman.
Daniel Fox of East Haddam, Ct., and some of his descendants. [Anon.] Albany, N. Y., 1890. 29, (2) pp. 4433.189

Names.

Louis Alexander, prince of Battenberg.
Men-of-war names. Their meaning and origin. London, 1897. 3959.139

Tappolet, Ernst.
Die romanischen Verwandschaftsnamen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der französischen und italienischen Mundarten. Strassburg, 1895. Maps. 2684.26

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Gisborne, William.
New Zealand rulers and statesmen from 1840 to 1897. London, 1897. Portrs. 3046.153

Griffith, George.
Men who have made the Empire. London, 1897. Pls. 2544.130
Contents. — William the Norman. — Edward of the long legs. — The queen's little pirate, Cromwell. — William of Orange. — James Cook. — Lord Clive. — Warren Hastings. — Nelson. — Wellington. — "Chinese Gordon." — Cecil Rhodes.

Hapgood, Norman.
Literary statesmen and others. Chicago, 1897. 6256.8
Contents. — Lord Rosebery. — Mr. John Morley. — Mr. Balfour. — Stendhal. — Mérimée as a critic. — American art criticism. — American cosmopolitanism. — Henry James.

Hardy, Edward John.
The love affairs of some famous men. By the author of 'How to be happy though married.' N. Y. [1897.] 2248.82

Pallu de Lessert, A. Clément.
Fastes des provinces africaines sous la domination romaine. Tome I. Paris, 1896, 97. 3051.139

Smith, George, LL.D. 1833–
Twelve Indian statesmen. London, 1897. Portrs. 3045.153

Stevens, Benjamin F.
Reminiscences of the past half century: April 9, 1847 to April 9, 1897. Boston, 1897. 44 pp. = 5657.71
An outline of the history of the New England mutual life insurance company.

Single Biographies.

Addison, Daniel Dulany.
The life and times of Edward Bass, first bishop of Massachusetts. Boston, 1897. Portr. 4443.278

Bicknell, Anna L.
The story of Marie-Antoinette. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2652.87

Brooks, Rev. Arthur.
Phillips Brooks. N. Y. [1893.] 50 pp. Portr. 4349a.165

Burlingame, H. J.
Herrmann the magician. London. [1897.] Illus. 4448.269

Butler, Arthur John.
Dante: his times and his work. 2d edition. London, 1897. 2796.60

Dening, Walter.
The life of Miyamota Musashi. London. [1888.] 2 v. Pls. [Japan in days of yore.] 3019.130

Dove, Alfred Wilhelm.
Ranke und Sybel in ihrem Verhältniss zu König Max. Festrede. Münich, 1895. 27 pp. = 2841.73

Galton, Arthur.
Two essays upon Matthew Arnold. London, 1897. 2559.33

Grant, Ulysses Simpson.
Letters to a friend [Elihu B. Washburne]. 1861–1880. With notes by J. G. Wilson. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2349.128

Graphic, The. Diamond jubilee celebration number. June 28, 1897. London, 1897. 56 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4540.18

Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.
The Wellington memorial. Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2545.142

Harnack, Otto.
Goethe in der Epoche seiner Vollendung. (1805–1832.) Leipzig, 1887. 2843.79

Harrison, Frederic.
William the Silent. London, 1897. 4848.59

Hodgkin, Thomas, fellow of University college, London.
Charles the Great. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 2619.76

Holmes, Richard Rivington.
Queen Victoria. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. *2540.105

Hughes, Louis.
Thirty years a slave. Autobiography. Milwaukee, 1897. 7586.112

Hume, Martin A. Sharp.
Philip II. of Spain. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 3098.165

Kohn-Abrest, Frédéric.
Les coulisses d'un livre. À propos des Mémoires de Henri Heine. Paris, 1884. 47 pp. = 4844.27

Legouis, Émile.
La jeunesse de William Wordsworth, 1770–1798. Paris, 1896. 4544.145

McCarthy, Justin.
The story of Gladstone's life. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2546.122

Maples, Ellen.
Chauncy Maples, pioneer missionary in east Central Africa and bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, A.D. 1895. London, 1897. Portrs. Map. 3555.65

Morel, Léon.
James Thomson: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1895. = 4544.146

Mossmann, Xavier.
Un industriel alsacien. Vie de F. Engel-Dollfus. Mulhouse, 1886. 4643.76

Napoleon I.
New letters omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III. From the French by Lady Mary Loyd. London, 1898. 2652.88

Nelson, William, of Paterson, N. J.
Alexander Hamilton in New Jersey. An address. Morristown, 1897. 16 pp. = 4445.330

Omond, George William Thomson.
Fletcher of Saltoun. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.9

Pennsylvania.
Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of Hon. J. A. Lemon. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 36 pp. Portr. = 2345.114
Proceedings of the House of representatives on the occasion of the death of Hon. P. McCauley Cook. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 29 pp. = 2345.115

Penzler, Johannes.
Fürst Bismarck nach seiner Entlassung. 20. März 1890–5. Dec. 1891. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 2812.68

Punch.
The Queen and Mr. Punch. Cartoons by Doyle, Leech, Tenniel, and others. London. [1897.] *2540.104

Raymond, Harry.
B. I. Barnato. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2544.133

Roberts, Sir Frederick Sleigh, baron Roberts of Kandahar and Waterford.
The rise of Wellington. 2d edition. London, 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2545.143

Schaff, David Schley.
The life of Philip Schaff. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2342.73

Schofield, John McAllister.
Forty-six years in the army. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Maps. 4340a.173

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.
Life and letters. Edited by Annie Fields. Boston, 1897. *2394.124

Townshend, Dorothea.
Life and letters of Mr. Endymion Porter: sometime gentleman of the bedchamber to King Charles the First. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4544.147

Victoria, queen of Great Britain.
The form and order of the service and of the ceremonies in the coronation of Her Majesty, the 28th of June, 1838. London, 1897. 39 pp. 2548.168

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Gabrielian, M. C.
The Armenians, or the people of Ararat. Phila., 1892. Portrs. Pls. = 3088.123
Gough, Sir Charles John Stanley, and Arthur Donald Innes.
The Sikhs and the Sikh wars. London, 1897. Maps. 3045.155
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Das Judenthum in Gegenwart und Zukunft. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1885. 2294.79
Hill, George Francis.
Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. Oxford, 1897. 3072.117
Innes, James John McLeod.
The Sepoy revolt. London, 1897. Maps. 3045.154
Pellison, Maurice.
Roman life in Pliny's time. Translated from the French by Maud Wilkinson. Meadville 1897. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 2757.17
Wells, Joseph.
A short history of Rome to the death of Augustus. London, 1896. Maps. 2759.17

Europe.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, editor.
Stories from English history. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2429.70
Chamberlain, Joseph.
Foreign & colonial speeches. London, 1897. 2419.74
Desdevises du Dezert, Georges Nicolas.
L'Espagne de l'ancien régime: La société. Paris, 1897. 3092.122
Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.
Spain in the Nineteenth century. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. 3094.23
Law, Ernest.
A short history of Hampton court. London, 1897. Illus. 2499.123
Macnamara, Nottidge Charles.
The story of an Irish sept. By a member of the sept. London, 1896. Pls. Maps. 2476.33
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
A child's history of Scotland. London, 1895. Illus. 2429a.66
Patry, Marie Léonce.
La guerre telle qu'elle est. (1870–71.) Paris. [1897.] 4629a.75
Sargent, Herbert H.
The campaign of Marengo. Chicago, 1897. Map. 2628.144
Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.
Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine. Paris, 1897. 2303.64
Stevens, George Washington.
With the conquering Turk. Confessions of a Bashi-Bazouk. Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 3085.114
Yriarte, Charles Émile.
Florence: its history. [Translated by C. B. Pitman.] New edition, revised by Maria H. Lansdale. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2761.56

America.

Baker, Thomas Stockham.
Lenau and young Germany in America. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Phila., 1897. = 2373.81
Bingham, Henry H.
The second and third days of the battle of Gettysburg. An address. Harrisburg, 1894. 18 pp. = 2323.126
Boyle, David, editor.
The township of Scarboro. Toronto, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4462.156
Brookhaven, N. Y.
Records. Patchogue [etc.]. 1880–93. 3 v. = *4476.37
Coffin, Charles Carleton.
My days and nights on the batttlefield. Boston. [1887?] Illus. Maps. 2328.130
Colonial society of Pennsylvania. Bulletin, no. 1. Colonial legislation in Pennsylvania, 1700–1712. By Henry Budd. Phila., 1897. *4419a.104
Cruikshank, Ernest, editor.
The documentary history of the campaign on the Niagara frontier in 1814. Edited for the Lundy's Lane historical society. Welland. [1897.] Plans. 4419.248
Fisher, Sydney George.
Men, women and manners in colonial times. Phila., 1898. 2 v. Illus. 4369a.146
Fiske, John.
Old Virginia and her neighbours. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Maps. 4368.164
Hale, Edward Everett.
The contribution of Boston to American independence. Oration before the Mayor and citizens of Boston, July 5, 1897. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. 4425.252=*4456.11 (1897)
Historic New York. Being the first series of the Half moon papers. Edited by Maud W. Woodwin, Alice C. Royce, Ruth Putnam. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Half moon series. Papers on historic New York.] 4476.39
Another edition, with the title "Half moon series," is on 4476.40.
McMaster, John Bach.
A school history of the United States. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 4327.128
Paine, George T.
A denial of the charges of forgery in connection with the sachems' deed to Roger Williams. A paper before the Rhode Island historical society, Nov. 17, 1896. [Providence, 1896.] (1), 71 pp. Fac-similes. 4438.39

Pickett, Albert James.
History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Sheffield, 1896. 4379.46

Sachse, Julius Friedrich.
The Fatherland: (1450–1700) showing the part it bore in the Western continent, with special reference to Pennsylvania. Phila., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *4370a.122

Thurston, Lorrin A.
A hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. [St. Joseph, Mich., 1897.] iv, 83 pp. = 3049a.135

Weston, Mass.
The tax lists, 1757–1827. [Edited by Mary F. Peirce.] Boston, 1897. = *2354.108

Winsor, Justin.
The Westward movement. 1763–1798. Boston, 1897. Maps. 4323.151

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Armitage, Ella S.
A key to English antiquities: with special reference to Sheffield and Rotherham district. Sheffield 1897. Illus. 2534.25

Bleicher, Marie Gustave, and J. Beaupré.
Guide pour les recherches archéologiques dans l'est de la France. Nancy, 1896. Illus. 2639.49

Lepsius, Carl Richard.
Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien. Text hrsg. von E. Naville, unter Mitwirkung von L. Borchhardt bearb. von K. Sethe. B. 1: Ergänzungsband, Lief. 1. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. *Cab.30.30

Fine Arts.

Berenson, Bernhard.
The Central Italian painters of the Renaissance. N. Y., 1897. 4087.21
The Venetian painters of the Renaissance. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. 4087.22

Huysmans, Joris Karl.
Félicien Rops. Paris, 1896. Illus. = *4081.50
The number for June 15-30, 1896, of La plume.

Imbert, Hugues.
Profils d'artistes contemporains. Paris, 1897. Portrs. 4045.87
Contents. — Alexis de Castillon. — Paul Lacombe. — Charles Lefebvre. — Jules Massenet. — Antoine Rubenstein. — Éduard Shuré.

Kelterborn, Rudolf.
Hans Holbein. Sitten- und Lebensbild aus der Reformationszeit. Leipzig, 1897. = 4085.32

Lavignac, Albert.
Le voyage artistique à Bayreuth. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4049.155

Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo.
Venezia. Nuovi studi di storia e d'arte. Firenze, 1897. 4079.103

National gallery, London.
Pictures in the National gallery. With text by C. L. Eastlake. [Part 1.] Munich. [1896.] Pls. *Cab.80.150.1

Nicholson, William, artist.
An alphabet. [Colored plates.] N. Y., 1898. 26 pls. *8080.86

Pottier, Edmond.
Vases antiques du Louvre. Paris, 1897. (7), 59 pp. 51 pls. *4021.72

Sedelmeyer gallery, Paris.
Illustrated catalogue of 100 paintings of old masters of the Dutch, Flemish, Italian, French and English schools. Paris. [1894.] Illus. Portrs. = 4073.49

Singer, Hans Wolfgang, and William Strang.
Etching, engraving and other methods of printing pictures. London, 1897. Pls. 8063.124

Venturi, Adolfo.
Tesori d'arte inediti di Roma. Roma, 1896. 7 pp. 40 pls. *Cab.80.174.1

Architecture.

Blomfield, Reginald Theodore.
A history of Renaissance architecture in England, 1500–1800. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Plans. *4091.17

Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.
St. Paul's cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 66 pp. 4108.28

Poore, George Vivian.
The dwelling-house. London, 1897. Illus. 8107.19

Salisbury: George Herbert's church, Bemerton. Byzantine church, Wilton. Amesbury. Stonehenge. Plan of Old Sarum. London. [1897.] (21) ff. Pls. 4103.72

Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.
Gloucester cathedral. Illus. by Herbert Railton. London, 1897. 61 pp. 4108.29

Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)
Some colonial homesteads and their stories. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4366.147

Music.

Guerber, H. A.
Stories of famous operas. N. Y., 1897. 8049.143

Peters, William Cumming.
The electric piano-forte school. [50th edition.] [Cincinnati, 187-?] = 8040.118

Pott, Francis.
An introduction to the principles and practice of chanting in free rhythm and true antiphony. London, 1896. 44 pp. 4049.154

Prout, Ebenezer.
Counterpoint: strict and free. 5th edition. London. [1897?] 4045.89
Harmony: its theory and practice. 10th edition. London. [1897?] 4045.88

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bacon, Reginald Hugh Spencer.
Benin, the city of blood. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 3054.164

Bishop, Isabella L. Bird.
Korea and her neighbors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 3013.128
Bryce, James.
Impressions of South Africa. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 3054.165
Clifford, Hugh.
In court and kampong. Being tales & sketches of native life in the Malay Peninsula. London, 1897. 3045.156
Gosch, Christian Carl August, editor.
Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605 to 1620. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.76
Huebner, Otto.
Geographisch-statistische Tabellen aller Länder der Erde. 46. Ausgabe für das Jahr 1897. Hrsg. von Fr. v. Juraschek. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] 5659.99
Jefferson, Robert Louis.
Roughing it in Siberia, with some account of the Trans-Siberian railway. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 3069.160
Kunhardt, Oswald.
Wanderjahre eines jungen Hamburger Kaufmannes. Eine Reise um die Erde in 1000 Tagen. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2262.110
Musick, John R.
Hawaii. Our new possessions. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.140
Oppermann, Edmund.
Geographisches Namenbuch. Hannover, 1896. 2289.70
Percy, Algernon Heber-.
Moab, Ammon, and Gilead. Market Drayton, 1896. Pls. Map. 3043.174
Rossi, G. B.
Nei paesi d'Islam. In Barberia, in Egitto, il pellegrino d'Islam, il Yemen. Rocca S. Casciano, 1897. Illus. Map. 3054.162
Schindler, Albert Houtum-.
Eastern Persian Irak. London, 1896. Map. 3049.15
Schulz, Aurel, and August Hammar.
The new Africa. A journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga rivers. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3053.198
Shoemaker, Michael Myers.
Islands of the southern seas. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.126
Smyth, Herbert Warington.
Notes of a journey on the upper Mekong, Siam. London, 1895. Illus. Map. 3018.138
Statham, Francis Reginald.
South Africa as it is. London, 1897. 3054.163
Supan, Alexander.
Grundzüge der physischen Erdkunde. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3823.107
Taylor, Isaac, canon of York. 1829–
Names and their histories . . . A handbook of historical geography and topographical nomenclature. London, 1896. 2289.71
Volkens, Georg.
Der Kilimandscharo. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Map. 3051.140

Europe.

Atkinson, Thomas Dinham.
Cambridge described and illustrated. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2493.160
Church, Alfred John.
Isis and Thamesis. Hours on the river from Oxford to Henley. London, 1886. (6), 65 pp. Illus. 2460a.122
Hammond, Joseph.
A Cornish parish: being an account of St. Austell. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 2495.160
Paris.
[Fourteen photographs of some of the public buildings and parks of Paris during the Commune; also a portrait of Napoleon III.] = **Cab.26.42.1
Russell, T. O'Neill.
Beauties and antiquities of Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. 2472.57
Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
Gondola days. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2768.85
The text is the same as that of "Venice of to-day" [*Cab.27.23.1].
Wells, Joseph.
Oxford and its colleges. London, 1897. Pls. 2499.122
Whymper, Edward.
Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 2d edition. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4839.67

America.

Bramble, Charles A.
Klondike: a manual for goldseekers. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. Map. 4367.157
Dawson, Samuel Edward.
North America. Vol. 1. Canada and Newfoundland. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] 2389.35
Freese, John W.
Historic houses and spots in Cambridge, Massachusetts and near-by towns. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2358.69
Goussard de Mayolle, Jeanne.
Une Française chez les sauvages. Tours, 1897. Illus. 4364.192
Among the Navajos in New Mexico.
Ladue, Joseph.
Klondyke facts. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. Pls. Map. 4367.156
Same. Without portrait, plates, and map. 4367.154
United States. Geographical explorations and west of the 100th meridian. (G. M. Wheeler.)
[Stereoscopic views. Set no. 1. 50 mounted photographs in box.] [Washington, 1875.] = **Cab.78.15.6
Walker, George H. and co., publishers.
Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1897. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. Patent Room

Language. Rhetoric.

Chileborad, František Ladislav.
Bulgarische Grammatik. Wien, 1888. 3035.139
Codrington, Robert Henry, and John Palmer, archdeacon.
A dictionary of the language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks' Islands. London, 1896. 3039a.65

Emerson, Oliver Farrar.
The history of the English language. N. Y., 1897. 4587.141
Goodrich, Chauncey, missionary.
A pocket dictionary, (Chinese-English) and Pekingese syllabary. Peking, 1891. *3039a.60
Radical index to Pocket dictionary and Pekingese syllabary. Peking, 1893. 72 pp. *3039a.61
Hall, Theophilus Dwight.
Translation at sight; or, aids to facility in the translation of Latin. London, 1895. 2939.102
Heintze, Albert. 1831–
Gut Deutsch. 8te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 4889.61
Hutson, Charles Woodward.
The story of language. Chicago, 1897. 2956.87
Jannaris, Antonios N.
An historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect down to the present time. London, 1897. 2984.45
Jones, William Carey.
Elements and science of English versification. Buffalo, 1897. 4588.144
Junod, Henri A.
Grammaire ronga. Lausanne, 1896. Map. 3035.140
Kontopoulos, Nikolaos.
Μέθοδος Ὀλλενδόρφου πλήρης, ἐφηρμοσμένη εἰς τὴν Ἀγγλικὴν, ... Ἐκδόσις τετάρτη ... Ἐν Σμύρνῃ, 1879. = *4585.24
Lyttelton, Edward.
Are we to go on with Latin verses? London, 1897. 2937.60
Omond, Thomas Stewart.
English verse-structure. Edinburgh, 1897. 59 pp. 4586.39
Otté, Élise C.
A simplified grammar of the Swedish language. 2d edition. London, 1893. xii, 69 pp. 2887.66
Pessels, Constance.
The present and past periphrastic tenses in Anglo-Saxon. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Strassburg, 1896. (5), 82, (1) pp. = 2483.72
Tupper, James Waddell.
Tropes and figures in Anglo-Saxon prose. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Baltimore, 1897. (3), 74 pp. = 2483.73

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Bowker, Richmond Rogers, editor.
Publications of societies, July 1, 1890–June 30, 1895. N. Y., 1896. 30 pp. = *2160.29
Breymann, Hermann Wilhelm.
Die phonetische Literatur von 1876–1895. Leipzig, 1897. 6145.87
Claudin, Anatole.
Les origines et les débuts de l'imprimerie à Bordeaux. Paris, 1897. *6112.66
Connecticut. Public library committee.
Circular relating to public libraries. [Hartford.] 1897. 13 pp. = 6202.72
France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.
Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. Par M. Pellechet. [1.] Abano—Biblia. Paris, 1897. C.R.161.9
Hoffmann, Johann Joseph.
Catalogue of Chinese matrices and printing-types founded in the Netherlands . . . 3d edition [and Supplements for 1881–91]. Leiden, 1876–91. xiii, 34, (1) pp. *6111.102
Title-pages and text in Dutch and English.
Jacobi, Charles Thomas.
Gesta typographica; or, a medley for printers and others. London, 1897. 6119.68
Mergenthaler linotype company.
The linotype in book offices. [N. Y.? 1897?] (49) pp. Illus. = 6117.45
Slater, John Herbert.
The library manual. 3d edition. London. [1897.] 2128.55
Tappan, Lucy.
Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1896. 6199.18
University of Oxford. Oxford museum. Radcliffe library.
Report to the Radcliffe trustees for 1897. By Sir H. W. Acland, bart., librarian. Oxford, 1897. 6 pp. *2141.45
Yale college.
Catalogue of [Slavic] books. 1896. = *6147.221

Manuscripts and Broadsides.

Groton, Mass. Selectmen.
Attention! Enrolled men of Groton, the time is short. Groton, 1864. Broadside. = *Cab.23.30.8
Enrollment of the town of Groton, from which the draft of Sept. 5th, 1864, will be made. [Groton, 1864.] Broadside. = *Cab.23.30.8
Wolcott, Edward Kitchen.
[Account book, dated at Oxford, New England, from 1774 to 1775, and at Brookline from 1776 to 1796.] Manuscript. = *G.31.58

General and Comparative Literature.

Cassel, Paulus Stephanus.
Aus Literatur und Symbolik. Leipzig, 1884. 4874.84
Contents. — Die Sage vom Tannhäuser. — Aus dem Königreich des Gral. — Tristan und Parzifal. — Parcival. — Der König. — Barlaam und Josaphat. — Der dreifarbige Stein. — Gräbersymbolik. — Der Tannenbaum am Weihnachten. — Das Henkelkreuz. — Das redende Lamm. — Athene Tritogeneia. — Russen und Waräger. — Shylock.
Stanley, Hiram M.
Essays on literary art. London, 1897. 2556.82

Arabic Literature.

Pons Boigues, Francisco.
Apuntes sobre las escrituras mozárabes toledanas que se conservan en el Archivo histórico nacional. Madrid, 1897. 3099a.133

English and American Literature.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
From Ponkapog to Pesth. Boston, 1897. *2395.125.8
Marjorie Daw, and other stories. Boston, 1897. *2395.125.3
Poems. Boston, 1897. 2 v. *2395.125.1, 2
Beowolf.
The tale of Beowulf, sometime king of the folk of the Weder Geats. [Kelmscott press, 1895.] *4570a.132
Burns, Robert.
Complete poetical works. Cambridge edition. Boston. [1897.] 4563.118
Burton, Richard.
Memorial day and other poems. Boston, 1897. (9), 73 pp. = 4509.90
Clarke, James Freeman.
Nineteenth century questions. Boston, 1897. 4404.151
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Poetry. Edited by R. Garnett. London, 1898. [Muses' library.] 4569a.171
Darmesteter, James.
Nouvelles études anglaises. Paris, 1896. 2559.36
Dickens, Charles.
Old lamps for new ones, and other sketches and essays hitherto uncollected. Edited by F. G. Kitton. N. Y. [1897.] 6603.18
Drummond, William Henry, M.D.
The habitant and other French-Canadian poems. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4395.33
Dunton, Theodore Watts-.
The coming of love and other poems. London, 1898. 2568.152
Field, Eugene.
Lullaby-land. Songs of childhood. Selected by Kenneth Grahame. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2406.150
Guiney, Louise Imogen.
Patrins. Added an Inquirendo into the wit and other good parts of His late Majesty, King Charles the Second. Boston, 1897. = 2408.141
Harte, Francis Bret.
Writings. Standard library edition. Boston. [1896-97.] 14 v. Portrs. Pls. *2394.137
Henley, William Ernest, editor.
English lyrics; Chaucer to Poe. London, 1897. 2568.87
Hervey, Thomas Kibble.
The star in the east. [Poem.] Lockwood, 1887. 13 ff. = 2395.86
Johnson, Reginald Brimley, editor.
Eighteenth century letters. London, 1897. Portrs. 2557.94
Contents. — Swift. — Addison. — Steele.
Kimball, Hannah Parker.
Victory, and other verses. Boston, 1897. x, 76 pp. = 2398.139
Mabie, Hamilton Wright, compiler.
A book of old English love songs. With accompaniment of decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2569.167
Magnus, Laurie.
A primer of Wordsworth. London, 1897. 2559.37
Masterman, John Howard Bertram.
The age of Milton. London, 1897. 4559a.137
Morton, Frederick W., compiler.
Men in epigram. Views of maids, wives, widows, and other amateurs and professionals. Chicago, 1897. 2259a.69
Animal episodes and studies in sensation. London, 1897. 4578.79
Quayle, William A.
The poet's poet and other essays. Cincinnati, 1897. 2559.35
Repplier, Agnes.
Varia. Boston, 1897. 2398.128
Sherman, Frank Dempster.
Little-folk lyrics. With illus. by Maude & Genevieve Cowles. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4396.135
Shorter, Clement King.
Victorian literature. N. Y., 1897. 2559.34
Spenser, Edmund.
The shepheard's calender. Newly adorned by Walter Crane. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4561.127
Stein, Evaleen.
One way to the woods. [Verses.] Boston, 1897. (9), 72 pp. = *2399a.131
Stevenson, Robert Louis.
The Stevenson song-book. Verses from a Child's garden. With music by various composers. N. Y., 1897. *8052.201
Stone, Samuel John.
Lays of Iona and other poems. London, 1897. 2569.166
Taken from life. Verses. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4509.256
Tupper, John Lucas.
Poems. Selected by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1897. 4567.82
Woods, Margaret L.
Lyrics and ballads. London, 1889. 4569.179

French Literature.

Challemel-Lacour, Paul Amand.
Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2703.5
Deschamps, Gaston.
La vie et les livres. 3e, 4e série. Paris, 1896, 97. 2679a.174.4
Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Ausgewählte Werke. Uebersetzt von I. H. G. Heusinger. Bd. 1-3. Stuttgart. [1897.] Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2891.70
Zola, Émile.
Nouvelle campagne. 1896. Paris, 1897. 4660b.105
Contents. — L'opportunisme de Léon XIII. — La vertu de la république. — Le solitaire. — À la jeunesse. — Le crapaud. — L'amour des bêtes. — La Société des gens de lettres. — La voyante. — La propriété littéraire. — Peinture. — L'élite et la politique. — Pour les Juifs. — Dépopulation. — Enfin couronné. — Les droits du romancier. — Auteurs et éditeurs. — Les droits du critique.

German Literature.

Gwinner, Wilhelm.
Goethes Faustidee nach der ursprünglichen Conception aufgedeckt und nachgewiesen. Frankfurt a. M., 1892. 4877.82

Kellner, August.
Im blühenden Cinquecento. Eine Dichtung in Bildern aus Raffael Sanzios Römertagen. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] 6909.8
Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich.
Ausgewählte Werke. Mit einer Einleitung von R. Steiner. Bd. 1–3. Stuttgart. [1897.] Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2891.75
Vogt, Friedrich, and Maximilian Koch.
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. *4871.48
Wolfram von Eschenbach.
Parzival. Höfisches Epos. Übersetzt von K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375

Greek and Latin Literature.

Catullus, Caius Valerius.
Catvlli Veronensis Liber. Edited by A. Palmer. London, 1896. [The Parnassus library.] 3009.31
Dio Chrysostomus.
Quae exstant omnia. Edidit J. de Arnim. Berolini, 1893, 96. 2 v. 2973.30
Hartman, Jean Louis Vernet.
Notae criticae ad Platonis De republica libros. Pars prior. Hagae Comitum, 1896. 3004.49
Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
Opera. Edited by T. E. Page. London, 1895. [The Parnassus library of Greek and Latin texts.] 3009.30
Plato.
Talks with Athenian youths. Translations from the Charmides, Lysis, Laches, Euthydemus, and Theaetetus. N. Y., 1891. = 3009.19
Translated by Ellen Francis Mason.

Italian Literature.

Boccaccio, Giovanni.
The Decameron . . . including forty of its hundred novels. With an introduction by Henry Morley. 8th edition. London, 1895. 2776.71
Carducci, Giosuè.
Su l'Aminta di T. Tasso. Firenze, 1896. 4775.80
Pascolato, Alessandro.
Fra Paolo Sarpi. Con . . . appendice contenente alcuni scritti inediti del Sarpi. Milano, 1893. 2749.88
Zumbini, Bonaventura.
Il Ninfale fiesolano di G. Boccaccio. Firenze, 1896. (2), 28 pp. 4775.83

Drama. Shakespeare.

August, der Jüngere, Herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg, 1579–1666.
Photographic fac-similes of three letters dated . . . 1620, containing instructions for Lucas und Wolfgang Kilian, the engravers of the illustrations and title-page of his Cryptomenytice et cryptographia printed at Lüneburg in 1624 [on shelf-no.*6111.58]. = *G.35.38
These letters prove conclusively that the figure on the title-page supposed to be a portrait of Shakespeare is a portrait of Johannes Trithemius, the celebrated theologian and historian.
Chiarini, Giuseppe.
Studi Shakespeariani. Livorno, 1896. 4598.171
Clarke, Sidney Wrangel.
The miracle play in England, an account of the early religious drama. London. [1897.] Pls. 2537.35
Conrad, Hermann.
Shakesperes Selbstbekenntnisse. Hamlet und sein Urbild. Stuttgart, 1897. 4599a.186
Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.
Estudios sobre la historia del arte escénico en España. Madrid, 1896, 97. 2 v. 3098.167
Hirschfeld, Georg.
Die Mütter. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1896. 6899a.64
Laumann, E. M.
La machinerie au théâtre depuis les Grecs jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 8092.126
Moyes, John.
Medicine & kindred arts in the plays of Shakespeare. Glasgow, 1896. 4598.173
Olden, Grete.
Das Ölkrüglein. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 32 pp. 4896.50.375
Platt, Isaac Hull.
Are the Shakespeare plays signed by Francis Bacon? Phila., 1897. (1), 14 pp. = 4593.170
Pollard, Alfred William, editor.
English miracle plays, moralities and interludes. 2d edition. Oxford, 1895. 4577.170
Shakespeare.
The tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. With illustrations by H. C. Christy. N. Y., 1897. 4598.172

Folk-Lore. Proverbs.

Arabian nights' entertainments.
Dalziel's illustrated Arabian nights' entertainments. The text emendated by H. W. Dulcken. London. [186–?] Illus. 3021.27
Arany, János.
The legend of the wondrous hunt. With a few miscellaneous pieces and folk-songs. Translated from the Magyar by E. D. Butler. London, 1881. (2), 69 pp. 2879a.119
Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen.
Tales from the fjeld, from the Norse, by Sir George Dasent. New edition by Moyr Smith. London, 1896. 2906.64
Callow, Edward.
The Phynodderree, and other legends of the Isle of Man. London. [1882.] Illus. 2579.47
Curtin, Jeremiah.
Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world, collected in south-west Munster. London, 1895. 2479.85
Frere, Mary Eliza Isabella.
Old Deccan days or Hindoo fairy legends. Albany, 1897. 5049a.92
Hall, Amalia Ann, translator and editor.
Icelandic fairy tales. London, 1897. Illus. 2906.70
Hoenig, Fritz, of Cologne.
Sprichwörter und Redensarten in kölnischer Mundart. Köln, 1895. 4889.62

Ingram, John H.
The haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. London, 1897. Pls. 2464.69

Lang, Andrew, editor.
The pink fairy book. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *2578.179

Montalba, Anthony R.
The famous fairy tales of all nations. With illus. by R. Doyle. London. [1872?] Pls. *4578.81

Tetzner, Franz, and Helene Tetzner, editors.
Dainos. Litauische Volksgesänge. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375

Walsh, William Shepard.
Curiosities of popular customs and of rites. Phila., 1898. Illus. 2241.68

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Alpers, William C.
The pharmacist at work. Phila., 1898. 3788.103

American institute of homœopathy.
Pharmacopeia. Boston, 1897. 3784.74
Bibliography, pp. 15–20.

Edinger, Ludwig.
Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Centralorgane des Menschen und der Thiere. 5. verm. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3762.138

Flechsig, Paul Emil.
Die Grenzen geistiger Gesundheit und Krankheit. Rede. Leipzig, 1896. 48 pp. 7805.19

Freud, Sigmund.
Die infantile Cerebrallähmung. Wien, 1897. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.138, part 2, div. 2
Literaturverzeichniss, pp. 313–327.

Illoway, Henry.
Constipation in adults and children. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3764.126

Massachusetts general hospital.
The semi-centennial of anæsthesia. Boston, 1897. 95 pp. = *5791.71

Menge, Carl David, and Bernhard Kroenig.
Bakteriologie des weiblichen Genitalkanales. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 3774.73

Spear, Edmund Doe.
Earache in children. [Boston, 189–?] 4 pp. = 3801.120

Sternberg, Maximilian.
Die Akromegalie. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.136, Th. 2
"Bibliographie," pp. 98–116.

Toulouse, Édouard.
Émile Zola. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Enquête médico-psychologique sur les rapports de la supériorité intellectuelle avec la névropathie. 1.] 7807.89

White, William Hale, M.D.
The means by which the temperature of the body is maintained in health and disease. London. [1897.] 77 pp. 3766.124

Hygiene.

Allbutt, Henry Arthur.
Every mother's handbook. London, 1897. Illus. 5779.105

Ballin, Ada S.
Personal hygiene. London, 1894. Illus. 3768.39

Ellis, John, M.D.
The avoidable causes of disease, insanity and deformity. Together with marriage and its violations. N. Y., 1889. 3768.155

Fleury, Émile.
Manuel d'hydrologie. Eaux potables & eaux minérales. Paris, 1896. Illus. 7808.32

Griessmayer, Victor.
Die Proteide der Getreidearten, Hülsenfrüchte und Ölsamen, sowie einiger Steinfrüchte. Heidelberg, 1897. 3762.137

Grimm, Marie.
Aus der Kinderstube. Ein Buch für junge Mütter. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375

Knauff, M., and Theodor Weyl.
Asyle, niedere Herbergen, Volksküchen, u. s. w. Jena, 1895. 37 pp. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] *3760a.80

Ploetz, Alfred.
Grundlinien einer Rassen-Hygiene. Th. 1. Berlin, 1895. 3763.88

United States. Geological survey.
Water-supply and irrigation papers. Nos. 4–9, 11. Washington, 1897. Illus. Maps. = *3994.20

Science.

Albert I., prince of Monaco.
Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht. Publiés sous sa direction avec le concours de M. le Baron Jules de Guerne. Fasc. 1–11. Monaco, 1889–96. Illus. Maps. *5810.29

Bacon, Roger.
The "Opus majus." Edited by J. H. Bridges. Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 3912.45

Barbarigo, Girolamo.
Principi di fisica generale. Padova, 1780. = 5969.34

Bascom, Florence.
The ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. [Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university.] Washington, 1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = 3865.86

Bersch, Wilhelm.
Handbuch der Mass-Analyse. Umfassend das gesammte Gebiet der Titrir-Methoden. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3978.181

Biologia Centrale-Americana. Zoology.
Insecta. Rhynchota. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Vol. 1. By W. L. Distant. [London.] 1880–93. Pls. *3890.59

Burkhardt, Heinrich.
Funktionentheoretische Vorlesungen. 1. Th. Leipzig, 1897. **E.5117.30

Chambers, Arthur Douglas.
An investigation of the composition of certain oxides of manganese. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 25, (1) pp. = 5976.107

Chapman, Frank Michler.
Bird-life. [Edition in colors.] N. Y., 1898. 3907.88

Chun, Carl.
Die Siphonophoren der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.] *7880.14.2

Corrigan, Severinus J.
The constitution and functions of gases, the nature of radiance and the law of radiation. St. Paul, 1895–97. 3 v. in 2. 3975.71

Crooke, William.
The tribes and castes of the North-western Provinces and Oudh. Calcutta, 1896. 4 v. *3042.198

Darapsky, Luis.
Las zeolitas de colección mineralógica del Museo nacional. Santiago de Chile, 1888. 23 pp. = 3864.60

Dawson, Sir John William.
Relics of primeval life. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3864.131
The substance of a course of lectures on Pre-Cambrian fossils in the Lowell institute, 1895.

Flammarion, Camille.
Lumen. Authorised translation by A. A. M. and R. M. N. Y., 1897. 3928.122

Fresenius, Carl Remigius.
Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Authorized translation by H. L. Wells. New edition, from the 16th German edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3973.71

Geikie, Sir Archibald.
The founders of geology. London, 1897. 3866.86

Haacke, Wilhelm.
Grundriss der Entwickelungsmechanik. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3883.70
Literaturübersicht, pp. 368–393.

Hofmann, Ernst, Kustos am kgl. Naturalienkabinett in Stuttgart.
The young beetle-collector's handbook. London, 1897. Pls. 3896.57

Hollis, Frederick Stearns.
A further investigation of the chlorides of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 28, (1) pp. = 5976.113

International meteorological committee.
Tables, published in conformity with a resolution of the Congress of Rome, 1879. Paris, 1890. *5960a.85

Kiepert, Ludwig.
Grundriss der Differential- und Integral-Rechnung. 6. verm. Auflage des gleichnamigen Leitfadens von Max Stegemann. 2. Integral-Rechnung. Hannover, 1896. **E.5129.21
The 4th edition of Stegemann's work is on **E.1902.29.

Klein, Felix.
Ausgewählte Kapitel der Zahlentheorie. Göttingen, 1896–97. 2 v. in 1. Lithograph script. **E.5113.40

Kraemer, Augustin.
Ueber den Bau der Korallenriffe und die Planktonvertheilung an den Samoanischen Küsten. Kiel, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3872.111

Lowry, Henry Dawson, editor.
The happy exile. With six etchings by E. P. Pimlott. London, 1898. Pls. [The Arcady library.] 3818.83

Mach, Ernst.
Popular scientific lectures. 2d edition. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 3918.123

McKenzie, Raphael Monroe.
Some double chlorides of ferric and ferrous iron with some aromatic bases. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 52, (1) pp. = 5976.108

Mies, Joseph.
Die Schädel in der Grossherzoglichen anatomischen Anstalt zu Heidelberg. Braunschweig 1896. xviii, (1), 55 pp. Illus. 2230a.113

Morley, Margaret Warner.
Life and love. Chicago, 1897. Illus. = 3828.120

Norris, James Flack.
Some double salts containing selenium. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 33 pp. = 5976.110

Norris, Robert Stewart.
On paranitroorthotolylphenylsulphone and some of its derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34, (1) pp. = 5976.109

Parker, Thomas Jeffery.
Lessons in elementary biology. [3d edition, enlarged.] London, 1897. Illus. 3816.47

Perry, John, M. E., F. R. S.
The calculus for engineers. London, 1897. *E.5119.40

Postlethwaite, John.
The geology of the English Lake District, with notes on the minerals. Keswick, 1897. (6), 78 pp. 3869.138

Romanes, George John.
Animal intelligence. 6th edition. London, 1895. [International scientific series.] 3888.47

Schmid, Heinrich, engineer.
Die modernen Marmore und Alabaster. Leipzig, 1897. 81 pp. 3862.78

Seguier J. de.
Formes quadratiques et multiplication complexe. Berlin, 1894. *E.5115.33
The formulæ discussed are from Kronecker's "Zur Theorie der elliptischen Functionen."

Sohon, Michael Druck.
An investigation of some derivatives of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 27 pp. = 5976.112

Symons's monthly meteorological magazine. Index. Vol. 1–30. London, 1897. iv, 84 pp. *7967.58

Tornier, Gustav.
Die Kriechthiere Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 3871.62

Unbehaun, Johannes.
Versuch einer philosophischen Selektionstheorie. Jena, 1896. 3823.106

Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.
Sayings and doings among insects and flowers. Salem, 1897. (3), 65 pp. = 4503.137

Wentworth, George Albert, and George Anthony Hill.
Wentworth & Hill's Exercise manuals. No. 1. Arithmetic. Boston, 1890. = 5039.86
Whitlock, F. B.
The migration of birds. London, 1897. 5908.52
Zehnder, Ludwig.
Die Mechanik des Weltalls in ihren Grundzügen dargestellt. Freiburg i. B., 1897. Illus. 5964.67

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Beitraege zur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte von Tirol. Festschrift zur Feier des 25-jährigen Jubiläums der deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft. Innsbruck, 1894. Pls. 2233.61
Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Galérie américaine du Musée d'ethnographie du Trocadéro. 1e partie. Paris. [1897.] Pls. = **Cab.23.20.4
Leite de Vasconcellos, J.
Ensaios ethnographicos. Espozende, 1891. 5099a.86

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Adickes, Erich.
Kant-Studien. Kiel, 1895. 7604.87
Bergson, Henri Louis.
Matière et mémoire. Paris, 1896. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3604.130
Fairbrother, William Henry.
The philosophy of Thomas Hill Green. London, 1896. 3608.179
Fonsegrive, George L.
Essai sur le libre arbitre. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3484.150
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Kategorienlehre. Leipzig, 1896. 3604.129
James, William, M.D.
The principles of psychology. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3605.170
Lachelier, Jules E. N.
Du fondement de l'induction, suivi de psychologie et métaphysique. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3609.165
Lotze, Rudolph Hermann.
Medicinische Psychologie, oder, Psychologie der Seele. [Berlin, 1896.] Portr. 3766.122
Rabier, Élie.
Leçons de philosophie. [Tome] 1. 5e édition. Paris, 1896. 3605.168
St. Hill, Katharine.
Hands of celebrities, or studies in palmistry. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 5600b.45
Spark, J. J.
Scientific and international palmistry. Westminster. [1896.] Pls. 5600b.44
Spir, A.
Pensée et réalité. Essai d'une réforme de la philosophie critique. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Penjon. Lille, 1896. 3602.160
Veitch, John.
Dualism and monism and other essays. Edinburgh, 1895. 3608.182
Wendt, Ferdinand Maria.
Das wahre Wesen der Gefühle. Wiesbaden, 1895. 35 pp. 3605.162
Wenley, Robert M.
An outline introductory to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." N. Y., 1897. 7609a.99

Education.

Harvard college. Dental school.
Quinquennial catalogue. 1869–1897. Boston, 1897. = *4493.7
Leach, Arthur Francis.
English schools at the Reformation, 1546–8. Westminster, 1896. 3595.155
Thwing, Charles Franklin.
The American college in American life. N. Y., 1897. 3597.163

Ethics. Life.

Dresser, Horatio W.
In search of a soul. Boston, 1897. 3496.119
Garrison, Wendell Phillips.
Parables for school and home. With woodcuts by G. Kruell. N. Y., 1897. = 7592.20
Horton, Robert Forman.
Success & failure. N. Y., 1897. 96 pp. 3589.44
Our animal friends. Monthly. Vol. 20–24. 1892/93–96/97. N. Y., 1892–97. Illus. = *5570.28
This magazine is the organ of the American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.
Walker, C. E.
True manliness. Chicago, 1897. 7460c.43
Wundt, Wilhelm.
Ethics: an investigation of the moral life. Translated by E. B. Titchener, Julia H. Gulliver and Margaret F. Washburn. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 3582.60

Religion. Theology.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
The evolution of the idea of God. N. Y., 1897. 3484.149
Archer, Harry G., and Luther D. Reed.
The Psalter and Canticles printed for chanting to the Gregorian Psalm tones. N. Y., 1897. 3445.140
Augustinus, Aurelius, St.
Confessions of St. Augustine. London, 1897. [Books for the heart.] 5509a.52
Barton, William Eleazar.
An appeal from a verdict of history. [Oberlin, 1896.] 17 pp. = 7468.265
A sermon on the Penitent thief.
Bell, George Charles.
Religous teaching in secondary schools. London, 1897. 7428.47

Bennett, William Henry.
A primer of the Bible. London, 1897. 3428.145

Bliss, Edwin Munsell.
A concise history of missions. N. Y. [1897.] 3539.109

Boston university. School of theology.
Historical sketch. Note by Bishop R. S. Foster. Boston, 1896. 32 pp. Pls. = 3435.110

Carus, Paul.
Karma: a story of early Buddhism. 2d edition. Chicago. (2), 23 pp. Illus. 3025.74

Castries, Henri Marie de La Croix, comte de.
L'Islam. Impressions et études. Paris, 1897. 3499.116

Cornely, Rudolf.
Historica et critica introductio in U. T. libros sacros. Parisiis, 1885–87. 3 v. in 4. 3502.66

Dahlmann, Joseph.
Nirvāna. Eine Studie zur Vorgeschichte des Buddhismus. Berlin, 1896. 3494.118

Dawson, Sir John William.
Eden lost and won. 2d edition. London, 1896. 3428.143
Contents. — Physical and historical probabilities respecting the authorship and authority of the Mosaic books. — Man and nature, fallen and restored.

Gladden, Washington.
Seven puzzling Bible books. Boston, 1897. 3429.136

Godescalcus Lintpurgensis.
Gottschalk, Mönch von Limburg an der Hardt und Propst von Aachen, ein Prosator des XI. Jahrhunderts. Fünf ungedruckte Opuscula von G. M. Dreves. Leipzig, 1897. 7445.80

Gratry, Auguste Joseph Alphonse.
Les sophistes et la critique. Paris, 1864. 3487.98

Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.
The origin and early history of Christianity in Britain. London, 1897. = 3528.74

International institute in connection with the mission among the higher classes of China.
Regulations. Shanghai, 1897. 7 pp. = 3539.110

Ireland, John.
The Church and modern society. 2d edition. Chicago, 1897. 3466.59

Lescher, Wilfrid.
The rosary. London. [1897.] Illus. 3469.48

Mather, Increase.
Solemn advice to young men, not to walk in the wayes of their heart, and in the sight their eyes; but to remember the day of judgment. Boston, 1695. **H.99.157

Miller, Edward, M.A., rector of Bucknell, Oxford, editor.
The Oxford debate on the textual criticism of the New Testament, May 6, 1897. London, 1897. 3425.120

Nowack, Wilhelm.
Die kleinen Propheten, übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1897. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] 3421.118

Ottley, Robert Lawrence.
Aspects of the Old Testament. London, 1897. [Bampton lectures, 1897.] 3503.76

Perce, Warren Richmond.
Genesis and modern science. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3487.141

Perry, William Stevenson, D.D., bishop of Iowa.
The "American" sermon preached in St. Paul's cathedral, London, on Sunday, July 4th, A.D. 1897. Privately printed. 1897. 16 pp. = 3445.141

Sabatier, Paul, theologian.
Un nouveau chapitre de la vie de S. François d'Assise. Paris, 1896. 24 pp. 3555.116

Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
The story of Jesus Christ. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3475.38

Warren, Charles Frere Stopford.
The Dies iræ. On this hymn and its English versions. London, 1897. 3447.138

Young, Egerton Ryerson.
On the Indian trail. Missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Pls. 4464.189

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Bullock, Charles Jesse.
Introduction to the study of economics. Boston, 1897. 3646.142

Chambon, ——.
Le guide du commerce de l'Amérique, principalement par le port de Marseille. Par Ch. . . . de Marseille. Avignon, 1777. 2 v. Maps. = 5652.35

Christison, John Sanderson.
Crime and criminals. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 3578.149

Forecasts of the coming century. Manchester [Eng.], 1897. 3569.98
Contents. — Re-occupation of the land, by A. R. Wallace. — Trade unionism and co-operation, by Tom Mann. — Programme for a socialist parliament, by H. R. Smart. — The socialist ideal in art, by William Morris. — Socialism and literature, by H. S. Salt. — A century of women's rights, by Enid Stacy. — Means and ends in education, by Margaret McMillan. — Natural inequality, by Grant Allen. — Illusions of socialism, by Bernard Shaw. — Transitions to freedom, by Edward Carpenter.

Forster, Joseph.
Studies in black and red. London, 1896. 5579.119
Studies of crimes and criminals.

Giżycki, Paul von, editor.
Von Baume der Erkenntnis. Fragmente zur Ethik und Psychologie aus der Weltliteratur. Berlin, 1896, 97. 2 v. 3604.128
Contents. — 1. [Vermischtes.] 2. Das Weib.

Gumplowicz, Ludwig.
Précis de sociologie. Traduction par C. Baye. Paris, 1896. 3565.225

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione della statistica generale.
Atlante statistico del regno d'Italia. Roma, 1882. 9 tables. **Cab.56.11.2

Loria, Achille.
Problèmes sociaux contemporains. Paris, 1897. 3563.158
Massachusetts. Commission on charitable and reformatory interests and institutions.
Reports. Feb., 1897. Boston, 1897. = 3574.79
Maurer, Georg Ludwig von.
Geschichte der Dorverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1865, 66. 2 v. 3565.226
Means, David Macgregor.
Industrial freedom. N. Y., 1897. 3569.194
Piat, Jean Claude, abbé.
La liberté. Paris, 1894, 95. 2 v. 5568.47
Ritchie, David George.
On the conception of sovereignty. Phila., 1891. 27 pp. 3563.186
Rosengarten, Joseph George.
Work of the Philadelphia social science association. Phila., 1891. 12 pp. 3563.185
Socialist labor party.
Platform and constitution. [N. Y., 1896.] (3), 5 pp. = 3505.80
Ufford, Walter Shepard.
Fresh air charity in the United States. [Reprint.] N. Y., 1897. 5575.129
Veblen, Thorstein B.
Some neglected points in the theory of socialism. Phila. [1892?] 18 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3564.39
Verein für Socialpolitik, Leipzig.
Die Wohnungsnoth der ärmeren Klassen in deutschen Grossstädten und Vorschläge zu deren Abhülfe. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1886. 7645.88.1
Verly, Hippolyte.
Le triomphe du socialisme. Journal d'un ouvrier révolutionnaire, imité de Richter. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. = 3569a.217
Williams, Ernest Edwin.
The foreigner in the farmyard. London, 1897. 3999.161
An attack on free trade.
Williams, Sophia Wells Royce, editor.
The story of a woman's municipal campaign by the Civic club for school reform in the seventh ward of Philadelphia. Phila., 1895. 88 pp. Map. [American academy of political and social science.] 3563.183

Law.

Barringer, Daniel Moreau, and John Stokes Adams.
The law of mines and mining in the United States. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3665.83
Huber, Max.
Die Gemeinderschaften der Schweiz auf Grundlage der Quellen dargestellt. Breslau, 1897. 7616.54.54

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Anderson, John William.
The prospector's handbook. 7th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 5869.80
Armstrong, Sir William George, Baron Armstrong.
Electric movement in air and water. London, 1897. vii pp. 56 ff. Pls. *3960.130
Bucherer, Alfred Heinrich.
Grundzüge einer thermodynamischen Theorie elektrochemischer Kräfte. Freiberg in Sachsen, 1897. 3965.166
Crocker, Francis Bacon, and Schuyler S. Wheeler.
The practical management of dynamos and motors. 4th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3968.183
Drexel institute of art, science, and industry, Phila.
Year book, 1897/98. [Phila., 1897.] Illus. = *4480a.123
Eschenbacher August.
Die Feuerwerkerei, oder die Fabrikation der Feuerwerkskorper. 3. vermehrte Auflage. Wien, 1897. Illus. 5979a.86
Grossmann, Josef.
Die Schmiermittel. Wiesbaden, 1894. Illus. 8081.87
Hagemans, Paul.
Les Etats-Unis industriels. Bruxelles, 1897. 3565.87
Hatter's gazette, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 21. 1897. London, 1897. *4012.284
Hoff, Jakobus Henrikus van 't.
Die Lagerung der Atome im Raume. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1894. Illus. 3975.140
Industries & iron. A journal for the engineering, electrical, chemical and metallurgical trades. Special motor-car number. Friday, 3d Dec., 1897. London, 1897. Illus. *4013.210.23
Kittredge, George W.
The new metal worker pattern book. N. Y., 1896. Illus. *8010.156
Miller, Fred.
The training of a craftsman. London, 1898. Illus. 4026.40
Neumann, Heinrich Bernhard.
Theorie und Praxis der analytischen Elektrolyse der Metalle. Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. 3974.148
Osborn, Henry Stafford.
The prospector's field-book and guide. 3d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3866.122
Pangborn, J. G.
The world's railway. N. Y., 1894. Illus. *8010.157
Righi, Augusto.
L'ottica delle oscillazioni elettriche. Bologna, 1897. Illus. 3962.76
Ruecker, Anton.
Einiges über das Goldvorkommen in Bosnien. Wien, 1896. Illus. 7862.42
Shuman, A., and company.
The clothing industry. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = 4025.49
United States. Engineer department.
Illinois and Mississippi canal. Capt. W. L. Marshall in charge. Detailed drawings [and photographic views]. Canal around lower rapids Rock river. [Washington? 1897?] 43 sheets. = *Cab.40.41.1

Agriculture.

Agricultural experiment stations.
Organization lists. February, 1897. Washington, 1897. 96 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] *5993.70.39
Cumberland, C.
The guinea pig, or domestic cavy. London. [1886.] Illus. 4007.147
Dodge, Charles Richards.
A descriptive catalogue of useful fiber plants of the world. Washington, 1897. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] *5996.63.no. 9
Phelps, C. S., and Edward Burnett Voorhees.
Notes on irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey. Washington, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] *5993.70.36
Tipper, C. J. R.
The Rothamsted experiments, and their practical lessons for farmers. London, 1897. 3998.131
Tricker, William.
The water garden, embracing the construction of ponds, adapting natural streams. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3992.103
University of Illinois. Agricultural experiment station.
Bulletin. 1–45. 1888–1896. Champaign, 1891–96. Illus. = *7993.79
Voorhees, Edward Burnett.
First principles of agriculture. Boston, 1896. 3997.130

Military and Naval Art.

Abbot, Willis J.
The naval history of the United States. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4323.150
A reprint of his Blue Jackets of '76, 1812, and '01, with some additional matter.
Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.
Nogle iagttagelser over Militærdygtigheden i Norge. Kristiania, 1895. 21 pp. = 3954.87
Italy. Ministero della marina.
Sulle condizione della marina mercantile italiana al 31 dec. 1886–95. Roma, 1887–96. 10 v. = *3650a.73

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bancroft, Jessie H.
School gymnastics; free hand. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4006.153
Leonard, Hugh F.
A hand-book of wrestling. Edited by F. A. Fernald. N. Y., 1897. Pls. *4000.105
Macpherson, Hugh Alexander.
A history of fowling. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 4002.157
Martin, John William.
Float fishing and spinning in the Nottingham style. 2d edition. London, 1885. Pls. 4008.187
Masefield, John Richard Beech.
Wild bird protection and nestling boxes. Leeds, 1897. Illus. 3909.49
Montpetit, André N.
Les poissons d'eau douce du Canada. Montréal, 1897. Illus. 3902.80
Pritt, Thomas Evan.
An angler's basket, filled in sunshine and shade, through the space of forty years. Manchester, 1896. Portr. 4009.196
Russell, Fox, editor.
Sporting society or sporting chat and sporting memories. Illus. by R. Caldecott. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 4007.157
Robinson, Bertram Fletcher.
Rugby football. London, 1896. Illus. 4007.160
Tayler, James.
Red palmer: a practical treatise on fly-fishing. 3d edition. Folkestone, 1893. 88 pp. Illus. 4009.195
Vuillier, Gaston.
A history of dancing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *4070.109
Ward, Rowland.
Records of big game. London, 1896. Illus. 4002.158
Waring, George Edwin.
Whip and spur. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 2328.129
Zdarsky, M.
Die Lilienfelder Skilauf-Technik. Hamburg, 1897. 97 pp. Illus. 4001.136

Fiction.

The following list includes only such copies of works of English fiction as have been placed in Stack 4, which corresponds to the old Lower Hall collection. Certain works of fiction and certain special editions placed in the Bates Hall collection, but not meant for extended circulation, are omitted from this list. The titles of all such works are, however, always to be found in the Card Catalogue in Bates Hall.

In English.

Barton, William Eleazar.
A hero in homespun. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.169
A story of the loyalists of East Tennessee during the Civil war.
Besant, Sir Walter.
A fountain sealed. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 56.160
A story of the time of George III. of England.
Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.
Dariel: a romance of Surrey. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.157
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
The days of Jeanne d'Arc. N. Y., 1897. 67.159
Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.
Brichanteau, actor. Translated from the French. Boston, 1897. 1069.25
Coleridge, M. E.
The king with two faces. London, 1897. 56.158
A story of Gustavus III. of Sweden.
Eckstein, Ernst.
Cyparissus. A romance of the isles of Greece. Translated by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., 1897. 1024.35

Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.
The count of Nideck. Adapted from the French by R. B. Fiske. Boston, 1897. Pls. 1069.26

Howard, Blanche Willis.
Seven on the highway. Boston, 1897. 67.163

Lincoln, Jeanie Gould.
An unwilling maid: being the history of certain episodes during the American Revolution in the early life of Mistress Betty Yorke. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.161

Lorenzini, Carlo. (C. Collodi.)
The story of a puppet, or the adventures of Pinocchio. Translated from the Italian by M. A. Murray. London, 1892. Illus. [The children's library.] 2779a.89

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.
The king of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.170

Macquoid, Katharine S.
Appledore farm. N. Y. [1892.] 55.95

Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)
The juggler. Boston, 1897. 67.165

Shelton, William Henry.
The last three soldiers. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.164
Scene is laid at the time of the Civil war.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.
Mrs. Knollys and other stories. N. Y., 1897. 67.166

Stockton, Frank Richard.
The great stone of Sardis. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.167

Tucker, Charlotte Maria. (A. L. O. E.)
The iron chain and the golden. London, 1892. 55.94
Life of the English clergy in the time of Henry I.

Waterloo, Stanley.
The story of Ab. A tale of the time of the cave men. Chicago, 1897. 67.168

White, Eliza Orne.
A Browning courtship, and other stories. Boston, 1897. 67.157

Xenos, Stephanos Theodorus.
Andronike: the heroine of the Greek revolution. Translated from the Greek by E. A. Grosvenor. Boston, 1897. Pls. 1105.25

Yeats, William Butler.
The secret rose. N. Y., 1897. 56.155

In French.

Bourget, Paul.
Voyageuses. Paris, 1897. 2678.196

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.
L'accusateur. Roman parisien. Paris, 1897. 6699a.35

Durand, Alice Marie Céleste. (Henry Gréville.)
Un peu de ma vie. Paris, 1897. 2660b.73

Lenotre, G.
L'épingle noire. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 6671.43

Ohnet, Georges.
Le curé de Favières. 17e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679.189

Verne, Jules.
Le sphinx des glaces. Pte 1. 4e édition. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 4660b.47

In German.

Arpke, Jerome Clarence.
Das Lippe-Detmolder Settlement in Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1895. (7), 56 pp. 4479.240

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.)
Freie Bahn! Leipzig. [1893.] 4870b.88

Fabius, A. N. J. (F. A. Buis.)
Der neue Pastor. Bürgermeister Säbel. Zwei Erzählungen. Frei aus dem Niederländischen übersetzt von K. Sachisthal. Leipzig. [1897.] 76 pp. 4896.50.375

Franke-Schievelbein, Gertrud.
Liebeswerben. Roman. Berlin, 1897. 6896.69

Halbe, Max.
Frau Meseck. Eine Dorfgeschichte. Berlin, 1897. 74 pp. 6896.73

Levien, Ilse. (Ilse Frapan.)
Querköpfe. Hamburger Novellen. Berlin, 1895. 6896.77

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Hoch vom Dachstein. Geschichten und Schildereien aus Steiermark. 4te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2899a.73
Neue Waldgeschichten. 4te Auflage. Wien, 1890. 2899a.71

Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (Marchesa Colombi.)
Sturm und Meeresstille. Ein himmelblauer Traum. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Helene Katz. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377

Trinius, A.
Thauwind und andere Thüringer Geschichten. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.371

Deutsche Roman Bibliothek.

Jahrg. 25, Bd. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1897.

Namely:

Berger, Wilhelm.
Besuch aus Argentinien. 2041.1.48

Boehlau, Helene.
Des Bäckerlehrlings Johannisnacht. 2041.1.49

Klein, Hugo.
Der Eisvogel. 2041.1.49

Klinckowstroem, Agnes, Gräfin von.
Eine berühmte Frau. 2041.1.49

Krauss, Gustav Johannes.
Corriger la fortune. 2041.1.49

Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August.
Smaragda. Roman aus Konstantinopel. 2041.1.49

Megede, Marie zur.
Die Erbin. 2041.1.49

Osterloh, Adele.
November. 2041.1.48

Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian, Freiherr von.
Die Libelle. 2041.1.48

Peschkau, Emil.
Im Dunkel. 2041.1.49

Reisner-Cepinsky, Victor, Freiherr von.
Der Herr Notarius. Eine slavonische Dorfgeschichte. 2041.1.48

Ries, C. E.
Die Missethat der Väter. 2041.1.48, 49

Schoulz von Ascheraden, Max, Freiherr.
Erma. Novelle aus Preussens heidnischer Zeit. 2041.1.49
Tovote, Heinz.
Yap. 2041.1.49
Voss, Richard
Der neue Gott. Roman aus den Tagen des Kaisers Tiberius. 2041.1.49
Santa Maria di Galera. Eine Geschichte aus der römischen Campagna. 2041.1.49
Wolzogen, Ernst Ludwig, Freiherr von.
Der Kraft-Mayr. Ein humoristischer Musikantenroman. 2041.48, 49
Wrede, Ignaz Christian Egon Friedrich, Fürst von.
Durchlaucht Iff. 2041.1.48

In Spanish.

Pérez Galdós, Benito.
Nazarín. Madrid, 1895. 3099.180

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Italia, L'. Rassegna di scienze, lettere ed arti.
Anno 1. Roma, 1897. *7261.10
Work. Illustrated weekly.
General index to the first ten volumes. London, 1897. 95 pp. *4012.256

GALATEA COLLECTION.

PREFACE.

The following letter shows the purpose and scope of the Galatea Library. The classification has been adopted with a view to the future growth of the collection, which now numbers about 1084 volumes. The Trustees of the Public Library would be glad to secure the coöperation which Mr. Higginson suggests in developing this collection.

25 BUCKINGHAM STREET, CAMBRIDGE, February 11, 1896.

HERBERT PUTNAM, ESQ.

DEAR SIR: I desire to give to the Boston Public Library a special collection of books, now amounting to nearly one thousand, and bearing on the general subject of the History of Woman. I would make only the condition that these should be placed, at least for the present, in an alcove or alcoves by themselves, in the hope that they may be used freely by students, and that other donors may gradually coöperate in building up a department of some permanent value.

It is needless to say that I should not desire to see any general separation in any library between works relating to men, and works relating to women, as this would be a thing absurd and impracticable. But the great changes that have gone on within recorded history in the social, industrial, and educational position of women, render all this an important theme for special study, and a proper basis for a separate department in every large library. It is such a department that I desire, with the aid of others, to establish; and I am very confident that it will find special students to whom it will be of value. Indeed, this has proved to be the case more than once while these books have been under my own roof.

I am not aware that such a department has before been created in any public library, though one or two college libraries in our Western States have been mentioned as beginning on similar collections. Several large collections of books written by women have been made in Europe; and among my books there are printed catalogues of two of these, both now scattered, the Ferri and the Stainforth Libraries. But both these contained the works of women only—not works about women; and the same was the case with the remarkable library of women's writings which I visited in the Women's Building at Chicago, and most of whose contents are still kept together, I believe, in that city. None of these, therefore, were general collections like that at which I aim.

The collection has hitherto borne the name of "The Galatea Collection of Books relating to the History of Woman", and is roughly catalogued under that appellation; but I do not in the least require that this name should be made permanent, nor do I make any other condition whatever. I am satisfied that the authorities of the Boston Public Library will fully consider the suggestions already made, and will, if they accept the gift, carry out these suggestions wisely. The books have been in process of collection for nearly fifty years, and include a good many that are rare and curious. They are in a variety of languages, and many of them would now be duplicated with difficulty. The question how far they should be used inside the building and how far outside must be left wholly to your judgment. . . . I desire to add that I am influenced in making this gift, such as it is, not only by the conviction that it is the best use to be made of the collection, but by a warm regard for the Boston Public Library itself; having received from it many favors in years past and having as a member of the Legislature taken an active part in securing for it the piece of land on which its present building stands.

I am yours very respectfully,

(Signed) THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

GALATEA COLLECTION OF BOOKS

RELATING TO THE

HISTORY OF WOMAN.

10. Biography.

Collected Biographies.

Abrantès, Laura Permon Junot, duchesse d'.
Les femmes célèbres de tous les pays. Leur caractère. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1839. P.10.3

Amory, Thomas.
Memoirs: containing the lives of several ladies of Great Britain. A history of antiquities [etc.]. [Anon.] London, 1766, 69. 2 v. P.10.17

Anderson, Rev. James, of Edinburgh.
The ladies of the covenant. Memoirs of distinguished Scottish female characters. N. Y., 1851. P.10.19

B., P., Minnebroeder.
Spiegel der quade vrouwen. Door P. B. Minnebroeder. [2de] druck. t'Amsterdam, 1668. Pls. P.10.41

Balfour, Clara Lucas.
Working women of the last half century. The lesson of their lives. London, 1854. P.10.46
Contents. — Mrs. Trimmer. — Hannah More. — Mrs. Barbauld. — Elizabeth Smith. — Charlotte Elizabeth. — Mrs. Sherman. — Mary Lundie Duncan. — Sarah Martin. — Ann H. Judson. — Hannah Kilham.

Ballard, George.
Memoirs of British ladies who have been celebrated for their writings or skill in the learned languages, arts and sciences. London, 1775. P.10.48
Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain who have been celebrated for their writings or skill in the learned languages, arts and sciences. Oxford, 1752. P.10.48.1

Biographium fæmineum. The female worthies: or, memoirs of the most illustrious ladies of all ages and nations. London, 1766. P.10.88

Blum, Johann Christian.
De poetriis Graecis observationes historicas & criticas, historiae poetriarum generalis specimen, præside Gottfrido Oleario, publico examini exponet Joannes Christianus Blum, ad diem XXVIII. Jan. An. MDCCIIX. (In Wolf, J. C., editor. Poetriarvm octo fragmenta et elogia, pp. 117–191. Hamburgi, 1734.) No. 2 in P.88.785.3

Boccaccio, Giovanni.
Libro di M. Gio. Boccaccio delle donne illustri, tradotto per Messer Giuseppe Betussi. Venetia, 1547. P.10.93

Bolton, Sarah Knowles.
Lives of girls who became famous. N. Y. [1886.] Portrs. P.10.96

Bonafede, Carolina.
Cenni biografici e ritratti d'insigni donne bolognese. Bologna, 1845. Portrs. P.10.98

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, seigneur de.
Vies des dames illustres françoises et étrangères. Nouvelle édition, avec une introduction et des notes par Louis Moland. Paris. [1863?] P.10.112

Briquet, Marguérite Ursule Fortunée.
Dictionnaire historique, littéraire et bibliographique des Françaises et des étrangères naturalisées en France. Paris, 1804. Portr. P.10.116

Bury, Richard de.
Histoire abrégée des philosophes et des femmes célèbres. Paris, 1773. 2 v. P.10.128

Bussy-Rabutin, Roger, comte de.
Lettres. Paris, 1700–1702. 4 v. P.10.130

Carron, Guy Toussaint Julien.
Vie des dames françaises qui ont été les plus célèbres dans le XVII^e siècle par leur piété et leur dévouement pour les pauvres; précédées de trois dialogues et trois lettres sur les services que les femmes peuvent rendre à la religion dans l'exercice des bonnes œuvres. Louvain, 1826. [Bibliothèque catholique de la Belgique. 9.] P.10.148

Cheney, Ednah Dow.
Memoirs of Lucretia Crocker and Abby W. May. Prepared at the request of the Massachusetts school suffrage association. Boston, 1893. P.10.169

Cleveland educational bureau.
Ten "books for the people." Series 3, no. 10: Famous women. Edited by Charles E. Bolton. Cleveland, 1884. Pls. P.10.178

Colonial women of Maryland. [Baltimore, 1891.] P.10.184

Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.
Historical pictures retouched; a volume of miscellanies. Boston, 1860. P.10.210

Du Broca, Louis.
Les femmes célèbres de la Révolution. Paris, 1802. P.10.240

Dufrénoy, Adélaide Gillette.
Biographie des jeunes demoiselles, ou vies des femmes célèbres depuis les Hébreux. Paris, 1816. 2 v. Portrs. P.10.243

Eberti, Johann Caspar.
Eröffnetes Cabinet dess gelehrten Frauen-Zimmers darinnen die Berühmtesten dieses Geschlechtes umbständlich vorgestellet werden. Franckfurth, 1706. No. 2 in P.10.677

Ellet, Elizabeth Fries.
Women artists in all ages and countries. 2d edition. London, 1860. Portr. P.10.260

Eminent women of the age. By James Parton, Horace Greeley, T. W. Higginson, J. S. C. Abbott [etc.]. Hartford, 1868. Portrs. P.10.263

Ercolani, Girolamo.
Le eroine della solitvdine sacra, ouero vite d'alcune delle più illustri romite sacre. Bologna. [1655.] 2 v. P.10.266

Fielding, Sarah.
The lives of Cleopatra and Octavia. 2d edition. London, 1758. P.10.294

Friends, Society of. Yearly meeting. London. 1844.
Testimonials concerning deceased ministers. London, 1844. No. 3 in P.11.3533
These relate to Sarah Abbott, Elizabeth Robson, William Allen, Maria Fox.

Galien, Mme ——, de Château-Thierry. (M. de ***.)
Apologie des dames appuyée sur l'histoire. Paris, 1737. P.10.322

Gayette-Georgens, Jeanne Marie von, and Hermann Kletke, editors.
Frauen-Album, Charakterbilder aus alter und neuer Zeit. Berlin. [1870?] P.10.329

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de.
De l'influence des femmes sur la littérature française. Paris, 1811. P.10.331

Geschichte berühmter Frauenzimmer. Leipzig, 1772. 2 v. P.10.336

Gibbons, Thomas.
Memoirs of eminently pious women . . . Added, a second volume . . . by George Jerment. London, 1804. 2 v. Portr. P.10.340

Gloekler, Johann Philipp.
Schwäbische Frauen. Lebensbilder aus den drei letzten Jahrhunderten. Stuttgart, 1865. P.10.343

Green, Mary Anne Everett, editor.
Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain, from the commencemnt of the twelfth century to the close of the reign of queen Mary. London, 1846. 3 v. Fac-simile autographs. P.10.357

Guenderode, Caroline von.
Die Günderode. [Briefe zwischen Caroline von Günderode und Bettina von Arnim. 1804–1806.] Grünberg, 1840. P.10.366
Correspondence of Fräulein Günderode and Bettina von Arnim. [Translated by Margaret Fuller Ossoli and Minna Wesselhoeft.] Boston, 1841. P.10.366.1

Habicht, Melchior.
Beyspiele von dem Einfluss des weiblichen Geschlechts in alten römischen Staat Frankfurt, 1792. P.10.371

Haendel, Christoph Christian.
Dissertatio de ervditis Germaniae mvlieribvs. Altdorfi, 1688. P.10.372

Hale, Sarah Josepha.
Woman's record; or, sketches of all distinguished women, from "the beginning" till 1850. With selections from female writers of every age. N. Y., 1853. Portrs. P.10.373

Hall, Mrs. Matthew.
The queens before the conquest. London, 1854. 2 v. Portrs. P.10.375

Hays, Mary.
Female biography; or, memoirs of illustrious and celebrated women, of all ages and countries. 1st American edition. Phila., 1807. 3 v. P.10.391
Memoirs of queens, illustrious and celebrated. London, 1821. P.10.391.1

Henke, Ernst Ludwig Theodor.
Französische Frauen vor dem Revolutionstribunale im Jahre 1793 und 1794. [Braunschweig, 1868.] P.10.399
Sketches of Charlotte Corday, Marie Antoinette, Madame Roland, Madame Elizabeth and others.

Kavanagh, Julia.
French women of letters: biographical sketches. London, 1862. 2 v. P.10.473
Women of Christianity exemplary for acts of piety and charity. London, 1852. Portrs. P.10.473.1

Kelty, Mary Ann.
Biography for young ladies. London, 1839. Portr. P.10.477

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo.
Female biography; containing notices of distinguished women, in different nations and ages. N. Y., 1834. P.10.482

La Croix de Castries, Jean François, marquis de.
Dictionnaire historique portatif des femmes célèbres. [Anon.] Paris, 1769. 3 v. P.10.493

Lairtullier, E.
Les femmes célèbres de 1789 à 1795, et leur influence dans la Révolution. Paris, 1840. 2 v. P.10.496

Le Moyne, Pierre.
La gallerie des dames fortes. 5e édition. Paris, 1665. Portrs. P.10.517
La galleria delle donne forti. Modona, 1701. Pl. P.10.517.1

Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor.
Les femmes célèbres de l'ancienne France. Mémoires historiques sur la vie des femmes françaises, depuis le cinquième siècle jusqu'au dix-huitième. Tome 1. Paris, 1848. P.10.519

Martini, Lorenzo.
Alcune vite di donne celebri. Milano, 1829, 30. Portrs. P.10.567

Menzies, Sutherland.
Political women. London, 1873. 2 v. P.10.583

Paullini, Christian Franz.
Hoch- und wohl-gelahrtes teutsches Frauen-Zimmer, abermahl durch Hinzusetzung unterschiedlicher Gelehrter wie auch etlicher ausländischer Damen hin und wieder um ein merckliches vermehret. Franckfurth, 1712. No. 1 in P.10.677

Pietrucci, Napoleone.
Delle illustri donne padovane. Cenni biografici. N. p. N. d. P.10.695

Pigott, Charles.
The female jockey club, or, a sketch of the manners of the age. London, pr.: N. Y., repr., 1794. P.10.699

Planer, Johannes Andreas.
Tractatus de gynæceo docto, d. i. von gelehrtem Frauenzimmer. Wittenbergæ, 1715. No. 8 in P.52.201

Ponce, Nicolas.
Le Lavater historique des femmes célèbres, des temps anciens et modernes . . . [Anon.] Paris, 1822. Portr. P.10.705

Prudhomme, Louis Marie, editor.
Répertoire universel, historique, biographique des femmes célèbres, mortes ou vivantes . . . par une Société de gens de lettres. Paris, 1826. 4 v. P.10.717

Ralph, James.
The other side of the question: or, an attempt to rescue the characters of the two royal sisters Q. Mary and Q. Anne out of the hand of the d - - - s d - - - - of ———-—. By a woman of quality. London, 1742. P.10.727

Renneville, Sophie de Senneterre de.
Galerie des jeunes vierges, ou modèles des vertus; qui assurent le bonheur des femmes. 2e édition, augmentée de plusieurs vies édifiantes. Paris, 1821. Pls. P.10.739

Robbins, Chandler.
A sermon preached after the death of Eliza Frothingham and Cornelia F. Wolcott, mother and daughter. Boston, 1820. No. 6 in P.11.3533

Roberts, Margaret.
Women of the last days of old France. London, 1872. Illus. P.10.751
Sketches of Mme de Créquy, Jeanne Delaunay, Mme Junot, Mme Le Brun, and Alexandrine des Écherolles.

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.
Portraits of celebrated women. Translated by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. Portr. P.10.773

Thicknesse, Ann.
Sketches of the lives and writings of the ladies of France. London, 1780, 81. 3 v. P.10.883

Thomson, Katharine, and John Cockburn Thomson. (Grace and Philip Wharton.)
The queens of society. Illustrated by Charles Altamont Doyle, and the brothers Dalziel. N. Y., 1860. P.10.887

Ungern-Sternberg, Alexander, Freiherr von.
Berühmte deutsche Frauen des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1848. P.10.915

Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
Twelve English authoresses. London, 1892. Portr. P.10.945
Contents. — Hannah More. — Fanny Burney. — Maria Edgeworth. — Harriet Martineau. — Jane Austen. — Felicia Hemans. — Mary Somerville. — Jane Taylor. — Charlotte Brontë. — Elizabeth Gaskell. — Elizabeth B. Browning. — George Eliot.

Williams, Jane.
The literary women of England. Including a biographical epitome of all the most eminent to 1700, and sketches of the poetesses to 1850; with extracts from their works. London, 1861. Portrs. P.10.972

Wister, Sarah Butler, and Agnes Irwin, editors.
Worthy women of our first century. Phila., 1877. P.10.978
Contents. — Mrs. T. M. Randolph, by S. N. Randolph. — Mrs. Philip Schuyler, by S. F. Cooper. — Mrs. Samuel Ripley, by Elizabeth Hoar. — Women of New Hampshire, by Mrs. Francis W. Fiske. — Mrs. Rebecca Motte, by a lady of S. Carolina. — Deborah Logan, by Mrs. O. J. Wister.

Women of worth. A book for girls. N. Y., 1860. Pls. P.10.983

11. Individual Biographies.

Abailard, Pierre, and Héloise.
Histoire d'Héloise et d'Abailard, suivie des lettres les plus mémorables des deux immortels amants. [Par] Marc de Montifaud [pseud. of Marie A. Quivogne de Montifaud]. Paris. [1876.] P.11.10

Anspach, Elizabeth Berkeley Craven, Markgräfin von.
Memoirs. Written by herself. London, 1826. 2 v. Portrs. P.11.224

Austen, Jane.
Life. By Goldwin Smith. London, 1890. P.11.369

Beck, Wilhelmine, Baronin von.
Personal adventures during the late war of independence in Hungary. [Trans. by M. A. Garvey.] London, 1850. 2 v. Portrs. P.11.679

Bellamy, George Anne.
Mémoires de Mistriss Bellamy, actrice du théâtre de Covent-Garden. Avec une notice sur sa vie par M. Thiers. Paris, 1822. 2 v. P.11.707

Brontë, Charlotte.
Life. By Augustine Birrell. London, 1887. ["Great writers."] P.11.1178
Life. By E. C. Gaskell. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. Portr. P.11.1178.1

Burden, Helen McOuat.
A memorial of Mrs. Henry Burden. N. Y. [1860.] Pls. No. 16 in P.11.3533

Cadière, Marie Catherine.
Factum contre le père Jean-Baptiste Girard. La Haye, 1731. P.11.1316
Mémoire instructif pour le père Jean-Baptiste Girard, contre Marie Catherine Cadière. La Haye, 1731. No. 2 in P.11.1316

Carroll, Anna Ella.
A military genius. By Sarah Ellen Blackwell. Washington, 1891. Portr. P.11.1490

Carter, Elizabeth.
Memoirs, with a new edition of her poems; added, some miscellaneous essays, together with her Notes on the Bible [etc.]. By the Rev. Montagu Pennington. 2d edition. London, 1808. 2 v. Portr. P.11.1499

Catharine, St., of Bologna.
Vita di S. Catterina Vigri, detta da Bologna. [Per E. Nannetti.] Bologna, 1841. Portr. P.11.1545

Child, Lydia Maria.
Letters. With a biographical introduction by J. G. Whittier, and an appendix by Wendell Phillips. Boston, 1883. Portr. P.11.1697

Christina, queen of Sweden.
Mémoires. T. 1, 2. [Par J. Arckenholtz.] Amsterdam, 1751. P.11.1716

A panegyrick of the most renowned and serene princess Christina, . . . queene of Swedland, Goths and Vandals. By M. de Harst. Translated by W. L., gent. London, 1656. P.11.1716.1

Churchill, Sarah, duchess of Marlborough.
An account of [her] conduct from her first coming to court, to the year 1710. In a letter from herself to my Lord ——. [By N. Hooke.] London, 1742. P.11.1731

Codman, Mary.
Life and death in Christ. A sermon by J. H. Means. Boston, 1857. No. 13 in P.11.3533
This contains also an address by A. C. Thompson.

Coleridge, Sara.
Memoir and letters. Edited by her daughter. 3d edition. London, 1873. 2 v. Portrs. P.11.1823

Couédon, Henriette.
La voyante de la rue de Paradis. [Par Gaston Méry.] Préface de Édouard Drumont. Paris. [1896.] P.11.1974

Cushman, Melenda B.
Address at the funeral of Melenda B. Cushman. By S. G. Willard. Pr. for private distribution. 1854. No. 18 in P.11.3533

Darc, Jeanne.
The life and death of Jeanne d'Arc. By Harriet Parr. London, 1866. 2 v. Portr. P.11.2154

Davies, Mrs. Christian.
Life and adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies, commonly called Mother Ross; who [served] in several campaigns under King William and the late Duke of Marlborough. [Anon.] London, 1740. P.11.2163
Usually attributed to Defoe.

Dayton, Jane Tongrelou.
The devout churchwoman: sermon by G. W. Doane. N. Y., 1859. No. 15 in P.11.3533

Dean, Mary.
A discourse, the Sunday after the funeral of Mary Dean. By Alvan Lamson. Boston, 1851. No. 7 in P.11.3533

Delany, Mary.
Autobiography and correspondence. Revised from Lady Llanover's edition, and edited by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey. Boston, 1879. 2 v. Portrs. P.11.2197

Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, comtesse.
Précis historique de [sa] vie. Paris, 1774. Portr. P.11.2408

Du Deffand, Marie de Vichy Chamrond, marquise.
Lettres à Horace Walpole, 1766 à 1790; auxquelles sont jointes des lettres à Voltaire, 1759 à 1775. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1824. 4 v. P.11.2416

Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.
George Sand. By Bertha Thomas. [Also, George Sand, by Justin M'Carthy.] Boston, 1883. [Famous women.] P.11.2417

Eliot, George.
Life. By Oscar Browning. London, 1890. ["Great writers."] P.11.2588

Elisabeth, princess of Bohemia.
Memoirs of the princess Palatine of Bohemia; including her correspondence with the great men of her day, and memoirs of the court of Holland under the princes of Orange. By the Baroness Blaze de Bury. London, 1853. P.11.2596

Elliot, Mary Stuart.
A brief memorial of Mrs. Elliot. Phila., 1852. No. 8 in P.11.3533

Farnham, Eliza Woodson.
Eliza Woodson; or, the early days of one of the world's workers. 2d edition. N. Y., 1864. P.11.2851

Fletcher, Eliza Dawson.
Autobiography, with letters and other family memorials. Edited by [Lady Mary Richardson]. Boston, 1876. P.11.3007

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Markgräfin von Baireuth.
Memoirs. Written by herself. Translated from the French. London, 1812. 2 v. P.11.3137

Fry, Elizabeth.
Memoir of [her] life, with extracts from her journal and letters. Edited by two of her daughters. Phila., 1847, 48. 2 v. Portr. P.11.3172

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft.
A defence of the character and conduct of the late Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin; in a series of letters to a lady. London, 1803. No. 2 in P.11.3450
Memoirs of the author of A vindication of the rights of woman. By William Godwin. London, 1798. Portr. No. 1 in P.11.3450

Godwin, William.
William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. By C. Kegan Paul. London, 1876. 2 v. Portrs. Fac-similes. P.11.3453

Goethe, Katharina Elisabeth Textor.
Goethe's mother. Correspondence with Goethe, Lavater, Wieland, Duchess Anna Amalia of Saxe-Weimar, Friedrich von Stein, and others. Translated, with biographical sketches and notes, by Alfred S. Gibbs. N. Y. [1880.] Portrs. P.11.3457

Graham, Isabella.
Christian mourning: a sermon by J. M. Mason. N. Y., 1814. No. 1 in P.11.3533

Grant, Anne, of Laggan.
Letters from the mountains: being the real correspondence of a lady, between the years 1773 and 1807. 1st American from the 3d London edition. Boston, 1809. 2 v. P.11.3549

Grimké, Sarah and Angelina.
The Grimké sisters: the first American women advocates of abolition and woman's rights. By Catherine H. Birney. Boston, 1885. P.11.3616

Hamilton, Elizabeth.
Memoirs, with a selection from her correspondence and other writings. By Miss Benger. London, 1818. Portr. P.11.3773

Haskins, Adaline.
The fading and the unfading. Discourses on the occasion of [her] decease. N. Y., 1848. No. 5 in P.11.3533

Henrietta Maria, duchess of Orleans.
Letters, including all her private correspondence with Charles the First. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1857. P.11.4013
Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre, première femme de Philippe de France. Par Dame Marie de La Vergne, comtesse de La Fayette. Amsterdam, 1720. Portr. P.11.4013.1

Hopkins, Louisa Parsons.
Memorial services in the Belleville congregational church, Newburyport. Address: Albert W. Hitchcock. Poem: Harriet Prescott Spofford. [Boston, 1895.] P.11.4255

Jameson, Anna Brownell.
Memoirs. By Gerardine Macpherson. Boston, 1878. P.11.4533
Edited after the author's death by Mrs. Oliphant.

Joan, pope.
La papesse Jeanne. Étude historique et littéraire. Par Philomneste Junior [pseud. of P. G. Brunet]. Édition augmentée. Bruxelles, 1880. Pls. P.11.4584
Histoire de la papesse Jeanne, fidèlement tirée de la dissertation latine de M. de Spanheim. Cologne, 1695. Pl. P.11.4584.1

La Bouêre, Comtesse de.
Souvenirs. La guerre de La Vendée, 1793–1796. Mémoires inédits publiés par la cᵗᵉˢˢᵉ de La Bouêre, belle-fille de l'auteur. Préface par le marquis Costa de Beauregard. Paris, 1890. P.11.4911

Larcom, Lucy.
An address in memory of Lucy Larcom. By D. D. Addison. Boston. [1893.] P.11.5025

La Rochejaquelin, Marie Louise Victoire, marquise de.
Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. 4e édition, augmentée de différentes pièces relatives aux événements de 1815. Paris, 1817. Portr. Map. P.11.5033
Memoirs. With a map of the theatre of war in La Vendée. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1817. P.11.5033.1

Latimer, Margaret.
A sermon commemorative of [her] character and life. By H. A. Boardman. Phila., 1865. No. 20 in P.11.3533

Lee, Christina.
A sermon . . . commemorative of [her] character. By William B. Sprague. Albany, 1854. No. 11 in P.11.3533

L'Enclos, Anne, called Ninon de.
Lettres au Marquis de Sévigné. Paris, 1810. 2 v. Portr. P.11.5175
Memoirs, with her letters to M. de St. Evremond, and to the Marquis de Sévigné. Collected and translated by Mrs. Griffith. Dublin, 1778. P.11.5175.1
The correspondence contained in both these volumes is fictitious.

Lincoln, Jane Porter.
Tribute to [her] memory. [By Almira Lincoln Phelps.] [Baltimore, 1855.] No. 12 in P.11.3533

Longueville, Anne Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, duchesse de.
Nouvelles études sur les femmes illustres et la société du XVIIᵉ siècle. Par Victor Cousin. 2e édition. La jeunesse de madame de Longueville. Paris, 1853. Portr. P.11.5309

Luke, Jemima.
The female Jesuit; or the spy in the family. [Anon.] N. Y., 1860. P.11.5373

Lyman, Anne Jean.
Recollections of my mother. By Susan I. Lesley. Boston, 1886. Pl. P.11.5394

Madison, Dorothy.
Memoirs and letters of Dolly Madison. Edited by her grand-niece. Boston, 1886. P.11.5456

Marie-Antoinette Josèphe Jeanne de Lorraine, queen of France.
Correspondance inédite publiée sur les documents originaux par Paul Vogt D'Hunolstein. 3e édition. Paris, 1864. P.11.5616

Marie de Médicis, queen of Henry IV. of France.
Discorso in lavde de la christianissima madama Maria de' Medici. [Per Giovanni Cervoni da Colle.] Fiorenza, 1600. P.11.5619

Martineau, Harriet.
Autobiography. Edited by Maria Weston Chapman. Boston, 1877. 2 v. Portrs. Pl. Fac-simile. P.11.5667
Harriet Martineau. By Mrs. F. Fenwick Miller. Boston, 1885. [Famous women.] P.11.5667.1

Mary, queen of Scots.
A detection of the actions of Mary queen of Scots concerning the murder of her husband, and her conspiracy . . . with Earl Bothwell. Written in Latin by G. Buchanan. Translated by a person of honour. N. p. 1721. Pl. P.11.5684
Histoire de Marie Stuart. Par M. Mignet. 3e édition. Paris, 1854. 2 v. P.11.5684.1

Michelet, Athénaïs.
The story of my childhood. Translated by Mary Frazier Curtis. Boston, 1867. P.11.5905

Mitchell, Maria.
Life, letters and journals. Compiled by Phebe Mitchell Kendall. Boston, 1896. Portrs. P.11.5967

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, duchesse de.
Mémoires. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1823. 10 v. in 5. P.11.6108
Memoirs. Written by herself. London, 1848. 3 v. Portr. P.11.6108.1

Morata, Olympia.
Olympia Morata: her life and times. By Robert Turnbull. Boston, 1846. Pl. P.11.6138

Mott, James and Lucretia.
Life and letters. Edited by Anna D. Hallowell. Boston, 1884. Illus. Portrs. P.11.6211

Némours, Marie d'Orléans, duchesse de.
Mémoires. (In Joly, G. Mémoires. T. 2, pp. 237–470. Genève, 1779.) P.11.6364

Niles, Sophia Goodrich.
In memoriam. [By H. E. Niles.] [York, Pa., 1865.] No. 19 in P.11.3533

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, marchesa d'.
Margaret Fuller Ossoli. By T. W. Higginson. 2d edition. Boston, 1884. [American men of letters.] P.11.6616

Parker, Lucretia.
Piratical barbarity, or, the female captive. Comprising the particulars of the capture of the English sloop Eliza-Ann. And of the unparalleled sufferings of Miss Lucretia Parker. N. Y. [1825?] P.11.6718

Pascal, Jacqueline.
Sister and saint. By Sophie W. Weitzel. N. Y. [1880.] P.11.6729

Pelli Fabroni, Teresa.
Elogio di Teresa Pelli Fabroni. 2a edizione. [Per Giovanni Rosini.] Pisa, 1814. Portrs. P.11.6805

Phinney, Betsey H.
A sermon . . . commemorative of Betsey H. Phinney. By Frederick Frothingham. Brattleboro, 1866. No. 22 in P.11.3533

Piozzi, Hester Lynch.
Autobiography, letters and literary remains of Mrs. Piozzi (Thrale). Edited by A. Hayward. Boston, 1861. Portr. P.11.6935
Same. 2d edition. London, 1861. Portr. Pl. P.11.6935.1
Love letters, written when she was eighty, to William Augustus Conway. London, 1843. P.11.6935.2

Pulszky, Terézia.
Memoirs of a Hungarian lady. With a historical introduction, by Francis Pulszky. London, 1850. 2 v. P.11.7189
These memoirs deal largely with the Hungarian revolution of 1848-49.

Read, Mrs. E. D.
A saint in Christ. The substance of a testimony delivered by William Morris, M.D. Phila., 1863. No. 17 in P.11.3533

Récamier, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaide Bernard.
Memoirs and correspondence. Translated and edited by Isaphene M. Luyster. 2d edition. Boston, 1867. Portr. P.11.7334

Roland, Marie Jeanne Phlipon.
An appeal to impartial posterity: or, a collection of tracts written by her during her confinement in the prisons of the abbey, and St. Pelagée, in Paris. 1st American edition. N. Y., 1798. 4 parts in 2 v. P.11.7571
Mémoires. Seule édition entièrement conforme au manuscrit autographe transmis en 1858 par un legs à la Bibliothèque impériale. Publiée avec des notes par C. A. Dauban. Parsi, 1864. Portr. Fac-simile. P.11.7571.1

Savage, Ruth.
A sermon, after the interment of Mrs. Ruth Savage. By William B. Sprague. Albany, 1837. No. 2 in P.11.3533

Seton, Eliza Ann Bayley.
Life of [the] foundress and first superior of the sisters or daughters of charity in the United States; with extracts from her writings and an historical sketch of the sisterhood. By C. I. White. N. Y., 1853. Portr. P.11.8144

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, marquise de.
Lettres choisies. Paris. [1890.] [Auteurs célèbres.] P.11.8151
Madame de Sévigné. By Miss Thackeray. Phila. [1881.] [Foreign classics for English readers.] P.11.8151.1

Seward, Anna.
Letters: written between 1784 and 1807. Edinburgh, 1811. 6 v. Portrs. Pl. P.11.8157

Sheldon, Sarah J. H.
The death of the lovely and the useful. A sermon by Richard S. Storrs. Boston, 1853. No. 10 in P.11.3533

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.
Life & letters. By Mrs. Julian Marshall. London, 1889. 2 v. Portrs. Fac-simile. P.11.8187

Slade, Mary.
The history of the female shipwright. Written by herself. London, 1773. P.11.8279

Smith, Erminnie Adele.
In memoriam. 1837–1886. [With an appendix. Compiled by Sara L. Saunders-Lee.] Boston. [1890.] Portr. Pl. P.11.8289
The Appendix contains the following articles written by Mrs. Smith: The customs and language of the Iroquois. — To a lizard in amber. — Amber. — The petrified fern. — The significance of flora to the Iroquois.

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, baronne de.
Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. Londres, 1755. P.11.8463
Sketch of the life, character, and writings of baroness de Staël-Holstein. By Madame Necker de Saussure. From the French. London, 1820. Portr. P.11.8463.1

Stampa, Gaspara.
Gaspara Stampa. By Eugene Benson. With a selection from her sonnets. Translated by George Fleming [pseud. of Julia Constance Fletcher]. Boston, 1881. P.11.8472

Stein, Charlotte, Freiherrin von.
Charlotte von Stein. A memoir. By George H. Calvert. Boston, 1877. Portrs. P.11.8516

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.
Life. Compiled from her letters and journals by Charles Edward Stowe. Boston, 1889. Portr. Pls. Fac-simile letters. P.11.8597

Sturges, Mary Ann.
Memoirs; consisting of her early history, an interesting account of a voyage to India, and her experience in this country. Written by herself. Poughkeepsie, 1852. No. 9 in P.11.3533

Sulger, Anna Margareta.
Our dead. A sermon by Joseph A. Seiss. Phila., 1865. No. 21 in P.11.3533

Tubman, Harriet.
Harriet, the Moses of her people. By Sarah H. Bradford. N. Y., 1886. P.11.9055

Tufts, Mercy.
Suffering and consolation: a discourse by Arthur B. Fuller. Boston, 1858. No. 14 in P.11.3533

Van Rensselaer, Cornelia.
A funeral discourse. By Thomas E. Vermilye. N. Y., 1844. No. 4 in P.11.3533

Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antoine Friederike.
Rahel: her life and letters. By Mrs. Vaughan Jennings. London, 1883. P.11.9248

Warne, Eliza Maria.
Funeral discourse upon [her] death. By R. W. Henry. Phila., 1867. No. 24 in P.11.3533

Willard, Mary E.
Nineteen beautiful years; or, sketches of a girl's life, written by her sister [Frances E. Willard]. N. Y., 1864. Portr. P.11.9704

Woodward, Sarah Elizabeth.
Memorials. Obituary by E. L. Dana. Sermon by Rev. Mr. Williamson. [Wilkesbarre.] 1869. No. 25 in P.11.3533

Wright, Mary C.
In memoriam. A sermon by W. W. Newell. Phila., 1866. No. 23 in P.11.3533
Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth.
A practical illustration of "woman's right to labor." [Autobiography.] Edited by Caroline H. Dall. Boston, 1860. P.11.9967

18. Characteristics of Women.

Bellegarrigue, A.
Les femmes d'Amérique. Paris, 1855. P.18.72
Bland, James.
An essay in praise of women: or, a looking-glass for ladies to see their perfections in . . . London, 1733. P.18.91
Bomhard, Martin Christian Friedrich von, and Georg Christian August von Bomhard.
Symposion. Von der Würde der weiblichen Natur und Bestimmung. [Anon.] Bamberg, 1815. P.18.98
Bruys, François. (Chevalier Plante-Amour.)
The art of knowing women: or, the female sex dissected, in a faithful representation of their virtues and vices . . . Made English, with improvements by Mr. Macky. 2d edition. London, 1732. Pl. P.18.123
Dufrénoy, Adélaide Gillette, and Sabine Casimire Amable Voiart Tastu, compilers.
Le livre des femmes, choix de morceaux extraits des meilleurs écrivains français . . . Ouvrage enrichi de plusieurs fragmens inédits ou peu connus. Gand, 1823. 2 v. Portrs. P.18.242
Femme, La, telle qu'elle est, et un aperçu sur les eaux thermales de Plombières, de Vichi et de Bade; par un baigneur. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. [1847.] P.18.289
Gerbier, Charles.
Elogium heroinum. The ladies vindication: or, the praise of worthy women. London, 1651. P.18.334
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Concerning all of us. N. Y., 1893. Portr. P.18.413
Eighteen short essays.
Women and men. N. Y., 1888. P.18.413.1
La V****, —— de.
La noble naissance des femmes, et leurs vertus héroiques. [Poème.] Paris, 1699. P.18.507
Olivier, Jacques.
Alphabet de l'imperfection et malice des femmes. Reueu, corrigé & augmenté. Roven, 1646. P.18.656
Perrault, Charles. (Monsieur D***.)
L'apologie des femmes. [Poème.] Paris, 1694. No. 2 in P.18.507
Stoeckhardt, Johann Heinrich.
Dissertatio de blanda mulierum rhetorica. Lipsiæ, 1678. No. 9 in P.52.201
Walsh, William.
A dialogue concerning women, being a defence of the sex. [Anon.] London, 1691. P.18.947
Same. (In Supplement to the Works of the minor poets. Part 1, pp. 117–180. London, 1750.) P.18.867
Wilkinson, Robert, D.D.
The merchant royal: or, woman a ship. A sermon preached . . . at the nuptials of an honourable lord and his lady [Lord William Hay and Lady Anne Lyon. Anon.]. London, 1736. P.18.970
The date, originally 1730, has been changed with a pen to 1736.

19. Delineations of Women in Literature and Art.

Alissan de Chazet, André René Polydore, and E. T. Maurice Ourry.
La ligue des femmes, ou le roman de la rose, comédie anecdotique, en un acte, en prose. Paris, 1807. P.19.14
Amory, Thomas.
The spirit of Buncle; or the surprising adventures of that original and extraordinary character John Buncle [pseud.]. London, 1823. P.19.18
Aucassin and Nicolette.
This is of Aucassin and Nicolette: a song-tale of true lovers. Translated by M. S. Henry from the Old French of H. Suchier, . . . and the verse translation rhymed by Edward W. Thomson. Boston, 1896. P.19.34
Azaïs, Pierre Hyacinthe.
Des compensations dans les destinées humaines. Paris, 1810. 2 v. in 3. P.19.40
Part 2 (in 2 v.) contains six nouvelles: Histoire de Mme Durand; Histoire de Mme de Belfort; Histoire de M. Dalmont; Histoire de Mme de Belval; Histoire de M. de Murville; Histoire de Fanni.
Barrett, Eaton Stannard.
Woman, a poem. Occasional poems. London, 1818. Illus. P.19.55
The Occasional poems, pp. 105–121, are lacking.
Blake, Robert.
Joan of Arc. A poem, not awarded the vice-chancellor's prize. [Anon.] London, 1876. P.19.84
Blancandin et l'orgueilleuse d'amour. Roman d'aventures publié pour la première fois par H. Michelant. Paris, 1867. P.19.87
Blanquet, Théodor Xavier Albert. (Chrysale.)
Les Amazones de la Fronde. [Roman historique.] Paris. [1866.] Pls. P.19.90
Les femmes. Paris, 1875. Portr. P.19.90.1
Blouët, Paul. (Max O'Rell.)
Les filles de John Bull. Par l'auteur de John Bull et son île. 7e édition. Paris, 1884. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] P.19.94
Boccaccio, Giovanni.
Contes de Boccace. Le Décameron, trad. de l'italien par Sabatier de Castres. Paris, 1855. Illus. P.19.97
La Fiammetta. Di nuovo ristampata, e con diligenza ricorretta. Firenze, 1724. P.19.97.1
Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di.
Il cortegiano, or the courtier. A new version of the same into English. Together with several of his celebrated pieces. Prefix'd the life of the author. By A. P. Castiglione. London, 1727. Portr. P.19.153
In Italian and English.
Book 3, pp. 245-352: Of the accomplishments of a court lady.
The courtier. Translated [by R. Samber]. London, 1724. P.19.153.1
Pp. 137–240: Of the accomplishments of a court lady.

[Characters, or, wittie descriptions of the properties of sundry persons.] N. p. [1620?] P.19.163
Part of the volume was written by Lady Southwell.

Collier, Ada Langworthy.
Lilith; the legend of the first woman. [Poem.] Boston. [1885.] P.19.184

Dibdin, Charles, the elder.
Hannah Hewit: or, the female Crusoe. London. [1792.] 3 v. P.19.229

Dumas, Alexandre, the younger.
Denise. 23e édition. Paris, 1885. P.19.245
Histoire du Supplice d'une femme. Réponse à Émile de Girardin. Paris, 1865. P.19.245.1

Durfey, Thomas.
A commonwealth of women. [A play.] By Mr. D'Urfey. 1685. Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] P.19.248

Greenough, Sarah Dana.
Mary Magdalene. A poem. Boston, 1883. P.19.358

Grillparzer, Franz.
Sappho. Trauerspiel. Stuttgart, 1879. P.19.362
Sappho. A tragedy. Translated by Ellen Frothingham. Boston, 1876. P.19.362.1

Henlau, A. A. (Justus Feminis.)
Ambisexia, das Land der entjochten Frauen. Lustspiel. Leipzig, 1848. P.19.399

Hesekiel, Johann George Ludwig.
Anna Ansbach und die emancipirten Weiber. Altenburg, 1847. P.19.409

Hocker, Nicolaus.
Frauenbilder im Kranze der Dichtung. Göttingen, 1858. P.19.417

Hosken, James Dryden.
Phaon and Sappho, and Nimrod. [Dramas.] London, 1892. P.19.427

Imbert, Jean Baptiste Auguste.
Le démérite des femmes. [Paris.] 1838. P.19.443

J., C. J.
Cleopatra. 3d edition. San Francisco, 1890. P.19.450

Kingsley, Charles.
Hypatia: or, new foes with an old face. Boston, 1854. 2 v. P.19.479

Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de.
La princesse de Clèves. Paris. N. d. P.19.493

La Sale, Antoine de.
Les cent nouvelles nouvelles. [Anon.] Texte revu, et accompagné de notes explicatives. Paris, 1893. P.19.503
Attributed by Leroux de Lincy and Thomas Wright to Antoine de La Sale.

Lawton, William Cranston.
Art and humanity in Homer. N. Y., 1896. P.19.508
Contains a chapter on Womanhood in the Iliad.

Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste.
Le mérite des femmes [et autres poésies]. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de poésies inédites. Paris, 1830. P.19.514

Lemonnier, Camille.
L'homme en amour. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. P.19.517

Longus.
Daphnis & Chloé. Trad. d'Amyot. Rev. et complétée par P. L. Courier. Paris. [1887.] [Auteurs célèbres.] P.19.531

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.
The home of Ramona. Photographs of Camulos [with verses and descriptive text]. Los Angeles, Cal., 1888. 10 photographs. P.19.537

McCourt, David William.
The treasures of Weinsberg and other poems. Buffalo, 1895. P.19.541
The title poem describes the celebrated deed of women at the surrender of Weinsberg; each woman carrying out her husband on her back as her most precious treasure.

Manzini, Giovanni Battista.
Les femmes illustres; or, the heroick harranges of the illustrious women. Written in French by Monsieur de Scuddery. Translated by James Innes. Edinburgh, 1681. P.19.556

Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain.
Le jugement dernier des rois, prophétie en un acte, en prose. Paris, An II [1793]. P.19.560
Le Lucrèce français; fragmens d'un poëme. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris, An VI [1798]. P.19.560.1

Marriott, Thomas.
Female conduct: being an essay on the art of pleasing. A poem. London, 1759. P.19.565

Melhorn, Wolfgang.
Encomium sexus foeminei . . . editum à Jo. Friderico Hekelio. [Chemnitz.] 1674. No. 6 in P.52.201

Memoirs of female philosophers. By a modern philosopher of the other sex. London, 1808. 2 v. P.19.581

Moore, Edward.
Fables for the female sex. [Illustrated by F. Hayman.] 3d edition. [Anon.] London, 1766. P.19.613

Mueldener, Rudolph, editor.
Das Weib. Epigramme deutscher Dichter. Leipzig. [1876.] P.19.622

Munby, Arthur Joseph.
Dorothy, a country story in elegiac verse. [Anon.] Boston, 1882. P.19.626

New tea-table miscellany, A: or, bagatelles for the amusement of the fair sex. 2d edition. London, 1753. P.19.639

Nicetas Eugenianus.
Aventures de Drosilla et Chariclès; trad. du Grec par Ph. Le Bas. Paris, 1841. P.19.641

Quitard, Pierre Marie.
Proverbes sur les femmes, l'amitié, l'amour et le mariage. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1878. P.19.723

Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson.
Captain Mary Miller. A drama. Boston. [1887.] P.19.753
The new Pandora. A drama. N. Y., 1889. P.19.753.1

Rustaing de Saint-Jory, Louis. (C. D * * *.)
Les femmes militaires. Relation historique d'une isle nouvellement découverte. Paris, 1735. Pls. P.19.768

Scudéry, Madeleine de.
A triumphant arch erected and consecrated to the glory of the feminine sexe. By Monsieur de Scudery. Englished by I. B., gent. London, 1656. P.19.807

Simonnin, Antoine Jean Baptiste.
Le mérite des femmes travesti. Poème burlesque. Paris, 1825. P.19.825
A burlesque of Legouvé's Le mérite des femmes.

Southey, Robert.
Poems. Bristol, 1799. 2 v. P.19.839
Dedicated to Mary Wollstonecraft. The first poem is entitled The triumph of woman.
Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
Chastelard. A tragedy. N. Y., 1866. P.19.869
Time of Mary queen of Scots.
Mary Stuart: a tragedy. N. Y., 1881. P.19.869.1
The queen-mother and Rosamond. Boston, 1866. P.19.869.2
Talfourd, Francis.
Alcestis, the original strong-minded woman. A classical burlesque. [Anon.] Oxford, 1850. P.19.871
Macbeth travestie: a burlesque in two acts. As performed at Henley on the day of the regatta, June 17, 1847. 3d edition. [Anon.] Oxford, 1850. No. 2 in P.19.871
Tennyson.
Queen Mary. A drama. Boston, 1875. P.19.878
Warner, H. H., compiler.
Songs of the spindle and legends of the loom. London, 1889. P.19.949
Woolson, Constance Fenimore.
Two women: 1862. A poem. N. Y., 1877. P.19.985

20. History and Condition of Women.

Adrian, Johann Valentin.
Die Priesterinnen der Griechen. Frankfurt am Main, 1822. P.20.8
Aikin, Lucy.
Epistles on women, exemplifying their character and condition in various ages and nations. With miscellaneous poems. London, 1810. P.20.11
Alexander, William, M.D.
The history of women. London, 1779. 2 v. P.20.15
Almanach, L', des femmes, ou, description de ce qu'il y a de plus curieux dans les mœurs, les usages & la figure des femmes, chez les différens peuples de l'univers. La Haye, 1767. P.20.18
Andrews, John, LL.D.
Remarks on the French and English ladies in a series of letters. London, 1783. P.20.22
Astell, Mary.
An essay in defence of the female sex. In a letter to a lady. Written by a lady. [Anon.] 3d edition, with additions. London, 1697. P.20.33
Becker, Wilhelm Adolph.
Charicles: or illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks; with notes and excursus. Translated by Frederick Metcalfe. London, 1845. P.20.68
Gallus: or Roman scenes of the time of Augustus; with notes and excursuses. Translated by Frederick Metcalfe. 2d edition. London, 1849. Pls. P.20.68.1
Blair, Thomas S.
Human progress. What can man do to further it? N. Y., 1896. P.20.91
Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)
The condition of woman in the United States. Translated by Abby Langdon Alger. Boston, 1895. Portr. P.20.94
Buschmann, August.
Deutsche Frauen der Vorzeit. Warendorf, 1880. P.20.129
Child, Lydia Maria.
The history of the condition of women, in various ages and nations. 2d edition. Boston, 1838. P.20.169
[Crimes against women. A collection of cuttings from newspapers and periodicals.] P.20.204
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.
The college, the market, and the court; or, woman's relation to education, labor, and law. [2d edition.] Boston, 1868. P.20.211
Disputatio perjucunda, qua anonymus probare nititur, Mulieres homines non esse; cui opposita est Simonis Gedicci, Defensio sexus muliebris. Parisiis, 1693. P.20.231
Attributed by some authorities to Valens Acidalius.
Draigu, ——.
Le roman de la femme chrétienne. Étude historique, avec une lettre-préface de Hubertine Auclert. Paris, 1880. P.20.239
Dryden, Anne Richelieu.
Can woman regenerate society? [Anon.] London, 1844. P.20.241
Eichler, Johann Christian, and Gottfried Eberhard.
Discursum politicum de foeminarum imperio, quod regni jure habent, proponunt Jo. Christianus Eichler et Gothofredus Eberhard. Lipsiae, 1662. No. 5 in P.52.201
Engelstoft, Laurits.
Forfög til en Skildring af Qvindekjönnets huuslige og borgerlige Kaar hos Skandinaverne för Kristendommens Indförelse. Kiöbenhavn, 1799. P.20.265
moral improvement of the Hindoos. Lon-
Essays relative to the habits, character, and don, 1823. P.20.274
The first four essays are on the burning of widows in India.
Farnham, Eliza Woodson.
Woman and her era. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. P.20.285
Geschichte derer Amazonen. Mit Kupfern. [Übersetzt von J. G. Krünitz.] [Berlin, 1763.] P.20.335
Giraud, Léon.
Essai sur la condition des femmes en Europe & en Amérique. [Anon.] Paris, 1882. P.20.341
Grimké, Sarah Moore.
Letters on the equality of the sexes, and the condition of woman. Addressed to Mary S. Parker. Boston, 1838. P.20.361
Gruend- und probierliche Beschreibung, Argument und Schluss-Articul samt beygefügten ausführlichen Beantwortungen: Belangend die Frag ob die Weiber Menschen seyn oder nicht? . . . Gesprächsweiss lustig verfasset und publicirt durch einen besondern Liebhaber der Lieb und Bescheidenheit. Anno 1617. N. p. Gedruckt im Jahr 1671. P.20.364
Guyon, Claude Marie.
Histoire des Amazones anciennes et mo-

dernes, avec une préface historique pour servir d'introduction. Bruxelles, 1741. Pls. P.20.370

Hoeltich, Franz Heinrich.
Q. D. B. V. Quaest. Foemina non est homo videbunt publicè Franciscus Henricus Hoeltich & Johannes Casparus Waltz. Wittebergae. [1672.] P.20.418

Jacolliot, Louis.
La femme dans l'Inde. Paris, 1877. P.20.451

Limburg-Brouwer, Petrus van.
Einiges über die griechischen Frauen im historischen Zeitalter. Nach P. van Limburg-Brower, von C. B. A. Fickler. Heidelberg, 1848. P.20.525

Martin, Kate Byam.
The social status of European and American women. By Kate Byam Martin and Ellen M. Henrotin. Chicago, 1887. P.20.568
Contents. — European women, by K. B. Martin. — American women, by E. M. Henrotin.

Meiners, Christoph.
Geschichte des weiblichen Geschlechts. Hannover, 1788, 1800. 4 v. P.20.579

Millar, John.
Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1773. P.20.594
The first section is entitled: Of the rank and condition of women in different ages.

Moke, Henri Guillaume.
Du sort de la femme dans les temps anciens et modernes. Gand, 1860. P.20.602

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, marchesa d'.
Woman in the nineteenth century, and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition, and duties of woman. Edited by Arthur B. Fuller. New edition, with an introduction by Horace Greeley. N. Y., 1869. P.20.661

Paradoxe sur les femmes, où l'on tâche de prouver qu'elles ne sont pas de l'espèce humaine. [Traduit du latin par Charles Clapiès.] Cracovie, 1766. P.20.671
The half-title is "Etrennes pour les femmes. Attributed to Valens Acidalius.

Petit, Pierre.
Petri Petiti De Amazonibus dissertatio. Ed. 2a. Amstelodami, 1687. P.20.688

Ramabai Sarasvati, Pundita.
The high-caste Hindu woman. With introduction by Rachel L. Bodley. Phila., 1887. 2 portrs. P.20.727

Ratier, Félix Séverin.
De la condition et de l'influence des femmes sous l'Empire et depuis la Restauration. Paris, 1822. P.20.731

Stanton, Theodore, editor.
The woman question in Europe. With an introduction by Frances Power Cobbe. N. Y., 1884. P.20.849

Thomas, Antoine Léonard.
Essai sur le caractère, les mœurs et l'esprit des femmes dans les différens siècles. Paris, 1772. Pl. P.20.887

Towers, Joseph.
Dialogues concerning the ladies. Added, an essay on the antient Amazons. [Anon.] London, 1785. P.20.899

Triomphe, Le, des femmes, discours académique, dédié au beau sexe. Milan, 1801. P.20.903

Varet, Alexandre.
The nunn's complaint against the fryars, being the charge given into the court of France by the nunns of St. Katherine, against the Fathers Cordeliers, their confessors. [Anon.] London, 1676. P.20.924
A translation of Factum pour les religieuses de Sainte-Catherine-les-Provins.

Woolson, Abba Goold.
Women in American society. Boston, 1873. P.20.985

30. Education.

Aikin, John.
Letters to a young lady, on a course of English poetry. Boston, 1806. P.30.8

Albany female academy, Albany, N. Y.
Circular and catalogue, 1856. Albany, 1856. No. 36 in P.30.104

American woman's educational association.
Annual report, 1st-3d. N. Y., 1853-55. No. 21-23 in P.30.104

Astell, Mary.
A serious proposal to the ladies for the advancement of their true and greatest interest. By a lover of her sex. London, 1697. P.30.33

Bellamy, Daniel.
The young ladies miscellany: or, youth's innocent and rational amusement. Prefixed, a short essay on the art of pronunciation, and the great advantage arising from an early practice of it in publick. London, 1723. P.30.72

Boston. School committee.
Report on High school for girls. 1853, 54. Boston, 1853, 54. No. 1-4 in P.30.104

Chapman, Priscilla.
Hindoo female education. London, 1839. Pls. P.30.163

Comer's commercial college, Boston.
Annual catalogue and circular of terms. Boston, 1855. No. 37 in P.30.104

Davies, Emily.
Women in the universities of England and Scotland. Cambridge, 1896. P.30.217

Davis, Paulina Wright.
On the education of females. [Also, Letter from Harriet Martineau.] Syracuse, 1853. [Woman's rights tracts. No. 3.]
No. 8 in P.60.621; No. 16 in P.60.979

Dufour, Marie Armande Jeanne.
Contre le projet de loi de S*** M***, portant défense d'apprendre à lire aux femmes, par une femme qui ne se pique pas d'être femme de lettres. Paris, 1801. No. 2 in P.30.559.1

Fénelon.
De l'éducation des filles; nouvelle édition . . . augmentée de la vie de l'auteur. Paris, 1821. Portr. P.30.289

Friedlaender, H. H.
Jahres-Bericht über die höhere Töchterschule, womit zu der am 21., 22. und 23. December im Schullokale stattfindenden Prüfung und Schlussfeier ergebenst eingeladen wird. Nebst einer Abhandlung:

Was fordert unsere Zeit hinsichtlich der intellektuellen Bildung des weiblichen Geschlechts? Elberfeld, 1846. P.30.315

G., N.
Les femmes sçavantes, ou bibliothèque des dames. Amsterdam, 1718. P.30.320

Gannett, Ezra Stiles.
An address delivered at the 4th convention of the West Newton state normal school, July 24, 1850. Boston, 1850.
No. 31 in P.30.104

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft.
Mrs. Wollstonecraft's Thoughts on the education of daughters. With reflections on female conduct . . . Added, Fenolon [*sic*] archbishop of Cambray's Instructions to a governess, and An address to mothers. Dublin, 1788. No. 2 in P.82.345.3

Hatfield, Miss S.
Letters on the importance of the female sex: with observations on their manners, and on education. 2d edition. London, 1803. P.30.387

Lady's rhetorick, The: containing rules for speaking and writing elegantly. In a familiar discourse directed to an honourable and learned lady . . . Done from the French, with some improvements. London, 1707. P.30.493

Leicester academy, Leicester, Mass.
Catalogue, 1854/5. Worcester, 1855.
No. 35 in P.30.104

Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain.
Il ne faut pas que les femmes sachent lire; ou projet d'une loi portant défense d'apprendre à lire aux femmes. 3e édition. Paris. [1853.] P.30.559
Projet d'une loi portant défense d'apprendre à lire aux femmes. Paris, 1801. P.30.559.1
Same. Bruxelles, 1847. P.30.559.2
The edition of 1801 contains also the reply of Madame Gacon Dufour, Maréchal's friend and biographer.

Massachusetts. State normal school at West Newton.
Course of training, etc., being the substance of the reports of the principal [for 1851, 52]. [Boston? 1852.] No. 29 in P.30.104
General catalogue, 1852. Boston, 1852.
No. 30 in P.30.104

— State normal school at Westfield.
Catalogue, year ending July 31, 1855. Springfield, 1855. No. 32 in P.30.104

Mayo, Amory Dwight.
Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South. Washington, 1892. [Bureau of education. Circular of information, no. 1, 1892.] P.30.575

Moir, John.
Female tuition: or, an address to mothers, on the education of daughters. New edition. London. [1800?] P.30.601

Parsons, Benjamin.
The mental and moral dignity of woman. London, 1842. P.30.673

Putnam free school, Newburyport, Mass.
General catalogue of the trustees, instructors and students, from 1848 to 1854. Newburyport, 1854. Pl. 2 plans.
No. 33 in P.30.104

Ramabai association.
Report of annual meeting held March 12, 1894. Boston, 1894. Pl. P.30.727

Sauerbrei, Johann.
Diatriben academicam de foeminarum eruditione priorem ... proponit Johannes Sauerbrei. [Posteriorem proponit respondente Jacobo Smalcio.] Lipsiae, 1671.
No. 4 in P.52.201

Sée, Camille, editor.
Lycées et collèges de jeunes filles. Documents, rapports et discours à la Chambre des députés et au Sénat ... 6e édition. Paris, 1896. P.30.809

Whitford, Helena.
Letters on subjects of importance to the happiness of young females, addressed by a governess to her pupils. London. [1799?] P.30.965
Imperfect.
Thoughts and remarks on establishing an institution, for the support and education of unportioned respectable females. London, 1809. P.30.965.1
A project for establishing a protestant nunnery.

Williston seminary, Easthampton, Mass.
Annual catalogue, 12th. Northampton, 1853.
No. 34 in P.30.104

31. Domestic Education.

English gentlewoman, The; or, hints to young ladies on their entrance into society. London, 1845. P.31.265

English matron, The. By the author of "The English gentlewoman." London, 1846. P.31.265.1

Webster, Augusta.
A housewife's opinions. London, 1879. P.31.955

32. Ethical Education.

Boudier de Villemert, Pierre Joseph.
L'ami des femmes. [Anon.] Paris, 1759. P.32.105
Same. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 1775. P.32.105.1

Chapone, Hester Mulso.
Letters on the improvement of the mind, addressed to a young lady. 4th edition. London, 1774. 2 v. P.32.163

Cobbett, William.
Advice to young men, and (incidentally) to young women in the middle and higher ranks of life. London, 1829. P.32.179

Kenrick, William.
The whole duty of woman. By a lady. Revised and improved by original additions. Newbury. [175–?] P.32.475

Ladies calling, The. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The second impression. Oxford, 1673. Pl. P.32.493

Pennington, Lady Sarah.
An unfortunate mother's advice to her absent daughters; in a letter to Miss Pennington. 2d edition. London, 1761.
No. 3 in P.32.842

Steele, Sir Richard.
Bibliothèque des dames, contenant des règles générales pour leur conduite, dans toutes les circonstances de la vie. Traduite

de l'anglois [par François Michel Janiçon]. Amsterdam, 1724, 27. 3 v. P.32.850
The ladies library. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1714. P.32.850.1
Same. Vol. 1–3. 7th edition. London, 1772. Pls. P.32.850.2

33. Religious Education.

Corona dei sette dolori di Maria Vergine, e meditazioni sopra ciascun dolore in particolare con altri divoti esercizi. Torino, 1834. P.33.193
Joceline, Elizabeth.
The mothers legacie, to her vnborne childe. Reprinted from the edition of 1625. With a biographical and historical introduction [by Robert Lee]. Edinburgh, 1852. P.33.459
Schimmelpenninck, Mary Anne.
Manual of la mère Agnès, or, a gift from an abbess to her nuns. Bristol, 1829. P.33.795
Society for promoting female education in the East.
Female agency among the heathen, as recorded in the history and correspondence of the society. London, 1850. P.33.835

34. College Education.

Association of collegiate alumnæ.
Report of the committee on admission of colleges. N. p. [1890, 91.] P.34.33
Crowe, Martha Foote.
The status of foreign collegiate education for women. A partial abstract of the Report on educational progress presented to the Association of collegiate alumnæ. N. p. 1891. P.34.205
Massachusetts society for the university education of women.
Report, January, 1881. Boston, 1881. P.34.569
Orton, James, editor.
The liberal education of women: the demand and the method. N. Y., 1873. P.34.661
Stevens, Walter Le Conte.
The admission of women to universities. N. Y., 1883. P.34.855

35. Coeducation.

Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter.
Should American colleges be open to women as well as to men? A paper presented to the twentieth annual convocation of the University of the state of New York. Albany, 1882. P.35.54
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the convocation [*6361.2.188a].
Boston. School committee.
Majority and minority reports of the Special committee on subject of co-education of the sexes. Boston, 1890. P.35.102
Pollard, Josephine.
Coeducation. Illustrated by Walter Satterlee. N. Y., 1883. P.35.704

36. Colleges for Women.

Antioch college, Yellow Springs, O.
Catalogue for 1853/4 & 1854/5. Cincinnati, 1855. Pl. No. 26 in P.30.104
Girton college.
Report for 1875/76–77/78. [Cambridge, 1876–78.] P.36.341
New York central college, McGrawville, N. Y.
Catalogue of the officers and students, for 1851/2, 52/3. Homer, 1852, 53. No. 27, 28 in P.30.104
Newnham hall company.
[Report.] June, Dec., 1877. [Cambridge, 1877.] P.36.639
The above company, uniting with the Association for promoting the higher education of women in Cambridge, formed Newnham college.
Oberlin college, Oberlin, O.
Catalogue of the officers and students, for 1852/3. Oberlin, 1852. No. 25 in P.30.104
Society for the collegiate instruction of women by professors and other instructors of Harvard college.
Courses of study for 1890–91, with the requirements for admission. Cambridge, 1890. P.36.835
University of Iowa.
Catalogue. 1886/87. [Iowa City.] 1886. P.36.915
White, Andrew Dickson.
Report submitted to the trustees of Cornell university in behalf of a majority of the committee on Mr. Sage's proposal to endow a college for women. Ithaca, 1872. P.36.965

39. Social Ethics.

Croly, Jennie Cunningham. (Jennie June.)
Jennie Juneiana: talks on women's topics. Boston, 1864. P.39.205
Gillet, Robert.
The pleasures of reason: or, the hundred thoughts of a sensible young lady. In English and French. 3d edition. London, 1798. Pl. Map. P.39.338
Gisborne, Thomas.
An enquiry into the duties of the female sex. London, 1801. P.39.342
Gregory, George, D.D.
Legs d'un père à ses filles, trad. de l'Anglais par L*****. Paris. N. d. P.39.359
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson.
The American woman in Europe, and the keys to New York society. N. Y., 1879. P.39.391
La Tour Landry, Geoffroy de.
The book of the Knight of the tower, Landry, which he made for the instruction of his daughters . . . Now done into English by Alexander Vance. Dublin, 1868. P.39.505
Lois, Les, de la galanterie. (1644.) [Publiées par Ludovic Lalanne.] Paris, 1855. [Le trésor des pièces rares ou inédites.] P.39.529

Restif de La Bretonne, Nicolas Edme.
Les gynographes, ou idées de deux honnêtes femmes sur un projet de règlement proposé à toute l'Europe, pour mettre les femmes à leur place & opérer le bonheur des deux sexes. Avec des notes historiques et justificatives. La-Haie, 1777. 2 v. P.39.741
Part 2 contains the Notes, and a list of famous women.

Valresson, —— comtesse de.
Manuel de la bonne société. 4e édition. Paris, 1886. P.39.923

Young gentleman and lady, The, instructed in such principles of politeness, prudence and virtue as will lay a sure foundation for gaining respect . . . in this life, and eternal happiness in a future state. London, 1747. 2 v. P.39.995

40. Health and Hygiene.

Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)
Eve's daughters; or, common sense for maid, wife, and mother. N. Y., 1882. P.40.879

42. Health in Education and Occupation.

Ames, Azel.
Sex in industry: a plea for the working-girl. Boston, 1875. P.42.17

Association of collegiate alumnae.
Health statistics of women college graduates. With statistical tables collated by the Massachusetts Bureau of statistics of labor. Boston, 1885. P.42.33

Clarke, Edward Hammond.
The building of a brain. Boston, 1874. P.42.175
Sex in education; or, a fair chance for the girls. Boston, 1873. P.42.175.1

Comfort, George Fisk, and Anna Manning Comfort.
Woman's education, and woman's health: chiefly in reply to "Sex in education." Syracuse, 1874. P.42.185

Duffey, Eliza Bisbee.
No sex in education; or, an equal chance for both girls and boys. A review of Dr. Clarke's "Sex in education." Phila. [1874.] P.42.243

Howe, Julia Ward, editor.
Sex and education. A reply to Dr. Clarke's "Sex in education." Boston, 1874. P.42.431

43. Physiology. Diseases of women.

Aubin, ——
Histoire des diables de Loudun, ou de la possession des religieuses Ursulines, et de la condamnation & du suplice d'Urbain Grandier. [Anon.] Amsterdam, 1716. P.43.35
The history of the devils of Loudun, the alleged possession of the Ursuline nuns, and the trial and execution of Urbain Grandier. Translated from the original French, and edited by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887, 88. P.43.35.1

Austin, George Lowell.
Perils of American women; or, a doctor's talk with maiden, wife and mother. Boston, 1883. *P.43.37

Pineau, Séverin.
Sev. Pinæus de virginitatis notis, graviditate & partu. Ludov. Bonaci lus de conformatione fœtus. Accedunt alia. Amstelædami, 1663. Pls. *P.43.697
There are additional articles by Felix Platerus, Pierre Gassendi, and Melchior Sebisch.

Roussel, Pierre.
Système physique et moral de la femme. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une notice sur l'auteur par le docteur Cérise. Paris, 1869. P.43.763

Storer, Horatio Robinson.
The causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. Boston, 1871. P.43.859

Unzer, Johann Christoph.
Cvr feminis Evropaeis et illvstribvs prae aliis gentibvs et rvsticis partvs sint laboriosiores. Dissertatio inavgvralis medica. Goettingae. [1771.] *P.43.915

44. Personal Beauty. Dress.

Modern hygeian, A. Boston. [189–.] Portrs. P.44.599
Contents. — Sensible dressing, by Grace A. Preston. — Health and woman's dress, by Mary A. Livermore. — The artist of health, beauty and fashion, by Caroline M. Dodson. — The corset. Questions of pressure and displacement, by Robert L. Dickinson.

Voïart, Anne Élisabeth Petitpain.
Lettres sur la toilette des dames. Paris, 1822. Pl. [Encyclopédie des dames.] P.44.939

50. Relations and Comparisons of the Sexes.

Adams, Oscar Fay.
The presumption of sex, and other papers. Boston, 1892. P.50.6

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius.
De la grandeur et de l'excellence des femmes audessus des hommes. Trad., avec des notes curieuses et la vie d'Agrippa, par * * * [Jean d'Arnaudin]. Paris, 1713. P.50.9
Des Cornelii Agrippae anmuthiges und curieuses Tractätgen von dem Vorzug des weiblichen vor dem männlichen Geschlecht, ehemals aus dem Lateinischen ins Frantzöische, anietzo aus dem Frantzöischen ins Teutsche übersetzt von I. K. L. Gedruckt im Jahr 1720. No. 2 in P.50.335

De incertitudine & vanitate omnium scientiarum & artium liber . . . Accedunt duo libelli; qvorum unus est De nobilitate & præcellentia fœminei sexus, ejusdemq; supra virilem eminentia; alter De matrimonio seu conjugio. Francofurti, 1693. P.50.9.1

Twee doorluchtige en vernuftige reddeneeringen. 't eerste van het lof der edeler begaaftheen en uytstekentheen der vrouwen, boven alle aertse schepselen. 't tweede van de eerste sonde onser eerste ouderen . . . Verduytst door H. I. T[akama]. t'Amsterdam, 1658. P.50.9.2

Bellegarde, Jean Baptiste Morvan de.
Letters to a lady of the court of France, on some curious and usefull subjects. With a preface, by the translator, giving an account of the author . . . &c. London, 1705. P.50.72

Blackwell, Antoinette Louise Brown.
The comparative longevity of the sexes. N. p. [1884?] P.50.91

The sexes throughout nature. N. Y., 1875. P.50.91.1

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, seigneur de.
Vie des dames galantes. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1884.] [Bibliothèque choisie des chefs-d'œuvre français et étrangers. 15.] P.50.113

Femme generevse, La, qui monstre que son sexe est plus noble, meilleur politique, plus vaillant, plus sçauant, plus vertueux & plus œconome que celuy des hommes. Par L. S. D. L. L. Paris, 1643. P.50.289

Feyjoó y Montenegro, Francisco Benito Gerónimo.
An essay on the learning, genius, and abilities, of the fair-sex: proving them not inferior to man . . . Trans. from the Spanish of El theatro critico. [Anon.] London, 1774. P.50.294

Gerettete Vorzug, Der, des männlichen vor dem weiblichen Geschlechte, oder Beleuchtung Cornel. Agrippæ Tractats darin dem weiblichen vor dem männlichen Geschlechte der Vorzug gegeben, und in teutscher Sprache im vorigen Jahre ediret worden. N. p. 1721. P.50.335

Guilmot, —— Docteur.
De la prééminence de la femme sur l'homme, d'après les connaissances actuelles et les traditions. Lille, 1852. P.50.366

Haughton, George Dunbar.
On sex in the world to come. London, 1841. P.50.389

La Barre, François Poulain de.
De l'égalité des deux sexes, discours physique et morale. Paris, 1692. P.50.491

De l'excellence des hommes, contre l'égalité des sexes. [Anon.] Paris, 1675. P.50.491.1

Same. 1692. No. 2 in P.50.491

Dissertation ov discours, pour servir de troisième partie au livre de L'égalité des deux sexes. Paris, 1692. No. 3 in P.50.491

M***.
L'art de rendre les femmes fidèlles. Ouvrage imprimé à Paris en 1717. Genève, 1779. *P.50.540

Marinella, Lucrezia.
La nobilità et l'eccellenza delle donne, co' diffetti, e mancamenti de gli huomini. Terza impressione. Venetia, 1621. P.50.563

Mollerus, Jacobus.
Discursus de cornutis et hermaphroditis eorumque jure. Editio tertia. Berolini, 1708. P.50.602

Pagenstecher, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm.
De barba, liber singularis, tertia vice editus, multo auctior & emendatior. Lemgoviæ, 1715. P.50.666
"On the beard as a proof of masculine superiority." — *MS. note.*

Piccolomini, Alessandro.
La Raffaella. Dialogue de la gentille éducation des femmes. Trad. nouvelle, texte italien en regard, par Alcide Bonneau. Paris, 1884. P.50.695

Stiles, Henry Reed.
Bundling: its origin, progress and decline in America. Albany, 1871. *P.50.857

Wilder, Burt Green.
What young people should know. Boston. [1875.] P.50.969

Zwitterling, Alexander, pseud.
Beweis, dass die Frauen sinnlicher und üppiger sind als die Männer, gründlich und unumstösslich geführt. Leipzig. [1864.] P.50.999

51. Love.

Bembo, Pietro, cardinal.
Degli Asolani, libri tre, con gli argomenti a ciascun libro, e con le postille di Tommaso Porcacchi. Venezia, 1760. P.51.73
Dialogues on love.

Beyle, Marie Henri. (Stendhal.)
De l'amour. Paris, 1868. *P.51.85

Domenichi, Lodovico.
Dialoghi . . . Vinegia, 1562. P.51.234

Finck, Henry Theophilus.
Romantic love and personal beauty. London, 1887. P.51.297

Swedenborg, Emanuel.
Conjugial love and its chaste delights; also, adulterous love and its sinful pleasures. N. Y., 1856. P.51.865

Voïart, Anne Élisabeth Petitpain.
La femme ou les six amours. 2e édition. Paris, 1828. 5 v. Pls. P.51.937
Contents. — 1. Amour filial. 2. Amour fraternel. 3. Amour. 4. Amitié. 5. Amour maternel.

52. Marriage.

Acollas, Émile.
Nécessité de refondre l'ensemble de nos codes, et notamment le Code Napoléon au point de vue de l'idée démocratique. 2e édition. Paris, 1866. P.52.4

Address, An, to the ladies, shewing how hazardous matrimony is found to enter upon at this time. By a young batchelor. London, 1767. No. 3 in P.52.837

Andrews, Stephen Pearl, editor.
Love, marriage and divorce, and the sovereignty of the individual. A discussion by Henry James, Horace Greeley, and Stephen Pearl Andrews: including the final replies of Mr. Andrews rejected by the Tribune. N. Y., 1853. P.52.21

Balaguer y Merino, Andréu.
De las costums nupcials catalanas en lo segle XIV. Per las bodas del Dr. Joseph Pitré ab Francisca de Paula Vitrano. Barcelona, 1877. P.52.45

Balzac, Honoré de.
Physiologie du mariage, ou méditations de philosophie éclectique sur le bonheur et le malheur conjugal. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1882. [Œuvres complètes: Études analytiques.] P.52.49

Brisson, Barnabé.
De ivre convbiorvm liber singvlaris. Parisiis, 1564. No. 2 in P.52.201
De ritv nvptiarvm liber singvlaris. Eivsdem de ivre convbiorvm liber alter. Parisiis, 1564. No. 3 in P.52.201
De veteri ritu nvptiarvm & jure connubiorum. Amstelodami, 1662. P.52.116

C., G.
The marriage laws considered with the view of diminishing prostitution and infanticide. Birmingham. [1883.] P.52.130
Signed G. C.

Carlier, Auguste.
Marriage in the United States. Translated by B. Joy Jeffries. Boston, 1867. P.52.147

Cocchi, Antonio.
Del matrimonio. Coll' aggiunta del giudizio data sopra questa operetta da un dottissimo anonimo. Londra, 1762. P.52.180

Cornwaleys, Henry.
The bridal bush: or, a sermon preached to a new-married couple, at Æasen in Norfolk. London, 1709. P.52.193

Cramer, Christian.
Dissertatio ivridica de conivgio maris pavperis et foeminae locvpletis, exhibens veritatem proverbii: Geld schadet der Liebe nicht. Ienae. [171-?] P.52.201

Daehne van Varick, Eduardus Hugo Maria von.
Specimen juridicum inaugurale de jure quod conjuges in bona communia habent . . . Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1848. P.52.210

Dumas, Alexandre, the younger.
L'homme-femme. Réponse à Henri d'Ideville. 14e édition. Paris, 1872. P.52.245.1
Same. 40e édition. P.52.245

Dwight, Sereno Edwards.
The Hebrew wife: or the law of marriage, examined in relation to the lawfulness of polygamy, and to the extent of the law of incest. With introductory recommendation by Ralph Wardlaw. Glasgow, 1837. P.52.249

Elliot, Richard.
A wedding sermon: being the substance of a discourse delivered at Glass-house yard, May 14, 1775. London, 1776. P.52.261

Fausto da Longiano, Sebastiano.
Delle nozze, trattato, in cvi si leggono i riti, i costvmi, gl'institvti, le cerimonie, et le solennita' di diuersi antichi popoli, ende si sono tratti molti problemi; & aggiuntiui, precetti matrimoniali di Plutarco . . . Venetia, 1554. P.52.287

Femme-homme, La. Mariage, adultère, divorce. Réponse d'une femme à Alexandre Dumas fils. 3e édition. Paris, 1872. No. 2 in P.52.245.1

Gaya, Louis de.
Coup d'œil anglois sur les cérémonies du mariage. Ouvrage trad. sur la 2e édit. de Londres, par Mrs. *** Genève, 1750. P.52.329
This work was compiled by P. T. N. Hurtaut from Gaya's Cérémonies nuptiales de toutes les nations.

Gidumal, Dayaram.
The life and life-work of Behramji M. Malabari (being a biographical sketch, with selections from his writings and speeches on infant marriage and enforced widowhood.) Bombay, 1888. P.52.337

Grantham, Thomas.
A wife mistaken, or, a wife and no wife: or, Leah instead of Rachel. Being a marriage-sermon accused for railing against women; for maintaining polygamy, many wives, for calling Jacob a Hocus-pocus . . . London. N. d. P.52.355

Guevara, Antonio de.
A letter written . . . to Mosen Puche of Valencia, touching the behaviour of a man towards his wife, and a woman towards her husband. [Dated Granada, May 4, 1524.] (In Manuel. The government of a wife. Pp. 201-240. London, 1697.) No. 2 in P.52.557

Herold, Johann Barthold.
Dissertatio juridica de fato matrimonii, vulgo, Die Ehe werden im Himmel gemacht. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1715. No. 11 in P.52.201

Herzer, Franz Xavier.
Nachricht von Stiftungen zur Aussteurung gut gesitteter, und arbeitsamer Mädchen und wahrhafte Begebenheiten gut oder übel gerathener Ehen zur Ueberlegung für ganz reife Mädchen. Donauwörth, 1792. P.52.410

Hotman, Antoine.
De veteri ritu nuptiarum observatio. (In Brisson, B. De veteri ritu nuptiarum . . . Pp. 248-332. Amstelodami, 1662.) P.52.116

Hotman, François.
De sponsalibus, de veteri ritu nuptiarum et jure matrimoniorum, item de spuriis & legitimatione. (In Brisson, B. De veteri ritu nuptiarum . . . Pp. 333-504. Amstelodami, 1662.) P.52.116

Le Guay de Prémontval, André Pierre.
Des Herrn von Premontval Monogamie, worin wider die gemeine Meinung erwiesen wird, dass das Gesetz der Natur, Moses und Jesu Christi einstimmig die Vielweiberei verwesen. In das Deutsche übers. von Dorotheen Augusten von Windheim. Nürnberg, 1753, 54. P.52.514

Letourneau, Charles.
The evolution of marriage and of the family. N. Y., 1891. [Contemporary science series.] P.52.521

Manuel, Francisco.
The government of a wife; or, wholsom and pleasant advice for married men: in a letter to a friend. Written in Portuguese. With some additions of the translator, distinguished from the translation. Added, a letter . . . written in Spanish by Antonio de Guevara . . . Translated into English by John Stevens. London, 1697. P.52.557

Marriage; a satire; with two satires on love and old age. London, 1728.
No. 2 in P.52.837

Newton, Alonzo Eliot.
The better way: an appeal to men in behalf of human culture through a wiser parentage. N. Y., 1875. *P.52.639

Patronus Nupturientium, pseud.
De injuriis quæ haud raro novis nuptis, 1. Per sparsionem dissectorum culmorum frugum, 2. per injustam interpellationem ulterioris proclamationis, 3. per ligationes magicas, inferri solent. Qvedlinbvrgi. [1702.] No. 10 in P.52.201

Poynter, Thomas.
A concise view of the doctrine and practice of the ecclesiastical courts in Doctors' commons, on various points relative to the subject of marriage and divorce. 2d edition. London, 1824. P.52.712

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes.
Sanctity of marriage. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 5.]
No. 10 in P.60.621; No. 17 in P.60.979

Some reflections upon marriage. With additions. 4th edition. [Anon.] London, 1730. P.52.837

Sprint, John.
The bride-woman's covnseller: being a sermon preach'd at a wedding, May 11th, 1699, at Sherbourn in Dorsetshire. London. [1699.] P.52.845

Swinburne, Henry, LL.D.
A treatise of spousals, or matrimonial contracts. London, 1686. P.52.869

Zmigrodzki, Michael von.
La question de la femme c'est la question de la mère. Paris, 1890. P.52.999

53. Divorce.

Bèze, Théodore de.
Tractatio de repudiis et divortiis. Genevæ, 1610. P.53.85

Dumas, Alexandre, the younger.
La question du divorce. 4e édition. Paris, 1880. P.53.245

Milton, John.
The doctrine and discipline of divorce. London, 1820. P.53.595

Necker de Saussure, Albertine Adrienne.
Réflexions sur le divorce. Lausanne, 1784. P.53.635

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight.
Essay on divorce and divorce legislation, with special reference to the United States. N. Y., 1869. P.53.985

54. Prostitution.

Fokker, Abraham Pieter.
Open brief aan Dr H. Pierson. In antwoord op zijn geschrift voor eenige dagen in zake prostitutie-kwestie verschenen, tevens laatste woord van A. P. Fokker. Haarlem, 1879. P.54.303
De prostitutie-kwestie. Haarlem, 1879. P.54.303.1

Godefroi, Michaël Jacobus.
Getuigen en redden. Open brief aan H. Pierson. 's- Hertogenbosch, 1880. P.54.345

Hale, William, of London?
Considerations on the causes and the prevalence of female prostitution; and on the most practicable means of abating and preventing that, and all other crimes against the virtue and safety of the community. London, 1812. P.54.373
The concluding pages are lacking.

Hoessli, Heinrich.
Eros. Die Männerliebe der Griechen . . . Oder Forschungen über 'platonische Liebe. 2te Aufl. Münster i. d. Schweiz. [188–?] P.54.418

Hooker, Isabella Beecher.
Womanhood: its sanctities and fidelities. Boston, 1874. P.54.425

Parent-Duchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste.
De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris, considérée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique, de la morale et de l'administration . . . précédé d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par Fr. Leuret. Bruxelles, 1837. Maps. Table. P.54.671
Prostitution in Paris, considered morally, politically, and medically . . . Translated from the French, by an American physician. Phila., 1846. P.54.671.1

Pierson, H.
Een onderzoek naar de prostitutie-kwestie. Repliek, betoog en voorstel. 's Gravenhage, 1879. P.54.695
Prostitutie van de wetenschap. Antwoord aan Dr. A. P. Fokker op diens brochure: „De prostitutie-kwestie." 's Gravenhage, 1879. P.54.695.1

Powell, Aaron Macy.
State regulation of vice. Regulation efforts in America. The Geneva congress. N. Y., 1878. P.54.712

Romeo, pseud.
Open brief aan H. Pierson, in zake de prostitutie kwestie. Zutfen. [1879.] P.54.759

Seven reasons for the repeal of the contagious diseases (women's) acts, 1866–1869. London, 1881. P.54.815

Sinnenlust, Die, und ihre Opfer. Geschichte der Prostitution aller Zeiten und Völker, mit genauer Darlegung ihrer gegenwärtigen Form und ihrer Ursachen in Berlin, Hamburg, Wien [u. s. w.]. Hrsg. von einem philanthropischen Verein. Berlin, 1870. P.54.827

Tait, William.
Magdalenism. An inquiry into the extent, causes, and consequences of prostitution in Edinburgh. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1842. P.54.871

60. Rights of Women.

Appeal to the men of Great Britain in behalf of women. [London.] 1798. P.60.25

Beecher, Catharine Esther.
The true remedy for the wrongs of woman;

with a history of an enterprise having that for its object. Boston, 1851. Pl. P.60.69

Bible, The, of nature, and substance of virtue. Condensed from the scriptures of eminent cosmians, pantheists and physiphilanthropists. Albany, 1842. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. P.60.86

Vol. 2 contains Women, their condition and influence, by Joseph Alexander Segur; The rights of woman, by Mary Wollstonecraft, and similar articles.

Blake, Lillie Devereux.

Woman's place to-day. Four lectures in reply to the Lenten lectures on "Woman" by Morgan Dix. N. Y. [1883.] P.60.91

Contents. — Woman in paganism and Christianity. — Home. — Causes of divorce. — Woman's true mission.

Buechner, Louise.

Praktische Versuche zur Lösung der Frauenfrage. Berlin. [1870.] P.60.124

Congrès français et international du droit des femmes, 1889. [Travaux.] Paris, 1889. P.60.187

Dodge, Mary Abigail. (Gail Hamilton.)

Woman's wrongs: a counter-irritant. Boston, 1868. P.60.234

Dumas, Alexandre, the younger.

Les femmes qui tuent et les femmes qui votent. 13e édition. Paris, 1880. P.60.245

Enfranchisement of women. Reprinted from the Westminster and foreign quarterly review, for July, 1851. [Boston, 1854.] [Woman's rights tracts. No. 3.] No. 12 in P.60.979

Ethelmer, Ellis.

Woman free. [Poem with notes.] [London.] 1893. P.60.275

Femmes, Les, et les féministes. [Paris, 1896.] Illus. Portrs. P.60.289

This is the number for Nov. 28, 1896, of the Revue encyclopédique Larousse.

Contents. — Les hommes féministes, par Marya Chéliga. — La femme nouvelle, par Jules Bois. — La femme moderne, par les principales personalités féminines de France et de l'étranger. — La femme devant la loi, par Gustave Lejeal. — La femme musulmane, par Albert Fua. — Femmes hindues, par D. Menant. — Évolution du féminisme par Marya Chéliga. — Bibliographie féminine.

Frauenfrage, Die, in den verschiedenen Culturländern. (In Unsere Zeit. Neue Folge. Jahrg. 6, pp. 542–563. Leipzig, 1870.) P.60.313

Gage, Matilda E. Joslyn.

Speech at the Woman's rights convention, Sept., 1852. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 7.] No. 12 in P.60.621; No. 18 in P.60.679

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft.

A vindication of the rights of woman. London, 1792. P.60.345

Haighton, Elise A.

De vrouw in Nederland. [Amsterdam, 1882.] P.60.373

Héricourt, Jenny P. d'.

La femme affranchie. Réponse à Mm. Michelet, Proudhon ... et aux autres novateurs modernes. Bruxelles, 1860. P.60.405

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Common sense about women. Boston, 1892. P.60.413

Same. [Abridged.] 3d edition. London, 1884. P.60.413.1

"Almost half the original book is omitted in this unauthorized reprint."

Die Frauenfrage und der gesunde Menschenverstand. Aus dem Englischen von Eugenie Jacobi. Neuwied, 1895. P.60.413.2

Ought women to learn the alphabet? Boston, 1871. [Woman's suffrage tracts. No. 4.] No. 5 in P.63.594

Woman and her wishes. An essay. Boston, 1853. P.60.413.3; No. 17 in P.60.621

Same. [1854. Woman's rights tracts. No. 4.] No. 13 in P.60.979

Huygens, Cornelie.

Een woord aan de nederlandsche vrouwen. Rede. Amsterdam. [1896.] P.60.439

Ladies' enterprise publishing association, Boston.

A New year's offering to their patrons and the public. Boston, 1855. No. 24 in P.30.104

Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste.

Histoire morale des femmes. Paris, 1849. P.60.514

May, Samuel Joseph.

The rights and condition of women. A sermon. 3d edition. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 1.] No. 6 in P.60.621; No. 15 in P.60.979

Mill, John Stuart.

Enfranchisement of women. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 4.] No. 9 in P.60.621

The subjection of women. N. Y., 1870. P.60.593

Miller, Leo.

Woman and the Divine republic. Buffalo. [1874.] P.60.596

Mott, Lucretia.

Discourse on woman, Dec. 17, 1849. Phila., 1850. P.60.621

National woman's rights convention.

Proceedings at Worcester, Oct., 1850. Boston, 1851. No. 3 in P.60.621; No. 6 in P.60.979

Proceedings at Worcester, Oct., 1851. N. Y., 1852. No. 4 in P.60.621; No. 7 in P.60.979

Proceedings at Syracuse, Sept., 1852. Syracuse, 1852. No. 5 in P.60.621; No. 8 in P.60.979

Proceedings at Cleveland, Oct., 1853. Cleveland, 1854. No. 23 in P.60.621; No. 9 in P.60.979

Nichols, Clarinda I. Howard.

On the responsibilities of woman. A speech, Oct. 15, 1851. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 6.] No. 11 in P.60.621

Same. Boston, 1854. [Woman's rights tracts. No. 5.] No. 14 in P.60.979; No. 5 in P.60.859

Ohio women's convention.

Proceedings at Salem, April, 1850; with an address by J. Elizabeth Jones. Cleveland, 1850. P.60.654; No. 2 in P.60.621; No. 2 in P.60.979

Parker, Theodore.

A sermon of the public function of woman, March 27, 1853. Boston, 1853. No. 16 in P.60.621

Same. [Boston, 1854. Woman's rights tracts. No. 2.] No. 11 in P.60.979; No. 8 in P.63.594

Phillips, Wendell.

Speech at the convention at Worcester, Oct.,

1851. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 2.] No. 7 in P.60.621
Same. [Boston, 1854. Woman's rights tracts. No. 1.] No. 10 in P.60.979
Prost de Royer, Antoine François.
De l'administration des femmes ... Genève, 1782. P.60.717
Radcliffe, Mary Ann.
The female advocate; or an attempt to recover the rights of women from male usurpation. London, 1799. Pl. P.60.725
Reid, Mrs. Hugo.
A plea for woman: being a vindication of the importance and extent of her natural sphere of action. Edinburgh, 1843. P.60.736
Rose, Ernestine Louise Susmond.
Speech at the woman's rights convention at Syracuse, 1852. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 9.]
No. 14 in P.60.621; No. 20 in P.60.979
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.
Letter to the Woman's rights convention at Worcester, 1850 [and at Syracuse, 1852]. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 10.]
No. 15 in P.60.621; No. 21 in P.60.979
Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von.
Ueber die Emancipation der Frauen. Bonn, 1870. P.60.869
Uildriks, F. J. van.
De nederlandsche vrouw. [Groningen, 1882.] P.60.913
Wahre Emancipation, Die, der Frauen. Eine schlichte Meinungsäusserung von einer Frau. Leipzig, 1891. P.60.943
Weld, Angelina Emily Grimké.
Letter to the Womans rights convention at Syracuse, 1852. [Also, Letter from S. J. May.] [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 8.]
No. 13 in P.60.621; No. 19 in P.60.979
Woman's rights convention.
Proceedings at Worcester, Oct., 1850. Boston, 1851. No. 6 in P.60.979
Proceedings at Akron, May, 1851. Cincinnati, 1851. No. 3 in P.60.979
Proceedings at West Chester, June, 1852. Phila., 1852. No. 4 in P.60.979
Proceedings in New York, Sept., 1853. N. Y., 1853. No. 21 in P.60.621
Report of the convention at Seneca Falls. Rochester, 1848.
No. 1 in P.60.978; No. 1 in P.60.979
Woman's rights tracts. No. 1–10. [Syracuse, 1853.] P.60.621
Same. No. 1, 3, 5, 7–10. No. 15–21 in P.60.979
Each tract has been entered under its author.
Same. No. 1–5. [Compiled by Lucy Stone from the original series.] Boston, 1854. P.60.859; No. 10–14 in P.60.979
Women's rights as preached by women past and present. London, 1881. P.60.982

61. Legal Status of Women.

Almy, Charles, jr., and Horace W. Fuller.
The law of married women in Massachusetts. Boston, 1878. P.61.15
Balemann, Heinrich.
Dissertatio inavgvralis jvridica de foemina ex antiqvitatibvs legibvsqve Romanis Germanicis et praesertim Lvbecensibvs. Altorfii, 1756. P.61.47
Bridel, Louis.
Le droit des femmes et le mariage. Études critiques de législation comparée. Paris, 1893. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] P.61.112
Bright, John Edward.
A treatise on the law of husband and wife, as respects property: partly founded upon Roper's treatise, and comprising Jacob's notes and additions thereto. London, 1849. 2 v. P.61.115
Buckstaff, Florence Griswold.
Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law and the origin of the common-law dower. [Phila., 1894.] P.61.123
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.
Woman's rights under the law: in three lectures. Boston, 1861. P.61.211
Davis, James Edward.
Prize essay on the laws for the protection of women. London, 1854. P.61.216
Eckardt, Johann Christian.
Dissertatione inavgvrali differentias ivris Romani et Germanici in dignitate vxoris, Vom Kunckel-Adel . . . respondebit Ioan. Christianvs Eckardt. Halae Venedorvm, 1718. No. 12 in P.52.201
Engelhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Dissertatio ivridica inavgvralis De raptv sponsae. Erfordiae, 1776. P.61.265
Gundling, Nicolaus Hieronymus.
De emptione vxorvm, dote et morgengaba ex ivre Germanico libellvs singvlaris. Ed. nova. Lipsiae, 1777. P.61.369
Hannow, Joachim Eberhard von.
Bonus mulier; sive, centuria juridica practica quæstionum illustrium: de mulieribus vel uxoribus. N. p. 1627. P.61.379
Hickox, George A.
Legal disabilities of married women in Connecticut. Hartford, 1871. [Connecticut woman suffrage association. Tracts. No. 1.] No. 9 in P.63.594
Hurlbut, Elisha P.
Essays on human rights and their political guaranties. N. Y., 1848. P.61.437
Lawrence, William Beach.
Disabilities of American women married abroad. Foreign treaties of the United States in conflict with state laws relative to the transmission of real estate to aliens. [With] appendix. N. Y., 1871. P.61.509
Laws, The, respecting women, as they regard their natural rights, or their connections and conduct. London, 1777. P.61.512
Ludolf, Georg Melchior von.
De ivre foeminarvm illvstrivm tractatvs nomico-politicvs ad ivra Germaniae potissimvm accomodatvs. Editio altera. Ienae, 1734. P.61.537
Mansfield, Edward Deering.
The legal rights, liabilities and duties of women; with an introductory history of their legal condition in the Hebrew, Roman and feudal civil systems. Salem, 1845. P.61.557

Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah.
English laws for women in the nineteenth century. London, 1854. P.61.647
Mostly an account of her defence in the case of Norton vs. Lord Melbourne.
Ostrogorski, M.
La femme au point de vue du droit public. Étude d'histoire et de législation comparée. Paris, 1892. P.61.662
Proffatt, John.
Woman before the law. N. Y., 1874. P.61.717
Roper, Roper Samuel Donnison.
A treatise of the law of property arising from the relation between husband and wife. 2d edition, with additions, by Edward Jacob. London, 1826. 2 v. P.61.759
Schmidt, Carl, of Colmar.
Jus primae noctis. Eine geschichtliche Untersuchung. Freiburg i. B., 1881. P.61.796
Sewall, Samuel Edmund.
The legal condition of women in Massachusetts. Boston, 1869. [Woman's suffrage tracts. No. 5.] P.61.814
Same. Revised edition. 1870. P.61.814.1; No. 2 in P.63.594
Same. [1875.] P.61.814.2
Same. 1886. P.61.814.3
Smits, Petrus Jacobus.
Specimen juridicum inaugurale de juribus feminarum inprimis secundum codicem civilem Neerlandicum . . . Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1840. P.61.834
Sprague, Henry Harrison.
Women under the law of Massachusetts. Boston, 1884. P.61.845
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.
Address to the Legislature of New York, adopted by the State woman's rights convention. Albany, 1854. No. 24 in P.60.621; No. 5 in P.60.978; No. 5 in P.60.979
Stow, Mrs. J. W.
Probate confiscation and the unjust laws which govern women. San Francisco. [1876?] P.61.859
Wharton, John Jane Smith.
An exposition of the laws relating to the women of England. London, 1853. P.61.963
Woman's rights almanac for 1858. Worcester. [1857.] P.61.982

62. Laws Concerning Women.

Lavves, resolvtions, The, of womens rights: or, the lavves' provision for woemen. A methodicall collection of such statutes and customes, . . . as doe properly concerne women. London, 1632. P.62.509
Probably by Sir John Doddridge.
Rice, Mary L., compiler.
Abstract of New York state laws affecting the rights and property of women. Buffalo. N. d. P.62.745

63. Woman Suffrage.

Account, An, of the proceedings of the trial of Susan B. Anthony, on the charge of illegal voting, at the presidential election in Nov., 1872, and in the trial of Beverly W. Jones [and others]. Rochester, 1874. P.63.5
Adams, F. G., and William Herbert Carruth.
Woman suffrage in Kansas. An account of the municipal elections in Kansas in 1887; with . . . statistical tables of the women's votes in 1887–88. Topeka, 1888. P.63.8
Anthony, Charles.
The social and political dependence of women. 4th edition. London, 1868. P.63.24
Same. 5th edition. 1880. P.63.24.1
Avery, Rachel Foster, editor.
Negotiations between the American and National woman suffrage associations in regard to union. [Washington, 1888.] P.63.39
Beecher, Henry Ward.
Woman's influence in politics. Address. Boston, 1869. [Woman's suffrage tracts. No. 1.] No. 4 in P.63.594
Bushnell, Horace.
Women's suffrage; the reform against nature. N. Y., 1869. P.63.129
Channing, William Henry.
Review [of] the history of woman suffrage. Edited by Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Susan B. Anthony, and Matilda Joslyn Gage. From the Inquirer. [London, 1881.] P.63.163
Curtis, George William.
Equal rights for women. Speech in the Constitutional convention of New York, July 19, 1867. Boston, 1872. [Woman's suffrage tracts. No. 2.] No. 3 in P.63.594
Fair play for women. An address before the American woman suffrage association, May 12, 1870. Boston, 1871. [Woman suffrage tracts. No. 8.] No. 6 in P.63.594
Equal rights association.
Should women vote? Important affirmative authority. [N. Y.] N. d. P.63.267
Hartley, Thomas W.
Universal suffrage. Female suffrage. By a republican. Phila., 1867. No. 12 in P.63.594
Hoar, George Frisbie.
Woman's right and the public welfare. [Speech before the Massachusetts Legislature, April 14, 1869.] [Boston, 1871. Woman's suffrage tracts. No. 6.] No. 10 in P.63.594
Title-page missing.
Joly, Nicolas.
Coup-d'œil analytique sur L'histoire du suffrage de la femme aux États-Unis d'Amérique . . . par Élisabeth Cady Stanton. Susanne B. Anthony, Mathilde Joslyn Gage. [Toulouse, 1882.] P.63.461
Massachusetts. Constitutional convention, 1853.
[Report of] the committee on qualifications of voters, to whom was referred the petitions of Francis Jackson and others that the word "male" may be stricken from the constitution, and also of Abby B. Alcott and other women of Massachusetts, that they may be allowed to vote on the amendments that may be made to the constitution. [Boston, 1853.] No. 18 in P.60.621
Mill, John Stuart.
Suffrage for women. Speech, in the British Parliament, May 20, 1867. Boston, 1871. [Woman suffrage tracts. No. 3.] No. 1 in P.63.594

P., J. W.
A remonstrant view of woman suffrage. Cambridge, 1884. P.63.664

Pellew, William George.
Woman and the commonwealth: or a question of expediency. Boston, 1888. P.63.681

Rhode Island woman suffrage association.
A brief history of the association from 1868 to 1893. Providence, 1893. P.63.743

Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson.
Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement. 1774 to 1881. Boston, 1881. P.63.753
Same. 2d edition. 1883. P.63.753.1

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, and others.
Appeal to the women of New York [in behalf of woman suffrage]. [Albany, 1860.] No. 11a in P.63.594

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, and others, editors.
History of woman suffrage. Edited by Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Susan B. Anthony, and Matilda Joslyn Gage. N. Y., 1881–87. 3 v. P.63.849
Contents. — 1. 1848–1861. 2. 1861–1876. 3. 1876–1885.

Tilton, Theodore.
The constitution a title-deed to woman's franchise. A letter to Charles Sumner. N. Y., 1871. [The Golden age tracts. No. 2.] No. 7 in P.63.594

Turner, Eliza Sproat.
Four quite new reasons why you should wish your wife to vote. Phila., 1875. [Pennsylvania woman suffrage association.] P.63.908

United States. 47th Congress. Senate.
Report [of] the select committee on woman suffrage, to whom was referred Senate resolution No. 60, proposing an amendment to the constitution of the United States, to secure the right of suffrage to all citizens without regard to sex. [Washington, 1882.] P.63.915.1
Signed E. G. Lapham, T. M. Ferry, H. W. Blair, H. B. Anthony.
Views of the minority [of the committee on woman suffrage]. Washington, 1882. P.63.915.2
Signed J. Z. George, Howell E. Jackson, James G. Fair.

— 50th Congress. Senate.
Hearing before the Committee on woman suffrage. Washington, 1888. P.63.915.3
The arguments before the committee were made by delegates to the International woman's council.

White, Carlos.
Ecce femina: an attempt to solve the woman question. Being an examination of arguments in favor of female suffrage, by John Stuart Mill and others. Hanover, 1870. P.63.965

70. Work and Influence of Women.

Boston female anti-slavery society.
Annual report, 1835, 37. Boston, 1836, 37. 2 v. P.70.104
These reports have the half-title Right and wrong in Boston. Both contain sketches by Maria Weston Chapman of the obstacles placed in the way of the society during these years.

Butler, Josephine E., editor.
Woman's work and woman's culture. A series of essays. London, 1869. P.70.129

Cobbe, Frances Power.
The duties of women. A course of lectures. Boston, 1881. P.70.180

Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.
"Woman's right to labor"; or, low wages and hard work: three lectures, 1859. Boston, 1860. P.70.211

Great Britain. Poor law board.
Reports on the employment of women and children in agriculture. London, 1843. P.70.357

Grogan, Mercy.
How women may earn a living. London. [1880?] P.70.361

Gurney, Joseph John.
Notes on a visit made to some of the prisons in Scotland and the north of England, in company with Elizabeth Fry. 2d edition. London, 1819. P.70.369

Holland, Mary A. Gardner.
Our army nurses . . . during our late Civil war. Boston, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Pls. P.70.421

Jameson, Anna Brownell.
Sisters of charity, catholic and protestant, abroad and at home. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1855. P.70.455

Kavanagh, Julia.
Woman in France during the eighteenth century. Phila., 1850. P.70.473

Lord, Eleanor Louisa.
Educated women as factors in industrial competition. A paper presented to the Association of collegiate alumnæ. N. p. [1891.] P.70.533

Mann, Horace.
A few thoughts on the powers and duties of woman. Two lectures. Syracuse, 1853. P.70.556

Massachusetts association of working girls' clubs.
Annual report, 3d. 1891. Boston, 1891. P.70.570

Meyer, Annie Nathan, editor.
Woman's work in America. With an introduction by Julia Ward Howe. N. Y., 1891. P.70.589
For contents consult the Bates Hall catalogue.

Mongellaz, Fannie Burnier.
De l'influence des femmes sur les moeurs et les destinées des nations. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris, 1831. 2 v. Pls. P.70.602

Monod, Adolphe Louis Frédéric Théodore.
La femme. Deux discours. 4e édition. Paris, 1852. P.70.605
Contents. — La mission de la femme. — La vie de la femme.
Woman: the help meet for man. From the French by Elizabeth Maria Lloyd. London, 1849. P.70.605.1

National woman suffrage association.
Report of the international council of women, assembled by the National woman suffrage association. Washington, 1888. P.70.633

Penny, Virginia.
The employment of women: a cyclopædia of woman's work. Boston, 1863. P.70.681

Reeve, Isaac.
An essay on the comparative intellect of woman and her little recognised but resistless influence on the moral, religious, and political prosperity of a nation. Hounslow, 1849. P.70.735

Richards, Ellen Henrietta.
The relation of college women to progress in domestic science. A paper presented to the Association of collegiate alumnæ. N. p. [1890.] P.70.745

Scudder, Vida Dutton.
The relation of college women to social need. N. p. 1890. P.70.807
Mainly devoted to college settlements.

Sprague, Julia A.
History of the New England women's club from 1868 to 1893. Boston, 1894. P.70.845

Starrett, Helen Ekin.
The future of educated women, by Helen Ekin Starrett; and Men, women, and money, by Frances Ekin Allison. Chicago, 1885. P.70.849

Willard, Frances Elizabeth.
Address of [the] president of the Woman's national council of the United States, at its 1st triennial meeting. Washington. [1891.] P.70.971
Do everything: a handbook for the world's White ribboners. Chicago. [1895.] P.70.971.1
An account of the Woman's temperance crusade, and the origin and work of the Woman's Christian temperance union.

Winslow, Hubbard.
Woman as she should be. Also, Woman in her social and domestic character. By Mrs. John Sandford. From the 5th London edition. Boston, 1838. P.70.976

World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893.
Programme of the World's congress of representative women, May 15 to 21, 1893. 6th edition. Chicago, 1893. Plans. P.70.985

World's temperance convention.
Proceedings in New York, Sept. 6, 1853, with all the correspondence and documents of the convention. N. Y., 1853. No. 20 in P.60.621
The whole world's temperance convention, in New York, Sept. 1st, 2d, 1853. N. Y., 1853. No. 19 in P.60.621

73. Women as Lawyers.

Morse, Robert McNeill, jr., and Herbert Lee Harding.
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court. In the matter of the petition of Lelia J. Robinson for admission to the bar. Brief in opposition thereto. [Boston, 1881.] P.73.619

Robinson, Lelia Josephine.
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court. In the matter of the petition of Lelia Josephine Robinson for admission to the bar. Supplemental brief in support thereof. Boston, 1881. P.73.753

74. Women as Ministers.

Lee, Rev. Luther.
Woman's right to preach the Gospel. A sermon preached at the ordination of Rev. Antoinette L. Brown. Syracuse, 1853. No. 22 in P.60.621

75. Women as Artists and Musicians.

Elliott, Maud Howe, editor.
Art and handicraft in the Woman's building of the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago. Paris, 1893. Illus. Portrs. P.75.261

Franklin institute of the state of Pennsylvania, for the promotion of the mechanic arts.
Proceedings relative to the establishment of a school of design for women. [Phila., 1850.] No. 5 in P.30.104

— School of design.
[Claims and objects of the school.] Phila. [1852.] No. 6 in P.30.104

Guhl, Ernst Carl.
Die Frauen in der Kunstgeschichte. Berlin, 1858. P.75.366

Manet, Berthe Morisot.
Berthe Morisot (Madame Eugène Manet). Préface par Stéphane Mallarmé. Exposition de son œuvre du 5 au 23 Mars, 1896, chez Durand-Ruel. 2e édition. [Paris, 1896.] Portr. P.75.555

Ritter, Fanny Raymond.
Woman as a musician. An art-historical study. N. Y. [1876.] P.75.749

76. Women as Physicians.

American female medical education society, Phila.
Annual report, 1st. Phila., 1854. No. 20 in P.30.104

Hale, Sarah Josepha.
Doings of the Ladies' medical missionary society. [Phila., 1853.] No. 15 in P.30.104

Massachusetts. General court. Senate.
Report by the committee on education, in favor of an appropriation of $5,000, to the Female medical education society. Boston, 1851. No. 8 in P.30.104
Report by the committee on education, in favor of an appropriation of $10,000 to the Female medical education society, in aid of the N. E. female medical college. Boston, 1852. No. 9 in P.30.104

New England female medical college.
Report, Nov., 1848 to Dec., 1850; containing the charter, &c. Boston, 1851. No. 7 in P.30.104
Same. 3d–7th. Boston, 1852–56. No. 10–14 in P.30.104

Penn medical university of Philadelphia.
Progressive system of medical education, and announcement of the fall and winter session of 1854/5. Phila., 1854. No. 19 in P.30.104

Pope, Emily Frances.
The practice of medicine by women in the United States. [By] Emily F. Pope, Emma L. Call, C. Augusta Pope. [Boston, 1881.] P.76.707
Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania.
Annual announcement, 4th–6th, for 1853/4–55/6. Phila., 1853–55. No. 16–18 in P.30.104

80. Literature.

Bibliography.

Clarke, Elizabeth P., and others, compilers.
List of books sent by home and foreign committees to the library of the Woman's building. Chicago, 1893. P.80.175
Ferri, Pietro Leopoldo, conte.
Biblioteca femminile italiana. Padova, 1842. P.80.293
Gay, Jules.
Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage. 2e édition revue. Paris, 1864. P.80.329
Hayn, Hugo. (H. Nay.)
Bibliotheca Germanorum erotica. Leipzig, 1875. P.80.391
Juncker, Christian.
Centuria foeminarum eruditione & scriptis illustrium. Lipsiæ, 1692. P.80.469
Schediasma historicum de ephemeridibus sive diariis eruditorum, in nobilioribus Europæ partibus hactenus publicatis. In appendice exhibetur Centuria fœminarum eruditione et scriptis illustrium, ab eôdem collecta. Lipsiæ, 1692. P.80.469.1
Pasch, Johann.
Johannis Paschii Gynæceum doctum; sive, dissertatio historico-literaria vom gelehrten Frauenzimmer, 1686. Wittebergae, 1701. P.80.673; No. 7 in P.52.201
Stainforth, Francis John.
Catalogue of [his] library consisting of works of British & American poetesses, and female dramatic writers. London. [1867.] P.80.847
Wednesday afternoon club, New York city.
List of books by women, natives or residents of the state of New York. [N. Y., 1893.] P.80.955
Zocha, Carl Friedrich, Freiherr von.
Bibliotheca Zochiana sive catalogvs librorvm qvos ex omni scientiarvm genere, . . . in vita sva collectos exhibet. Secundum ordinem digessit & præfatus est Theodorvs Henricvs Tiezmann. Accedit Separatus catalogus iconum aeri incisorum et manu exaratorum cum catalogo clararum mulierum, vulgo Bibliotheque des dames. Onoldi, 1752. 3 v. P.80.999

81. Women as Editors and Translators.

Blackwell, Alice Stone, translator.
Armenian poems rendered into English verse. Boston, 1896. Portr. P.81.91
Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier.
Positive philosophy. Freely translated and condensed by Harriet Martineau. N. Y., 1855. P.81.187
Epictetus.
All the works of Epictetus, which are now extant. Translated by Elizabeth Carter. With introduction and notes. 3d edition. London, 1768. 2 v. P.81.267
Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas.
Das Wesen des Christenthums. Leipzig, 1841. P.81.293
The essence of Christianity. Translated from the 2d German edition by Marian Evans. London, 1854. P.81.293.1
Gaulot, Paul.
A friend of the Queen (Marie Antoinette — Count de Fersen). Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. N. Y., 1893. Portr. P.81.329
Homer.
L'Odyssée d'Homère. Trad. en françois, avec des remarques. Par Madame Dacier. Paris, 1716. 3 v. P.81.423
Perry, Lilla Cabot, translator.
From the garden of Hellas. Translations into verse from the Greek anthology. N. Y. [1891.] P.81.685
Schmidt, Eberhard Carl Klamer, editor.
Klopstock and his friends. A series of familiar letters, written between 1750 and 1803. Translated, with a biographical introduction, by Miss Benger. London, 1814. P.81.797
Sedgwick, Jane Minot, translator.
Songs from the Greek. N. Y., 1896. P.81.809
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, editor.
The woman's Bible. Part 1. Comments on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy. N. Y., 1895. P.81.849
Strauss, David Friedrich.
Das Leben Jesu. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1864. P.81.861
The life of Jesus. Translated from the 4th German edition [by George Eliot]. London, 1846. 3 v. P.81.861.1
Zaarmilla, Hindoo rajah.
Translation of the letters of a Hindoo rajah: written previous to, and during the period of his residence in England. Prefixed, a preliminary dissertation on the history, religion, and manners, of the Hindoos. By Eliza Hamilton. London, 1796. 2 v. P.81.996

82. Women as Authors and Compilers: English Prose.

Aikin, Lucy.
Memoirs of the court of King James the First. 3d edition. London, 1823. Portrs. P.82.8
Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 5th edition, revised. London, 1823. 2 v. Portr. P.82.8.1
Atkinson, Henry George.
Letters on the laws of man's nature and development. By Henry George Atkinson and Harriet Martineau. Boston, 1851. P.82.34

Austen, Jane.
Chapters from Jane Austen. Edited by Oscar Fay Adams. Boston, 1889. Portr. Pls. [Cambridge series of English classics.] P.82.37

Baillie, Joanna.
A series of plays: in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind: each passion being the subject of a tragedy and a comedy. 5th edition. London, 1806, 12. 3 v. P.82.45
Contents. — 1. Basil. — The tryal. — De Monfort. 2. The election. — Ethwald. — The second marriage. 3. Orva. — The dream. — The siege. — The beacon.

Barbauld, Anna Lætitia.
Works. With a memoir by Lucy Aikin. N. Y., 1826. 2 v. P.82.51

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Essays on the Greek Christian poets and the English poets. N. Y., 1863. P.82.119

Bryan, Margaret.
Lectures on natural philosophy: ... with an appendix containing a great number and variety of astronomical and geographical problems: [etc.]. London, 1806. Portr. 36 pls. P.82.123

Churchill, Sarah Jennings, duchess of Marlborough.
The opinions of Sarah, duchess-dowager of Marlborough. Published from original MSS. [by Sir David Dalrymple, lord Hailes]. [Edinburgh.] 1788. P.82.173

Coleridge, Sara.
Phantasmion, a fairy tale. Boston, 1874. P.82.183

Edgeworth, Maria.
Tales and novels. N. Y., 1857, 58. 20 v. in 10. P.82.253
For contents consult the Bates Hall catalogue.

Edgeworth, Maria, and Richard Lovell Edgeworth.
Practical education. 1st American edition. N. Y., 1801. 2 v. P.82.254

Eliot, George.
Wit and wisdom. Boston, 1873. P.82.259

Elstob, Elizabeth.
The rudiments of grammar for the English-Saxon tongue, first given in English: with an apology for the study of Northern antiquities ... London, 1715. P.82.262

Fawcett, Millicent Garrett.
Political economy for beginners. London, 1870. P.82.287

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.
Cranford. Trad. de l'anglais par Louise Sw.-Belloc. Paris, 1856. P.82.327

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft.
An historical and moral view of the origin and progress of the French revolution; and the effect it has produced in Europe. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1795. P.82.345
Same. 2d edition. London, 1795. P.82.345.1
No more was published.
Letters written during a short residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. London, 1796. P.82.345.2
Same. 1st American edition. Wilmington, 1796. No. 1 in P.82.345.3
Maria, ou le malheur d'être femme, ouvrage posthume: imité de l'anglais par B. Ducos. Paris, 1798. Portr. P.82.345.4
Posthumous works of the author of A vindication of the rights of women. London, 1798. 4 v. in 2. P.82.345.5
Contents. — 1, 2. The wrongs of woman, or Maria: to which is added, the first book of a series of lessons for children. 3, 4. Letters and miscellaneous pieces.

Hamilton, Elizabeth.
Letters on the elementary principles of education. 3d edition. Bath, 1803. 2 v. P.82.378

Henniker, Florence.
In scarlet and grey. Stories of soldiers and others. And The spectre of the real, by Thomas Hardy and Florence Henniker. London, 1896. [Keynote series.] P.82.399

Leonowens, Anna Harriette.
The English governess at the Siamese court. Boston, 1870. Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. P.82.519
The romance of the harem. Boston, 1873. Portrs. Pls. P.82.519.1

Loudon, Jane.
Philanthropic economy; or, the philosophy of happiness, practically applied to the social, political, and commercial relations of Great Britain. London, 1835. P.82.533

Marcet, Jane.
Conversations on political economy. 7th edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1839. P.82.559

Martineau, Harriet.
Eastern life, present and past. Phila., 1884. P.82.567
Illustrations of political economy. No. 1, 2, 4-7, 9-13, 15-17. Boston, 1832, 33. 14 v. P.82.567.1
Life in the sick-room. Essays. With an introduction to the American edition by Eliza L. Follen. Boston, 1844. P.82.567.2
The playfellow. Feats on the fiord. A tale. London, 1841. P.82.567.3
Poor laws and paupers illustrated. I. The parish. Boston, 1833. P.82.567.4

Masson, Rosaline Orme.
My poor niece and other stories. London, 1893. P.82.570
Contents. — My poor niece. — Da capo. — The rivals.

Mitford, Mary Russell.
Works, prose and verse. Phila., 1841. P.82.597

More, Hannah.
Works. N. Y., 1843. 7 v. P.82.614

Rossetti, Christina Georgina.
Maude: prose and verse; 1850. Chicago, 1897. P.82.761

Rowe, Elizabeth.
Friendship in death: in twenty letters from the dead to the living. Added, letters moral and entertaining in prose and verse: in three parts. Prefixed, an account of the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1762. P.82.765

Seward, Anna.
Memoirs of the life of Dr. Darwin, chiefly during his residence at Lichfield, with anecdotes of his friends, and criticisms on his writings. London, 1804. P.82.815

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.
Frankenstein, or, the modern Prometheus. N. Y. N. d. P.82.819

Southey, Caroline Anne.
Chapters on churchyards. New edition. Edinburgh, 1841. Pl. P.82.839
Stanhope, Lady Hester Lucy.
Travels, narrated by her physician. London. [1848?] 3 v. Pls. P.82.847
Talbot, Catharine.
Works. 8th edition, with notes and illustrations and some account of her life, by Montagu Pennington. London, 1812. P.82.871
Watts, Anna Mary Howitt.
An art-student in Munich. Boston, 1854. P.82.953
Wright, Frances. (Mme D'Arusmont.)
Course of popular lectures. [Also, Supplement.] With all her addresses. 6th edition. N. Y., 1835, 36. P.82.987
Course of popular lectures, historical and political ... being introductory to a course on the nature and object of America's political institutions. Vol. 2. Phila., 1836. P.82.987.1
Views of society and manners in America; in a series of letters, 1818–1820. N. Y., 1821. P.82.987.2

83. Women as Authors: English Poetry.

Belloc, Bessie Rayner Parkes.
Poems. 2d edition. London, 1855. P.83.71
Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.)
Leaves of life. [Poems.] London, 1888. P.83.91
A pomander of verse. London, 1895. P.83.91.1
Blind, Mathilde.
Birds of passage. Songs of the Orient and Occident. London, 1895. P.83.93
Bradley, Katherine, and Edith Cooper. (Michael Field.)
Callirrhoë: Fair Rosamund. London. [1884.] P.83.111
Dramas: the scene of the first is laid in Greece; of the second, England in the time of Henry II.
Canute the great. The cup of water. London. [1887?] P.83.111.1
Dramas: the first, of the time of Edmund Ironsides and Canute; the second, a dramatization of one of "the projects or arguments of poems" of Dante Gabriel Rossetti.
The father's tragedy. William Rufus. Loyalty or love? N. Y., 1886. P.83.111.2
Dramas: the first, of the time of Robert III. of Scotland; the second, of William Rufus of England; the third, of Henry VI. emperor of Germany and king of Italy.
Stephania. London, 1892. P.83.111.3
Scene, Rome; time, A.D. 1002.
The tragic Mary. London, 1890. P.83.111.4
Mary queen of Scots. A drama.
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Poems of childhood. With illustrations by Hennessy and Thwaites. N. Y., 1867. Illus. Portrs. P.83.119
Campbell, Jeanie Morison. (Jeanie Morison.)
Gordon. An our-day idyll. London, 1889. P.83.139
The purpose of the ages. With preface by A. H. Sayce. London, 1887. P.83.139.1
Clive, Caroline.
Poems. Including the IX poems. New edition. London, 1890. P.83.179
Colman, George, and Bonnell Thompson, compilers.
Poems by eminent ladies. London, 1755. P.83.185
Poems by the most eminent ladies of Great Britain and Ireland. Republished with alterations, additions and improvements. London. [1774.] P.83.185.1
Craik, Dinah Maria.
Poems. Boston, 1866. P.83.201
Crouse, M. Elizabeth.
Virgiliæ. N. Y., 1897. P.83.208
Eliot, George.
The legend of Jubal, and other poems. Boston, 1874. P.83.260
Fitz Gerald, Caroline.
Venetia victrix, and other poems. London, 1889. P.83.299
Hamilton, Lady Anne.
The epics of the ton; or, the glories of the great world. A poem in two books, with notes and illustrations. 2d edition, with additions. [Anon.] London, 1807. P.83.376
Hemans, Felicia.
The forest sanctuary; and other poems. Boston, 1827. P.83.397
The league of the Alps, The siege of Valencia, The vespers of Palermo, and other poems. Boston, 1826. P.83.397.1
Kemble, Frances Anne.
Poems. Phila., 1844. Portr. P.83.473
Kendall, May.
Dreams to sell. London, 1887. P.83.475
Songs from dreamland. London, 1894. P.83.475.1
Levy, Amy.
A minor poet and other verse. London, 1884. P.83.523
Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, lady.
The flower seller, and other poems. London, 1896. P.83.527
Meynell, Alice C.
Poems. London, 1896. P.83.589
Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah.
Poems. Boston, 1833. P.83.647
O'Leary, Ellen.
Lays of country, home and friends. Dublin, 1891. Portr. P.83.657
Pfeiffer, Emily.
Flowers of the night. London, 1889. P.83.689
Sonnets. (Revised and enlarged edition.) [Edited by J. Edward Pfeiffer.] London. [1888?] P.83.689.1
Under the aspens. Lyrical and dramatic. London, 1882. Portr. P.83.689.2
Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.
An Italian garden. Boston, 1886. P.83.753
Lyrics. Selected from [her] works. N. Y., 1891. Pl. [Cameo series.] P.83.753.1
Rossetti, Christina Georgina.
New poems hitherto unpublished or uncollected. Edited by William Michael Rossetti. N. Y., 1896. Portr. P.83.761

Seward, Anna.
Poetical works; with extracts from her literary correspondence. Edited by Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1810. 3 v. P.83.812
Sharp, Elizabeth Amelia, editor.
Women poets of the Victorian era. London. [1890.] [Canterbury poets.] P.83.817
Shore, Louisa Catherine.
Poems by A. and L. By Arabella and Louisa Shore. London, 1897. P.83.822
Only one of these poems appears to be by Arabella Shore.
Singleton, Mary Montgomerie. (Violet Fane.)
Poems. London, 1892. 2 v. Portr. P.83.827
Tighe, Mary.
Psyche, with other poems. 4th edition. London, 1812. Portr. P.83.891
Watson, Rosamund Marriott. (Graham R. Tomson.)
The bird-bride. A volume of ballads and sonnets. London, 1889. P.83.953
A summer night and other poems. London, 1891. P.83.953.1
Vespertilia and other verses. London, 1895. P.83.953.2
Webster, Augusta.
The auspicious day. [Drama.] London. 1872. P.83.955
A book of rhyme. London, 1881. P.83.955.1
Disguises. A drama. London, 1879. P.83.955.2
In a day. A drama. London, 1882. P.83.955.3
Mother & daughter. An uncompleted sonnet-sequence. With an introductory note by William Michael Rossetti. Added, seven sonnets. London, 1895. P.83.955.4
Portraits. 2d edition. London, 1870. P.83.955.5
Selections from [her] verse. London, 1893. Portr. P.83.955.6
The sentence. A drama. London, 1887. P.83.955.7
Rome. Time of Caligula.
Williams, Helen Maria.
Poems. London, 1786. 2 v. Pl. P 83.972

84. Women as Authors: American Prose.

Adams, Hannah.
A summary history of New-England, from the first settlement at Plymouth, to the acceptance of the federal constitution [1787]. Dedham, 1799. P.84.7
Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary. (Actæa.)
A first lesson in natural history. Boston, 1859. P.84.11
Alcott, Louisa May.
Hospital sketches and Camp and fireside stories. Boston, 1869. P.84.13
Andrews, Jane.
The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. Boston, 1888. P.84.20
Austin, Jane Goodwin.
The Desmond hundred. [Anon.] Boston, 1882. [Round-robin series.] P.84.38
Moonfolk. A true account of the home of the fairy tales. N. Y., 1874. P.84.38.1
Nantucket scraps. Boston, 1883. P.84.38.2
Blake, Mary Elizabeth.
A summer holiday in Europe. Boston, 1891. P.84.91
Bolton, Sarah Knowles.
How success is won. Boston. [1885.] [Little biographies. 3d series.] P.84.96
Campbell, Helen.
Mrs. Herndon's income. A novel. Boston, 1886. P.84.139
Carpenter, Esther Bernon.
South-county neighbors. Boston, 1887. P.84.149
Channing, Elizabeth P.
Kindling thoughts. Boston, 1892. P.84.159
Chapman, Maria Weston.
Right and wrong in Massachusetts [as regards the slavery question]. Boston, 1840. P.84.163
Cheney, Ednah Dow.
Life of Christian Daniel Rauch, sculptor. Boston, 1893. Portr. Pls. P.84.166
Chenoweth, Mrs. C. Van D.
Stories of the saints. Boston, 1891. Pl. P.84.169
Child, Lydia Maria.
An appeal in favor of that class of Americans called Africans. Boston, 1833. Pl. P.84.174
Isaac T. Hopper: a true life. Boston, 1853. Portr. P.84.174.1
The progress of religious ideas, through successive ages. N. Y., 1855. 3 v. P.84.174.2
Clapp, Eliza Thayer.
Studies in religion. N. Y., 1845. P.84.178
Conway, Katherine Eleanor.
The Good shepherd in Boston. Silver jubilee memorial. Boston. [1892.] P.84.188
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.
What we really know about Shakespeare. 2d edition. Boston, 1886. P.84.210
Daniels, Cora Linn.
As it is to be. Franklin, Mass. [1892.] Illus. Portr. P.84.216
Dodge, Mary Abigail. (Gail Hamilton.)
Our common school system. Boston. [1880.] P.84.232
Eigenmann, Carl H., and Rosa Smith Eigenmann.
Preliminary notes on South American nematognathi. [San Francisco, 1888.] P.84.257
Ely, Gertrude H.
Chaucer, Spenser, Sidney. N. Y. [1894.] [English men of letters for boys and girls.] P.84.262
Fytche, M. Amelia.
Kerchiefs to hunt souls. A novel. Boston, 1895. Portr. P.84.319
Griswold, Mrs. J. N. A. (Mrs. Winter and Mrs. Boy.)
The lost wedding ring. N. Y., 1887. P.84.361
Guiney, Louise Imogen.
Goose-quill papers. Boston, 1885. P.84.367
Hallock, Julia Sherman.
Broken notes from a gray nunnery. Boston, 1896. Illus. P.84.375
Hassall, Miss ——.
Secret history; or, the horrors of St. Domingo, in a series of letters, written by a lady at Cape François, to Colonel [Aaron] Burr, principally during the command of General Rochambeau. [Anon]. Phila., 1808. P.84.387

Hemiup, Maria Remington.
Law of heat. Original observations. Expansion of ice in harmony with the general law. Geneva, 1886. P.84.397

Henderson, Mary F.
The issues of the campaign. Sound money. [Washington, 1896.] P.84.399

Hyatt, Alpheus, and Jane M. Arms.
Insecta. Boston, 1893. Illus. Pls. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science teaching. No. 8.] P.84.439

Jackson, Helen Maria. (H. H.)
A century of dishonor. A sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. N. Y., 1881. P.84.451
Glimpses of three coasts. Boston, 1886. P.84.451.1
Contents. — California and Oregon. — Scotland and England. — Norway, Denmark, and Germany.
The Helen Jackson year-book. Selections by Harriet T. Perry. Boston, 1895. Portr. Pls. P.84.451.2
Letters from a cat. Published by her mistress for the benefit of all cats and the amusement of little children. Boston, 1879. Pls. P.84.451.3
Mammy Tittleback and her family. A true story of seventeen cats. With illustrations by Addie Ledyard. Boston, 1881. P.84.451.6
Nelly's silver mine. A story of Colorado life. Boston, 1878. Pl. P.84.451.4
Zeph. A posthumous story. Boston, 1885. P.84.451.5

Jackson, Helen Maria, and Abbot Kinney.
Report on the condition and needs of the Mission Indians of California to the Commissioner of Indian affairs. Washington, 1883. P.84.452

Jacobi, Eugenie.
Die Völkermord. Neuwied, 1893. P.84.453

Leighton, Caroline C.
Life at Puget sound with sketches of travel in Washington territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865–1881. Boston, 1884. P.84.515
A Swiss Thoreau [Henri Frédéric Amiel]. Boston, 1890. P.84.515.1

Lippincott, Sara Jane . (Grace Greenwood.)
Recollections of my childhood, and other stories. Boston, 1852. P.84.527

McGlasson, Eva Wilder.
Diana's livery. N. Y., 1891. P.84.542

McKay, Martha Nicholson.
Literary clubs of Indiana. Indianapolis, 1894. P.84.548

Mackaye, Maria Ellery.
The abbess of Port Royal and other French studies. With an introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston, 1892. P.84.548

McLean, Sally Pratt.
Cape Cod folks. Boston, 1881. Pl. P.84.551

Meyer, Annie Nathan.
Helen Brent, M.D. A social study. [Anon.] N. Y. [1892.] P.84.589

Morris, Eugenia L. (Alyn Yates Keith.)
A spinster's leaflets. Wherein is written the history of "her doorstep baby." Boston, 1894. P.84.619

Morse, Lucy Gibbons.
The Chezzles. A story. Boston, 1888. P.84.621

Nuttall, Zelia.
Standard or head-dress? an historical essay on a relic of ancient Mexico. Cambridge, 1888. 3 col. pls. [Harvard college. Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology. Archæological and ethnological papers. Vol. 1, no. 1.] P.84.649
With an appendix on the complementary signs of the Mexican graphic system.

Palmer, Mary Towle.
The doctor of Deane. Boston. [1888.] P.84.667

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer.
Record of a school: exemplifying the general principles of spiritual culture. [Anon.] Boston, 1835. P.84.678
This describes Mr. Alcott's school.

Porter, Maria S.
Recollections of Louisa May Alcott, John Greenleaf Whittier, and Robert Browning, with several memorial poems. [Boston.] 1893. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. P.84.709

Robinson, Lelia Josephine.
Law made easy. A book for the people. Chicago, 1886. P.84.753

Rogers, William Augustus, and Anna Winlock.
A catalogue of 130 polar stars for the epoch of 1875.0 resulting from all the available observations made between 1860 and 1885, and reduced to the system of the catalogue of Publication 14 of the Astronomische Gesellschaft. [Cambridge, 1886.] P.84.755

Rollins, Alice Wellington, compiler.
Aphorisms for the year. N. Y., 1895. P.84.758

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria.
Tales and sketches. [1st series.] Phila., 1835. P.84.809

Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.
The amber gods and other stories. Boston, 1863. P.84.844
Azarian: an episode. Boston, 1864. P.84.844.1
Sir Rohan's ghost. A romance. [Anon.] Boston, 1860. P.84.844.2
The thief in the night. Boston, 1872. P.84.844.3

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.
The slave's appeal. Albany, 1860. No. 11 in P.63.594
[Scrap-book, containing manuscript notes, selections from the writings of various friends, and views of places in London.] P.84.848

Steele, Mary Davies.
A happy life. Dayton, Ohio, 1895. P.84.849

Stowe, Harriet Beecher.
Onkel Toms Hytte, eller Negerlivet i de amerikanske Slavestater. Christiania, 1861. P.84.859
Poganuc people: their loves and lives. N. Y. [1878.] P.84.859.1
Queer little people. Boston, 1867. Illus. P.84.859.2

Tappan, Caroline Sturgis.
Rainbows for children. [Fairy tales.] Edited by L. Maria Child. N. Y., 1848. Illus. P.84.873

Thompson, Eliza Jane Trimble.
Hillsboro crusade sketches and family records. By Mrs. Eliza Jane Trimble Thompson, her two daughters, and Frances E. Willard. Cincinnati, 1896. Portrs. Pls. P.84.887
Todd, Mabel Loomis.
Footprints. Amherst, 1883. P.84.893
Total eclipses of the sun. Boston, 1894. Illus. Portrs. [Columbian knowledge series. No. 1.] P.84.893.1
Wakefield, Priscilla.
Domestic recreation; or, dialogues illustrative of natural and scientific subjects. Phila., 1805. Pls. P.84.943
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
The struggle for immortality. Boston, 1889. P.84.949
The Trotty book. Boston, 1870. Illus. P.84.949.1
Trotty's wedding tour, and story-book. Boston, 1874. Illus. P.84.949.2
What to wear? Boston, 1873. P.84.949.3
Weld, Angelina Emily Grimké.
Letters to Catherine E. Beecher, in reply to An essay on slavery and abolitionism. Boston, 1838. P.84.957
Weston, H. H.
The fairy egg, and what it held. By three friends. Boston, 1870. P.84.963
Whitman, Sarah W.
Robert Browning in his relation to the art of painting. Read [before] the Browning society of Boston. Boston. [1889.] P.84.967
Whitney, Louisa Goddard.
Peasy's childhood: stories for children, and for all who remember that they have been children. [Anon.] Cambridge, 1878. P.84.970
Willard, Frances Elizabeth.
How to win. A book for girls. With introduction by Rose Elizabeth Cleveland. 4th edition. N. Y., 1887. P.84.974
Windle, Catharine F. Ashmead.
Address to the New Shakspere society of London. Discovery of Lord Verulam's undoubted authorship of the "Shakspere" works. San Francisco, 1881. P.84.976
Women's calendar. 1890, 91. Dunkirk, N. Y. [1889, 90.] 2 v. Illus. P.84.983
Woolson, Constance Fenimore.
Castle Nowhere: Lake country sketches. Boston, 1875. P.84.986
Young, Julia Ditto.
Adrift: a story of Niagara. Phila., 1889. P.84.995

85. Women as Authors: American Poetry.

Aldrich, Anne Reeve.
The rose of flame, and other poems of love. N. Y., 1889. P.85.11
Allen, Elizabeth Chase.
The high-top sweeting and other poems. N. Y., 1891. P.85.14
Two saints. A tribute to the memory of Henry Bergh, founder of the first American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. Portland. [1889.] P.85.14.1
Best, Susie M.
The fallen pillar saint, and other poems. N. Y., 1890. Portr. P.85.82
Blair, Ophelia E. (Adam Dean.)
Poems of humanity. Little Rock, Ark., 1892. Portr. P.85.89
Blake, Mary Elizabeth.
Poems. Boston, 1882. P.85.91
Verses along the way. Boston, 1890. P.85.91.1
Bolton, Sarah Knowles.
From heart and nature. By Sarah Knowles Bolton and Charles Knowles Bolton. N. Y., 1887. P.85.96
Boyle, Virginia Frazer.
The other side. An epic poem. Cambridge, 1893. P.85.110
Brooks, Maria Gowen. (Maria del Occidente.)
Zóphiël; or, the bride of seven. Edited by Zadel Barnes Gustafson. Boston, 1879. P.85.117
Brown, Alice.
The road to Castaly. Boston, 1896. P.85.119
Chapman, Mary Berri.
Lyrics of love and nature. N. Y. [1895.] Pls. P.85.163
Clarke, Ednah Proctor.
An opal. Boston, 1896. P.85.176
Cleveland, Lucy.
Lotus-life and other poems. N. Y., 1893. P.85.179
Cocke, Zitella.
A Doric reed. Boston, 1895. [Oaten stop series. 2.] P.85.181
Cone, Helen Gray.
The ride to the lady, and other poems. Boston, 1891. P.85.185
Cook, Eliza.
Melaia and other poems. N. Y., 1844. Portr. P.85.189
Cooke, Rose Terry.
Poems. Boston, 1861. P.85.192
Coolbrith, Ina D.
A perfect day, and other poems. San Francisco, 1881. P.85.195
Coonley, Lydia Avery.
Under the pines and other verses. Chicago, 1895. P.85.198
Crawford, Isabella Valancy.
Old Spookses' pass, Malcolm's Katie, and other poems. N. p. [1884.] P.85.203
Dandridge, Danske.
Joy, and other poems. N. Y., 1888. P.85.213
Rose brake. N. Y., 1890. P.85.213.1
Deland, Margaret.
The old garden, and other verses. Boston, 1886. P.85.219
Dickinson, Emily.
Poems. [1st series.] Edited by Mabel Loomis Todd and T. W. Higginson. London, 1891. P.85.228
Same. 3d series. Edited by Mabel Loomis Todd. Boston, 1896. P.85.228.1
Dixon, Margaret.
Chronicles of Christopher Columbus. In twelve cantos. New edition. N. Y., 1893. Pl. P.85.232
Dodge, Mary Barker.
The gray masque, and other poems. Boston. [1885.] P.85.235
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.
Poems. N. Y., 1892. P.85.238

Duer, Caroline, and Alice Duer.
Poems. N. Y., 1896. P.85.243
Fabbri, Cora.
Lyrics. N. Y., 1892. P.85.280
Fessenden, Laura Dayton.
Essie. A romance in rhyme. Boston. [1895.] Portr. P.85.292
Fields, Annie Adams.
The singing shepherd, and other poems. Boston, 1895. P.85.295
Gary, Anstiss Curtiss.
A year's singing, and other poems. Chicago, 1895. Portr. P.85.327
Green, Anna Katharine.
The defence of the bride, and other poems. N. Y., 1882. P.85.357
Risifi's daughter. A drama. N. Y., 1887. P.85.357.1
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot.
The female poets of America. 2d edition. Phila., 1854. Portr. P.85.361
Guiney, Louise Imogen.
A roadside harp. Boston, 1893. P.85.367.2
Songs at the start. Boston, 1884. P.85.367
The white sail, and other poems. Boston. [1887.] P.85.367.1
Gustafson, Zadel Barnes.
Meg: a pastoral. And other poems. Boston, 1879. P.85.369
Hale, Anne Gardner.
Folly's bells. A German legend. Illustrations by Lillian Hale. Buffalo, 1897. P.85.373
Harrison, S. Frances. (Seranus.)
Pine, rose and fleur de lis. Toronto, 1891. P.85.385
Hazard, Caroline.
Narragansett ballads; with Songs and lyrics. Boston, 1894. P.85.392
Hazard, Gertrude Minturn, and Anna Peace Hazard.
Poems. Phila., 1873. P.85.394
Hopkins, Louisa Parsons.
Breath of the field and shore. Boston, 1881. P.85.425
Howe, Julia Ward.
Later lyrics. Boston, 1866. P.85.431
Passion-flowers. [Anon.] Boston, 1854. P.85.431.1
Words for the hour. Boston, 1857. P.85.431.2
Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay.
Songs and lyrics. Boston, 1881. P.85.439
Jennison, Lucy White. (Owen Innsley.)
Love poems and sonnets. Boston, 1881. P.85.457
Jewett, Sophie. (Ellen Burroughs.)
The pilgrim and other poems. N. Y., 1896. P.85.460
Johnston, Annie Fellows.
Songs Ysame. By Annie Fellows Johnston and Albion Fellows Bacon. Boston, 1897. P.85.464
Kimball, Hannah Parker.
Soul and sense. Boston, 1896. [Oaten stop series. 4.] P.85.479
Kimball, Harriet McEwen.
Poems. N. Y., 1889. P.85.480
Kinney, Elizabeth C.
Poems [and Sonnets]. N. Y., 1867. P.85.483
Larcom, Lucy.
Poems. Boston, 1869. P.85.503
Larned, Augusta.
In woods and fields. N. Y., 1895. P.85.506
Lazarus, Emma.
Admetus and other poems. N. Y., 1871. P.85.512
Poems. Boston, 1889. 2 v. Portr. P.85.512.1
Songs of a Semite: The dance to death, and other poems. N. Y., 1882. P.85.512.2
McMullin, Rachel B.
Heart songs. Worcester, 1896. P.85.545
Marean, Emma Endicott.
Eighteen. [Boston, 1894.] P.85.558
Mason, Caroline A.
The lost ring and other poems. With an introduction by Charles G. Ames. Boston, 1891. Portr. P.85.569
Medini, F. Roena.
Edalaine: a metrical romance. N. Y., 1892. P.85.577
Monroe, Harriet
Commemoration ode, delivered at the dedication of the World's Columbian exposition, on the 400th anniversary of the discovery of America. Chicago, 1892. P.85.605
Valeria, and other poems. Chicago, 1892. P.85.605.1
Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler.
Poems. Boston, 1878. P.85.621
Nason, Emma Huntington.
The tower, with legends and lyrics. Boston, 1895. P.85.633
Orne, Caroline F.
Sweet Auburn and Mount Auburn, with other poems. Cambridge, 1844. P.85.659
Patton, Abby Hutchinson.
A handful of pebbles. [Cambridge.] 1891. P.85.676
Perry, Lilla Cabot.
The heart of the weed. [Anon.] Boston, 1886. P.85.683
Perry, Nora.
Lyrics and legends. Boston, 1891. P.85.685
Piatt, John James, and Sarah Morgan Bryan Piatt.
The children out-of-doors. Cincinnati, 1885. P.85.692
Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan.
An enchanted castle, and other poems: pictures, portraits and people in Ireland. London, 1893. P.85.693
An Irish garland Boston, 1885. P.85.693.1
An Irish wild-flower, etc. N. Y., 1896. P.85.693.2
That new world, and other poems. Boston, 1877. P.85.693.3
A voyage to the Fortunate isles, etc. Boston, 1874. P.85.693.4
Plummer, Mary Wright.
Verse. Cleveland, 1896. P.85.701
Poole, Fanny H. Runnells.
A bank of violets. N. Y., 1895. P.85.707
Prentiss, Caroline Edwards.
Sunshine and shadow. N. Y., 1896. P.85.713
Putnam, Irene.
Songs without answer. N. Y. [1896.] P.85.719
Reese, Lizette Woodworth.
A branch of May. Baltimore, 1887. P.85.735
A handful of lavender. Boston, 1891. P.85.735.1
A quiet road. Boston, 1896. P.85.735.2
Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.
Easter bells. N. Y., 1897. P.85.783.1
On the road home. N. Y., 1893. P.85.783

Scudder, Eliza.
Hymns and sonnets. Boston, 1896. P.85.807
Sewall, Harriet Winslow.
Poems. With a memoir by Ednah D. Cheney. Cambridge, 1889. P.85.815
Shearer, Flora Macdonald.
The legend of Avlvs [and other poems]. San Franciso, 1896. P.85.817
Smith, Minna Caroline.
In fruitful lands, and other poems. Cambridge, 1886. P.85.832
Snow, Florence L.
The lamp of gold. Chicago, 1896. P.85.836
Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.
Poems. Boston, 1882. P.85.845
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.
In this our world. Oakland, Cal., 1893. P.85.853
Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow.
Poems. Boston, 1895. P.85.856
Thaxter, Celia.
The cruise of the Mystery and other poems. Boston, 1886. P.85.881
Thomas, Edith Matilda.
Fair shadow land. Boston, 1893. P.85.885
A winter swallow, with other verse. N. Y., 1896. P.85.885.1
Townsend, Mary Ashley.
Down the bayou and other poems. Boston, 1882. P.85.898
Vaughan, Virginia.
Orpheus and the sirens. A drama in lyrics. London, 1882. P.85.925
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
Songs of the silent world, and other poems. Boston, 1885. Portr. P.85.949
Wheatley, Phillis.
Poems, on various subjects, religious and moral. London, 1816. P.85.964
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.
Poems of passion. Chicago, 1883. P.85.969
Poems of pleasure. N. Y. [1888.] P.85.969.1
Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey. (Susan Coolidge.)
Verses. Boston, 1880. P.85.985

86. Women as Authors: French.

Alletz, Pons Augustin.
L'esprit des femmes célèbres du siècle de Louis XIV. et de celui de Louis XV. [Anon.] Paris, 1768. 2 v. P.86.15
Arnauld d'Andilly, Jacqueline Marie Angélique de Saint Madeleine (Mère Angélique).
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Port-Royal, et à la vie de la reverende mère Marie Angélique de Sainte Magdeleine Arnauld. [Pub. par Jean Louis Barbeau de La Bruyère.] Utrecht, 1742, 57. 4 v. P.86.29
Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis, editor.
Parnasse des dames. Paris, 1773. 9 v. P.86.88
Colombier, Marie.
Nathalie. On en meurt. Paris. [1889.] P.86.185
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de.
La Bruyère the less: or, characters and manners of the children of the present age. London, 1800. P.86.331
Lessons of a governess to her pupils: or, journal of the method adopted by Madame de Sillery-Brulart in the education of the children of M. d'Orléans. London, 1792. 3 v. P.86.331.1
Six tales, moral and religious. Translated and altered from the French. London, 1822. Pls. P.86.331.2
L. C., Frédéric-Tx. de, editor.
Les femmes poètes, ou choix de poésies légères composées par des dames. Paris, 1829. 2 v. P.86.490
Lambert, Anne Thérèse de Marguenat de Courcelles, marquise de.
Works. New edition, from the French. London, 1781. 2 v. P.86.497
La Porte, Joseph de.
Histoire littéraire des femmes françoises. Par une société de gens de lettres. Paris, 1769. 5 v. Pl. P.86.501
La Porte was assisted in this work by the marquis de Lacroix de Castries.
Larcher, Louis Julien, and Pierre Jules Hetzel (P. J. Martin).
Les hommes jugés par les femmes. Paris, 1858. P.86.504
Marguerite de Valois, queen of Henry IV. of France.
La rvelle mal assortie, ov, entretiens amovrevx d'vne dame éloqvente, auec vn cávalier-gascon ... Paris, 1855. [Le trésor des pièces rares ou inédites.] P.86.561
Scudéry, Madeleine de. (Madame de V***.)
Anecdotes de la cour d'Alphonse XIe, roi de Castille. Amsterdam, 1756. P.86.807
The female orators: or, the courage and constancy of divers famous queens and illustrious women, set forth in their orations. London, 1714. Pl. P.86.807.1
Ibrahim, or, the illustrious Bassa. Englished by Henry Cogan. London, 1674. P.86.807.2
Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, baronne de.
Letters on the works and character of J. J. Rousseau; added, a letter from the countess Alexandre de Vassy to the Baroness de Staël, with the baroness's answer, and an account of the last moments of Rousseau. London, 1789. P.86.847
Staël-Holstein, Auguste Louis, baron de.
Letters on England. 2d edition, with additional letters, and life of the author, by the Duchess de Broglie. London, 1830. Plan. P.86.848
Surville, Marguerite Éléonore Clotilde de Vallon-Chalys, madame de.
Poésies, pub. par Ch. Vanderbourg. Paris, 1803. P.86.867
The above name is said to be a pseudonym, and the poems are attributed by different authorities to Joseph Étienne Surville, and to the editor, Vanderbourg.

87. Women as Authors: German.

Ambrosius, Joanna.
Poems. Edited by Karl Schrattenthal [pseud. of Carl Weiss]. Boston, 1896. Portr. Pl. P.87.17
Arnim, Elisabeth, called Bettina von.
Gespräche mit Daemonen. Des Königsbuchs zweiter Band. Berlin, 1852. P.87.29

Schurman, Anna Maria van.
Nobiliss. virginis Annæ Mariæ à Schurman, opuscula Hebræa, Græca, Latina, Gallica. Prosaica & metrica. Lvgd. Batavor., 1648. P.87.804

88. Women as Authors: Other Languages.

Agnesi, Margarita Gaetana Angiola Maria.
Analytical institutions, in four books. Translated by the late Rev. John Colson. Now first printed under the inspection of the Rev. John Hellins. London, 1801. P.88.7

Arnold, Sir Edwin.
The poets of Greece. London, 1869. P.88.29

Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania. (Carmen Sylva.)
Songs of toil. Translated by John Eliot Bowen. With an introductory sketch. N. Y., 1888. P.88.677

Pulszky, Ferencz Aurel, and Terézia Pulszky.
White, red, black. Sketches of American society in the United States. N. Y., 1853. 2 v. P.88.719

Sappho.
Σαπφοῦς τῆς Λεσβιάδος Μέλη. The odes of Sappho of Lesbos. [Translated by Mr. Addison.] Portr. (In Anacreon. Works. Pp. 247–279. London, 1735.) P.88.19
Works. Translated [by Francis Fawkes]. (In Anacreon. The works of Anacreon, Sappho . . . Pp. 179–203. London, 1789.) P.88.19.1
Pp. 169–177 contains a sketch of the life of Sappho.
Poésies de Sapho. Suivis de différentes poésies dans le même genre [par Parny]. Londres, 1810. Portr. *P.88.785
Sappho: memoir, text, selected renderings, and a literal translation by Henry Thornton Wharton. 2d edition. London, 1887. Portr. P.88.785.1
Same. [3d edition.] 1895. P.88.785.2
Sapphus, poetriae Lettiae, fragmenta et elogia, quotquot in auctoribus antiquis Graecis et Latinis reperiuntur cura Jo. Christiani Wolfii. Qui vitam Sapphonis & indices adjecit. Londini, 1733. P.88.785.3
The songs of Sappho. By James S. Easby-Smith. Washington, 1891. P.88.785.4

Ursinus, Fulvius.
Carmina novem illvstrivm feminarvm, Sapphvs, Myrtidis, Praxillæ, Erinnæ, Corinnæ, Nossidis, Myrvs, Telesillæ, Anytæ. Et lyricorvm Alcmanis, Ibyci, Stesichori, Anacreontis, Alcæi, Simonidis, Bacchylidis . . . nunc primum edita. Ex bibliotheca Fvlvii Vrsini. Antverpiæ, 1568. P.88.917

Wolf, Johann Christian.
Mvliervm Græcarvm qvae oratione prosa vsae svnt fragmenta et elogia, Graecè et Latinè. Accedit Catalogus foeminarvm . . . illvstrivm. Hamburgi, 1735. P.88.981

Wolf, Johann Christian, editor.
Poetriarvm octo, Erinnae, Myrus, Myrtidis, Corinnae, Telesillae, Praxillae, Nossidis, Anytae, fragmenta et elogia. Graece et Latine. Accedit Gottfridi Olearii [recte J. C. Blum] Dissertatio de poetriis graecis. Hambvrgi, 1734. No. 2 in P.88.785.3

90. Periodicals. Miscellaneous.

Almanach des femmes pour 1852. Pub. par Jeanne Devoin. 1e année. Paris [1851.] P.90.15

Female spectator, The [By Eliza Heywood.] 7th edition. London, 1771. 4 v. Pls. P.90.289

Genius, The, of liberty. Devoted to the interests of American women. Vol. 2, no. 1, 2, 10–12; 3, no. 1, 2, 17, 19. Cincinnati, 1852–59. No. 2 in P.90.915

Hinrichsen, Adolf, editor.
Für edle Frauen. Blätter für die echte und wahre Emanzipation des Weibes. Berlin. [1885.] 2 v. P.90.415

Ladies' diary, The; or, woman's almanack for 1803–05, 1807–10. Also, The diary companion; being a supplement to the Ladies' diary for 1801–05. London. [1801–10.] P.90.493

Ladies' magazine, The. Conducted by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. Boston, 1829. P.90.495

Lady's magazine, The; or entertaining companion for the fair sex, appropriated solely to their use and amusement. London, 1773, 74. 2 v. Pls. P.90.499

Mulher, A. Periodico illustrado de litteratura e bellas-artes, consagrado aos interesses e direitos da mulher brazileira. Redactoras: Josefa A. F. M. de Oliveira, Maria A. G. Estrella. Anno 1, no. 1. P.90.625

New unity, The. Published in the interest of the American congress of liberal religious societies. N. S. vol. 1, no. 46. Chicago, 1896. P.90.639

Sibyl, The. A review of the tastes, errors, and fashions of society. [Dr. Lydia Sayer Hasbrouck, editor.] Vol. 3, no. 17, 19. Middletown, N. Y., 1859. No. 3 in P.90.915

Una, The. A paper devoted to the elevation of women. Vol. 1–3. Providence [later Boston], 1853–55. No. 1 in P.90.915

Work and leisure. The Englishwoman's advertiser, reporter, and gazette. Being a new series of The woman's gazette; or, news about work. Edited by L. M. H[ubbard]. Vol. 1. London, 1880. P.90.949

INDEX.

The pages of the Galatea collection are numbered both at the top and at the bottom. The figures in the index refer to the numbers at the *bottom* of the pages.

Abrantès, Laura Permon Junot, duchesse d', 1.
Acollas, Émile, 14.
Actæa, pseud. Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary.
Adams, F. G., 19.
Adams, Hannah, 25.
Adams, Oscar Fay, 13.
Addison, Daniel Dulany, 5.
Adrian, Johann Valentin, 9.
Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary, 25.
Agnesi, Margarita Gaetana Angiola Maria, 30.
Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 13.
Aikin, John, 10.
Aikin, Lucy, 9, 22.
Albany female academy, 10.
Alcott, Louisa May, 25.
Aldrich, Anne Reeve, 27.
Alexander, William, M.D., 9.
Alissan de Chazet, André René Polydore, 7.
Allen, Elizabeth Chase, 27.
Alletz, Pons Augustin, 29.
Allison, Frances Ekin, 21 (Starrett).
Almy, Charles, jr., 18.
Ambrosius, Johanna, 29.
American female medical education society, Phila., 21.
American woman's educational association, 10.
Ames, Azel, 13.
Amory, Thomas, 1, 7.
Anderson, Rev. James, 1.
Andrews, Jane, 25.
Andrews, John, LL.D., 9.
Andrews, Stephen Pearl, 14.
Angélique, Mère. See Arnauld d' Andilly.
Anspach, Elizabeth Berkeley Craven, Markgräfin von, 3.
Anthony, Charles, 19.
Antioch college, 12.
Arckenholtz, Johann, 3 (Christina).
Arms, Jane M., 26 (Hyatt).
Arnauld d'Andilly, Jacqueline Marie Angélique de Saint Madeleine (Mère Angélique), 29.
Arnim, Elisabeth von, 29.
Arnold, Sir Edwin, 30.
Arusmont, Frances Wright d'. See Wright, Frances.
Association of collegiate alumnæ, 12, 13.
Astell, Mary, 9, 10.
Atkinson, Henry George, 22.
Aubin, ——, 13.
Austen, Jane, 23.
Austin, George Lowell, 13.
Austin, Jane Goodwin, 25.
Avery, Rachel Foster, 19.
Azaïs, Pierre Hyacinthe, 7.

B., P., Minnebroeder, 1.
Bacon, Albion Fellows, 28 (Johnston).
Baillie, Joanna, 23.
Balaguer y Merino, Andréu, 15.
Balemann, Heinrich, 18.
Balfour, Clara Lucas, 1.
Ballard, George, 1.
Balzac, Honoré de, 15.
Barbauld, Anna Lætitia, 23.
Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, 12.
Barrett, Eaton Stannard, 7.
Beck, Wilhelmine, Baronin von, 3.
Becker, Wilhelm Adolph, 9.
Beecher, Catharine Esther, 16.
Beecher, Henry Ward, 19.
Bellamy, Daniel, 10.
Bellamy, George Anne, 3.
Bellegarde, Jean Baptiste Morvan de, 14.
Bellegarrigue, A., 7.
Belloc, Bessie Rayner Parkes, 24.
Bembo, Pietro, cardinal, 14.
Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy, 4 (Hamilton), 22 (Schmidt).
Benson, Eugene, 6 (Stampa).
Bentzon, Th., pseud. Blanc, Thérèse.
Best, Susie M., 27.
Beyle, Marie Henri, 14.
Bèze, Théodore de, 16.
Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis, 29.
Birney, Catherine H., 4 (Grimké).
Birrell, Augustine, 3 (Brontë).
Blackwell, Alice Stone, 22.
Blackwell, Antoinette Louise Brown, 14.
Blackwell, Sarah Ellen, 3 (Carroll).
Blair, Ophelia E., 27.
Blair, Thomas S., 9.
Blake, Lillie Devereux, 17.
Blake, Mary Elizabeth, 25, 27.
Blake, Robert, 7.
Blanc, Thérèse, 9.
Bland, Edith, 24.
Bland, James, 7.
Blaze, Marie Pauline Rose, 4 (Elisabeth).
Blanquet, Théodore Xavier Albert, 7.
Blind, Mathilde, 24.
Blouët, Paul, 7.
Blum, Johann Christian, 1.
Boardman, Henry Augustus, 5 (Latimer).
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1, 7.
Bolton, Sarah Knowles, 1, 25, 27.
Bomhard, Martin Christian Friedrich von, 7.
Bomhard, Georg Christian August von, 7.
Bonafede, Carolina, 1.
Boston. School committee, 10, 12.
Boston female anti-slavery society, 20.
Boudier de Villemert, Pierre Joseph, 11.
Boyle, Virginia Frazer, 27.
Bradford, Sarah H., 6 (Tubman).
Bradley, Katherine, 24.
Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, seigneur de, 1, 14.
Bridel, Louis, 18.
Bright, John Edward, 18.
Briquet, Marguerite Ursule Fortunée, 1.
Brisson, Barnabé, 15.
Brooks, Maria Gowen, 27.
Brown, Alice, 27.
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 23, 24.
Browning, Oscar, 4 (Eliot).
Brunet, Pierre Gustave, 5 (Joan).
Bruys, François, 7.
Bryan, Margaret, 23.
Buchanan, George, 5 (Mary).
Buckstaff, Florence Griswold, 18.
Buechner, Louise, 17.
Burden, Helen McOuat, 3.
Burroughs, Ellen, pseud. Jewett, Sophie.
Bury, Richard de, 1.
Buschmann, August, 9.
Bushnell, Horace, 19.
Bussy-Rabutin, Roger, comte de, 1.
Butler, Josephine E., 20.

C., G., 15.
Cadière, Marie Catherine, 3.
Calvert, George Henry, 6 (Stein).
Campbell, Helen, 25.
Campbell, Jeanie Morison, 24.
Carlier, Auguste, 15.
Carmen Sylva, pseud. Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise.
Carpenter, Esther Bernon, 25.
Carron, Guy Toussaint Julien, 1.
Carruth, William Herbert, 19 (Adams).
Carter, Elizabeth, 22 (Epictetus).
Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di, 7.
Cervoni da Colle, Giovanni, 5 (Marie de Médicis).
Channing, Elizabeth P., 25.
Channing, William Henry, 19.
Chapman, Maria Weston, 25.
Chapman, Mary Berri, 27.
Chapman, Priscilla, 10.
Chapone, Hester Mulso, 11.
Cheney, Ednah Dow, 1, 25.
Chenoweth, Mrs. C. Van D., 25.
Child, Lydia Maria, 3, 9, 25.
Chrysale, pseud. Blanquet, Théodore Xavier Albert.
Churchill, Sarah Jennings, duchess of Marlborough, 23.
Clapp, Eliza Thayer, 25.
Clarke, Ednah Proctor, 27.
Clarke, Edward Hammond, 13.
Clarke, Elizabeth P., 22.
Cleveland, Lucy, 27.
Cleveland educational bureau, 1.
Clive, Caroline, 24.
Cobbe, Frances Power, 20.
Cobbett, William, 11.
Cocchi, Antonio, 15.
Cocke, Zitella, 27.
Coleridge, Sara, 4, 23.
Collier, Ada Langworthy, 8.
Colman, George, 24.
Colombier, Marie, 29.
Comer's commercial college, 10.
Comfort, Anna Manning, 13.
Comfort, George Fisk, 13.
Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier, 22.
Cone, Helen Gray, 27.
Congrès français et international du droit des femmes, 17.
Conway, Katherine Eleanor, 25.
Cook, Eliza, 27.
Cooke, Rose Terry, 27.
Coolbrith, Ina D., 27.
Coolidge, Susan, pseud. Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey.
Coonley, Lydia Avery, 27.
Cooper, Edith, 24 (Bradley).
Cornwaleys, Henry, 15.
Cousin, Victor, 5 (Longueville).
Craik, Dinah Maria, 24.
Cramer, Christian, 15.
Crawford, Isabella Valancy, 27.
Croly, Jennie Cunningham, 12.
Crouse, M. Elizabeth, 24.
Crow, Martha Foote, 12.
Curtis, George William, 19.

Dacier, Anne Lefèvre, 22 (Homer).
Daehne van Varick, Eduardus Hugo Maria von, 15.
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey, 1, 9, 18, 20, 25.
Dandridge, Danske, 27.
Daniels, Cora Linn, 25.
Darmesteter, Mary. See Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.
Davies, Emily, 10.
Davis, James Edward, 18.
Davis, Paulina Wright, 10.
Dean, Adam, pseud. Blair, Ophelia E.
Defoe, 4 (Davies).
Deland, Margaret, 27.
Delany, Mary, 4.
Dibdin, Charles, the elder, 8.
Dixon, Margaret, 27.
Doane, George Washington, 4 (Dayton).
Dodge, Mary Abigail, 17, 25.
Dodge, Mary Barker, 27.

Domenichi, Lodovico, 14.
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley, 27.
Draigu, ——, 9.
Dryden, Anne Richelieu, 9.
Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, comtesse, 4.
Du Broca, Louis, 1.
Du Deffand, Marie de Vichy Chamrond, marquise, 4.
Duer, Alice, 28.
Duer, Caroline, 28.
Duffey, Eliza Bisbee, 13.
Dufour, Marie Armande Jeanne, 10.
Dufrénoy, Adélaide Gillette, 2, 7.
Dumas, Alexandre, the younger, 8, 15, 16, 17.
Durfey, Thomas, 8.
Dwight, Sereno Edwards, 15.

Eberhard, Gottfried, 9 (Eichler).
Eckardt, Johann Christian, 18.
Edgeworth, Maria, 23.
Edgeworth, Richard Lovell, 23.
Eichler, Johann Christian, 9.
Eigenmann, Carl H., 25.
Eigenmann, Rosa Smith, 25.
Eliot, George, 22 (Feuerbach), 22 (Strauss), 23, 24.
Ellet, Elizabeth Fries, 2.
Elliot, Mary Stuart, 4.
Elliot, Richard, 15.
Elliott, Maude Howe, 21.
Elstob, Elizabeth, 23.
Ely, Gertrude H., 25.
Engelhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm, 18.
Engelstoft, Laurits, 9.
Epictetus, 22.
Equal rights association, 19.
Ercolani, Girolamo, 2.
Ethelmer, Ellis, 17.
Evans, Marian. See Eliot, George.

Fabbri, Cora, 28.
Fane, Violet, pseud. Singleton, Mary Montgomerie.
Farnham, Eliza Woodson, 4, 9.
Fausto da Longiano, Sebastiano, 15.
Fawcett, Millicent Garrett, 23.
Feminis, Justus, pseud. Henlau, A. A.
Fénelon, 10.
Ferri, Pietro Leopoldo, conte, 22.
Fessenden, Laura Dayton, 28.
Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas, 22.
Feyjoó y Montenegro, Francisco Benito Gerónimo, 14.
Field, Michael, pseud. Bradley, Katherine and Edith Cooper.
Fielding, Sarah, 2.
Fields, Annie Adams, 28.
Finck, Henry Theophilus, 14.
Fitz Gerald, Caroline, 24.
Fletcher, Eliza Dawson, 4.
Fokker, Abraham Pieter, 16.
Franklin institute, 21.
Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Markgräfin von Baireuth, 4.
Friedlaender, H. H., 10.
Friends, Society of, 2.
Frothingham, Frederick, 6 (Phinney).
Fry, Elizabeth, 4.
Fuller, Arthur Buckminster, 6 (Tufts).
Fuller, Horace W., 18 (Almy).
Fytche, M. Amelia, 25.

G., N., 11.
Gage, Matilda E. Joslyn, 17.
Galien, Mme —, de Château-Thierry, 2.
Gannett, Ezra Stiles, 11.
Gary, Anstiss Curtiss, 28.
Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, 3 (Brontë), 23.
Gaulot, Paul, 22.
Gay, Jules, 22.
Gaya, Louis de, 15.
Gayette-Georgens, Jeanne Marie von, 2.
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de, 2, 29.
Gerbier, Charles, 7.
Gibbons, Thomas, 2.
Gidumal, Dayaram, 15.
Gillet, Robert, 12.
Girard, Jean Baptiste, 3 (Cadière).
Giraud, Léon, 9.
Girton college, 12.
Gisborne, Thomas, 12.
Gloekler, Johann Philipp, 2.
Godefroi, Michaël Jacobus, 16.
Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft, 11, 17, 23.
Godwin, William, 4 (Godwin).
Goethe, Katharina Elisabeth Textor, 4.
Grant, Anne, 4.
Grantham, Thomas, 15.
Great Britain. Poor law board, 20.
Green, Anna Katharine, 28.
Green, Mary Anne Everett, 2.
Greenough, Sarah Dana, 8.
Greenwood, Grace, pseud. Lippincott, Sara Jane.
Gregory, George, 12.
Grillparzer, Franz, 8.
Grimké, Sarah Moore, 9.
Griswold, Mrs. J. N. A., 25.
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, 28.
Grogan, Mercy, 20.
Guenderode, Caroline von, 2.
Guevara, Antonio de, 15.
Guhl, Ernst Carl, 21.
Guilmot, —— Docteur, 14.
Guiney, Louise Imogen, 25, 28.
Gundling, Nicolaus Hieronymus, 18.
Gurney, Joseph John, 20.
Gustafson, Zadel Barnes, 28.
Guyon, Claude Marie, 9.

H., H., pseud. Jackson, Helen Maria.
Habicht, Melchior, 2.
Haendel, Christoph Christian, 2.
Haighton, Elise A., 17.
Hale, Anne Gardner, 28.
Hale, Sarah Josepha, 2, 21, 30 (Ladies').
Hale, William, 16.
Hall, Mrs. Matthew, 2.
Hallock, Julia Sherman, 25.
Hallowell, Anna Davis, 5 (Mott).
Hamilton, Lady Anne, 24.
Hamilton, Elizabeth, 22 (Zaarmilla), 23.
Hamilton, Gail, pseud. Dodge, Mary Abigail.
Hannow, Joachim Eberhard von, 18.
Harding, Herbert Lee, 21 (Morse).
Harland, Marion, pseud. Terhune, Mary Virginia.
Harrison, S. Frances, 28.
Harst, —— de, 4 (Christina).
Hartley, Thomas W., 19.
Hasbrouck, Lydia Sayer, 30 (Sibyl).
Haskins, Adaline, 4.
Hassall, Miss ——, 25.
Hatfield, Miss S., 11.
Haughton, George Dunbar, 14.
Hayn, Hugo, 22.
Hays, Mary, 2.
Hazard, Anna Peace, 28.
Hazard, Caroline, 28.
Hazard, Gertrude Minturn, 28.
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson, 12.
Héloise, 3 (Abailard).
Hemans, Felicia, 24.
Hemiup, Maria Remington, 26.
Henderson, Mary F., 26.
Henke, Ernst Ludwig Theodor, 2.
Henlau, A. A., 8.
Henniker, Florence, 23.
Henrietta Maria, duchess of Orleans, 4.
Henry, R. W., 6 (Warne).
Héricourt, Jenny P. d'., 17.
Herold, Johann Barthold, 15.
Herzer, Franz Xavier, 15.
Hesekiel, Johann George Ludwig, 8.
Hetzel, Pierre Jules, 29 (Larcher).
Heywood, Eliza, 30 (Female).
Hickox, George A., 18.
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 5 (Ossoli), 7, 17.
Hinrichsen, Adolf, 30.
Hitchcock, Albert William, 5 (Hopkins).
Hoar, George Frisbie, 19.
Hocker, Nicolaus, 8.
Hoeltich, Franz Heinrich, 10.
Hoessli, Heinrich, 16.
Hoey, Frances Sarah, 22 (Gaulot).
Holland, Mary A. Gardner, 20.
Homer, 22.
Hooke, Nathaniel, 4 (Churchill).
Hooker, Isabella Beecher, 16.
Hopkins, Louisa Parsons, 28.
Hosken, James Dryden, 8.
Hotman, Antoine, 15.
Hotman, François, 15.
Howe, Julia Ward, 13, 28.
Howitt, Anna Mary. See Watts, Anna Mary Howitt.
Hubbard, Louisa M., 30 (Work).
Hurlbut, Elisha P., 18.
Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay, 28.
Huygens, Cornelie, 17.
Hyatt, Alpheus, 26.

Imbert, Jean Baptiste Auguste, 8.
Innsley, Owen, pseud. Jennison, Lucy White.
Irwin, Agnes, 3 (Wister).

J., C. J., 8.
Jackson, Helen Maria, 26.
Jacobi, Eugenie, 26.
Jacolliot, Louis, 10.
Jameson, Anna Brownell, 20.
Jennings, Kate Vaughan, 6 (Varnhagen).
Jennison, Lucy White, 28.
Jewett, Sophie, 28.
Joceline, Elizabeth, 12.
Johnston, Annie Fellows, 28.
Joly, Nicolas, 19.
Juncker, Christian, 22.
June, Jennie, pseud. Croly, Jennie Cunningham.
Justus Feminis, pseud. Henlau, A. A.

Kavanagh, Julia, 2, 20.
Keith, Alyn Yates, pseud. Morris, Eugenia L.
Kelty, Mary Ann, 2.
Kemble, Frances Anne, 24.
Kendall, May, 24.
Kenrick, William, 11.
Kimball, Hannah Parker, 28.
Kimball, Harriet McEwen, 28.
Kingsley, Charles, 8.
Kinney, Abbot, 26 (Jackson).
Kinney, Elizabeth C., 28.
Kletke, Hermann, 2 (Gayette-Georgens).
Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, 2.

L. C., Frédéric-Tx. de, 29.
La Barre, François Poulain de, 14.
La Bouère, Comtesse de, 5.
La Croix de Castries, Jean François, marquis de, 2.
Ladies' enterprise publishing association, Boston, 17.
Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de, 4 (Henrietta), 8.
Lairtullier, E., 2.
Lambert, Anne Thérèse de Marguenat de Courcelles, marquise de, 29.
Lamson, Alvan, 4 (Dean).
La Porte, Joseph de, 29.
Larcher, Louis Julien, 29.
Larcom, Lucy, 28.
Larned, Augusta, 28.
La Rochejaquelin, Marie Louise Victoire, marquise de, 5.
La Sale, Antoine de, 8.
La Tour Landry, Geoffroy de, 12.
La V**** —— de, 7.
Lawrence, William Beach, 18.
Lawton, William Cranston, 8.
Lazarus, Emma, 28.
Lee, Rev. Luther, 21.
Lee, Sara L. Saunders, 6 (Smith).
Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste, 17.

Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste, 8.
Le Guay de Prémontval, André Pierre, 15.
Leicester academy, 11.
Leighton, Caroline C., 26.
Lemonnier, Camille, 8.
Le Moyne, Pierre, 2.
Leonowens, Anna Harriette, 23.
Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor, 2.
Lesley, Susan Inches Lyman, 5 (Lyman).
Letourneau, Charles, 15.
Levy, Amy, 24.
Limburg-Brouwer, Petrus van, 10.
Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, lady, 24.
Lippincott, Sara Jane, 26.
Longus, 8.
Lord, Eleanor Louisa, 20.
Loudon, Jane, 23.
Ludolf, Georg Melchior von, 18.
Luke, Jemima, 5.
Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 8.

M***, 14.
M'Carthy, Justin, 4 (Dudevant).
McCourt, David William, 8.
McGlasson, Eva Wilder, 26.
McKay, Martha Nicholson, 26.
Mackaye, Maria Ellery, 26.
McLean, Sally Pratt, 26.
McMullin, Rachel B., 28.
Macpherson, Gerardine, 5 (Jameson).
Madison, Dorothy, 5.
Manet, Berthe Morisot, 21.
Mann, Horace, 20.
Mansfield, Edward Deering, 18.
Manuel, Francisco, 15.
Manzini, Giovanni Battista, 8.
Marcet, Jane, 23.
Marean, Emma Endicott, 28.
Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain, 8, 11.
Marguerite de Valois, 29.
Marie-Antoinette Josèphe Jeanne de Lorraine, 5.
Marinella, Lucrezia, 14.
Marriott, Thomas, 8.
Marshall, Florence A., 6 (Shelley).
Martin, Kate Byam, 10.
Martin, P. J., pseud. Hetzel, Pierre Jules.
Martineau, Harriet, 5, 22 (Atkinson), 22 (Comte), 23.
Martini, Lorenzo, 2.
Mason, Caroline A., 28.
Mason, John Mitchell, 4 (Graham).
Massachusetts. Constitutional convention, 19.
— General court, 21.
— State normal school at West Newton, 11.
— State normal school at Westfield, 11.
Massachusetts association of working girls' clubs, 20.
Massachusetts society for the university education of women, 12.
Masson, Rosaline Orme, 23.
May, Samuel Joseph, 17.
Mayo, Amory Dwight, 11.
Means, James Howard, 4 (Codman).
Medini, F. Roena, 28.
Meiners, Christoph, 10.
Melhorn, Wolfgang, 8.
Menzies, Sutherland, 2.
Méry, Gaston, 4 (Couédon).
Meyer, Annie Nathan, 20, 26.
Meynell, Alice C., 24.
Michelet, Athénais, 5.
Mignet, François Auguste Marie, 5 (Mary).
Mill, John Stuart, 17, 19.
Millar, John, 10.
Miller, Florence Fenwick, 5 (Martineau).
Miller, Leo, 17.
Milton, John, 16.
Mitchell, Maria, 5.
Mitford, Mary Russell, 23.
Moir, John, 11.
Moke, Henri Guillaume, 10.
Mollerus, Jacobus, 14.
Mongellaz, Fanny Burnier, 20.
Monod, Adolphe Louis Frédéric Théodore, 20.
Monroe, Harriet, 28.
Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, duchesse de, 5.
Moore, Edward, 8.
More, Hannah, 23.
Morison, Jeanie. See Campbell, Jeanie Morison.
Morris, Eugenia L., 26.
Morris, William, M.D., 6 (Read).
Morse, Lucy Gibbons, 26.
Morse, Robert McNeill, jr., 21.
Mott, Lucretia, 17.
Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler, 28.
Mueldener, Rudolph, 8.
Munby, Arthur Joseph, 8.

Nannetti, Emidio, 3 (Catharine, St.).
Nason, Emma Huntington, 28.
National woman suffrage association, 20.
National woman's rights convention, 17.
Nay, H., pseud. Hayn, Hugo.
Necker de Saussure, Albertine Adrienne, 6 (Staël-Holstein), 16.
Nemours, Marie d'Orléans, duchesse de, 5.
Nesbit, E., pseud. Bland, Edith.
New England female medical college, 21.
New York central college, 12.
Newell, W. W., 7 (Wright).
Newnham hall company, 12.
Newton, Alonzo Eliot, 16.
Nicetas Eugenianus, 8.
Nichols, Clarinda I. Howard, 17.
Niles, Henry Edward, 5 (Niles).
Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, 19, 24.
Nuttall, Zelia, 26.

Oberlin college, 12.
Occidente, Maria del, pseud. Brooks, Maria Gowen.
Ohio women's convention, 17.
O'Leary, Ellen, 24.
Olivier, Jacques, 7.
O'Rell, Max, pseud. Blouët, Paul.
Orne, Caroline F., 28.
Orton, James, 12.
Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, marchesa d', 10.
Ostrogorski, M., 19.
Ourry, E. T. Maurice, 7 (Alissan).

P., J. W., 20.
Pagenstecher, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, 14.
Palmer, Mary Towle, 26.
Parent-Duchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste, 16.
Parker, Lucretia, 5.
Parker, Theodore, 17.
Parr, Harriet, 4 (Darc).
Parsons, Benjamin, 11.
Pasch, Johann, 22.
Patronus Nupturientium, pseud., 16.
Patton, Abby Hutchinson, 28.
Paul, Charles Kegan, 4 (Godwin).
Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania, 30.
Paullini, Christian Franz, 2.
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, 26.
Pellew, William George, 20.
Penn medical university of Philadelphia, 21.
Pennington, Montagu, 3 (Carter).
Pennington, Lady Sarah, 11.
Penny, Virginia, 20.
Perrault, Charles, 7.
Perry, Lilla Cabot, 22, 28.
Perry, Nora, 28.
Petit, Pierre, 10.
Pfeiffer, Emily, 24.
Phelps, Almira Lincoln, 5 (Lincoln).
Phillips, Wendell, 17.
Piatt, John James, 28.
Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan, 28.
Piccolomini, Alessandro, 14.
Pierson, H., 16.
Pietrucci, Napoleone, 3.
Pigott, Charles, 3.
Pineau, Séverin, 13.
Piozzi, Hester Lynch, 6.
Planer, Johannes Andreas, 3.
Plante-Amour, Chevalier, pseud. Bruys, François.
Plummer, Mary Wright, 28.
Pollard, Josephine, 12.
Ponce, Nicolas, 3.
Poole, Fanny H. Runnells, 28.
Pope, Emily Frances, 22.
Porter, Maria S., 26.
Powell, Aaron Macy, 16.
Poynter, Thomas, 16.
Prentiss, Caroline Edwards, 28.
Proffatt, John, 19.
Prost de Royer, Antoine François, 18.
Prudhomme, Louis Marie, 3.
Pulszky, Terézia, 6, 30.
Putnam, Irene, 28.
Putnam free school, 11.

Quitard, Pierre Marie, 8.
Quivogne de Montifaud, Marie Amélie, 3 (Abailard).

Radcliffe, Mary Ann, 18.
Ralph, James, 3.
Ramabai Sarasvati, Pundita, 10.
Ramabai association, 11.
Ratier, Félix Séverin, 10.
Récamier, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaide Bernard, 6.
Reese, Lizette Woodworth, 28.
Reeve, Isaac, 21.
Reid, Mrs. Hugo, 18.
Renneville, Sophie de Senneterre de, 3.
Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 13.
Rhode Island woman suffrage association, 20.
Rice, Mary L., 19.
Richards, Ellen Henrietta, 21.
Ritchie, Anne Isabella Thackeray, 6 (Sévigné).
Ritter, Fanny Raymond, 21.
Robbins, Chandler, 3.
Roberts, Margaret, 3.
Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, 24.
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson, 8, 20.
Robinson, Lelia Josephine, 21, 26.
Rogers, William Augustus, 26.
Roland, Marie Jeanne Phlipon, 6.
Rollins, Alice Wellington, 26.
Romeo, pseud., 16.
Roper, Roper Samuel Donnison, 19.
Rose, Ernestine Louise Susmond, 18.
Rosini, Giovanni, 6 (Pelli Fabroni).
Rossetti, Christina Georgina, 23, 24.
Roussel, Pierre, 13.
Rowe, Elisabeth, 23.
Rustaing de Saint-Jory, Louis, 8.

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 3.
Sand, George, pseud. See Dudevant, 4.
Sandford, Elizabeth, 21 (Winslow).
Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth, 28.
Sappho, 30.
Sauerbrei, Johann, 11.
Schimmelpenninck, Mary Anne, 12.
Schmidt, Carl, 19.
Schmidt, Eberhard Carl Klamer, 22.
Schurman, Anna Maria van, 30.
Scudder, Eliza, 29.
Scudder, Vida Dutton, 21.
Scudéry, Madeleine de, 8, 29.
Sedgwick, Catharine Maria, 26.
Sedgwick, Jane Minot, 22.
Sée, Camille, 11.
Seiss, Joseph Augustus, 6 (Sulger).
Seranus, pseud. Harrison, S. Frances.
Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, marquise de, 6.

Sewall, Harriet Winslow, 29.
Sewall, Samuel Edmund, 19.
Seward, Anna, 6, 23, 25.
Sharp, Elizabeth Amelia, 25.
Shearer, Flora Macdonald, 29.
Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, 23.
Shore, Louisa Catherine, 25.
Simonnin, Antoine Jean Baptiste, 8.
Singleton, Mary Montgomerie, 25.
Slade, Mary, 6.
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes, 16.
Smith, Erminnie Adele, 6.
Smith, Goldwin, 3 (Austen).
Smith, Minna Caroline, 29.
Smits, Petrus Jacobus, 19.
Snow, Florence L., 29.
Society for promoting female education in the East, 12.
Society for the collegiate instruction of women by professors and other instructors of Harvard college, 12.
Southey, Caroline Anne, 24.
Southey, Robert, 9.
Spanheim, Friedrich, 5 (Joan).
Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott, 5 (Hopkins), 26, 29.
Sprague, Henry Harrison, 19.
Sprague, Julia A., 21.
Sprague, William Buell, 5 (Lee), 6 (Savage).
Sprint, John, 16.
Stael-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, baronne de, 6, 29.
Staël-Holstein, Auguste Louis, baron de, 29.
Stainforth, Francis John, 22.
Stanhope, Lady Hester Lucy, 24.
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 18, 19, 20, 22, 26.
Stanton, Theodore, 10.
Starrett, Helen Ekin, 21.
Steele, Mary Davies, 26.
Steele, Sir Richard, 11.
Stendhal, pseud. Beyle, Marie Henri.
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins, 29.
Stevens, Walter Le Conte, 12.
Stiles, Henry Reed, 14.
Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow, 29.
Stoeckhardt, Johann Heinrich, 7.
Storer, Horatio Robinson, 13.
Storrs, Richard Salter, 6 (Sheldon).
Stow, Mrs. J. W., 19.
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, 6, 26.
Strauss, David Friedrich, 22.
Sturges, Mary Ann, 6.
Surville, Marguerite Eléonore Clotilde de Vallon-Chalys, madame de, 29.
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 14.
Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 9.
Swinburne, Henry, 16.
Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von, 18.

Tait, William, 16.
Talbot, Catharine, 24.
Talfourd, Francis, 9.
Tappan, Caroline Sturgis, 26.
Tastu, Sabine Casimire Amable Voiart, 7 (Dufrénoy).
Tennyson, 9.
Terhune, Mary Virginia, 13.
Thackeray, Anne Isabella. See Ritchie, Anne Isabella Thackeray.
Thaxter, Celia, 29.
Thicknesse, Ann, 3.
Thomas, Antoine Léonard, 10.
Thomas, Bertha, 4 (Dudevant).
Thomas, Edith Matilda, 29.
Thompson, Bonnell, 24 (Colman).
Thompson, Eliza Jane Trimble, 27.
Thomson, John Cockburn, 3.
Thomson, Katharine, 3.
Tighe, Mary, 25.
Tilton, Theodore, 20.
Todd, Mabel Loomis, 27.
Tomson, Graham R., pseud. Watson, Rosamund Marriott.
Towers, Joseph, 10.
Townsend, Mary Ashley, 29.
Turnbull, Robert, 5 (Morata).
Turner, Eliza Sproat, 20.

Uildriks, F. J. van, 18.
Ungern-Sternberg, Alexander, Freiherr von, 3.
United States. Congress, 20.
University of Iowa, 12.
Unzer, Johann Christoph, 13.
Ursinus, Fulvius, 30.

Valresson, —— comtesse de, 13.
Varet, Alexandre, 10.
Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antoine Friederike, 6.
Vaughan, Virginia, 29.
Vermilye, Thomas Edward, 6 (Van Rensselaer).
Voiart, Anne Elisabeth Petitpain, 13, 14.

Wakefield, Priscilla, 27.
Walford, Lucy Bethiah, 3.
Walsh, William, 7.
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, 27, 29.
Warner, H. H., 9.
Watson, Rosamund Marriott, 25.
Watts, Anna Mary Howitt, 24.
Webster, Augusta, 11, 25.
Wednesday afternoon club, 22.
Weitzel, Sophie Winthrop, 5 (Pascal).
Weld, Angelina Emily Grimké, 18, 27.
Weston, H. H., 27.
Wharton, Grace, pseud. Thomson, Katharine.
Wharton, John Jane Smith, 19.
Wharton, Philip, pseud. Thomson, John Cockburn.
Wheatley, Phillis, 29.
White, Andrew Dickson, 12.
White, Carlos, 20.
White, Charles I., 6 (Seton).
Whitford, Helena, 11.
Whitman, Sarah W., 27.
Whitney, Louisa Goddard, 27.
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 29.
Wilder, Burt Green, 14.
Wilkinson, Robert, 7.
Willard, Frances Elizabeth, 6, 21, 27.
Willard, Samuel George, 4 (Cushman).
Williams, Helen Maria, 25.
Williams, Jane, 3.
Williston seminary, 11.
Windle, Catharine F. Ashmead, 27.
Winlock, Anna, 26 (Rogers).
Winslow, Hubbard, 21.
Winter, Mrs., and Mrs. Boy, pseud. Griswold, Mrs. J. N. A.
Wister, Sarah Butler, 3.
Wolf, Johann Christian, 30.
Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania, 22.
Woman's rights convention, 18.
Woodward, George W., 6.
Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, 29.
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 16.
Woolson, Abba Goold, 10.
Woolson, Constance Fenimore, 9, 27.
World's Columbian exposition, 21.
World's temperance convention, 21.
Wright, Frances, 24.

Young, Julia Ditto, 27.

Zaarmilla, 22.
Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth, 7.
Zmigrodzki, Michael von, 16.
Zocha, Carl Friedrich, Freiherr von, 22.
Zwitterling, Alexander, pseud., 14.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE. A list of some three hundred volumes of Scandinavian literature, history, poetry, and fiction which have been recently received and may be now had on application at the Issue department, will be printed in an early issue of the Bulletin.

UNITY ART CLUB. A lecture on Egypt, open to the public, was delivered in the Barton-Ticknor room on the evening of February 23 by Mrs. Hannah J. Carter, under the auspices of the Unity Art Club. Photographs illustrative of the lecture were displayed in the room.

Owing to the insufficient seating capacity of the room, not all who wished could hear the lecture, which was therefore repeated on March 1.

EXHIBITIONS. Photographs illustrative of the lectures on the history of painting delivered by Mr. J. F. Hopkins before the teachers in the public schools have been displayed from week to week.

BRANCH DEPARTMENT. At the East Boston Branch an exhibition was opened on February 19 of school drawings, together with paintings and sculpture by East Boston artists.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896–97. .05; by mail, .15
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05
Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17
Monthly Bulletin.
Free upon application; by mail, usually .01
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897. .01; by mail, .02
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42
Russian works in the Library. .05

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait.
Make application; by mail, .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publcations of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 4.
April, 1898.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

February 15 to March 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

A B C Pathfinder shipping and mailing guide. Jan., 1898. Boston, 1898. *4481.103

Almanach de Gotha. 1898. Gotha. [1897.] B. H. Ref. 14.8

Almanach Hachette. 1898. Paris [1897.] Illus. *4639a.33

Askew, John Bertram.
Pros and cons. A newspaper reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day . . . 3d edition. London, 1897. 5568.89

Annuaire-almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature, et de l'administration de Paris, des départements, des colonies et des pays étrangers. 1898. Paris, 1898. 3 v. B. H. Ref. 301.1

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire de la République française pour 1897. Paris 1897. Maps. B. H. Ref. 312.4

Annual American catalogue. 1897. N. Y., 1898. *2150a.9

Baedeker, Carl.
Egypt. Handbook for travellers. 4th edition. Leipsic, 1898. Illus. Maps. 5059.35

British almanac and family cyclopædia for 1898. London. [1897.] B. H. Ref. 314.15

Canadian parliamentary campanion, 1897. Edited by J. A. Gemmill. Ottawa, 1897. *7029a.50

Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der freiherrlichen Häuser. 1898. Gotha. [1897.] Portrs. B. H. Ref. 14.6

Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der gräflichen Häuser. 1898. Gotha. [1897.] Portrs. B. H. Ref. 14.7

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield.
Dictionary of quotations (classical). London, 1897. 2954.88

Hazell's annual for 1898. Edited by W. Palmer. London, 1898. B. H. Ref. 314.11

Lodge, Edmund.
The peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 67th edition. London, 1898. B. H. Ref. 1003.3

Meyers historisch-geographischer Kalender auf das Jahr 1898. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. *4833.22

Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Hrsg. von K. Trübner. Jahrg. 7. 1897/98. Strassburg, 1898. B. H. Ref. 583.15

Murray, John, publisher. 1808–1892.
A handbook for travellers in Switzerland. London, 1897. 2 v. 4839.69

Oxford university calendar for 1898. Oxford. [1897.] *2500.24

Poole, Reginald Lane, editor.
Historical atlas of modern Europe. Part 1–13. Oxford, 1896. *2280.25

Whitaker, Joseph.
Directory of titled persons for 1898. London, 1898. B. H. Ref. 994.10

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Chamberlain, George Walter.
Soldiers of the American revolution, of Lebanon, Maine. Weymouth, 1897. 48 pp. = *4435.156

Farrar, Henry, compiler.
Irish marriages: being an index to the marriages in Walker's Hibernian magazine, 1771 to 1812. Vol. 1. A—J. London, 1897. *2502.150

Greenwood, Isaac John.
The De Lotbinières. A bit of Canadian romance and history. [Boston, 1896.] 8 pp. = 4432.111
Knowlton association of America.
Prospectus of year book; the first and second reunions. Compiled by W. H. Griffith. Albany, 1897. 88 pp. = 4434.199
Seton, George.
A history of the family of Seton during eight centuries. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Coats of arms. *6531.10

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Bellaigue, Camille.
Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. Trans. from the French by Ellen Orr. N. Y., 1897. 4049.156
Black, Helen C.
Pen, pencil, baton and mask. Biographical sketches. London, 1896. Portrs. 2543.153
Brisson, Adolphe.
Portraits intimes. 2e, 3e série. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 2647.141
Chambers, Theodore Gervase.
Register of the associates and old students of the Royal college of chemistry, the Royal school of mines, and the Royal college of science. London, 1896. Pls. Portrs. *2545.71
Fesch, Paul, abbé.
Mortes au champ d'honneur. Bazar de la charité (4 mai, 1897). Paris. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4637.20
Self-taught men: their life and work. London, 1893. Pls. 2249.81
Venn, John, Sc.D., F.R.S.
Biographical history of Gonville and Caius college 1349–1897. Vol. 1. 1349–1713. Cambridge, 1897. *2541.69

Single Biographies.

Armaillé, Marie Célestine Amélie, comtesse de, née de Ségur.
Une fiancée de Napoléon. Désirée Clary, reine de Suède. 1777–1860. Paris, 1897. 2659a.109
Audubon, Maria R.
Audubon and his journals. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Pls. Portrs. 2344.132
Bache, Richard Meade.
Life of General George Gordon Meade. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2346.131
Baumgartner, Alexander.
Joost van den Vondel. Ein Bild aus der niederländischen Literaturgeschichte. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1882. Portr. 4849.39
Bechmann, Georg Carl August von.
Der churbayerische Kanzler Alois Freiherr von Kreittmayr. München, 1896. 32 pp. = 2841.72
Bilbasof, Vasili Alexeievitch.
Katharina II., Kaiserin von Russland im Urtheile der Weltliteratur. Berlin, 1897. 2 v. 3063.119
Bishop, Maria Catherine
Memoir of Mrs. Urquhart. London, 1897. Portr. 2548.160
Bornhak, Conrad.
Rudolf von Gneist. Phila., 1896. 17 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3564.197
Boston, Mass. City council.
An account of the exercises at the dedication and presentation to the city of Boston of the O'Reilly monument. Boston, 1897. 69 pp. = 4440a.108
Brown, James Wood.
An enquiry into the life and legend of Michael Scot. Edinburgh, 1897. 2444.64
Burton, Edward. 1794–1836.
The life of John Leland (the first English antiquary). London, 1896. 30, (1) pp. *2544.131
Camm, Cuthbert Brooke.
A Benedictine martyr in England: Dom John Roberts. London, 1897. 3557.83
Clark, J. C. Lawrence.
Tom Moore in Bermuda. Lancaster, 1897. vii pp.; 15 ff. Illus. 4361.141
Clarke, Henry Butler.
The Cid campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Map. [Heroes of the nations.] 3093.30
Diede, Ernestine Charlotte Marie Hildebrand.
Briefe von Charlotte Diede, der Freundin Wilhelm von Humboldt's, an Karl Schulz. Leipzig, 1883. 2847.82
Dykes, John Bacchus.
Life and letters. Edited by J. T. Fowler. London, 1897. Portr. 4048.117
Geddes, James, jr.
Memories of Edward Lillie Pierce and Alexander Wheelock Thayer. [Boston, 1897.] 6 pp. = 4341.147
Greenwood, Isaac John.
Jacob and Hannah (Lawrence) Schieffelin of New York. Boston, 1897. 7 pp. = 4432.112
The Rev. Morgan Jones and the Welsh Indians of Virginia. Boston, 1898. 11 pp. = 4362.178
Hannay, James, of St. John, N. B. 1842–
The life and times of Sir Leonard Tilley. St. John, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4314.164
Hirsch, William.
Betrachtungen über die Jungfrau von Orleans vom Standpunkte der Irrenheilkunde. Berlin, 1895. iv, 35 pp. 2647.148
King, Henry Franklin.
Horatio King. [A memorial sketch. Anon.] [Washington? 1897.] 49 pp. 4342.179
Lee, Benjamin.
Remarks in relation to the late Buckminster Brown. By Benjamin Lee and by C. C. Foster. [N. Y., 1892.] 12 pp. = 4449.49
McIntyre, Marian.
Henryk Sienkiewicz. [Anon.] Boston, 1897. 3069.171
Markham, Sir Clements Robert.
Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the Hakluyt society. London, 1896. 19 pp. 2543.151
Paget, Stephen.
Ambroise Paré and his times, 1510–1590. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4645.74

John Hunter, man of science and surgeon (1728–1793). N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.51

Peabody, Francis Greenwood.
Justin Winsor. Memorial address in Appleton chapel. [Cambridge, 1897.] (6) pp. = 2343.125

Power, D'Arcy.
William Harvey. N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.52

Putnam, M. Louise.
The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 4349a.35

Schoff, Wilfred Harvey.
A neglected chapter in the life of Comte. Phila. [1896.] 18 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 2644.72

Smith, John Talbot.
Brother Azarias. The life story of an American monk. N. Y., 1897. 3555.67

Sons of the Revolution. Massachusetts.
Majority of the Hancock statue committee. Boston, 1897. (5) pp. = 4419a.111

Stebbins, Roderick.
[Eleanor Barnard. A memorial sketch.] A sermon. Boston, 1888. 12 pp. = 4348.203

Thompson, Augustus Charles.
Address at the funeral of Rev. Thomas Laurie, D.D., Providence, R. I., Oct. 15, 1897. Boston, 1897. 20 pp. = 4445.338

Trotter, Lionel James.
The life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator [in India]. London, 1897. Illus. 3042.199

Ward, Wilfrid.
The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 3557.84

White, Walter. 1811–1893.
Journals. London, 1898. Portr. 2548.74

Whitney, William Dwight.
[Biographical sketch] from the Record of the Williams college class of 1845. [New Haven, 1885.] 8 pp. = 2344.131

Willcock, John.
A Shetland minister of the eighteenth century; the Rev. John Mill. Kirkwall. [1897.] 2548.156

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Adye, Sir John Miller.
Indian frontier policy. London, 1897. (7), 61 pp. Map. 3047.214

Corcos, Joseph M.
A synopsis of the history of the Jews of Curaçao . . . Curazao, 1897. 48 pp. 2299.47

Gardthausen, Victor Emil.
Augustus und seine Zeit. Th. 1, Bd. 2; Th. 2, Halbd. 1. Leipzig, 1891. 2752.45

Groenevcldt, W. P.
De Nederlanders in China. 1e stuk. (1601–1624.) 's Gravenhage, 1898. *4258.1.48

Hanna, Henry Bathurst.
Backwards or forwards? Westminster. [1897?] Map. [Indian problems.] 5049a.100

Herodotus.
The story of the Ionic revolt and Persian war. Selections from the translation of Canon Rawlinson, revised by C. C. Tancock. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2999a.75

Lyman, Benjamin Smith.
The future of Japan, in its relations with China and Russia. Phila., 1897. 8 pp. = 3015.129

Wachsmuth, Curt.
Einleitung in das Studium der alten Geschichte. Leipzig, 1895. 2212.57

Europe.

Burnet, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury.
History of my own time. A new edition based on that of M. J. Routh. Edited by O. Airy. Vol. 1. The reign of Charles the Second. Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 6514.18

Colville, James.
By-ways of history. Studies in the social life and rural economy of the olden time. [Scotland.] Edinburgh, 1897. 2477.65

Conybeare, Edward.
A history of Cambridgeshire. London, 1897. 2495.111

Denis, Samuel.
Histoire contemporaine. La chute de l'Empire. Le gouvernement de la défense nationale. L'Assemblée nationale. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 4625.61

Farrer, William, translator and editor.
The court rolls of the Honor of Clitheroe, Lancaster. Vol. 1. Manchester, 1897. *2505.114

Hooper, George.
The campaign of Sedan, 1870. London, 1897. Map. 4627.74

Palmer, Frederick.
Going to war in Greece. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5078.36

Weld, Stuart Faucheraud.
The Eastern question and a suppressed chapter of history. Napoleon III. and the kingdom of Roumania. Boston, 1897. 54 pp. 3089.132

America.

American colonial tracts. Monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1–8. Rochester, 1897. = *4375.26

Bâby, William Lewis.
Souvenirs of the past. The customs and habits of the pioneers of Canada. Windsor, 1896. Pls. Portrs. 4466.150

Bartlett, Ellen Strong.
Historical sketches of New Haven. New Haven, 1897. 98 pp. Illus. 4430a.125

Beal, John V.
Randolph's centennial celebration, 1893. Randolph, 1897. 42 pp. = *4455.272

Beck, James M.
Bethlehem and its military hospital. [Phila.] [1897.] 17 pp. = 4418.243

Bouldin, Powhatan.
The old trunk, or sketches of colonial days. 2d edition. Danville, 1896. (7), 70 pp. 2376.72

Brighton, Mass. First parish.
Historical addresses by Anna H. Sanderson and G. B. Livermore. Boston, 1894. (2), 66 pp. = 4459.142

Browne, Albert Gallatin, jr.
The growing power of Chile. N. Y. [1884.] 88 pp. = 4316.25

Cobb, Sanford Headley.
The story of the Palatines. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 4377.122

Coleman, William. 1766–1829.
A narrative of the celebrated Dyde supper. N. Y., 1811. 61 pp. 4424.310
"Description of a political squabble between Aaron Burr and De Witt Clinton" . . . — *Sabin.*

Des Brisay, Mather Byles.
History of the county of Lunenburg [Nova Scotia]. 2d edition. Toronto, 1895. Pls. Map. 4466.146

Dugas, G., abbé.
L'ouest canadien. Sa découverte par le Sieur de la Vérendrye. Montréal, 1896. Maps. 4314.163

Everett, Alexander Hill.
Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. [Edited by E. E. Hale.] Boston, 1897. 22 pp. = 4319a.74

Foster, John Watson.
The annexation of Hawaii. An address. Washington, 1897. 16 pp. = 3049a.136

Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr.
An address before the Society of Colonial wars . . . in commemoration of the 600th anniversary of the first summoning of citizens and burgesses to the Parliament of England . . . Boston, 1897. 36 pp. 4412.133

Greenwood, Isaac John.
Bermuda during the American revolution. Boston, 1896. = 4365.156

Harrisse, Henry.
The diplomatic history of America; its first chapter, 1452 — 1493 — 1494. London, 1897. Map. 4317.158

Loud, John Jacob.
Is Weymouth the Alma mater of Boston? [Weymouth, 1897.] Broadside. = 4352.62

McCrady, Edward.
The history of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670–1719. N. Y., 1897. Map. 4379.139

Morning Mercury, The.
New Bedford's semi-centennial. New Bedford, 1897. 20 pp. Illus. *Cab.23.32.3

Municipality and county [of Buffalo].
Souvenir number, Vol. 4, nos. 6–8, June–August, 1897. Buffalo, 1897. Illus. 3561.30

Page, Thomas Nelson.
Social life in Old Virginia before the war. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4368.79

Perry, E. M.
"Old Ironsides," the frigate Constitution. Malden. [1897.] (4) pp. Illus. 3958.84

Powell, Edward Payson.
Nullification and secession in the United States. N. Y., 1897. 4326.155

Rea, George Bronson.
Facts and fakes about Cuba. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. = 4368.166

Runk, Edward Johnson.
Annals of Greater New York. N. Y., 1897. (23) pp. = 4478.273

Thomas, C.
History of the counties of Argenteuil, Que., and Prescott, Ont. Montreal, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4462.151

Valley Forge commission.
Report. [Biennial.] 1894, 96. Phila., 1894, 97. Pls. Maps. = *4418.244

Wilmington, Delaware.
History. Wilmington, 1894. Illus. *4370.15

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Buck, Carl Darling.
Discoveries in the Attic deme of Ikaria, 1888. [No.] 2, 3. Boston, 1889. 25 pp. Illus. = 2962.86

Waldstein, Charles.
The newly discovered head of Iris from the frieze of the Parthenon. Boston, 1889. 8 pp. Illus. 2062.85

Fine Arts.

Cazalis, Henri. (Jean Lahor.)
W. Morris et le mouvement nouveau de l'art décoratif. Genève. [1897.] 73 pp. 4099.113

Day, Lewis Foreman.
Windows. A book about stained and painted glass. London, 1897. Illus. 4024.85

Deneken, Friedrich.
Japanische Motive für Flächenverzierung. Berlin, 1896. 12 pp. 100 pls. *Cab.80.173.3

Dorez, Léon, and Louis Thuasne.
Pic de La Mirandole en France. Paris, 1897. 8089.45

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.
A legend of Camelot, pictures and poems, etc. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *8070.198

Dumon, K.
Études d'art grec. Paris, 1894. (3), 32 pp. Illus. *4090.99

Gruyer, Gustave.
L'art ferrarais à l'époque des princes d'Este. Paris, 1897. 2 v. *4072.45

Hours, Book of.
Miniatures and borders from the Book of hours of Bona Sforza, duchess of Milan, in the British museum. With introduction by G. F. Warner. [London.] 1894. (3), xliii pp. 65 pls. *8071.145

Hurll, Estelle M.
The Madonna in art. Boston, 1897. Pls. 4069.79

Kristeller, Paul.
Early Florentine woodcuts. London, 1897. Pls. *4061.51

La Sizeranne, Robert de.
Ruskin et la religion de la beauté. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3589.149

Logan, Mary.
Guide to the Italian pictures at Hampton court. London, 1894. 48 pp. = 8076.85

MacLean hospital, Waverley, Mass. Art room.
[Catalogue of the exhibition] June–Oct., 1897. [Boston, 1897.] (14) pp. Pls. = 8079a.212

Meurer, Moritz.
Pflanzenbilder. Ornamental verwerthbare Naturstudien. Heft 1–6. Dresden. [1897.] 6 parts. Pls. *4060.70

Monkhouse, William Cosmo.
In the National gallery. London, 1895. vii, (1) pp. Pls. 8085.82

Moser, Ferdinand.
Pflanzenornamente für Holztechniken. Berlin. [1897.] 2 parts. 48 pls. *Cab.80.173.2

Museo del Prado, Madrid.
A catalogue of the paintings. Edited by E. Kerr-Lawson. London, 1896. Plan. 4079a.44

Neumann, Carl, of the University of Heidelberg.
Der Kampf um die neue Kunst. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 8078.158

[Portraits of members of the French Commune and their victims, and of leading men of the day.] 190 photographs in an album. *Cab.26.42.2

Rauber, August.
Der Naturalismus in der Kunst. Akademische Rede. Leipzig, 1897. 23 pp. 4074.45

Roma. Raccolta artistico-letteraria internazionale. [Publicazione della comitato Carità e lavoro.] [Roma, 1897.] Illus. *Cab.80.170.2

Schebek, Edmund.
Böhmens Glasindustrie und Glashandel. Prag, 1878. 4022.70

Sittl, Carl.
Empirische Studien über die Laokoongruppe. Würzburg, 1895. viii, 49 pp. Pls. 4072.47

Temple, Alfred George.
England's history as pictured by famous artists. London, 1897. *Cab.80.170.1
Each page is a reproduction of an artist's picture, with text.

Vallance, Aymer.
William Morris; his art, his writings, and his public life. London, 1897. Illus. *4070.107

Vinci, Leonardo da.
Dell' anatomia. Fogli A. Pubblicati da T. Sabachnikoff. Transcritti da G. Piumati. Parigi, 1898. Pls. [I manoscritti di Leonardo da Vinci della Reale biblioteca di Windsor.] *Cab.27.20.5

Wharton, Edith, and Ogden Codman, jr.
The decoration of houses. N. Y., 1897. 4093.71

Architecture.

Boyle, George David.
Salisbury cathedral. London, 1897. 65 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.25

Church, Charles Marcus.
Wells cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 82 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.30

Dickson, William Edward.
Ely cathedral. London, 1897. 63 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.27

Eickemeyer, Rudolf.
Ueber die Erbauung der Dörfer. Frankfurt, 1787. 36 pp. 8 pls. 8094.78

Fremantle, William Henry.
Canterbury cathedral. London, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. [English cathedrals.] 4108.24

Hildebrand, Heinrich.
Der Tempel Ta-chüeh-sy (Tempel des grossen Erkennens) bei Peking. Berlin, 1897. (6), 34, (2) pp. Illus. *4091.19

Lefroy, William.
Norwich cathedral. London, 1897. 62 pp. Illus. [English cathedrals.] 4108.26

List, Camillo.
Die Hof-Bibliothek in Wien. Zwanzig Tafeln in Lichtdruck. Wien, 1897. Text, 25 pp. *4090.100

Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D.
Quellen der byzantinischen Kunstgeschichte. Ausgewählte Texte über die Kirchen, Klöster, Paläste, Staatsgebäude und andere Bauten von Konstantinopel. Wien, 1897. 8098.104

School architecture.
Architecture and building. Special school issue. Oct. 4, 1890. N. Y., 1890. Pls. 8090.33

Statham, Henry Heathcote.
Modern architecture. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4095.74

Music.

Alexander, A.
Hoop exercises, an English musical drill. London. [1897.] 21 pp. Illus. 4002.81

Baer, Abraham, editor.
Baal T'fillah oder „Der practische Vorbeter". Vollständige Sammlung der gottesdienstlichen Gesänge und Recitative der Israeliten . . . 3. Auflage. Frankfurt a. M. [1883.] 4050.19

Bedos de Celles, François.
L'art du facteur d'orgues. 1766. [Paris, 1778.] Text. Atlas. *M.10.1

Bourdelot, Pierre.
Histoire de la musique. La Haye, 1743. 4 v. Pls. 4049a.1

Bourne, C. E.
The great composers. [7th edition.] London. [1896.] 4048.118

Ehrbach, Heinrich Alfred.
Celebrated violinists. Translated and edited by R. H. Legge. London, 1897. Portrs. 4048.104

Prout, Ebenezer, B.A.
Double counterpoint and canon. 2d edition. London. [1893.] 4045.47
Fugue. 3d edition. London. [1894?] 4045.46
Musical form. 3d edition. London. [1895?] 4045.45

Revista musicale italiana. Vol. 4. Anno 1897. Torino, 1897. *4043.216

Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper, jr.
The advanced music reader. N. Y. [1897.] = 8054.262

Landscape Gardening.

Park and outdoor art association, Louisville, Ky.
Report. 1st, 1897. [Louisville.] 1897. *3994.135

Numismatics.

Dugniolle, Jean François.
Le jeton historique des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles. 1876–80. 4 v. Pls. *4832.28

La Tour, Henri de.
Rois et reines de France. Paris, 1897. Illus. 36 pls. [Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue des jetons.] *2630a.56

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-.
The city of the caliphs. A popular study of Cairo. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 3055.147

Barkly, Fanny A.
From the tropics to the North sea. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 2268.86

Barry, Richard, Ritter von.
Zwei Fahrten in das nördliche Eismeer nach Spitzbergen und Novaja Zemlja unternommen von . . . Prinz Heinrich von Bourbon, Graf von Bardi. Pola, 1894. Pls. Maps. 2263.77

Baumann, Oscar.
Der Sansibar-Archipel. Leipzig, 1897. Maps. [Verein für Erdkunde, Leipzig.] 3054.161

Bird, George W.
Wanderings in Burma. 1st edition. Bournemouth, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3042.197

Bowles, Carrington, publisher.
A general atlas of 36 new and complete maps. By Palairet and others. [London, 1755–73.] 36 maps in 1 v. *Map 19.9

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
Following the equator. A journey around the world. Hartford, 1897. Illus. 2262.74

Davis, Richard Harding.
A year from a reporter's note-book. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2268.85

Hill, Alex.
A run round the empire. Being a log of two young people who circumnavigated the globe, written out by their father. London, 1897. Illus. 2269.110

Maltzan, Heinrich, Freiherr von.
Reisen in Arabien. Braunschweig, 1873. 2 v. Maps. 3049.180

Meyer, Hans.
Die Insel Tenerife. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3043.75

Moll, Herman.
The world described; or, a new and correct sett of maps. [London, 1710–15.] 30 maps in 1 v. *Map 19.10

Rink, Hinrich Johannes.
Om Grønlænderne, deres Fremtid, og de til deres Bedste sigtende Foranstaltninger. Kjøbenhavn, 1882–[84]. 4367.152

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.
Java, the garden of the East. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Map. 3048.37

Stern, Bernhard.
Zwischen Kaspi und Pontus. Kaukasische Skizzen. Breslau, 1897. Pls. 3086.75

Ukhtomski, Prince E. E.
Voyage en Orient: Grèce, Égypte, Inde, 1890–1891, de Son Altesse Impériale le Césarevitch. Traduction de L. Leger. Paris, 1893. Illus. Map. *3040a.144

Europe.

Bretagne et Basse-Bretagne. Par cours et séjour. Paris. [18—?] Illus. = 4639a.35

Christy, Miller.
Durrant's handbook of Essex. Chelmsford, 1887. Maps. 6539.69

Croker, Thomas Crofton.
A walk from London to Fulham. Enlarged by Beatrice E. Horne. Illus. by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1896. Illus. 2496.81

Dennie, John.
Rome of today and yesterday. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2766.71

Hotel Chatham, Paris.
Paris guide. Souvenir of the Hotel. Paris, 1896. 59 pp. = 2639a.92

Huntington, Archer M.
A note-book in Northern Spain. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3092.123

Jefferies, John Richard.
Jefferies' land. A history of Swindon and its environs. Edited by Grace Toplis. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 2498.137

Leyland, John.
The Thames illustrated. London. [1897?] Illus. 2460a.123

Lunn, Henry Simpson, editor.
Cycling along the great north road; London. [1897.] Pls. Maps. 2469.83

Norway, Arthur Hamilton.
Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. With illus. by J. Pennell and Hugh Thomson. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 2467.150

Paton, William Agnew.
Picturesque Sicily. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4764.54

Ramsay, Mrs. William Mitchell.
Everyday life in Turkey. London, 1897. 3084.119

Régamey, Félix.
D'Aix en Aix. Promenade pittoresque, sentimental et documentaire. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4869a.41
Contents. — Savoie. — Suisse. — Allemagne. — Belgique.

Smith, E. Boyd.
My village. London. [1896.] Illus. 2668.135
An artist's sketches of French rural life.

Tuesday club, Hudson, Mass.
England. A pocket edition of some noted British ways and worthies, periods and places. Hudson, Mass., 1896. = 2469a.158

Tuma von Waldkampf, Anton.
Serbien. Geographisch, statistisch und kulturgeschichtlich dargestellt. 2te Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1897. 5067.38

Wey, Francis Adolphe.
Rome. New edition revised by Maria H. Lansdale. Phila., 1898. Pls. Map. 2758.19

Yorkshire archæological society.
Excursions to Markenfield & Ripon. June 18, 1897. Wakefield, 1897. 15 pp. Illus. 2503.133

America.

Brisson, Jorge.
Exploración en al alto Chocó. Bogota, 1895. = 4465.153
Farmer, Silas, and Charles Orr.
All about Cleveland. Detroit. [1897.] 65 pp. Pls. 4469.41
Harris, A. C.
Alaska and the Klondike gold fields. [Boston, 1897.] Illus. Maps. 4367.166
Inman, Henry.
The old Santa Fé trail. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Map. 4462.158
Macgregor, Sir William, K.C.M.G.
British New Guinea. London, 1897. Illus. [Royal geographical society.] 3048.31
MacNaughton, Margaret.
Overland to Cariboo. An eventful journey of Canadian pioneers to the gold-fields of British Columbia in 1862. Toronto, 1896. Illus. 4368.165
Mazama: a record of mountaineering in the Pacific northwest. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Portland, Oregon, 1896–97. Illus. Map. *5218.15
A yearly publication.
Morris, Hon. Martin Henry Fitzpatrick.
Transatlantic traits. London, 1897. 4368.167
Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
Afloat on the Ohio. An historical pilgrimage from Redstone to Cairo. Chicago, 1897. 4369.129
Bibliography, pp. 320–328.
Walker, George H., & co., publishers.
Atlas of Hull, and part of the Jerusalem Road, Massachusetts. Boston. [1895.] 17 maps. *Map 58.8
Atlas of Milton, Massachusetts. Boston, 1896. 21 maps. *Map 58.7

Language. Rhetoric.

Baldwin, James.
School reading by grades. 1st–3d year. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 6589.42
Bornscheuer, Gustav.
Deutsch. Eine Sammlung von falschen Ausdrücken, die in der deutschen Sprache vorkommen. Bonn, 1895. 4889.63
Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.
Essai de sémantique (science des significations). Paris, 1897. 5036.36
Cocking, B. Daly.
A primer of French etymology. London, 1897. 4689a.69
Comba, Teofilo E.
Compendium of Italian pronunciation (la pronunzia italiana). N. Y. [1897] 47 pp. 4789.49
Dittmar, Armin.
Studien zu lateinischen Moduslehre. Leipzig, 1897. 2935.71
Gallaway, William Francis.
On the use of Μή with the participle in classical Greek. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Baltimore, 1897. 79 pp. = 2985.70
Gassner, Armin.
Das altspanische Verbum. Halle a. S., 1897. 5039.62
Hauffen, Adolf.
Die deutsche Sprachinsel Gottschee. Graz, 1895. Illus. Map. 4874.85
Hill, Adams Sherman.
Our English. N. Y., 1897. 4589.146
Koerting, Gustav Carl Otto.
Handbuch der romanischen Philologie. Leipzig, 1896. 2684.28
Larajasse, Evangelist de.
Somali-English and English-Somali dictionary. London, 1897. 3039.134
Lawes, William George.
Grammar and vocabulary of language spoken by Motu tribe (New Guinea). 3d edition. Sydney, 1896. 3035.142
Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart.
Studies in Irish epigraphy. Part 1. London, 1897. 2484.67
Martin, Ernst, 1841– and Hans Lienhart.
Wörterbuch der elsässischen Mundarten. Lfg. 1, 2. A—H. Strassburg, 1897. *4882.15
Noreen, Adolf.
Altnordische Grammatik. 1. 2. Auflage. Halle, 1892. 4885.32
Pitman, H.
Greek conjunctions. London, 1895. 54 pp. 2989.90
Rosenthal, Richard S.
The meisterschaft system. A short and practical method of acquiring fluency of speech in the French language. Boston. [1895.] 2689.97
Schmidt, Immanuel.
Schlüssel zum Englischen Elementarbuch. 2. Abdruck. Berlin, 1886. 48 pp. 4589.43
Schlüssel zur Englischen Schulgrammatik. Berlin, 1892. (1), 65 pp. 4589.44
Teall, F. Horace.
Punctuation, with chapters on hyphenization, capitalization, and spelling. N. Y., 1897. 2489a.99
Vos, Bert John.
The diction and rime-technic of Hartmann von Aue. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university . . . N. Y., 1896. 73 pp. = 2882.61

Debating.

Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis.
Rebuttal in college debating. [N. Y., 1897.] 7 pp. = 5568.88

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Branner, John Casper.
Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.143

Darton, Nelson Horatio.
Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732–1891. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.127

Faxon, Frederick Winthrop.
A bibliography of ephemeral bibelots, to June 1, 1897. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. 2129.42

Gavit, John Palmer.
Bibliography of college, social and university settlements. Cambridge, 1897. 74 pp. = *2176.123

Growoll, Adolph.
American book clubs, and a bibliography of their publications. N. Y., 1897. 6195.86

Halifax, N. S. Citizens' free library.
Catalogue. Prepared by Harry Piers. Halifax, 1894. = *2207.40

Hayes, John S.
The public library and the state. [Somerville? 1897.] 15 pp. = 6199a.3

Hayes, Rutherford Platt, compiler.
Publications of the state of Ohio. 1803–1896. With an index to the executive documents. Norwalk, O., 1897. (3), 71 pp. = *2154.115

Paine, Nathaniel.
A list of early American broadsides, 1680–1800, belonging to the library of the American antiquarian society. Worcester, 1897. 64 pp. = *2150a.124

Phillips, Charles E. S.
Bibliography of x-ray literature and research. (1896–1897.) London. [1897.] Illus. *2174.37

Pierce, John Martin.
A list of bibliographies of gymnastics and other topics related to physical education. Boston, 1897. vii pp. = 2176.37

Proctor, Robert.
A classified index to the Serapeum. London, 1897. *2146.2
The periodical is on *2146.1.

Shibli Nomani, Moulvi.
An enquiry into the destruction of the ancient Alexandrian library. Free translation (from the original Urdu). By Muhammad Ghouse Sayeed. Madras, 1893. (5), 48 pp. = 2176.122

Stephens, Thomas Albertus.
A contribution to the bibliography of the Bank of England. London, 1897. *2174.34

Updike, Daniel Berkeley.
A few words about printing, bookmaking, and their allied arts. [Boston, 1894.] (4) pp. *6110a.47

Wake, Charles Henry Middleton-.
The invention of printing. London, 1897. Pls. = 6115.19

Weeks, Fred Boughton.
Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy, 1892–95. Washington, 1896. 3 v. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.130, 135, 146

General and Comparative Literature.

Des Essarts, Emmanuel Adolphe Langlois.
Du patriotisme littéraire. Clermont-Ferrand, 1876. 25 pp. = 4676.85

Hirzel, Rudolf.
Der Dialog. Ein literarhistorischer Versuch. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. 4967.29

Iles, George.
The appraisal of literature. [N. Y.? 1897.] 16 pp. = 6194.77

Macarthur, Henry.
Realism and romance, and other essays. Edinburgh, 1897. 2559.38

Pallen, Condé Benoist.
The philosophy of literature. St. Louis, 1897. 3488.113
"It is in the philosophy of the Incarnation that we must look for the philosophy of literature." — *Preface.*

Strong, Augustus Hopkins.
The great poets and their theology. Phila., 1897. 2253.56

Canadian Literature.

Chapman, W., of Quebec.
Le lauréat. Critique des œuvres de Louis Fréchette. Québec, 1894. = 4395.31

Gordon, A. M. R.
Sir Wilfrid's progress through England and France in the Jubilee year. [Verse.] Montreal, 1897. 18 pp. Pls. 4395.32

English and American Literature.

Bailey, Edward.
Hawaii nei. An idyll of the Pacific isles. Ann Arbor. [187–?] 53 pp. = 4399a.35

Bridges, Robert.
Eros and Psyche. [Poem.] London, 1894. 4568.184

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Poetical works. [Complete edition.] N. Y., 1897. B. H. Ref.922.9

Carleton, Henry Guy.
Lectures before the Thompson Street poker club. N. Y., 1897. 49 pp. Illus. 4404.82

Cudmore, P.
The battle of Clontarf, April 23, A.D. 1014 [and other poems]. N. Y., 1895. 47 pp. = 2479.36

Dickens, Charles.
Some of the doctors portrayed in the works of Charles Dickens. Yonkers, N. Y. [188–?] 8 pls. = 2579.76

Ferguson, Sir Samuel, Q.C. 1810–
Congal: a poem in five books. 2d edition. Dublin, 1893. 2469a.163

Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr.
Repulse of Beaucourt. An episode of New England history. Verses read at the annual dinner of the Colonial society of Massachusetts. [Anon.] [Boston, 1894.] 15 pp. = *4392.110

Gould, George L.
The last cruise of the "National;" or, the people's revenge . . . Read at annual meeting of Paint and oil club, Oct. 7, 1893. Boston, 1893. 20 pp. = 4396.136

Hendry, Hamish.
Red apple and silver bells. A book of verse for children of all ages. Illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. London. [1897?] Pls. 2566.77

Johnson, Robert Underwood.
Songs of liberty and other poems. Including paraphrases from the Servian after translations by Nikola Tesla. N. Y., 1897. 2569.164

Lang, Andrew, editor.
The nursery rhyme book. London, 1898. Illus. 2566.78

Morris, William.
The water of the wondrous isles. [Colophon: Kelmscott press, 1897.] *4570a.133

Pattee, Fred Lewis.
Reading course in American literature. N. Y., 1897. 55 pp. 6195.84

Riley, James Whitcomb.
Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4409a.179

Robinson, Edwin Arlington.
The children of the night. A book of poems. Boston, 1897. = 4399.147

Sir Degrevant.
The romance of Sir Degrevant. [Colophon: Edited by F. S. Ellis . . . printed by William Morris at the Kelmscott press, 1896.] 81 pp. Pl. *2575.87

Sir Isambras.
The romance of Sir Isambras. [Colophon: Edited by F. S. Ellis . . . printed at the Kelmscott press, 1897.] 41 pp. *2575.88

Wallace, Lewis.
The wooing of Malkatoon. [Poem.] Commodus. [A play.] N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4394.124

Watts, Isaac.
Childhood's songs of long ago. Being some of the divine and moral songs. With picturings by Blanche McManus. N. Y. [1897.] 87 pp. 2561.45

Weston, Jessie L.
The legend of Sir Gawain. Studies. London, 1897. [Grimm library.] 4577.165

White, Henry Kirke.
Poetical works. Edited by H. Kirke Swann. London. [1897.] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.125

French Literature.

Biré, Edmond.
Nouvelles causeries littéraires. Lyon. [1897.] 4675.84

Hauvette, Henri.
Les relations littéraires de la France et de l'Italie. Grenoble, 1895. 23 pp. = 2672.71

Henry, Auguste.
Histoire de la littérature française. Paris, 1897. 4679a.38

Poncy, Louis Charles.
Le gabier de Tamaris. [Poëme.] À George Sand. Draguignan, 1862. 11 pp. = 6698.54

Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor Maximilien Albert, vicomte de.
Études Balzaciennes. Autour de Honoré de Balzac. Paris, 1897. 4679a.35

German Literature.

Borinski, Carl.
Baltasar Gracian und die Hoflitteratur in Deutschland. Halle a. S., 1894. 4872.84

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Select minor poems, translated from Goethe and Schiller by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1839. Manuscript. = **G.38.25

Hoffmann, Adalbert.
Deutsche Dichter im schlesischen Gebirge. Neues aus dem Leben von Goethe, Günther und Körner. Warmbrunn. [1897.] Illus. 4849.59

Runze, Max, editor.
Schriften zur Balladen-Forschung und Charakteristik Loewe's. Bd. 2. Loewe redivivus, von Max Runze. Berlin, 1888. 4879.85

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Nachgelassene Schriften und Dichtungen. Leipzig, 1895. 4046.85
Contents. — Die Sarazenin, Oper. — Jesus von Nazareth. Ein dichterischer Entwurf. — Entwürfe, Gedanken, Fragmente. — Anhang.

Greek and Latin Literature.

Butler, Samuel, A.B., of St. John's college, Cambridge.
The authoress of the Odyssey. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2993.64

Demosthenes.
Olynthiac speeches. Edited by T. R. Glover. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press series.] 2979a.95

Dio Cassius.
Historiarvm Romanarvm qvae svpersvnt. Edidit V. P. Boissevain. Vol. 1. Berolini, 1895. 2973.6

Maass, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor.
De tribus Philetae carminibus. Marburgi Cattorum, 1895. xiv pp. 2970a.72

Nepos, Cornelius.
Hannibal, M. Porcius Cato, Atticus. With notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge, 1896. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.90

Plato.
The Philebus. Edited by R. G. Bury. Cambridge, 1897. 3004.47
The republic. Edited by James Adam. Cambridge, 1897. 3007.75

Solinus, Caius Julius.
Collectanea rervm Memorabilivm. Itervm recensvit T. Mommsen. Berolini, 1895. 2285.61

Italian Literature.

Barbi, Michele.
Notizia della vita e delle opere di F. Bracciolini. Firenze, 1897. 4775.87

Cian, Vittorio.
Italia e Spagna nel secolo XVIII. Giovambattista Conti e alcune relazioni letterarie. Torino, 1896. 2772.87

Hebrew Literature.

Rosenzweig, Gerson.
שירים משלים ומכתמים מאת גרשון ראזענצווייג. ניו־יארק. לעוריין. 1893. 70 pp. = 3039.86

Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.
Rubáiyát. A paraphrase from several literal translations by Richard Le Gallienne. N. Y., 1897. *3026.75
Stanzas, translated by J. L. Garner. 2d edition. Phila., 1898. 79 pp. 3029a.48

Sanskrit Literature.

Atharva-Veda.
The hymns, translated with a popular commentary. By R. T. H. Griffith. Benares, 1895, 96. 2 v. 3014.73
Manu.
Mánava-Kalpa-sútra; being a portion of this ancient work on the Vaidik rites. A fac-simile of the MS. . . . With preface by T. Goldstücker. London, 1861. *3010.63

Spanish Literature.

Ramos i Duarte, Feliz.
Crítica de lenguaje. En esta obra se critica á los principales literatos de la República mejicana. Méjico, 1897. = 5039.61

Syriac Literature.

Gregory Bar Hebraeus, Abu'l-Faraj, catholicus.
Laughable stories. The Syriac text edited with translation by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1897. 3024.100

Drama. Shakespeare.

André, Alexandre.
La littérature dramatique et le théâtre libre. Marseille, 1893. (1), 9 pp. = 4674.78
Carter, Rev. Thomas.
Shakespeare, Puritan and Recusant. Edinburgh, 1897. 4598.174
Dieterich, Albrecht.
Pulcinella, pompejanische Wandbilder und römische Satyrspiele. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 2776.45
Fairclough, Henry Rushton.
The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward nature. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university. Toronto, 1897. vi, 82 pp. = 2968.78
Bibliography, pp. 1, 2.
Fernandes Braga, Joaquim Theophilo.
Gil Vicente e as origens do theatro nacional. Porto, 1898. 3099a.152
Hammerton, J. A., editor.
The actor's art. Specially contributed by leading actors of the day. London, 1897. 2576.155
Kennedy, William Sloane.
Browsings in Hamlet. [Phila., 1897.] 10 pp. = 4594.20
Luebeck, Hans.
Maximilien von Mexiko. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1883. 4906.13
Pellico, Silvio.
Francesca da Rimini. A tragedy. Translated in English verse by J. F. Bingham. 3d edition. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. Pls. 6777.20
Racine, Jean.
Théâtre complet. Paris, 1891, 92. 2 v. 4665.78
Schiller, Julius.
Shakspere als Mensch und als Christ. Leipzig, 1897. 4598.175
Shakespeare.
The lovers' Shakspere. Compiled by Chloe B. Jones. Chicago, 1897. 4599a.187
Macbeth. (1606.) Texte critique, avec la traduction en regard par A. Beljame. Paris, 1897. 4594.125
Ward, H. Snowden, and Catharine Weed Ward.
Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. Plan. Map. 2469.84
Wiggin, Pauline G——.
An inquiry into the authorship of the Middleton-Rowley plays. Boston, 1897. 61 pp. [Radcliffe college monographs.] = 2556.48

Folk-Lore. Proverbs.

Dierbach, Johann Heinrich.
Flora mythologica oder Pflanzenkunde in Bezug auf Mythologie und Symbolik der Griechen und Römer. Frankfurt a. M., 1833. 3486.112
Duine, F.
Légendes péruviennes. Tours, 1896. Pls. 4399a.142
Hitopadeśa.
The book of good counsels: from the Sanskrit. By Sir Edwin Arnold. London, 1893. Pls. 3029.81
Kirk, Robert.
Secret commonwealth. 1691. [Edinburgh. Reprinted. 1815.] *7602.88
The title of the reprint is "An essay of the nature and actions of the subterranean (and for the most part,) invisible people, heretofoir going under the name of elves, faunes, and fairies" . . .
The edition of the reprint has been ascribed to Sir Walter Scott and to Robert Jamieson.
Manassevitch, Boris.
Russicismen. Russische Redensarten und Sprichwörter mit gegenüberstehender deutscher Uebersetzung. Leipzig, 1881. 48 pp. 5039a.40
Orain, Adolphe.
Folk-lore de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. De la vie à la mort. Paris, 1897. 4670a.74
Rye, Walter.
Songs, stories and sayings of Norfolk. Norwich, 1897. 4579a.177

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, editor.
A system of medicine by many writers. N. Y. 1896, 97. 5 v. Illus. *5715.61

Arnold, Edmund Samuel Foster.
Medical reminiscences. Providence, 1897. 46 pp. = 3729.67
Ayres, Stephen C.
A case of chloroma. [Cincinnati.] 1897. 8 pp. = 3802.138
Brass, Arnold.
Atlas of human histology. Translation by R. A. Young. London, 1897. Pls. 3790.102
Brunton, Thomas Lauder.
Lectures on the action of medicines at St. Bartholomew's hospital . . . 1896. London, 1897. Illus. 3785.119
Congress of American physicians and surgeons.
Programme of the triennial session, 4th, 1897. Washington, 1897. 59 pp. = *5737.14
Currier, Andrew Fry.
The menopause. N. Y., 1897. 3778.72
Darin, Henry.
Rapports de l'alcoolisme et de la folie. Paris, 1896. 7793.38
Foster, Michael, and Charles Scott Sherrington.
A text book of physiology. 7th edition. Part 3. The central nervous system. London, 1897. Illus. 3764.84
Garnier, Paul.
Les fétichistes pervertis et invertis sexuels. Paris, 1896. *3779.126
Gerich, Ottocar.
Ueber die Beckenneigung bei der Estin und ihre Beziehung zu der retroversio-flexio uteri. Inaugural-Dissertation. Jurjew, 1893. 56 pp. = 3765.36
Goldthwait, Joel Ernest.
The treatment of disabled joints resulting from the so-called rheumatoid diseases. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 3749.78
Homans, John, M.D. 1857–
Gall-stones formed around silk sutures, twenty months after recovery from cholecystotomy. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 3744.73
Jaksch, Rudolf, Ritter von Wartenhorst.
Clinical diagnosis. Translated from the 4th German edition by J. Cagney. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 5784.58
Kānāilāla De.
The indigenous drugs of India. By Kanny Lall Dey, assisted by William Mair. 2d edition. Calcutta, 1896. 5785.72
Laupts, ——.
Tares & poisons. Perversion & perversité sexuelles. Paris, 1896. *3771.73
Pennsylvania. State committee on lunacy.
A report upon the county care of indigent chronic insane. Dec. 2, 1896. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 13 pp. = *7800a.25
Retzius, Magnus Gustaf.
Das Menschenhirn. Studien in der makroskopischen Morphologie. Stockholm, 1896. 2 v. Illus. *3800.69
Rochas d'Aiglun, Eugène Auguste Albert de.
L'extériorisation de la sensibilité. Paris, 1895. Illus. 7603.47
Sánchez Santos, Trinidad.
El alcoholismo en la República mexicana. México, 1896. = 7796.33
Shepard, Charles H.
Hydrophobia. Chicago, 1897. 15 pp. = 7808.34
Rheumatism, and its treatment by Turkish baths. [5th edition.] Brooklyn, 1898. 32 pp. Illus. = 7808.36
Simon, Charles Edmund.
A manual of clinical diagnosis by means of microscopic and chemical methods. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3784.75
Stoehr, Philipp.
Lehrbuch der Histologie und der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, mit Einschluss der mikroskopischen Technik. 6. Auflage. Jena, 1894. Illus. 3790.103
Willetts, Joseph E.
Otitis media catarrhalis chronica. [St. Louis.] 1896. 6 pp. = 3806.122
Wright, John S., editor.
A guide to the organic drugs of the United States pharmocopoeia, 1890. Indianapolis, 1896. 3789.84

Hygiene.

Brooklyn.
History and description of the water supply of Brooklyn. [I. M. de Varona, engineer.] [Brooklyn.] 1896. Pls. Maps. *5940.64
Dewey, Edward Hooker.
The true science of living. Norwich, 1895. 3764.125
Eaton, Percival James.
Daily medical inspection of the public schools. Pittsburgh, 1897. 8 pp. = 3762.69
Rotch, Thomas Morgan.
The substitute feeding of infants. Phila., 1896. 16 pp. = 5771.60
Tarneau, Jean Léo.
Leçons élémentaires d'hygiène militaire. Paris, 1875. = 3765.49
Wiener, Adolph.
Die jüdischen Speisegesetze nach ihren verschiedenen Geschichtspunkten. Breslau, 1895. 2294.80

Science.

Adams, Lionel Ernest.
The collector's manual of British land and freshwater shells. Leeds, 1897. Illus. 3877.31
Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Zur Lehre vom Menschen in ethnischer Anthropologie. Abth. 1. Berlin, 1895. Pls. 3822.76
Bateman, Gregory Climenson.
The vivarium, being a practical guide. London. [1897.] Illus. 3875.71
Bausch, Edward.
Manipulation of the microscope. 3d edition. Rochester. [1897.] Illus. = 3929.108
Baxendell, Joseph, jr., F.R.Met.S.
An account of an investigation by the late Joseph Baxendell, as to the short period cyclical changes in the magnetic condition of the earth. [Liverpool, 1897.] 7 pp. 3923.79

Bigler, W.
Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der arithmetischen Reihen. [Aarau, 1897.] 36 pp. 3938.45

Boltzmann, Ludwig.
Vorlesungen über Gastheorie. Th. 1. Leipzig, 1896. 5965.77

Buck, Richard C.
A manual of trigonometry. For the use, more especially, of young sailors and officers in the merchant navy. London, 1897. [Griffin's nautical series.] **E.5119a.3

Burnside, William.
Theory of groups of finite order. Cambridge, 1897. 3934.79

Clark, William Bullock.
The eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. Washington, 1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.141

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, and William Francis Hillebrand.
Analyses of rocks. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.148

Clayton, John, of Bradford, England.
Effects of the weather upon vegetation. Bradford, 1897. 29 pp. Map. 3995.93

Clessin, Stephan.
Die Familie der Scalaridae. Nürnberg, 1897. 76 pp. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.2, part 13

Cory, Charles Barney.
How to know the shore birds (Limicolae) of North America (south of Greenland and Alaska). Boston, 1897. 89 pp. Illus. 3903.91

Couturat, Louis.
De l'infini mathématique. Paris, 1896. 3932.68

Crawford, John Howard.
Wild flowers of Scotland. London, 1897. Illus. 3856.112

Davis, Arthur Powell.
River heights for 1896. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.11

Detmar, Wilhelm.
Botanische Wanderungen in Brasilien. Leipzig, 1897. 3858.114

Du Ligondès, Raoul Marie, vicomte.
Formation mécanique du système du monde. Paris, 1897. Illus. **E.5116.38

Fischer, Ferdinand, chemist.
Das Studium der technischen Chemie an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands und das Chemiker-Examen. Braunschweig, 1897. 3974.72

Flattery, M. Douglas.
The truth about the fur seal question. Danville, Ky., 1897. 44 pp. = 3909.24

Fontaine, William Morris.
The Potomac formation in Virginia. Washington, 1896. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.145

Fortier, Samuel.
Seepage water of northern Utah. Washington, 1897. 50 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.7

Freycinet, Charles Louis de Saulses de.
Essais sur la philosophie des sciences. *Analyse. — Mécanique.* Paris, 1896. 3934.125

Girard, Raymond de.
La théorie sismique du déluge. Fribourg, 1895. 3434.116

Goode, George Brown, editor.
The Smithsonian institution, 1846–1896. Washington, 1897. Pls. Portrs. = *7912.49

Harrison, William Jerome.
A text-book of geology. London, 1897. Illus. [Blackie's science text-books.] 3869.137

Haworth, Erasmus.
Underground waters of southwestern Kansas. Washington, 1897. 65 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = 3994.20.6

Hay, Arthur, 9th marquis of Tweeddale.
Ornithological works. Edited by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay. London, 1881. *3900.105

Hay, Robert.
The geology of Fort Riley reservation and vicinity, Kansas. Washington, 1896. 35 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.137

Henderson, William Edwards.
A further investigation of the symmetrical chloride of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 35 pp. = 5976.115

Hertwig, Richard.
Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 4te Auflage. Jena, 1897. 3882.55

Higbee, Howard Haines.
The double halides of antimony with aniline and the toluidines. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 38, (2) pp. = 5976.114

Hingston, William Hales.
The climate of Canada, and its relations to life and health. Montreal, 1884. 3790b.1

Hinton, James. 1822–1875.
Life in nature. 2d edition. London, 1875. Illus. 3828.119

Keith, Arthur, M.D.
An introduction to the study of the anthropoid apes. London, 1897. 48 pp. 3883.68

Kellogg, Ansel N.
Empirical formulae for approximate computation. Springfield, Mo., 1897. 15 pp. = 3932.69

Kennedy, William Sloane.
In Portia's gardens. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3819a.104

Kobelt, Wilhelm.
Die Familie der Columbelliden. Nürnberg, 1897. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.3, part 1d

Die Familie der Heliceen. 4. Abth. Nürnberg, 1897. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.1, part 12

Kronecker, Franz.
Von Javas Feuerbergen. Das Tengger-Gebirge und der Vulkan Bromo. Oldenburg, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3861.38

Lyell, Sir Charles, bart.
The student's Lyell. A manual of elementary geology. Edited by J. W. Judd. London, 1896. Illus. 5868.79

Lyman, Benjamin Smith.
Against adopting the metric system. Phila., 1897. 10 pp. = 3933.60

Mach, Ernst.
Die Principien der Wärmelehre. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 5962.75
McIntosh, William Carmichael, and Arthur Thomas Masterman.
The life-histories of British marine food-fishes. London, 1897. Illus. 5905.53
Mackay, Ebenezer.
A contribution of the study of double salts in water solution. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34, (1) pp. = 5976.111
Madden, John.
The wilderness and its tenants. Essays illustrative of life in a wild country. London, 1897. 3 v. 3814.65
Maynard, Charles Johnson.
Directions for the use of formalin. West Newton. [1897.] 4 pp .= 3889.48
Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.
La géologie comparée. Paris, 1895. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3924.109
Treats of the geology of the solar system.
Millais, John Guille.
A breath from the veldt. London, 1895. Illus. *Cab.38.24.1
British deer and their horns. London, 1897. Illus. *Cab.38.24.2
Moericke, Wilhelm.
Die Crustaceen der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1897. 30 pp. Atlas. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15
Moor, Jean de.
L'évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie. Par J. Demoor, J. Massart, É. Vandervelde. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3823.46
Obenrauch, Ferdinand Josef.
Geschichte der darstellenden und projectiven Geometrie. Brünn, 1897. **E.5129.23
Ogilvie, Maria Matilda.
Die Korallen der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1896, 97. Pls. Atlas. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15
Parsons, Mary Elizabeth.
The wild flowers of California. San Francisco, 1897. Pls. 3858.90
Perkin, William Henry, jr., and Bevan Lean.
An introduction to the study of chemstry. London, 1896. Illus. 3979.143
Planck, Max.
Vorlesungen über Thermodynamik. Leipzig, 1897. 3963.154
Robinson, Louis.
Wild traits in tame animals. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 3886.82
Russell, Israel Cook.
A reconnoissance in southeastern Washington. Washington, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.4
Schuchert, Charles.
A synopsis of American fossil Brachiopoda, including bibliography and synonymy. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.87
Seguier, J. de.
Formes quadratiques et multiplication complexe. Berlin, 1894. *E.5115.33
The formulæ discussed are from Kronecker's "Zur Theorie der elliptischen Functionen."
Smith, George Otis.
The geology of the Fox Islands, Maine. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Skowhegan, Me., 1896. 76, (3) pp. Map. = 3862.35
Smith, Robert Henry.
The calculus for engineers and physicists. London, 1897. **E.5129.22
Starling, William.
The floods of the Mississippi river. N. Y., 1897. (5), 57 pp. Illus. Maps. 4474.255
Studnička, František Josef.
Bis an's Ende der Welt! Astronomische Causerien. 2. Auflage. Prag, 1896. Illus. Map. 3929.97
Todd, James Edward.
The moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant deposits. Washington, 1896. 71 pp. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.144
United States. Geological survey. Division of hydrography.
Report of progress . . . for 1895. By F. H. Newell. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.140
Van Denburgh, John.
The reptiles of the Pacific coast and Great Basin. San Francisco, 1897. Illus. [California academy of sciences.] = *3900a.52.5
Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.
A brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of northwestern Louisiana. Washington, 1896. 65 pp. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.142
Vitoux, George.
Les rayons X et la photographie de l'invisible. Paris, 1896. Illus. 7978.38
Wall, William S.
History and description of the skeleton of a new sperm whale lately set up in the Australian museum. 1851. Sydney. Reprinted. 1890. (7), 65 pp. Pls. = *5906.5
Weed, Walter Harvey, and Louis Valentine Pirsson.
Geology of the Castle mountain mining district. Washington, 1896. Illus. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.139
Wiedemann, Eilhard, and Cæsar Hermann Robert Ebert.
Physikalisches Praktikum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der physikalisch-chemischen Methoden. 3. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 5974.81
Zeise, Oskar.
Spongien der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1897. Pls. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.
Bidrag til Kundskab om Færøernes Befolknings Anthropologi og specielt craniologiske Forhold. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 9 pp. = 3820.87
Udsigt over det sydvestlige Norges anthropologiske forhold. Stockholm, 1895. 22 pp. = 3824.32

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Ethnische Elementargedanken in der Lehre vom Menschen. Berlin, 1895. 2 v. in 1. Charts. 3822.77

Blechmann, Bernhard.
Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Juden. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Dorpat. Dorpat, 1882. 64 pp. Table. 3822.72

Brennsohn, Isidor.
Zur Anthropologie der Litauer. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Dorpat. Dorpat, 1883. 61, (1) pp. Tables. 3822.70

Cooley, Charles Horton.
Genius, fame and the comparison of races. Phila. [1897.] 42 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3822.79

Ehrenreich, Paul.
Anthropologische Studien über die Urbewohner Brasiliens. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. *3820a.3

Grube, Oscar.
Anthropologische Untersuchungen an Esten. Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat, 1878. 39, (1) pp. 3822.69

Retzius, Anders Adolf.
Ethnologische Schriften. Stockholm, 1864. Map. Pls. 3820.20
These articles deal chiefly with craniology, and were edited by G. Retzius.

Schroeder, Leopold von.
Die Hochzeitsbräuche der Esten. Berlin, 1888. 2236.80

Schroeter, Paul.
Anthropologische Untersuchungen am Becken lebender Menschen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Dorpat, 1884. 82, (1) pp. = 3765.35

Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.
The Aztecs of ancient Mexico. Syllabus of lecture-studies in anthropology. Chicago, 1897. 15 pp. 4367.150

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Année philosophique, L'. Publiée sous la direction de F. Pillon. 5e, 6e année. 1894, 95. Paris, 1895, 96. 2 v. *7608.125
This is not a continuation of the Année philosophique on *7608.2, which ceased publication in 1869.

Besant, Annie.
The ancient wisdom. An outline of theosophical teachings. N. Y., 1897. 3489.108

Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.
De l'idée de loi naturelle dans la science et la philosophie contemporaines. Paris, 1895. 3605.172
De la contingence des lois de la nature. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3609.168

Caldwell, William.
Schopenhauer's system in its philosophical significance. Edinburgh, 1896. 3602.40

Crépieux-Jamin, J.
L'écriture et le caractère. 4e édition. Paris, 1896 5600.45

Dresser, Horatio W.
The power of silence. 7th edition. Boston, 1898. 5586.19

Dugas, L.
Le psittacisme et la pensée symbolique. Psychologie du nominalisme. Paris, 1896. 3609.169

Galluppi, Pasquale, barone.
Elementi di filosofia. 4a edizione. Napoli, 1838, 39. 6 v. in 4. = 3609.83

Green, Frederic William Edridge-.
Memory and its cultivation. N. Y., 1897. [International scientific series.] 3609.167

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Das Grundproblem der Erkenntnisstheorie. Leipzig. [1889.] 3600b.86
Kritische Wanderungen durch die Philosophie der Gegenwart. Leipzig. [1889.] 3600b.85
Lotze's Philosophie. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1888.] 3600b.88
Neukantianismus, Schopenhauerianismus und Hegelianismus in ihrer Stellung zu den philosophischen Aufgaben der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1877. 3600b.83
Philosophie des Unbewussten. Ergänzungsband zur ersten bis neunten Auflage. Leipzig. [1889.] 3600b.91
Schelling's philosophisches System. Leipzig, 1897. 3600b.92
Der Spiritismus. 2te Auflage. Leipzig. 1898. 3600b.87
Ueber die dialektische Methode. Berlin, 1868. 3600b.84

Hartmann, Franz, M.D., fellow of the Theosophical society.
In the pronaos of the Temple of wisdom: the true and the false Rosicrucians. London, 1890. Illus. 5600b.92
Magic, white and black. 4th (American) edition. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. 5600b.93

Hontheim, Joseph.
Der logische Algorithmus in seinem Wesen, in seiner Anwendung und in seiner philosophischen Bedeutung. Berlin, 1895. (5), 54 pp. 3604.132

Kussmaul, Adolf.
Untersuchungen über das Seelenleben des neugeborenen Menschen. 3te Auflage. Tübingen, 1896. 58 pp. 3779.125

Lévy, Albert, Dr. phil.
Psychologie du caractère. Contribution à l'éthologie. Bruxelles ,1896. 3580a.59

Lilly, William, astrologer, editor.
The astrologer's guide. Now first republished by W. C. Eldon Serjeant. London, 1886. 3924.78

Mabilleau, Auguste Léopold Marie.
Histoire de la philosophie atomistique. Paris, 1895. 3601.127

Mach, Ernst.
Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. Translated by C. M. Williams. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 3608.85

McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis.
Studies in the Hegelian dialectic. Cambridge, 1896. 3604.131

Madvig, Johan Nikolai.
Kleine philologische Schriften. Leipzig. 1875. 3605.79

Mellone, Sydney Herbert.
Studies in philosophical criticism and construction. Edinburgh, 1897. 3605.174
Râma Prasâda.
The science of breath and the philosophy of the Tattvas. Translated from the Sanskrit with essays on Nature's finer forces. 2d edition. London, 1894. 3499.117
Rau, Albrecht.
Empfinden und Denken. Eine physiologische Untersuchung über die Natur des menschlichen Verstandes. Giessen, 1896. 3608.183
Ribot, Théodule.
La psychologie des sentiments. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3607.82
Schrenck von Notzing, Albert Philibert Franz, Freiherr von.
Ueber Spaltung der Persönlichkeit. (Sogenanntes Doppel-Ich.) Wien, 1896. (1), 23 pp. 3602.158
Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.
Que sais-je? Examen de conscience. Sur l'origine de la vie terrestre. [5e édition.] Paris, 1896. 3609.166
Tarde, Gabriel.
L'opposition universelle. Essai d'une théorie des contraires. Paris, 1897. 3582.118
Underwood, Sara A.
Automatic or spirit writing, with other psychic experiences. Chicago, 1896. 7607.86
Wasmann, Erich.
Instinct und Intelligenz im Thierreich. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 3886.79
Vergleichende Studien über das Seelenleben der Ameisen und der höhern Thiere. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 3886.78
Wundt, Wilhelm. 1832–
System der Philosophie. Leipzig, 1889. 3604.133

Education.

Barneaud, Charles.
Origines et progrès de l'éducation en Amérique. Paris, 1898. 3591.112
Blackmar, Frank Wilson.
Indian education. Phila. [1892.] 25 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.160
Emerson college of oratory, Boston.
Annual catalogue, 1895, 96. Boston, 1896. 60 pp. = 4499a.184
Harley, Lewis R.
The high grade school system. Phila., 1896. 11 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.162
Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt, editor.
Grace book A; containing the proctors' accounts and other records of the University of Cambridge, 1454–1488. Cambridge, 1897. [Luard memorial series.] *2490.44
Mill, Hugh Robert.
Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books. N. Y., 1897. 2178.16
Monroe, Will Seymour.
The educational labors of Henry Barnard. Syracuse, 1893. 35 pp. Portrs. = 3599.169
History of education in California. Bibliographic outlines used in connection with lectures given at Stanford university, 1894. Type-written sheets. 9 ff. = *2174.31
Mott, John R.
Strategic points in the world's conquest. The universities and colleges as related to the progress of Christianity. London, 1897. Map. 3538.121
Pérez, Bernard.
L'éducation intellectuelle dès le berceau. Paris, 1896. 3596.86
Pochhammer, Leo.
Beitrag zur Frage des Universitätsstudiums der Frauen. Kiel, 1893. 20 pp. 3593.131
Quincy Mansion school.
[Catalogue, 1896.] [Boston, 1896.] = 4499a.182
Rowe, Leo Stanton.
Instruction in French universities. Phila. [1892?] 25 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.159
Sharpless, Isaac.
The relation of the state to education in England and America. Phila. [1893?] 22, (2) pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.161
Society instituted at London for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, & commerce.
International congress on technical education, 4th meeting, June, 1897. London, 1897. = *3590a.118
Warner, Francis, M.D.
The study of children, and their training. N. Y., 1897. 3779.127
Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.
Die Organisation des höheren Unterrichts in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. München, 1897. 42 pp. = 3593.128

Ethics. Manners.

Appeal, An, to every woman. [Providence.] N. d. 7 pp. = 3574.84
Treats of the destruction of birds for ornamental purposes.
Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.
The quest of happiness. Boston, 1897. 3588.109
Massachusetts Audubon society for the protection of birds.
Report. 1st, 1897. [Boston.] 1897. *3908.67
Morton, Agnes H.
Etiquette. An answer to the riddle, when? where? how?. Phila., 1897. 3589.45
Patten, Simon Nelson.
The economic causes of moral progress. 2d edition. Phila. [1892.] 21 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3582.116
Rosny, Léon de.
La morale du Bouddhisme. Paris, 1891. 24 pp. = 3498.48

Religion. Theology.

Avesta: the sacred books of the Parsis. Edited by K. F. Geldner. Stuttgart, 1889–96. 3 v. *3020.106
Banks, Louis Albert.
Immortal hymns and their story. Cleveland, 1898. Pls. *4944.16

Bible. Apocrypha.
The first book of Maccabees. With notes by W. Fairweather and J. S. Black. Cambridge, 1897. Illus. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.137

Brooke, Stopford Wentworth.
Christmas sermon. Boston, 1890. 11 pp. = 7466.18

Caillard, Emma Marie.
Progressive revelation; or, through nature to God. London, 1895. 3489.110

Carus, Paul.
The dharma; or, the religion of enlightenment. An exposition of Buddhism. 3d edition. Chicago, 1896. (1), 50 pp. = 3489a.12

Ceballos Dosamantes, Jesus.
Ciencia y religión del porvenir. México, 1897. = 3487.143

Chadwick, John White.
The beseeching God. A sermon. Boston. [1895.] 14 pp. = 7469a.55

Drummond, Henry.
The ideal life. With memorial sketches by Ian Maclaren and W. R. Nicoll. N. Y., 1898. 3488.114

Gannett, William Channing.
The sparrow's fall. [Sermon.] Chicago. [189-?] 15 pp. = 7469a.53

Girdlestone, Robert Baker.
Deuterographs. Duplicate passages in the Old Testament. Oxford, 1894. 3424.107

Hyndman, Frederick Arthur.
Beacon fires over church and empire. [A compilation of speeches delivered by Mr. Disraeli on the Church of England, with criticisms.] London, 1897. 78 pp. 2517.61

Kingsford, Anna, and Edward Maitland.
The mother: the woman clothed with the sun. [Anon.] London, 1885, 87. 2 v. 7487.37

Klostermann, Erich, editor.
Die Überlieferung der Jeremiahomilien des Origenes. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.16, part 3

Lyon, William Henry.
My new neighbor. [Boston, 1897.] 13 pp. 7469.161
The perfect law of the Lord. Boston. N. d. 14 pp. = 7469.160

McClure, Edmund.
Historical church atlas . . . illustrating the history of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3430a.68

Monod, Adolphe Louis Frédéric Théodore.
De quoi s'agit. Quelques mots sur "Le mouvement d'Oxford." Paris. [1875.] 35, (1) pp. = 3459.162

Noyes, Henry Edward.
Church reform in Spain and Portugal. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3549.140

Pacianus, St., bishop of Barcelona.
Opvscvla edita et illvstrata. Dissertatio litteraria inauguralis qvam . . . examini proponet P. H. Peyrot. Zwollæ, 1896. = 3504.77

Pascal, Blaise.
Abrégé de la vie de Jésus-Christ. Texte critique par G. Michaut. Fribourg, 1897. viii, 59 pp. 3477.74

Perry, William Stevens, D.D., bishop of Iowa.
The church's three-fold mission. Derby. [1897.] 6 pp. 3455.122

Plumb, Albert Hale.
Christ at Emmaus. Dedication of the Haley memorial window, Walnut-ave. Congregational church, Roxbury. Boston, 1897. 18 pp. = 4103.71

Protestant episcopal church in the United States.
The hymnal of the church revised and enlarged. With music. Edited by J. H. Darlington. N. Y. [1897.] 3449.152

Renan, Joseph Ernest.
Antichrist, from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish revolution. Translated by J. H. Allen. Boston, 1897. 3475.102

Robertson, James Craigie.
Church history in Chinyanja. Part 1. Translated by Yohana Chanamila. London, 1897. 3529.110

Roehm, Johann Baptist.
L'église gréco-russe. Controverse d'un théologien catholique romain [J. B. Roehm] avec un théologien orthodoxe - schismatique [M. A. Maltzew]. Traduit de l'allemand par E. Ommer. Bruxelles, 1893. 3469.41

Rosny, Léon de.
Les religions de l'Extrême-Orient. Paris, 1886. 36 pp. = 3488.93

Savage, Minot Judson.
Unitarian catechism. Boston, 1891. 67 pp. 7429a.139

Siecke, Ernst.
Die Urreligion der Indogermanen. Berlin, 1897. (1), 38 pp. 3484.155

Stiglmayr, Josef.
Das Aufkommen der Pseudo-Dionysischen Schriften und ihr Eindringen in die christliche Literatur bis zum Lateranconcil 649. Feldkirch, 1895. 96 pp. *7500a.58

Tileston, Mary Wilder, compiler.
Prayers ancient and modern. Selected for daily reading. N. Y., 1897 = 7449.132

Trever, George Henry.
Studies in comparative theology. Six lectures before the students of Lawrence university, Wis. Cincinnati, 1897. 3497.114

Truth-seeker, The. Sermons of Rev. A. A. Berle. Weekly. Series 1. No. 1-25. 1897. Boston, 1897. = *3448.141

Usener, Hermann.
Götternamen. Versuch einer Lehre von der religiösen Begriffsbildung. Bonn, 1896. 3483.71

Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.
Der Codex D. in der Apostelgeschichte. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.17, part 1

Wilson, Samuel Graham.
Persia: Western mission. Phila., 1896. Pls. Map. 3539.111

Wright, George Frederick.
Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3487.142

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Antoine, Charles.
Cours d'économie sociale. Paris, 1896. 3563.167

Ashley, William James.
The character of villein tenure. Phila., 1891. 15 pp. 3565.38

Bakunin, Mikhail Alexandrovitch.
Œuvres. 3e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569.208

Bemis, Edward Webster.
Relation of labor organizations to the American boy. Phila. [1894?] 23 pp. 3563.182

Binney, Charles Chauncey.
The merits and defects of the Pennsylvania ballot law of 1891. Phila. [1892.] 21 pp. 3574.125

Blatchford, Robert.
Socialism: a reply to the encyclical of the pope. London. [189–?] 16 pp. = 3565.84

Bleuler, E.
Der geborene Verbrecher. München, 1896. 3822.78

Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.
The historical vs. the deductive method in political economy. 2d edition. Phila. [1890.] 29 pp. 3644.183

Bornhak, Conrad.
Local government of country communities in Prussia. Phila. [1893.] 16 pp. 3565.36

Boucard, Max, and Gaston Jèze.
Éléments de la science des finances et de la législation financière française. Paris, 1896. 3645.100

Bristol, England. Harbor.
Bristol docks. Statement of accounts of the Bristol docks estate for the year ended April 30, 1897. [Bristol? 1897.] (23) pp. = 3650a.131

Bristol docks committee.
Statistics of the port of Bristol. February, 1896. [Bristol, 1896?] 20 tables. = *3650a.130

Brooks, John Graham.
The future problem of charity and the unemployed. Phila. [1894?] 27 pp. 3574.123

Brown, Howard Nicholson.
Society and the state. Two sermons. Boston, 1888. 36 pp. = 7469.162

Buckley, Ernest Robertson.
The custody of state funds. Phila. [1895.] 15 pp. 3644.196

Capen, Samuel Billings.
The natural crisis of 1896. Boston. [1896.] (8) pp. = 3640.45

Chance, William.
The better administration of the poor law. London, 1895. [Charity organisation series.] 5577.93

Cheyney, Edward Potts.
The mediæval manor, translation of a typical extent. 2d edition. Phila. [1893.] 17 pp. 3565.37
The extent of the manor of Borley.

Recent tendencies in the reform of land tenure. Phila. [1892.] 13 pp. 3564.192
A third revolution. 2d edition. Phila. [1892.] 11 pp. 3563.177

Clark, Frederick C.
A neglected socialist [Wilhelm Weitling]. Phila., 1895. 23 pp. 3564.194

Clark, John Bates.
The law of wages and interest. Phila. [1890.] 23 pp. 3644.182
Patten's Dynamic economics. Phila. [1892.] 16 pp. Diagrams. 3645.93
The surplus gains of labor. Phila. [1893.] 11 pp. 3564.42

Colburn, Richard T.
Pacific railway debts. Phila., 1895. 22 pp. 3654.83

Combes de Lestrade, Gaëtan, vicomte.
Present condition of the peasants in the Russian empire. Phila. [1891.] 11 pp. 3563.187

Commercial & financial chronicle.
Cotton crop supplement. Sept. 11, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 3650.28

Commons, John Rogers.
State supervision for cities. Phila. [1895.] 17 pp. 3563.189

Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.
Why has Roscher so little influence in England? Phila. [1894.] 18 pp. 3564.193

Dabney, W. D.
The basis of the demand for public regulation of industries. Phila. [1893?] 17 pp. 3563.175

Dana, Richard Henry. 1851–.
The practical working of the Australian system of voting in Massachusetts. 2d edition. Phila. [1894?] 18 pp. 3563.179

Davidson, John Morrison.
The annals of toil, being labour-history outlines, Roman and British. Part 1, 2. London. [1897?] 3569a.235

Dawson, Miles Menander.
American life insurance methods. Phila. [1894.] 11 pp. 7664.20

De Knight, William F., compiler.
History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States, from the earliest period to June 30, 1896. Washington, 1897. [U. S. Treasury dept.] *3640.54

Devine, Edward T.
The economic function of woman. Phila. [1894?] 16 pp. 3582.117

Falkner, Roland Post.
Crime and the census. Phila., 1897. 29 pp. 3575.74

Ferrero, Gugliemo.
L'Europa giovane. Milano, 1897. 3569.201
Contents.—Bismarckismo e socialismo.—L'amore nella civiltà latina e germanica. — Londra. — Mosca. — Il terzo sesso. — La lotta di due razze e di due ideali l'antisemitismo.

Fisk, George M.
Die handelspolitischen und sonstigen völkerrechtlichen Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Stuttgart, 1897. 3655.80

Forbes, John Malcolm.
Our infant woollens. [Anon.] [Boston, 1891.] 8 pp. = 7643.164

Fouillée, Alfred.
Le mouvement positiviste et la conception sociologique du monde. Paris, 1896. 3564.191

Fowler, Charles Newell.
To secure speedy, general, and permanent prosperity our finances should be readjusted. Address in the House of representatives. Washington, 1897. = 3645.98

Frederiksen, D. M.
Mortgage banking in Russia. Phila. [1894.] 16 pp. 3644.195

Garden, Hugh Richardson.
Is American citizenship a privilege or a gift? [Columbia, S. C.] 1895. 29 pp. = 3564.34

Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.
L'imposta successoria. Torino, 1896. 3642.37

Gladden, Washington.
Social facts and forces. N. Y., 1897. 3567.194

Grave, Jean.
La société future. 6e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569.207
La société mourante et l'anarchie. Paris, 1893. 3569.205

Guernsey, Rocellus S.
Taxation and its relations to capital and labor. N. Y., 1897. 30 pp. = 3645.99

Guesde, Mathieu Basile.
Le collectivisme. 2e édition. [Paris.] 1895. 15 pp. = 5566.33

Hadley, Arthur Twining.
Interest and profits. Phila. [1894.] 11 pp. 3644.194

Hamon, Augustin Frédéric.
Psychologie de l'anarchiste-socialiste. Paris, 1895. 3569.198

Hull, William Isaac.
The George junior republic. Phila., 1897. 14 pp. 3565.222

Императорское вольное экономическое общество, St. Petersburg.
Труды. 1897, Томъ 1, No. 1-3. Спб., 1897. = *3640a.73

International monetary congress, 1889.
Congrès monétaire international, tenu à Paris, 11–14 sept. 1889. Compte rendu "in extenso," et documents. Paris, 1890. 3642.126

International socialist and trade-union congress.
Full report of the proceedings, London, July and August, 1896. London. [1896.] 96 pp. Illus. = 3565.81

Johnson, Emory R.
River and harbor bills. Phila. [1892.] 31 pp. 3654.86

Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.
L'anarchie. Sa philosophie. — Son idéal. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 59 pp. 3569.213

Lacour, Léopold.
Humanisme intégral: Le duel des sexes; La cité future. Paris, 1897. 3569.209

Letourneau, Charles.
L'évolution de l'esclavage dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1897. 3822.80

Lewis, William Draper.
The political organization of a modern municipality. Phila. [1892.] 14 pp. 3563.176

Loos, Isaac.
The political philosophy of Aristotle. Phila., 1897. 21 pp. 3644.212

Loria, Achille.
Economics in Italy. Phila. [1891.] 22 pp. 3644.184
La proprietà fondiaria e la questione sociale. Studi. Verona, 1897. 3569.202

Macfarlane, C. W.
Pennsylvania paper currency. Phila. [1896.] 78 pp. 3643.132

Macvane, Silas Marcus.
The Austrian theory of value. Phila. [1892.] 30 pp. 3644.186

Malato, Charles.
De la commune à l'anarchie. 3e édition. Paris, 1894. 3569.206

Massachusetts. Commission to investigate the public charitable and reformatory interests and institutions of the Commonwealth.
Report. [1st.] 1896, 97. Boston, 1897. = *5572.147

Maurer, Georg Ludwig von.
Geschichte der Städteverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1869–71. 4 v. 3565.223

Mavor, James.
Relation of economic study to public and private charity. Phila. [1893.] 28 pp. 3574.122

Meili, Friedrich.
Der Staatsbankerott und die moderne Rechtswissenschaft. Berlin, 1895. 90 pp. 3644.180

Merriam, Lucius Salisbury.
The theory of final utility in its relation to money and the standard of deferred payments. 2d edition. Phila. [1893.] 19 pp. 3644.193

Meyer, Balthasar Henry.
The administration of Prussian railroads. Phila., 1897. 35 pp. 7658.138

Meyer, Paul Martin.
Der römische Konkubinat. Leipzig, 1895. 2752.76

Milliet, W.
The alcohol question in Switzerland. Phila. [1893.] 15 pp. 3574.124

Morey, William Carey.
The first state constitutions. Phila. [1893.] 32 pp. 3563.180

National municipal league.
Proceedings of the Louisville conference for good city government and of the third annual meeting of the National municipal league. Phila., 1897. = *3562.167

Newcomb, Harry T.
Reasonable railway rates. Phila. [1894.] 44 pp. 7658.139

Noailles, Jules Charles Victurnien, duc de.
How to save bimetallism. Phila., 1895. 12 pp. 3643.130

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.
Home rule for our American cities. Phila. [1893.] 29 pp. 3563.188

Patten, Simon Nelson.
Economics in elementary schools. 2d edition. Phila. [1894.] 29 pp. 3564.200

Pennsylvania. Bureau of railways.
Instruction for street railway corporations with reference to annual reports to the Bureau of railways. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 20 pp. = 7658.137

General assembly.
Acts (since 1879) to provide revenue by taxation. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 25 pp. = *6378.11

Prichard, Frank P.
The study of the science of municipal government. Phila. [1892?] 10 pp. 3564.41

Reclus, Jacques Élisée.
L'évolution et l'idéal anarchique. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.199

Remsen, Daniel S.
The fusion of political parties: the automatic method in Australia. Phila., 1896. 19 pp. 3564.198

Ritchie, David George.
The teaching of political science at Oxford. Phila. [1890.] 11 pp. 3644.191

Robinson, James Harvey.
Sidgwick's Elements of politics. Phila. [1892.] 12 pp. 3563.178

Ross, Edward Alsworth.
Uncertainty as a factor in production. Phila., 1896. 28 pp. 3644.188

Rousiers, Paul de.
La science sociale. The French school of social science. [Translated by Cornelia H. B. Rogers.] Phila. [1893.] 27 pp. 3564.43

Rowe, Leo Stanton.
The problems of political science. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 3644.189

Rowland, Percy Fitz.
How far has the progress of events modified the objection raised in past times to the practice of taking interest? Sydney. [1897.] 29 pp. [Cobden prize essay for 1896.] 3647.137

Ruemelin, Gustav.
Problèmes d'économie et de statistique. Traduit par A. de Riedmatten. Paris, 1896. 3655.81

Sachs, Isidore.
L'Italie, ses finances et son développement économique, 1859–1884. Paris, 1885. 3644.179

Saleilles, Raymond.
The development of the present constitution of France. Phila., 1895. 78 pp. 3564.195

Scott, Jean Thomson.
The conditions of female labour in Ontario. Toronto, 1892. 31 pp. [Toronto university studies in political science.] 3576.132

Senner, Joseph H.
The immigration question. Phila., 1897. 19 pp. 3563.184

Sherwell, Arthur.
Life in West London. London, 1897. [Social questions of today.] 3569.96

Smart, William.
The effects of consumption of wealth on distribution. Phila. [1892.] 36 pp. 3644.185

Smith, James Allen.
The multiple money standard. Phila., 1896. 60 pp. 3644.187

Snow, Freeman.
Cabinet government in the United States. 2d edition. Phila. [1897.] 13 pp. 3564.199

Tarde, Gabriel.
Études pénales et sociales. Lyon, 1892. [Bibliothèque de criminologie.] 3574.131
La logique sociale. Paris, 1895. 3574.130

Tiedeman, Christopher G.
The income tax decisions as an object lesson in constitutional construction. Phila., 1895. 13 pp. 3643.131
Silver free-coinage and the legal tender decisions. Phila., 1897. 15 pp. 3643.133

Valenti, Ghino.
Le idee economiche di Gian Domenico Romagnosi. Roma, 1891. 3642.125

Walras, Léon.
Études d'économie sociale (théorie de la répartition de la richesse sociale). Lausanne, 1896. 3563.173

Webster, D. L.
The Henry George theory of the cure for poverty. [189–?] 12 pp. = 3577.49

Wells, Benjamin Willis.
The good citizen. Address delivered at Winchester normal college, May 21, 1897. Winchester, 1897. 12 pp. = 3564.35

White, Horace.
National and state banks. A plan for continuing the national bank-note system without bond security. Phila. [1893?] 30 pp. 3643.128

Williams, Henry Winslow.
Money and bank credits in the United States. Phila. 1895. 26 pp. 3643.129

Wright, Carroll Davidson.
The relation of economic conditions to the causes of crime. Phila. [1893.] 22 pp. 3574.121

Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.
The workers; an experiment in reality. The East. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3569.200

Law.

Altmann, Wilhelm.
Ausgewählte Urkunden zur ausserdeutschen Verfassungsgeschichte seit 1776. Berlin, 1897. 3565.221
The text is in English, French, German and Italian.

Buckstaff, Florence Griswold.
Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law. Phila. [1893.] 32 pp. 3563.181

Curtis, Russell H.
Classification of law. 2d edition. Phila. [1895.] 16 pp. 3624.18

Lord, Eleanor Louise.
International arbitration. Phila. [1892.] 17 pp. 3575.150

Macy, Jesse.
Parliamentary procedure. Phila. [1893.] 24 pp. 5565.87

Noble, John, of Boston.
Criminal trials in the Court of assistants and Superior court of judicature, 1630–1700. Cambridge, 1897. 18 pp. = 3684.37

Post, Albert Hermann.
Grundriss der ethnologischen Jurisprudenz. Oldenburg, 1894–95. 3638.62

Risley, John Shuckburgh.
The law of war. London, 1897. 3624.21

Ruiz, Gaetano Arangio.
The amendments to the Italian constitution. Phila., 1895. 27 pp. 3564.196

Taylor, Fred Manville.
The law of nature. [Phila., 1891.] 29 pp. 3624.19

Withington, Lothrop.
Constructive murder. A speech delivered at a meeting to denounce the judicial assassination of the Chicago anarchists. London, 1887. 16 pp. 5579a.141

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Fletcher, Banister Flight, and Herbert Phillips Fletcher.
Carpentry and joinery. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.91

Gallaudet, Edson Fessenden.
Relations between length, elasticity and magnetization of iron and nickel wires. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Washington. [1896.] 29, (1) pp. Illus. = 7965.72

Goldmann, Charles Sydney.
South African mines. With the co-operation of J. Kitchin. London, 1895, 96. 3 v. Maps. *7860a.86

Gribasof, M. V.
Der Goldbergbau in Sibirien. Berlin, 1896. 34 pp. 7869.41

Keck, Wilhelm.
Vorträge über Mechanik als Grundlage für das Bau- und Maschinenwesen. Hannover, 1896, 97. 2 v. Illus. 3943.37

Lespinasse, René de.
XIVe–XVIIIe siècle. Tissus, étoffes, vêtement, cuirs et peaux, métiers divers. Paris, 1897. [Histoire générale de Paris. Les métiers et corporations de la ville de Paris.] *4620a.65

Littlewood, Walter, and Kate Littlewood.
Cane and rush weaving on sloyd principles. For infant and junior classes. London. [1897?] 29, (2) pp. Illus. 8016.66

Merriman, Mansfield
A text-book on the mechanics of materials, and of beams, columns, and shafts. 7th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4013.40

Ontario. Department of agriculture.
Report of the provincial instructor in road-making. 1896. Toronto, 1897. Pls. = *8013.72

Pennsylvania at the Cotton states and international exposition, Atlanta, 1895. [Harrisburg.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4472.171

Pennsylvania railroad.
Catalogue of exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition, 1893. [Phila.? 1894?] Pls. = *4020a.129

Quigley, Dorothy.
What dress makes of us. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6009.113

Rupčić, Ceorg.
Die Felsensprengungen unter Wasser in der Donaustrecke "Stenka-Eisernes Thor." Braunschweig, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. 3943.117

Agriculture.

Boyd, David.
Irrigation near Greeley, Colorado. Washington, 1897. 90 pp. Illus. Charts. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.9

Cook, Albert John.
The bee-keepers' guide. 12th edition. Lansing, 1884. Illus. 3899.89

Cowgill, Elias Branson.
Irrigation practice on the Great Plains. Washington, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.5

Darton, Nelson Horatio.
Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic coastal plain region. Washington, 1896. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.138

Hahn, Edward.
Die Hausthiere und ihre Beziehungen zur Wirtschaft des Menschen. Leipzig, 1896. Map. 3882.21

Murphy, Edward Charles.
Windmills for irrigation. Washington, 1897. 49 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.8

Myrick, Herbert.
Sugar. A new and profitable industry in the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3993.85

Pennsylvania state college. Agricultural experiment station.
Points to be considered in building a silo. [State college, Penn.] 1896. 8 pp. = 5996.41

Rexford, Eben Eugene.
Home floriculture. Rochester, 1890. Illus. 3997.87

Shaw, Vero Kemball, and Matthew Horace Hayes.
Dogs for hot climates. London, 1895. Pls. 4008.48

Military and Naval Art.

Barry, Patrick, of London.
Dockyard economy and naval power. London, 1863. Pls. = 3953.80

Baxter, John B. M., compiler.
Historical records of the New Brunswick regiment Canadian artillery. St. John, N. B., 1896. = 4314.175

Berndt, Otto.
Die Zahl im Kriege. Statistische Daten. Wien, 1897. Maps. 3955.118

Briggs, Sir John Henry.
Naval administrations, 1827 to 1892. London, 1897. Portrs. 6525.11

Chase, Constantine, compiler.
Physical drill for foot troops. Washington, 1897. (3), 29 pp. Pls. 3959a.135

Isaac, Percy Lewis.
Historical notes on shipping. London, 1879. = 3959.186

Mahan, Alfred Thayer.
The interest of America in sea power. Boston, 1897. Maps. 3957.133

Small, E. Milton, editor.
Told from the ranks. Recollections of service during the Queen's reign by privates and non-commissioned officers of the British army. London, 1897. Pls. 4578.163

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Coxon, Henry.
A modern treatise on practical coarse fish angling. Nottingham, 1896. 60 pp. Illus. 6004.86

Cumberland, Charles Sperling.
Sport on the Pamirs, and Turkistan steppes. Edinburgh, 1895. Map. 3044.46

Lehmann, Rudolf Chambers.
Rowing. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4006.88

Lister, Thomas, baron Ribblesdale.
The Queen's hounds, and stag-hunting recollections. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4002.159

McFadden, Bernarr A.
System of physical training. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4007.159

Pemberton, A. C.
The complete cyclist. By A. C. Pemberton, Mrs. Harcourt Williamson, C. P. Sisley, and Gilbert Floyd. Edited by B. Fletcher Robinson. London, 1897. Illus. [The Isthmian library.] 4007.161

Pennell, Harry Cholmondeley-.
The sporting fish of Great Britain. London, 1886. 4004.127

Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard.
Tiger- und Leoparden-Jagd in Maissur in den Dshongeln am Kabbani-Flusse bis nach Haidarabad. Blasewitz - Dresden, 1897. 22 pp. Illus. 4001.137

Samuels, Edward Augustus.
With rod and gun in New England and the Maritime Provinces. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4001.138

Whist. A monthly journal. Cassius M. Paine, editor. Vol. 6. Mllwaukee, 1897. Illus. *4000a.107

Fiction.

The following list includes only such copies of works of English fiction as have been placed in Stack 4, which corresponds to the old Lower Hall collection. Certain works of fiction and certain special editions placed in the Bates Hall collection, but not meant for extended circulation, are omitted from this list. The titles of all such works are, however, always to be found in the Card Catalogue in Bates Hall.

In English.

Barnes, James.
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.177

Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimburg.)
Defiant hearts. Translated by Annie W. Ayer and H. T. Slate. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 1024.38

Burgess, Gelett.
Vivette. Boston, 1897. 67.180

Carey, Rosa Nouchette.
Other people's lives. Phila., 1898. 56.168

Chambers, Robert W.
Lorraine: a romance. N. Y., 1898. 67.172
Time, the Franco-Prussian war.

Chopin, Kate.
A night in Acadie. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 67.174

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Lochinvar. N. Y., 1898. 56.161

Fox, John, jr.
The Kentuckians. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.173

French, Alice. (Octave Thanet.)
A book of true lovers. Chicago, 1897. 67.178

Fuller, Hulbert.
Vivian of Virginia. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.176

Godkin, Georgina Sarah.
Stories from Italy. Chicago, 1897. 56.163

Hamilton, Lord Ernest William.
The outlaws of the Marches. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.164
Scotland, 16th century.

Hichens, Robert S.
Bye-ways. N. Y., 1897 56.162

King, Charles.
The general's double: a story of the army of the Potomac. Phila., 1898. Pls. 67.171

Lindsay, Harry.
Methodist idylls. London, 1897. 56.166

Mackie, Pauline Bradford.
Mademoiselle de Berny. A story of Valley Forge. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.182

McLennan, William.
Spanish John. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.167
Time of the Young Pretender.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.
Lawrence Clavering. N. Y., 1897. 56.165

Montrésor, F. F.
At the cross-roads. N. Y., 1897. 56.159

Rollins, Clara Sherwood.
Threads of life. Boston, 1897. 67.175

Seawell, Molly Elliot.
The Rock of the Lion. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.181
A story of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779.

Ticknor, Caroline.
Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day. Boston, 1897. Pls. 77.93

Wister, Owen.
Lin McLean. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.179

In French.

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
Drapeaux ennemis. Paris. [1896.] 6698.58

In German.

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von.
Alte Schule. Erzählungen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.40

Gayer, O.
Das Antlitz der Medusa [und Unheilbar]. Zwei Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.57

Hoechstetter, S.
Max Mühlen. Die Geschichte einer Liebe. Berlin, 1897. 6896.85

Keller-Jordan, Henriette.
Natalie. Eine Erzählung aus der Zeit Kaiser Maximilians in Mexiko. Tübingen, 1885. 6896.79
Roderich Wallner. Eine Erzählung aus der vorkaiserlichen Zeit in Mejico. 2te Auflage. Tübingen, 1883. 6896.87
Levien, Ilse. (Ilse Frapan.)
„Flügel auf!" Berlin, 1895. 6896.83
Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Hania. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1897. 1107.26
A collection of Sienkiewicz's earlier stories.
Truth, pseud.
Prinzessin Fee. Wiener Roman. Berlin, 1897. 6896.43

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Bostonian society.
Catalogue of the collections in the Old State House. Boston 1895 .= 4454.264
Cosmos club, Washington.
Act of incorporation and by-laws, officers and members. Washington, 1897. 40 pp. = *2379.114
Society of colonial wars in the commonwealth of Massachusetts.
[Preamble to constitution, by-laws, membership roll, etc.] [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. = 4419a.120

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Griswold, William McCrillis.
Index to volumes of Proceedings National teachers' association from 1857 to 1870 and the National educational association from 1871 to 1897. Chicago, 1897. 85 pp. *5595.41
Космополисъ. (Cosmopolis.) Ежемѣсячный международный журналъ Русскій отдѣлъ.
T. 5-8. Спб., 1897- *7364.10
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
Legenda, The. [Published by the senior class, Wellesley college.] '89. [Boston, 1889.] Illus. = *7290.70
Times, The. London. 1809-1823, 25-97. London, 1809-97. 242 v. Newspaper Room

Public Documents.

Argentine republic. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.
Antecedentes administrativos de correos y télégrafos. 1895/6. Vol. 9. Buenos Aires, 1897. Maps. *3650a.45
Missouri. Secretary of state.
Office manual of the state for 1897-98. [Biennial.] Jefferson city, 1897. = *6465.60

Books for the Blind.

The books were issued at the Howe memorial press in raised letters.

Cæsar, Caius Julius.
Commentaries on the Gallic war. By A. Harkness. Boston, 1894. = *5590.68
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
The ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha. John Ormsby's translation, (abridged). Boston, 1896. 3 v. = *5590.78
Cooper, James Fenimore.
The pilot. Boston, 1897. = *5590.67
Eliot, George, pseud.
Adam Bede. Boston, 1893, 94. 3 v. = *5590.69
Fiske, John.
The war of Independence. Boston, 1893. = *5590.80
Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
Twice-told tales. Boston, 1897. *5590.77
Irving, Washington.
The Alhambra. Boston, 1897. 2 v. = *5590.79
Johnson, Samuel, LL.D. 1709-1784.
Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. Boston, 1893. = *5590.73
Lubbock, Sir John, bart.
The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. Boston, 1893. *5590.75
Ruskin, John.
Selections. With a sketch of Ruskin's life by D. H. M. Boston, 1897. *5590.76
Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.
Paul and Virginia. Boston, 1897. = *5590.74
Shakespeare.
Hamlet. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1895. = *5590.72
Julius Cæsar. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1895. = *5590.70
Merchant of Venice. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1893. = *5590.71

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

PUBLIC
ASTOR, LE
TILDEN

Vol. III. No. 5.
May, 1898.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

*GW

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

March 15 to April 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Biographisches Jahrbuch und deutscher Nekrolog. Hrsg. von A. Bettelheim. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1897. Portrs. *4840a.15

Dod's Parliamentary companion. London, 1897, 98. 2 v. *2519.50

Literary year-book. 1898. London, 1898. *6196.75

Lord & Thomas' pocket directory for 1898 of newspapers, magazines and periodicals in the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1898. *6149a.58

New England business directory and gazetteer. 1898. Boston, 1898. Map. *2381.8

Poggendorff, Johann Christian.
Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. Bd. 3. (1858 bis 1883). Leipzig, 1898. *2172.35.3

Routledge, Edmund, compiler.
Book of the year 1897. London, 1898. 2309a.75

Thom's Official directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1898. Dublin, 1898. *6514.10

Year book, The, of British Columbia [1897] . . . Added a chapter respecting the Canadian Yukon. [Compiled by] R. E. Gosnell. Victoria, 1897. Illus. Maps. *2363.106

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Fairbanks, Lorenzo Sayles.
Genealogy of the Fairbanks family in America. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4432.115

Minot, Joseph Grafton.
A genealogical record of the Minot family. Boston, 1897. 55 pp. = *4432.114

New York, city. Public library.
Hand-list of American genealogies. N. Y., 1897. = *2159.50

Runk, Emma Ten Broeck, compiler.
The Ten Broeck genealogy. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4432.113

Society of colonial wars in the state of New Hampshire.
Register of officers and members, constitution and by-laws . . . N. p. 1898. 51 pp. Pls. = 4412.134

Welles family.
List of ancestors and descendants of John Howell Welles, of Gilead parish, Hebron, Connecticut . . . [1896.] = *4430.136

Flags.

Hulme, Frederick Edward.
The flags of the world. London. [1897?] Col. pls. 2239.86

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Hogg, James, of London.
Brave men's footsteps. 9th edition. London, 1888. Pls. 4549.85

Seawell, Molly Elliot.
Twelve naval captains. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 4349a.160

Single Biographies.

Albert Edward, prince of Wales.
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4541.133

Antier, Jean Léonard.
The souvenirs of Léonard, hairdresser to Queen Marie-Antoinette . . . London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. *2644.119

Baumgartner, Alexander.
Göthe. Sein Leben und seine Werke. 2te Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1885, 86. 3 v. 4879.83

Baxter, Katharine Schuyler.
A godchild of Washington. [Catharine Van Rensselaer Schuyler.] London. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. *2340.74

Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie.
Christina Rossetti. Boston, 1898. Portr. 2546.161

Bellows, Russell Nevins Townsend.
Henry Whitney Bellows. [Anon.] Keene. [1897?] 37 pp. = 4442.300

Berrichon, Paterne.
La vie de Jean-Arthur Rimbaud. Paris, 1897. 2649.87

Biré, Edmond.
Honoré de Balzac. Paris, 1897. 2644.118

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The true story of U. S. Grant, told for boys and girls. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 4343.197

Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.
La jeunesse de Napoléon. Brienne. Paris, 1897. 4654.68

Curti, Giovanni.
Carlo Emmanuele I., secondo i piu recenti studi. 3a edizione. Milano, 1897. 2748.89

Dallari, Umberto.
Il matrimonio di Giacomo Stuart, duca di York (poi Giacomo II re d'Inghilterra) con Maria d'Este, 1673. Modena, 1896. (1), 46 pp. 4512.125

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.
Hennepin. Ses voyages et ses œuvres. Québec, 1897. 40 pp. *2373.80

Dornis, Jean, pseud.
Leconte de Lisle intime. Paris, 1895. (3), 34 pp. 4644.72

Duclaux, Pierre Émile.
Pasteur. Histoire d'un esprit. Sceaux, 1896. Illus. 5761.56

Edwards, Colonel William. 1770–1851.
Memoirs, with notes and additions by his son, and grandson. [Washington, 1897.] 2344.88

Faust, Albert Bernhardt.
Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl), der Dichter beider Hemisphären. Weimar, 1897. Portr. 4846.75

Forbes, Archibald.
The life of Napoleon the Third. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4643.78

Foster, Vere Henry Louis, editor.
The two duchesses: Georgiana, duchess of Devonshire, and Elizabeth, duchess of Devonshire. Family correspondence . . . 1777–1859. London, 1898. Portrs. 2543.154

Geffroy, Gustave.
L'enfermé. [Vie de L. A. Blanqui.] Paris, 1897. Portr. 2649.86

Glover, Elizabeth Rosetta, lady.
Life of Sir John Hawley Glover. London, 1897. Portrs. Maps. 2545.145

Grosart, Alexander Balloch.
Robert Fergusson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.11

Guyon, Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte.
Autobiography. Translated by T. T. Allen. London, 1897. 2 v. 6642.68

Hadden, James Cuthbert.
George Thomson, the friend of Burns. London, 1898. Portr. 2542.158

Heidenstam, Oscar G. de.
Une sœur du Grand Frédéric: Louise-Ulrique, reine de Suède. Paris, 1897. 4842.53

Imbert, Hugues.
Charles Gounod. Paris, 1897. 82 pp. 4049.159

Jessopp, Augustus.
John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, A.D. 1621–1631. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2548.158

Kawerau, Waldemar.
Hermann Sudermann. Eine kritische Studie. Magdeburg. [1897.] 4840.60

Kurz, Hermann.
Schiller's Heimathjahre. Stuttgart, 1879, 80. 2 v. 4879a.45

Laplace, Marie Anne Charlotte.
Lettres à Élisa Napoléon, princesse de Lucques et de Piombino. Réunies par Paul Marmottan. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4654.67

Lenotre, G.
La captivité et la mort de Marie-Antoinette. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4643.80

Leudet, Maurice.
Guillaume II intime. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 2848.87

Luotto, Paolo.
Il vero Savonarola e il Savonarola di L. Pastor. Firenze, 1897. Portr. *2742.22

Magnier, J.
Short life of the venerable servant of God. John Nepomucene Neumann, bishop of Philadelphia. St. Louis, 1897. 99 pp. Portr. 3559.126

Maitland, Edward.
Anna Kingsford. By her collaborator. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2544.134

Maulde La Clavière, René de.
Les milles et une nuits d'une ambassadrice de Louis XIV. Paris. [1896.] 2628.145
An account of the mission of J. B. Fabre ambassador of Louis XIV. to the Shah of Persia, his decease, and the continuance of his mission by Mlle Petit.

Mérimée, Prosper.
Letters to an unknown. Translated by Henri Pène du Bois. N. Y. [1897.] 2644.73

Phillips, Mary E.
Reminiscences of W. W. Story. Chicago. 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2348.126

Rabany, Charles.
Carlo Goldoni. Paris, 1896. Portrs. 2771.79

Rod, Édouard.
Essai sur Goethe. Paris, 1898. 4879.86

Roland, Marie Jeanne Phlipon.
Le mariage de Madame Roland. Trois années de correspondance amoureuse, 1777–1780. Publié par A. Join-Lambert. Paris. 1896. Portrs. 2645.126

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.
Letters to William Allingham. By George B. Hill. London, 1897. Portr. Pls. 2546.160

Schubert, Gustav von.
Heinrich Barth, der Bahnbrecher der deutschen Afrikaforschung. Berlin, 1897. 3058.174

Ségur, Pierre de.
Le royaume de la rue Saint-Honoré. Madame Geoffrin et sa fille. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2645.127

Smith Walter George.
Life and letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, brevet major-general United States volunteers. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4343.195

Swarte, Victor de.
Un banquier du trésor royal au XVIIIe siècle [Samuel Bernard]. Paris, 1897. 27 pp. 2649a.76

Vayra, Pietro.
La leggenda di una corona. Carlo Alberto e le perfidie austriache. Torino, 1896. 4723.15

Waliszewski, Kazimierz.
Pierre le Grand. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3063.120

Wellwood, John.
Norman Macleod. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.10

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Bryan, William S.
Footprints of the world's history. Phila. [1893?] Illus. 2220a.72

Davis, Edwin John.
The invasion of Egypt in A.D. 1249 by Louis IX. of France, and A history of the contemporary sultans of Egypt. London. [1897.] Maps. 3057.112

Hocken, Thomas Morland.
Contributions to the early history of New Zealand. (Settlement of Otago.) London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3046.156

Lefévre, André.
L'histoire. Entretiens sur l'évolution historique. Paris, 1897. 2219.85

Lord, Walter Frewen.
The lost empires of the modern world. London, 1897. 2309.63
Contents. — The lost empire of Portugal. — Spain. — France. — Holland.

MacGowan, John, missionary.
A history of China. London, 1897. Map. 3012.124

Nerazzini, Cesare, translator and editor.
La conquista mussulmana dell' Etiopa nel secolo XVI. Traduzione d'un manoscritto arabo. Roma, 1891. Map. 3052.162

Schuerer, Emil.
Die Juden im bosporanischen Reiche und die Genossenschaften der σεβόμενοι θεὸν ὕψιστον ebendaselbst. [Berlin, 1897.] 26 pp. 3062.125

Septans, Albert.
Les expéditions anglaises en Afrique. 2e édition.] Paris. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 3053.199

Shmerkin, N.
Les conséquences de l'antisémitisme en Russie. Paris, 1897. 2299a.86

Weltgeschichte in Umrissen. Federzeichnungen eines Deutschen, ein Rückblick am Schlusse des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1897. 2224.10

Younghusband, Francis Edward.
South Africa of to-day. London, 1898. Pls. 3054.167

Europe.

Aveta, Federico.
Gli stati balcanici e la guerra turco-greca dell' anno 1897. Torino, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3076.118

Barère de Vieuzac, Bertrand.
Memoirs of Bertrand Barère, chairman of the Committee of safety during the Revotion. Now first translated by De V. Payen-Payne. London, 1896. 4 v. 4643.82

Blum, Hans.
Die deutsche Revolution, 1848–49. Florenz, 1898. Illus. 4822.57

Boppe, Paul Louis Hippolyte.
La Légion portugaise, 1807–1813. Paris, 1897. Pls. 2622.141

Boutillier de Saint-André, Marin Jacques.
Mémoires d'un père à ses enfants. Une famille vendéenne pendant la grande guerre (1793–1795). Paris, 1896. 2622.143

Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.
L'alliance autrichienne. Paris, 1897. 2829a.75

Cahn, Wilhelm.
Pariser Gedenkblätter. Tagebuchaufzeichnungen aus der Zeit des grossen Kriegs, der Belagerung und der Commune. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. Fac-similes. 2625.125

Champion, Edme.
La France d'après les cahiers de 1789. Paris, 1897. 2628.148

Chroniken, Die, der westfälischen und niederrheinischen Städte. Leipzig, 1887–95. 4824.72

Collins, Francis, editor.
Register of the freemen of the city of York. Vol. I. 1272–1558. Durham, 1897. [Surtees society.] *2427.79

Conyngham, David Power, and J. C. Curtin.
Ireland past and present. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. Pls. 2472.82

Descostes, François.
La Révolution française vue de l'étranger. 1789–1799. Mallet Du Pan à Berne et à Londres. Tours, 1897. 2622.83

Dittrich, Max.
Tages-Chronik des Deutsch-französischen Krieges 1870–71. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378

Dollfus, Lucien.
Études sur le Moyen âge espagnol. Paris, 1894. 3098.168

Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine.
M. Thiers, le comte de Saint-Vallier, le Général de Manteuffel. Libération du territoire, 1871–1873. Paris, 1897. 4649.85

Duquet, Alfred.
Paris: Chevilly et Bagneux. 20 septembre–20 octobre. Paris, 1891. Maps. [Guerre de 1870–1871.] 4619.69

Paris: la Malmaison, le Bourget, et le Trente-et-un-octobre. Paris, 1893. Maps. [Guerre de 1870–1871.] 4619.71
Paris: second échec du Bourget, et perte d'Avron. 9–31 décembre. Paris, 1896. Maps. [Guerre de 1870–1871.] 4619.74
Paris: Thiers, le plan Trochu et l'Haÿ. Paris, 1894. Map. [Guerre de 1870–1871.] 2629.146
Enquête sur la Commune de Paris. 1871. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4627.76
Fetzer, Carl Adolf.
Aus dem thessalischen Feldzug der Türkei, Frühjahr 1897. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 5070a.68
Halleguen, Eugène.
L'Armorique bretonne celtique, romaine et chrétienne. Paris, 1864, 72. 2 v. 4627.75
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Die politischen Aufgaben und Zustände des deutschen Reiches. Berlin, 1881. (3), 52 pp. 4816.9
Zwei Jahrzehnte deutscher Politik und die gegenwärtige Weltlage. Leipzig. [188–?] 2828.86
Headley, Joel Tyler.
The imperial guard of Napoleon. N. Y., 1892. 2659a.110
Huret, Jules, editor.
La catastrophe du Bazar de la charité (4 mai 1897) . . . Documents. Paris. [1897?] Illus. Portrs. 4637.21
Joyce, Patrick Weston.
A child's history of Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4518.151
Koschwitz, Eduard.
Les Français avant, pendant et après la Guerre de 1870–71. Étude psychologique. Traduction française par J. Félix. Paris, 1897. 4629a.76
Lees, James Cameron.
A history of the county of Inverness (mainland). Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 2475.20
Niox, Gustave Léon.
La Guerre de 1870. Simple récit. 5e édition. Paris, 1897. Pls. Maps. 2628.147
Page, William Tomlinson, editor.
The inventories of church goods for York, Durham, and Northumberland. Durham, 1897. [Surtees society.] *2427.80
Powers, George Wightman.
England and the reformation. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 4519a.121
Procès contre le Mechveret et la jeune Turquise. Paris, 1897. 3084.130
Reuss, Rodolphe.
L'Alsace au dix-septième siècle. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 2622.144
Ribbe, Charles de.
La société provençale à la fin du Moyen âge. Paris, 1898. 2662.85
Rossi, Adolfo.
Alla guerra greco-turca (aprile-maggio 1897). Firenze, 1897. 5072.10
Sergeant, Lewis.
Greece in the Nineteenth century. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 5073.19
Spont, Alfred.
Letters and papers relating to the war with France, 1512–1513. [London.] 1897. Pls. *2502.117.10
Story, Alfred Thomas.
The building of the empire. The story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4516.135
Vereshtchagin, Vasili Vasilievitch.
Napoléon 1er en Russie. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 4659a.75
Whitcomb, Merrick, editor.
Typical cahiers of 1789. Phila., 1898. 36 pp. 2304.104.4

America.

Alden, George Henry.
New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780. Madison, 1897. vii, 74 pp. Maps. = *5563.33.2
Amer, Carlos.
Cuba y la opinión pública. Madrid, 1897. 64 pp. 4319a.138
Atwater, Francis.
History of Kent, Connecticut. Meriden, 1897. Illus. 4430a.126
Coffin, Victor.
The province of Quebec and the early American revolution. Madison, 1896. = 4314.165=*5563.33.1
Daily Kennebec journal.
Augusta centennial souvenir. Augusta, 1897. (2), 63 pp. Illus. = 4430.134
Drew, Andrew.
The burning of the Caroline and other reminiscences of 1837–38. Chatham, 1896. (1), 11 pp. 4317.28
Ellis, Edward Sylvester.
The people's standard history of the United States. N. Y. [1896.] 5 v. Illus. Maps. 4323.153
Frejas, Francisco.
Memoria histórica de los sucesos mas notables de la conquista particular de Jalisco por los españoles. Guadalajara, 1879. 4318.192
Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.
A history of the United States for schools. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 4325.172
Gould, Isaiah.
History of Stoddard, N. H., 1774–1854. Marlboro', 1897. 4436.183
Hamilton, Peter Joseph.
Colonial Mobile. Boston, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4374.137
Heulhard, Louis Octave Arthur.
Villegagnon, roi d'Amérique. Un homme de mer au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1897. Illus. *2360.20
Hibbard, Augustine G.
History of Goshen, Connecticut, with genealogies and biographies. Hartford, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4439.194
Hodges, Elizabeth.
The Cabots and the discovery of America. London. [1897.] 32 pp. Illus. Maps. 4317.156
Jones, Nelson E.
The squirrel hunters of Ohio. Glimpse of pioneer life. Cincinnati, 1898. Illus. 4379.140

La Jonquière, —— Marquis de.
Le chef d'escadre M[is] de La Jonquière, gouverneur général de la Nouvelle-France, et le Canada de 1749 à 1752. Paris. [1897?] Portr. 4319a.139
Lippitt, Charles Warren.
Oration, Cleveland, Ohio, on Perry's victory day, September 10, 1896. [Providence, 1896.] 28 pp. = 4342.181
Macdonald, William, editor.
Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776–1861. N. Y., 1898. 4329.161
Medford historical register, The. Vol. 1, no. 1. Medford, 1898. Portr. *4450a.126
New Hampshire historical society.
Manual. 1897. Concord, 1898. 23 pp. = 4439a.51
Pechin, Mary Shelley, compiler.
Anniversary book of the American Revolution. Cleveland, 1897. 4509.257
Pennsylvania: the German influence in its settlement. Part 1. The fatherland, 1450–1700, by J. F. Sachse; the German exodus, 1700, by F. R. Diffenderffer. Phila., 1897. Illus. Maps. *4372.17.7
Smith, Theodore Clarke.
The Liberty and Free soil parties in the Northwest. Toppan prize essay of 1896. N. Y., 1897. *2322.105
Steiner, Bernard Christian.
A history of the plantation of Menunkatuck, and of Guilford, Connecticut. Baltimore, 1897. 4439.195
Washington, George.
Orderly book . . . kept at Valley Forge, 18 May–11 June, 1778. [Edited by A. P. C. Griffin.] Boston, 1898. (3), 54 pp. 4414.114
The original of this Orderly book is preserved in the Boston Athenæum.
Whitman, Walt.
The wound dresser. A series of letters written from the hospitals in Washington during the War of the Rebellion. Edited by R. M. Bucke. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 4396.137
Winslow, John, of Brooklyn.
The battle of Lexington as looked at in London . . . in the trial of John Horne. [N. Y.? 1897.] 39 pp. = 4418.245

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Bladé, Jean François.
Épigraphie antique de la Gascogne. Bordeaux, 1885. 2632.62
Creeny, William Frederick, editor.
A book of facsimiles of monumental brasses on the continent of Europe. Norwich, 1884. 86 pp. 53 pls. *Cab.80.128.1
Diehl, Charles.
Ravenne. Études d'archéologie byzantine. Paris, 1886. (3), 79, (1) pp. Illus. 4072.46
Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.
[Views of ancient Athens.] London. [1886.] 25 mounted photographs. **Cab.29.28.1

Fine Arts. Æsthetics.

Amsler & Ruthardt, editors.
Verzeichniss von Photographien nach Werken der Malerei, bis zum Anfang des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1896.] *8074.85
Benoît, François.
L'art français sous la Révolution et l'Empire. Paris, 1897. Illus. Portrs. *4071.39
Cartwright, Julia Mary, editor.
Christ and His Mother in Italian art. London, 1897. 50 pls. *Cab.80.166.1
Dayot, Armand.
Journées révolutionnaires, 1830, 1848. D'après des peintures, sculptures, dessins, lithographies, médailles, autographes, objets . . . du temps. Paris. [1897?] Illus. *8061.86
Estignard, Alexandre.
Courbet; sa vie, ses œuvres. Besançon, 1896. Pls. 4085.38
Gallery and studio. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1897. Boston, 1897. = *4071.230
Gardner, Ernest Arthur.
A catalogue of the Greek vases in the Fitzwilliam museum. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. 4021.73
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Aesthetik. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig. [189–?] 2 v. 3600b.94
Hirth, Friedrich.
Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst. München, 1896. Illus. 4077.46
Horner, Susan.
Greek vases, historical and descriptive. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4029.22
Jugend. Münchener illustrierte Wochenschrift für Kunst und Leben. 1896, 97. München, 1896, 97. 4 v. Illus. *4072.228
Klein, Wilhelm.
Praxiteles. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 8081.109
Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.
Petits portraits et notes d'art. Paris, 1897. 2678.204
Maclean, Hector.
Popular photographic printing processes. London, 1898. Illus. 7978.41
Metropolitan museum of art, New York.
Hand-book. [New series.] No. 1–4, 6–9, 11, 12. N. Y., 1894–98. 8077.126
Middleton-Wake, Charles Henry.
Catalogue of the engraved work of Albert Dürer. Cambridge, 1893. 20 pp. = *8073.43
Monval, Georges M.
Les collections de la Comédie-française, Catalogue historique et raisonné. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4081.52
Naegely, Henry.
J. F. Millet and rustic art. London, 1898. Portr. 4076.31
Pearce, Walter John.
Painting and decorating. London. [1898.] Illus. 8036.30
Poiré, Emmanuel.
The story of Marlborough. Told in 52 pictures by Caran d'Ache [pseud.]; with text by Hon. Frances Wolseley. London. [1897.] (1), 50 pp. *8062.120

Process year book. An illustrated review of all photo-mechanical processes. Conducted by W. Gamble. Vol. 3. 1897. London, 1897. Illus. *8063.77

Reymond, Marcel.
Les della Robbia. Florence, 1897. Illus. 8073.156

Szterényi, József.
Mintalapok. Musterblätter für Gewerbetreibende. Keramische Industrie. Theil 1. Wien. [1897.] Pls. *Cab.80.175.2

Uzanne, Octave.
L'art dans la décoration extérieure des livres en France et à l'étranger . . . Paris, 1898. Illus. *8062.88

Uzielli, Gustavo.
Ricerche intorno a Leonardo da Vinci. Roma [etc.]., 1884, 96. Portr. Pls. 8073.154

Verneuil, M. P.
Dictionnaire des symboles, emblèmes & attributs. Paris. [1897.] *4067.15

Vogel, Johann Emil Eduard Bernhard.
Claudio Monteverdi. Leben, Wirken im Lichte der zeitgenössischen Kritik, und Verzeichniss seiner im Druck erschienen Werke. Leipzig, 1887. 45, (2) pp. 4046.49

Werner's magazine. [Monthly.] Devoted to the arts of expression, and to practical æsthetics. Vol. 20, no. 5. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *7352.20

Architecture.

Addleshaw, William Percy.
The cathedral church of Exeter. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.30

Birkmire, William H.
The planning and construction of high office-buildings. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8093.126

Clifton, Arthur Benjamin.
The cathedral church of Lichfield. London, 1898. Illus. Plan. 4109.31

Faure, Paul.
Le canon des proportions en architecture. Grèce. Tableau 1. Le Parthénon ou temple de Minerve à Athènes. Paris. [1895.] *Cab.60.131.1

Foucart, George.
Histoire de l'ordre lotiforme. Étude d'archéologie égyptienne. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4091.79

Kirby, Henry P.
Architectvral compositions. Boston, 1892. *Cab.60.132.1

Sergeant, Philip Walsingham.
The cathedral church of Winchester. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.32

Music.

Bitter, Carl Hermann.
Die Reform der Oper durch Gluck und R. Wagner's Kunstwerk der Zukunft. Braunschweig, 1884. 4056.60

Chaminade, Eugène.
La musique sacrée telle que la veut l'église. Paris, 1897. 4044.45

Coli, Teresina.
Decadenza del canto. Milano. [1897.] 19, (1) pp. 4045.49

Gazzetta musicale di Milano. Anno 52. Milano, 1897. *4040a.228

Goepp, Philip H.
Symphonies and their meaning. Phila., 1898. 4049a.2

Henderson, William James.
What is good music? N. Y., 1898. 4049.160

Johnson, Charles William Leverett.
Musical pitch and the measurement of intervals among the ancient Greeks. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1896. vi, 76 pp. = 4044.48

Mallarmé, Stéphane.
Oxford, Cambridge. La musique et les lettres. Paris, 1895. (3), 84 pp. 4048.119

Musikalisches Wochenblatt.
Organ für Musiker und Musikfreunde. Jahrg. 28. Leipzig, 1896, 97. *4041.240

Pfohl, Ferdinand.
Die moderne Oper. Leipzig, 1894. 4049.157

Prout, Ebenezer, B.A.
Fugue. 3d edition. London. [1894?] 4045.46

Rokitansky, Victor.
Über Sänger und Singen. Wien, 1891. 4049.158

Stratton, George W.
Dobbs' farm. Operetta. Boston, 1895. 79 pp. = 8055.74
Edelweiss. Cantata. Revised edition. [Accompaniment for piano forte.] Boston, 1897. 39 pp. = 8055.75
Lady Bountiful's heiress. Operetta. Boston, 1896. 63 pp. = 8055.87
The minstrel of Capri. A comic operetta. Boston, 1893. 86 pp. = 8055.80
The mountain nymphs. Operetta. Boston, 1894. 83 pp. = 8055.81
The sleeping beauty. A comic fairy operetta. [Accompaniment for pianoforte.] Boston, 1893. 98 pp. = 8055.82

Numismatics.

Thurston, Edgar.
History of the coinage of the territories of the East India company in the Indian peninsula. Madras, 1890. 20 pls. 3042.201

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
On blue water. Translated by J. B. Brown. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2267.143

Barrows. John Henry.
A world-pilgrimage. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2267.144

Baumann, Oscar.
Eine afrikanische Tropen-Insel. Fernando Póo und die Bube. Wien, 1888. Illus. Map. 3054.166

Carr, Mark William, editor.
Descriptive and historical papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel coast. Madras, 1869. Pls. Maps. 3045.158

Davitt, Michael.
Life and progress in Australasia. London, 1898. Maps. 3046.157

Foà, Édouard.
Le Dahomey. Paris, 1895. Pls. Map. 3053.201

Foncion, Pierre.
La première année de géographie (cartes en regard des leçons) . . . à l'usage des candidats au certificat d'études primaires. Paris. [1891?] 48 pp. Illus. Maps. 6280a.74

Galland, Ch. de.
Petits métiers algériens. [Algiers, 1891.] 22 pp. Illus. = *3050a.138

Glave, Edward James.
Six years of adventure in Congo-land. London, 1893. Illus. 3053.202

Grenard, F.
Mission scientifique dans la Haute Asie, 1890–1895 [faite par J. L. Dutreuil de Rhins]. 1e partie. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 3040a.170

Jacobsen, J. Adrian.
Reise in die Inselwelt des Banda-Meeres. Bearbeitet von P. Roland. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 3042.200

Lachambre, Henri, and Alexis Machuron.
Andrée's balloon expedition in search of the North pole. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 2268.45

Masui, Th.
Guide de la section de l'État Indépendant du Congo à l'exposition de Bruxelles-Tervueren en 1897. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. 3053.200

Mayer, L. Th.
Een blik in het Javaansch volksleven. Leiden, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3042.77

Moll, Herman.
The world described; or, a new and correct sett of maps. [London, 1710–15.] 30 maps in 1 v. *Map 19.10

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de.
Voyages. Publiés par le baron Albert de Montesquieu. Bordeaux, 1894, 96. 2 v. 2272.109

Palmer, Lucia A.
Oriental days. N.Y. [1897.] Pls. 3052.161
Treats of "the Nile country and King David's land."

Pandian, T. B.
Indian village folk. London, 1898. Pls. 3047.226

Picard, Edmond.
En Congolie. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1896. 3058.176

Price, Julius M.
The land of gold. Through the West Australian gold-fields in the autumn of 1895. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3046.158

Rowan, Mrs. E.
A flower-hunter in Queensland & New Zealand. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3046.155

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, Freiherr von.
Erläuterungen zu der Culturkarte von Klein-Asien. Map. (In Mittheilungen der Kais. königl. geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. B. 21. Pp. 257–269. Wien, 1878.) 5992.45

Trotter, James Keith.
The Niger sources, and the borders of the new Sierra Leone protectorate. London, 1898. Map. Pls. 3058.175

Vignéras, Sylvain.
Une mission française en Abyssinie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3059a.108

Wegener, Georg Friedrich.
Der Südpol. Die Südpolarforschung und die deutsche Südpolar-Expedition. Berlin, 1897. 66 pp. Maps. 2266.82
"Literatur," pp. 62–66.

Wenyon, Charles.
Across Siberia on the great post-road. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3067.121

Europe.

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
Aus dem Reiche des Absolutismus. Charakterbilder aus Leben, Politik, Sitten, Kunst und Litteratur Russlands. Leipzig, 1896. 3068.161

Broch, Ole Jacob.
Le royaume de Norvége et le peuple norvégien. Rapport à l'Exposition universelle de 1878 à Paris. Christiania, 1878. Illus. Maps. 4865.22

Chetynd, Hon. Richard Walter, and others.
The environs of London: a guide for team and cycle. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2499a.131

Daudet, Julia.
Notes sur Londres, mai 1895. Paris, 1897. Illus. 2499a.132

Geddie, John.
The Water of Leith from source to sea. Edinburgh, 1896. Illus. 2470.67

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
En voyage. Alpes et Pyrénées. Paris. [1897.] 4869a.42

Jones, Owen Glynne.
Rock-climbing in the English Lake district. London, 1897. Pls. 4004.128

Majersky, Adalbert von.
Eine Frühlingsfahrt durch Italien nach Tunis, Algerien und Paris. Frankfurt a. M. [1897?] Illus. 2261.118

Ménorval, Eugène de.
Promenades à travers Paris. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. *2630.109

Paz, Julian.
El monasterio de San Pablo de Valladolid. Valladolid, 1897. 64 pp. 3099.80

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, Freiherr von.
Die Donau als Völkerweg, Schiffahrtsstrasse und Reiseroute. Wien, 1896. Illus. Maps. 2863.65

Vivian, Herbert Leigh.
Servia, the poor man's paradise. London, 1897. Portr. Map. 3085.115

Whymper, Edward.
The valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4839.68

Woodhouse, William John.
Aetolia. Its geography, topography, and antiquities. Oxford, 1897. Illus. Maps. 5080a.13

America.

Alden, Cynthia M. Westover.
Manhattan, historic and artistic. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 4478.275
Confectioners' club, Boston.
Souvenir of the Hub. Boston, 1894. Pls. = 8008.84
Hayne, M. H. E., and H. West Taylor.
The pioneers of the Klondyke. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.168
Tyrrell, James Williams.
Across the sub-Arctics of Canada. Toronto, 1897. Illus. Map. 4366.154
Washington and Alaska steamship company.
Golden Klondyke. Tacoma. [1898.] 24 pp. Map. = 4367.167
Zadek jewelry company.
Mobile in photo-gravure. Mobile, 1892. (4) pp. 40 pls. = 4469.174

Language. Rhetoric.

Anders, Sascha.
Zur Übung im Handschriftenlesen. 34 russische Original-Handschriften in getreuer Wiedergabe. Mit Schlüssel. Leipzig, 1895. 60 pp. 6119.72
Balaguer, Victor.
Li Pirenèu. Trilougio catalano. Revirado au prouvençau . . . pèr Marius André. Avignoun, 1897. 2678.208
Basso, Ugo.
L'arte d'improvvisar versi. Milano. [1897.] 63 pp. 4789a.40
Brandt, Herman Carl Georg, and William Cathcart Day.
German scientific reading. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3838.5
Campion, Arturo.
Ensayo acerca de las leyes fonéticas de la lengua euskara. San Sebastian, 1883. 68, (1) pp. 3097.173
Canini, Marco Antonio.
Etimologico dei vocaboli italiani di origine ellenica con raffronti ad altre lingue. 3a edizione. Torino, 1882. *4788.10
Cocking, B. Daly.
A primer in French etymology. London, 1897. 4689a.69
Delesalle, Georges.
Dictionnaire argot-français & français-argot. Paris, 1896. 24 pp. *4683.13
Deutsche Mundarten. Hrsg. von J. W. Nagl. Bd. 1, Heft 1, 2. Wien, 1896, 97. *2880a.60
Diccionario hespanhol-portuguez e portuguez-hespanhol . . . Direcção litteraira Eduardo Blanco y Cruz . . . Porto, 1879, 80. 2 v. *5034.36
Dieterich, Albrecht.
Die Grabschrift des Aberkios erklärt. Leipzig, 1896. 42 pp. 2968.79
Earle, John, Rawlinson professor in the university of Oxford.
A simple grammar of English now in use. N. Y., 1898. 4587.142
Fanfani, Pietro, compiler.
Vocabolario della pronunzia toscana. Firenze, 1879. 2789.57
Fouillée, Madame Alfred. (G. Bruno.)
Francinet. Livre de lecture courante. Principes élémentaires de morale et d'instruction civique, d'économie politique. 101e édition. Paris, 1897. Illus. 6689.106
Ganivet, Angel.
Idearium español. Granada, 1897. 3099a.134
Gerhard, Raimund, publisher.
Russische Schreibschule. Leipzig. [189-?] 32 pp. 6114.68
Immisch, Otto.
Philologische Studien zu Plato. Heft 1. Axiochus. Leipzig, 1896. 3007.20
Jacottet, E.
Études sur les langues du Haut-Zambèze. Partie 1. Grammaires soubiya et louyi. Paris, 1896. 3032.47
Jehlitschka, Henry.
Türkische Konversations-Grammatik [und Schlüssel]. Heidelberg, 1895, 97. 2 v. 3039.137
Kluge, Friedrich.
Deutsche Studentensprache. Strassburg. 1895. 4886.43
Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert, and Hans Schnorr von Carolsfeld.
Die Transcription fremder Alphabete. Leipzig, 1897. 15 pp. 3035.135
Ollivier-Beauregard, G. M.
Congrès international des orientalistes. 11e session à Paris, 5-12 septembre 1897. Salut de bienvenue. Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 3017.59
Robinson, Charles Henry.
Specimens of Hausa literature. Cambridge, 1896. 3034.79
Schmidt, Imanuel.
Grammatik der englischen Sprache. 5te Auflage. Berlin, 1892. 4588.145
Uebungsbeispiele zur Einübung der englischen Syntax für höhere Klassen. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1884. 4588.146
Staaff, Erik.
Le suffixe -arius dans les langues romanes. Upsal, 1896. 2682.62
Tolhausen, Louis C. J.
Neues spanisch-deutsches und deutsch-spanisches Wörterbuch. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. *5030.17
Vollgraff, Wilhelm.
La prononciation du grec. Bruxelles, 1896. 14 pp. 2984.46

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Bulletin of bibliography. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Boston, 1897. *2121.15
Daruty de Grandpré, ——, marquis.
Vade-mecum du bibliothécaire. Paris, 1897. (3), 64 pp. 6195.73
Fincham, Henry Walter.
Artists and engravers of British and American book plates. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *4081.65
Foulché-Delbosc, R.
Bibliographie des voyages en Espagne et en Portugal. Paris, 1896. *2163.47

Grand-Carteret, John.
Les almanachs français. (1600–1895.) Paris, 1896. Illus. *6161.30

Grolier club.
A chronological list of the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, with some few items of Tennysoniana and a series of portraits. Exhibited. [N. Y., 1897.] 24 pp. = *2172.102

John Crerar library, Chicago.
Annual report, 1st, 2d, for 1895, 96. Chicago, 1896, 97. *6156.14

Langlois, Charles Victor.
Manuel de bibliographie historique. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1896. *2179.69

Manchester, Vermont. Mark Skinner library.
Proceedings at the opening. [Chicago, 1898.] 71 pp. Pls. Plan. = 6199a.4

Phillips, P. Lee.
Virginia cartography. A bibliographical description. Washington, 1896. 85 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = *3350.2.37

Plomer, Henry R.
Robert Wyer, printer and bookseller. London, 1897. (75) pp. *6117.46

Queen's college, Belfast.
Catalogue of books in the library. Belfast, 1897. = *6146.125

Reynolds library, Rochester, N. Y.
Reference catalogue. Rochester, 1898. = *6141.35

Richmond, Surrey, England. Free public library.
Catalogue of the lending department. 4th edition. London, 1897. = *6159.48

St. Louis, Mo. Public library.
Class list No. 1, English prose fiction, 1897. St. Louis, 1897. = *6156.12

South Shields, England. Public library and museum.
Classified supplementary catalogue of additions to the lending library, 1892–97. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. 28 pp. = *6159.23

United States. Library of Congress.
Hearings before the joint committee on the Library [of Congress]. [Washington.] 1897. Plans. 6203.73

Verster, J. F.
XL muzikale boekmerken met eene opgave van meer dan ccc spreuken, die op dit soort van boekmerken voorkomen. Amsterdam, 1897. 23 pp. *6114.70

Manuscripts and Broadsides.

Boston. Fire department.
Great meeting [July 7th, 1837]. Boston. [1837.] Broadside. = *Cab.23.30.9

Columbian museum, Boston.
Museum, head of the Mall, Boston, is opened every day, and Tuesday, Thursday & Friday evenings. With music on a large concert organ. Boston, 1799. Broadside. *Cab.23.30.10

[Merchant's journal, dated at Boston in New England, Sept. 2, 1685–July 15, 1689.] Manuscript. = **G.341.40

Studemund, Wilhelm, und Leopold Cohn.
Verzeichniss der griechischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1890. *2140.61.11

Wells, Edmund.
Colony of Connecticut. Thomas Fitch, Esq; Captain General and Governor in Chief, in Connecticut . . . to Edmund Wells Esq^re^ Greeting . . . [Commission as] Captain of the fifth Company of a Regiment of Foot. Given . . . the twenty seventh Day of March . . . 1758. Fac-simile. = *4440.111

Wells, John Hoell.
State of Connecticut. By the Governor. To John Hoell Wells, Esquire. Greeting. [Commission as captain of] the Military Company or Trainband in Gilead in Hebron . . . Given . . . at Lebanon the eighth Day of September Anno Dom. 1776. [Signed] Jon^th^; Trumbull. Fac-simile. = *4440.112

General and Comparative Literature.

Hannay, David.
The later renaissance. N. Y., 1898. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.35

Laurent, Émile, M.D.
La poésie décadente devant la science psychiatrique. Paris, 1897. 2678.201

Afghan Literature.

Raverty, Henry George.
Selections from the poetry of the Afg*h*āns, literally translated from the original Pus'*h*to. New edition. London, 1867. 3028.118

English and American Literature.

Arnold, Matthew.
Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited by Lewis E. Gates. N. Y., 1897. 2556.78

Bates, Katharine Lee.
American literature. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = 2398.140

Browne, Charles Farrar.
The complete works of Artemus Ward. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4507.174

Columbia verse. 1892–97. N. Y., 1897. 4509a.255

Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington.
Pickwickian manners and customs. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 6604.84

Good things, The, of earth, for any man under the sun. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6259.2
Contents. — My first dress coat, by A. Daudet. — My pipe, by J. Ralph. — Cigars, by A. B. Tucker. — Slippers, by C. M. Skinner — My first latch-key, by R. W. Criswell. — Razors, by F. R. Stockton. — Some watches I have known, by E. Jarrold. — A good dinner, by J. Alden. — Bathrobes and bachelors, by A. Brown. — The chafing-dish, by W. E. S. Fales.

Gosse, Edmund William.
A short history of modern English literature. London, 1898. 4554.125

Lloyd, John Uri.
Etidorhpa, or the end of the earth. 7th edition. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 3493.114

Moffat, Douglas.
Crickety cricket. [Poems.] London, 1897. Illus. 4009.88

Nickerson, Moses H.
Carols of the coast. Halifax, 1892. = 4395.35

O'Donnell, Jessie Fremont, compiler.
Love poems of three centuries. N. Y. [1890.] 2 v. Pls. 4569a.173
O'Hara, John Bernard.
Songs of the South. 2d series. London, 1895. 3089.63
Palgrave, Francis Turner, compiler.
The golden treasury. 2d series. N. Y., 1898. 4569a.181
Phillips, Leroy, and Robert Stuart Smith, editors.
Amherst sketches; light prose from the Amherst monthly. Amherst, 1892. = 2409a.149
Phillips, Stephen.
Poems. London, 1898. 4569a.172
Robertson, John Mackinnon.
New essays towards a critical method. London, 1897. 2552.76
Spenser, Edmund.
Faerie queene. Pictvred and decorated by Lovis Fairfax-Mvckley. London, 1897. 2 v. Portr. *6600a.30
Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.
The princess. Edited by A. S. Cook. Boston, 1897. 4560b.84
Warren, Ina Russelle.
The doctor's window. Poems. Buffalo, 1898. 2393.117
Watson, William, of Liverpool.
The hope of the world, and other poems. N. Y., 1898. 4569.180

Canadian Literature.

Canadian leaves. A series of new papers read before the Canadian club of New York. Edited by G. M. Fairchild, jr. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 4395.34

French Literature.

Barneville, Pierre de.
Le rythme dans la poésie française. Paris, 1898. 2689.108
Bertrand, Louis, professeur de rhétorique au Lycée d'Alger.
La fin du classicisme et le retour à l'antique, dans la seconde moitié du XVIIIe siècle et les premières années du XIXe, en France. Paris, 1897. 2679a.202
Ermini, Filippo.
Paolo Verlaine e i poeti decadenti. Torino, 1896. 51 pp. 2676.212
Ferry, Jules François Camille.
Discours et opinions. Publiés par P. Robiquet. Paris, 1893–97. 6 v. 2614.70
Heredia, José Maria de.
Sonnets. Done into English by E. R. Taylor. San Francisco, 1897. 2662.106
Jullien, Jean Lucien Adolphe.
Le romantisme et l'éditeur Renduel. Paris, 1897. Illus. 2679a.199
Maeterlinck, Maurice.
Douze chansons, illustrées par C. Doudelet. [Paris, 1896.] *8070a.150
Pieri, Marius.
Le Pétrarquisme au XVIe siècle. Pétrarque & Ronsard, ou de l'influence de Pétrarque sur la Pléiade française. Marseille, 1895. 2672.171
Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Ausgewählte Werke. Uebersetzt von I. H. G. Heusinger. Bd. 1–3. Stuttgart. [1897.] 2891.70
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Prose. Extracts selected and edited by A. Cohn and B. D. Woodward. Boston, 1897. 6679a.93

German Literature.

Baumgartner, Alexander.
Göthe und Schiller. Weimars Glanzperiode. Freiburg im B., 1886. 4873.87
Buechner, Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig.
Am Sterbelager des Jahrhunderts. Giessen, 1898. 2306.8
Kont, Ignácz.
Lessing et l'antiquité. T. 1. Paris, 1894. 4879a.48
Krauss, Rudolf.
Schwäbische Litteraturgeschichte. Bd. 1. Freiburg i. B., 1897. 4874.39
Stern, Adolf.
Studien zur Litteratur der Gegenwart. 2. Auflage. Dresden, 1898. Portr. 4872.85
Taubmann, Friedrich. 1565–1613.
Melodaesia, sive Epulum Musæum. Lipsiæ, 1597. *6879.87
Waniek, Gustav.
Gottsched und die deutsche Litteratur seiner Zeit. Leipzig, 1897. 4876.45

Greek and Latin Literature.

Bacchylides.
Poems. From a papyrus in the British museum. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. [London.] 2975.81
Blaydes, Frederick Henry Marvell.
Adversaria in Aeschylum. Halis Saxonum, 1895. 2974.29
Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus.
The consolation of philosophy. Translated into prose and verse by H. R. James. London, 1897. 3609.170
Bruchmann, C. F. H.
Epitheta deorum quae apud poetas Graecos leguntur. Lipsiae, 1893. *2971.68, Suppl.
Green, William Charles, translator.
The similes of Homer's Iliad. London, 1877. 2995.78
Homer.
Odyssey, books 13–24. With notes, etc., by W. W. Merry. Oxford, 1896. 2998.51
Kirchhoff, Johann Wilhelm Adolf.
Thukydides und sein Urkundenmaterial. Berlin, 1895. 2976.28
Meleager Gadarenus.
Les poésies de Méléagre. [Mises en français par Pierre Louÿs.] Paris, 1893. *2979a.97
Ouvré, Henri.
Méléagre de Gadara. Paris, 1894. 2976.29
Pichon, René.
Histoire de la littérature latine. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2959.88
Ritter, Constantin.
Platos Gesetze. Darstellung des Inhalts. Leipzig, 1896. 3007.77

Platos Gesetze. Kommentar zum griechischen Text. Leipzig, 1896. 3007.76
Sauppe, Hermann.
Ausgewaehlte Schriften. Berlin, 1896. Portr. 4952.33
83 articles on classical authors.

Italian Literature.

Marchesi, Giambattista.
Per la storia della novella italiana nel secolo XVII. Roma, 1897. 4777.63

Japanese Literature.

Rosny, Léon de.
Introduction à l'étude de la littérature japonaise. Paris, 1896. (3), 84 pp. 3017.25

Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.
Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1897. 3029a.46

Spanish Literature.

Cid.
Los cantares de myo Cid. Con una introducción y notas por E. Lidforss. Lund, 1895. 3091.67
Pereda, José María de.
Obras completas. Tomo 1–8, 10–14, 16. Madrid, 1887–96. Portr. 3099a.135
Pérez Pastor, Cristóbal.
Documentos cervantinos hasta ahora inéditos. Madrid, 1897. Fac-similes. 3094.68

Drama. Shakespeare.

Besant, Sir Walter, and Walter Herries Pollock.
The charm and other drawing-room plays. London, 1896. Illus. 2578.180
Same. N. Y. [1897.] 2579.80
Dumas, Alexandre, the younger.
La Signora dalle camelie. Dramma. [Tradotto dal francese.] Milano, 1890. 6699a.36
Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.
Shakespeares Hamlet. Heidelberg. [1896.] 4599a.188
Greene, Robert. 1560?–1592.
The tragical reign of Selimus, sometime Emperor of the Turks. Edited by A. B. Grosart. London, 1898. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.53
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Aphorismen über das Drama. Berlin, 1870. 46 pp. 4876.46
Dramatische Dichtungen von Carl Robert [pseud.]. Berlin, 1871. 6899a.65
Contents. — Tristan und Isolde. — David und Bathseba.
Meilhac, Henri.
Décoré. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.45
Margot. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.46
Nebout, Pierre.
Le drame romantique. Paris, 1895. 2674.84
Nordau, Max Simon.
The shackles of fate. A play. London. [1897.] Portr. 6899a.66
Pérez Galdós, Benito.
Los condenados, drama. Madrid, 1895. 3099.173
La fiera. Drama. Madrid, 1897. 79 pp. 3099.172
Realidad. Drama. Madrid, 1892. 3099.174
Voluntad. Comedia. Madrid, 1896. 77 pp. 3099.171
Schwab, Hans.
Das Schauspiel im Schauspiel zur Zeit Shaksperes. Wien, 1896. vii, (1), 67 pp. 4594.26
Shakespeare.
Works. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. [Globe edition.] London, 1897. 4593.162
Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Neue Beiträge zur Theorie und Technik der Epik und Dramatik. Leipzig, 1898. 4879a.47
Sudermann, Hermann.
Johannes. Tragödie. 5. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6899a.67
Tronche, Louis.
La jeunesse de Franklin. Drame. Paris, 1860. 6671.79

Folk-Lore.

Altamirano, Ignacio Manuel.
Paisajes y leyendas, tradiciones y costumbres de México. 1a série. México, 1884. 4396.27
Boas, Franz.
Indianische Sagen von der Nord-Pacifischen Küste Amerikas. Berlin, 1895. Map. 4362.179
Carnoy, Émile, and Jean Nicolaïdès.
Folklore de Constantinople. Paris, 1894. 3089.133
Foltin, Arthur.
Tiroler Alpensagen. Stuttgart. [1897.] Illus. 6896.49
Poggi, Francesco.
Usi natalizi, nuziali e funebri della Sardegna. Mortara-Vigerano, 1897. 2768.86
Urquell, Der. Eine Monatschrift für Volkskunde. Neue Folge, B. 1. Leiden, 1897. *4870a.115

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Allen, Edward E.
Should the use of tobacco in all its forms be interdicted in schools for the blind? 1896. 14 pp. = 3765.84
Bossu, Antonin.
Lois et mystères des fonctions de reproduction. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3779.128
Brodie, Thomas Grigor.
The essentials of experimental physiology. London, 1898. Illus. 3765.86

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
Christian healing. 9th edition. Cambridge, 1897. 17 pp. = 5765.93
No and yes. 19th edition. Boston, 1898. 56 pp. = 5769a.94
Rudimental divine science. 10th edition. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. = 5769a.93
Foster, Frank Pierce, editor.
Reference-book of practical therapeutics. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. *3731.57
Gordon, Henry Laing.
Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform. N. Y., 1897. 3738.53
Hildreth, John Lewis.
The public care of the insane in Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1897. (1), 43 pp. 7806.116
Keen, William Williams, and J. William White.
An American text-book of surgery. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. *3751.62
Leroy, Raoul, M.D.
Les persécutés-persécuteurs. Paris, 1896. 7802.78
Leumann, Bernard Henry Frederick.
Notes on micro-organisms pathogenic to man. London, 1897. 3795.131
Lint, Willem de.
De diagnostische waarde van het eiwitetter-quotient in urine. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (9), 86 pp. = 5794.49
Marchi, Vittorio.
Sull' origine e decorso dei peduncoli cerebellari e sui loro rapporto cogli altri centri nervosi. Firenze, 1891. 38, (1) pp. Pls. = 7801.81
Medico, Il, delle famiglie. (The family physician.) Revista mensile . . . [Vol. 1, no. 2–5.] Agosto–nov. 1897. Boston, 1897. = *3720a.65
Minuti, Alfonso.
Sul lichen rosso. Firenze, 1891. 34 pp. Pls. = 3791.123
Mirovitch, ——.
De l'influence de la vélocipédie sur la vision. Paris, 1897. 14 pp. 3806.123
Mouton, Johannes Martinus Cornelis.
De waarde van het tuberculinum als diagnosticum. Den Haag, 1897. = 3794.140
Musser, John H., and Thomas S. K. Morton.
Case of carcinoma of descending colon. [Phila., 1896.] 5 pp. = 3742.123
Musser, John H., and Joseph Sailer.
A case of leucæmia. [Phila.? 1896.] 7 pp. = 3774.74
Neuburger, Max.
Die historische Entwicklung der experimentellen Gehirn- und Rückenmarksphysiologie vor Flourens. Stuttgart, 1897. 7806.115
New Sydenham society.
Selected essays and monographs. London, 1897. Illus. 5714.79
Pupin, Charles.
Le neurone et les hypothèses histologiques sur son mode de fonctionnement. Paris, 1896. 3801.121
Shepard, Charles H.
Alcohol versus animal poison. Chicago, 1897. 7 pp. = 3789.105
Svetlin, Wilhelm.
Die Frauenfrage und der ärztliche Beruf. Leipzig, 1895. (4), 45 pp. 5771.61
Thompson, Charles John Samuel.
The mystery and romance of alchemy and pharmacy. London, 1897. 3729.112
Walsh, David.
Premature burial: fact or fiction? London, 1897. 49 pp. 3769.92
Warner, Francis.
Three lectures on the anatomy of movement. London, 1887. Illus. 7809.54
Whiting, Albert Draper.
Aids to aseptic technique. Phila., 1898. Illus. 5749.79
Young, Charles Howard.
Sunny life of an invalid. Hartford, 1897. Portr. = 3768.156

Hygiene.

Bashore, Harvey Brown.
Outlines of rural hygiene. Phila., 1897. v, 84 pp. Illus. Map. 3766.125
Meigs, Arthur Vincent.
Feeding in early infancy. Phila., 1896. 15 pp. 3774.75
Waring, George Edwin, jr.
Street-cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8019.92

Science.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Lessons with plants. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3858.91
Barringer, Daniel Moreaux.
A description of minerals of commercial value. N. Y., 1897. 3865.87
Bascom, Florence.
The ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. Washington, 1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] 3865.86
Bolton, Henry Carrington.
Early American chemical societies. [Boston?] 1897. 16 pp. = 3974.149
Bourgougnon, A.
Physical problems and their solutions. N. Y., 1897. 3969a.157
Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, comte de.
Histoire naturelle. Nouvelle édition, rédigé par C. S. Sonnini. Paris, 1798–1808. III v. Portrs. Pls. = *7819a.1
Contents. — Buffon. 1-3. Théorie de la terre. 4. Époques de la terre. 5-16. Minéraux. 18-21. Histoire de l'homme. 22-27, 30, 31, 33, 44. Quadrupèdes. 35. Singes. [37-46, 48-51, 54-61, 64.] Oiseaux.
Suite:
Reptiles, par Daudin. T. 2-8. *7819a.2
Mollusques, par Denis de Montfort. T. 1, 2, 4-6. *7819a.3
Crustacés et insectes, par Latreille. T. 1-14. *7819a.4
Poissons, par Sonnini. T. 1-4, 6, 7, 9-13. *7819a.5
Cétacées, par Sonnini. *7819a.6
Plantes, par Brisseau-Mirbel et Jolyclerc. T. 1-4, 6-14, 16-18. *7819a.7
Tables générales, par Sue. T. 1-3. *7819a.8
Dex, Léo, and Maurice Dibos.
Voyages aériens au long cours. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 5962.77

Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.
Introduction à la mécanique chimique. Gand, 1893. **E.5116.39
Le potential thermodynamique. Paris, 1895. **E.5114.40
Théorie thermodynamique de la viscosité, du frottement et des faux équilibres chimiques. Paris, 1896. **E.5114.39

Evans, Percy Norton.
An introductory course in quantitative chemical analysis. Boston, 1897. 87 pp. 3979a.138

Evers, Evert Jan.
Over de kracht die een vloeistofstroom. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (5), 47 pp. = 5940a.22

Finlay, William Henry.
Star-correction tables. [London, 1897?] = *5920.101

Gill, David, and others.
A determination of the solar parallax and the mass of the moon, from heliometer observations of . . . Iris, Victoria and Sappho. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. [Annals of the Cape observatory.] *5920a.56.6, 7

Gill, David, and J. C. Kapteyn.
The Cape photographic Durchmusterung for the equinox 1875. Part 1. Zones — 18° to — 37°. London, 1896. Illus. *5920a.56.3

Hannequin, Arthur.
Essai critique sur l'hypothèse des atomes dans la science contemporaine. Paris, 1895. 5972.45

Harvey, Francis Leroy.
A catalogue of the minerals and rocks in the museum. Augusta, 1888. 27 pp. [University of Maine. Department of natural history.] *3814.68

Hooper, Calvin L.
A report on the sea-otter banks of Alaska . . . Washington, 1897. 35 pp. Map. = 3885.83

Knight, Ora Willis.
A list of the birds of Maine. Augusta, 1897. *3814.68

Launay, Louis de.
Les diamants du Cap. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3875.73

Lefèvre, Julien.
Carbure de calcium et acétylène. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3979.42

Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.
The sun's place in nature. London, 1897. Illus. 3922.87

Loewl, Ferdinand.
Die gebirgbildenden Felsarten. Stuttgart, 1893. Illus. 3866.87

McMurrich, James Playfair.
A text-book of invertebrate morphology. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5885.25

Maumené, Edme Jules.
Chimie vraie. Paris, 1897. 3972.146

Noyes, William Albert.
Organic chemistry for the laboratory. Easton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 3979a.136

Panaotović, Jovan P.
Calciumcarbid und Acetylen. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3974.74

Parker, Thomas Jeffery, and William Aitcheson Haswell.
A text-book of zoology. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3884.48

Petri, R. J.
Das Mikroskop. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 3922.135

Ristori, Giuseppe.
Sopra i resti di un coccodrillo scoperti nelle ligniti mioceniche di Montebamboli. Firenze, 1890. 34, (1) pp. Pls. = 3861.39

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.
Physiological effects of high altitudes. [Boston, 1895.] 3 pp. = 5964.70

Russell, Francis Albert Rollo.
The atmosphere in relation to human life and health. Washington, 1896. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] *3350.2.39

Schultze, Ernst.
Das letzte Aufflackern der Alchemie in Deutschland vor 100 Jahren. Leipzig, 1897. 44 pp. 3972.145

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, M.D.
Chapters on the natural history of the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3812.11

Simmons, Arthur Thomas.
Physiology for advanced students. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 5969.84

Smith, Leonard Sewal.
An experimental study of field methods which will insure to stadia measurements greatly increased accuracy. [Madison, 1895.] 45 pp. Illus. = *4010.242.1

Speyers, Clarence Livingston.
Text-book of physical chemistry. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3976.140

Strachey, John St. Loe, editor.
Cat and bird stories from the "Spectator." London, 1896. 3888.25

Stuebel, Alphons.
Die Vulkanberge von Ecuador. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 5860.68

Thoulet, Julien Olivier Marie.
Océanographie (dynamique). Partie 1. Paris, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3942.107

Trouessart, Édouard Louis.
Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Nova editio. Fasc. 1–3. Berolini, 1897– *3882.57

Van Ornum, John Lane.
Topographical surveys, their methods and value. [Madison, 1896.] 39 pp. = *4010.242.1

Wurm, Wilhelm.
Naturgeschichte und Charakterschilderung der zur hohen Jagd gehörigen Thiere Mitteleuropas. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3812.10

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.
Fortsatte Bidrag til Nordmændenes fysiske Antropologi. [1], 3, 4. Kristiania, 1891–97. Illus. = 3820a.78

Chadwick, Edward Marion.
The people of the Longhouse [Iroquois Indians]. Toronto, 1897. Illus. Map. 4364.194

Clavel, Paul Marie.
Les Marquisiens. [Paris, 1885.] Illus. 3822.92

Czoernig, Carl Joseph, Freiherr von.
Die alten Völker Oberitaliens. Wien, 1885. 2232.82

Davidson, John, of New Brunswick.
The growth of the French Canadian race in America. Phila., 1896. 23 pp. 5564.107
Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.
Die Erde und ihre Völker. 4. Auflage. Durchgesehen von W. Ule. Stuttgart. [1896–97.] Illus. Maps. 6280a.72
Hildebrand, Hans Olaf Hildebrand.
De förhistoriska folken i Europa. Stockholm. [1880.] Illus. 2233.62
Kollmann, Julius.
Die statistischen Erhebungen über die Farbe des Augen, der Haare und der Haut in den Schulen der Schweiz. Basel, 1881. 42 pp. 3820a.10
Lippert, Julius.
Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit in ihrem organischen Aufbau. Stuttgart, 1886, 97. 2 v. 2232.78
Lubach, Douwe.
De bewoners van Nederland. Grondtrekken eener vaderlandsche ethnologie. Haarlem, 1863. Illus. Maps. 2232.79
Maclean, John, Ph.D., of Toronto.
Canadian savage folk. Toronto, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 4364.193
Treats of the Eskimos as well as Indians.
Mínguez, Bernardino Martin.
Los Celtas. (In Boletín de la Sociedad geográfica de Madrid. T. 23, pp. 7–39. Madrid, 1887.) 2232.77
Mucke, Johann Richard.
Horde und Familie in ihrer urgeschichtlichen Entwickelung. Stuttgart, 1895. 2232.81
Muenchener Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte.
Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns. B. 1–11. München, 1877–95. 11 v. Illus. Maps. *3820a.5
Olóriz de Aguilera, Federico.
Distribución geográfica del índice cefálico en España. Madrid, 1894. Maps. 3822.87
La talla humana en España. Map. (In Real academia de medicina. Discursos. Pp. 5–61. Madrid, 1896. 3820a.11
Outes, Félix F.
Los Querandíes. Breve contribución al estudio de la etnografía argentina. Buenos Aires, 1897. = 3822.88
Riccardi, Paolo.
Cefalometria dei Modenesi moderni. Modena, 1883. 41, (62) pp. 3820.30
Saggio di un catalogo bibliografico antropologico italiano. Modena, 1883. *3822.91
Rubbiani, Alfonso.
Etnologia bolognese. Bologna, 1881. 52, (1) pp. Map. 2239.8
Tocilescu, Grigore George.
Dacia inainte de Romani. Bucuresci, 1880. Illus. Maps. 2232.76
Zampa, Raffaello.
La demografia italiana studiata più specialmente in riguardo all' azione dei monti e delle pianure sulla vita dell' uomo. Bologna, 1881. 2 v. 3764.85

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Canon, The. An exposition of the pagan mystery perpetvated in the Cabala as the rvle of all the arts. London, 1897. Illus. 3493.80
Fehr, Emil.
Studia in Oracula Sibyllina. Upsaliae, 1893. 2963.26
Fleury, Maurice de.
Introduction à la médecine de l'esprit. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 3714.75
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Erläuterungen zur Metaphysik des Unbewussten. Berlin, 1874. 82 pp. 3600b.93
Moderne Probleme. 2te Auflage. Leipzig. [1888.] 3565.228
Herriot, Édouard.
Philon le Juif. Essai sur l'École juive d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1898. 3490a.88
Kant, Immanuel. 1724–1804.
Critique of pure reason. Translated by F. Max Müller. N. Y., 1896. 3600a.113
Lutoławski, Vikenti Francevič.
The origin and growth of Plato's logic. London, 1897. 3004.46
Rand, Benjamin, Ph.D.
Examination work in the department of philosophy of Harvard university. [Cambridge?] 1897. Broadside. = 3593.133
Roux, Joanny.
La sensation douloureuse. Étude psychologique. Lyon, 1896. 23 pp. 7802.80
Sidis, Boris.
The psychology of suggestion. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3608.174
Titchener, Edward Bradford.
A primer of psychology. N. Y., 1898 3609.171
Wallace, Alfred Russell.
Miracles and modern spiritualism. Revised edition. London, 1896. 5608.51
Wundt, Wilhelm Max.
Logik. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1893–95. 2 v. in 3. 3603.148

Education.

Banerji, Jamini Nath.
A visit to the institutions for the deaf and dumb (and the blind) in England, Ireland, and America. Calcutta. [1897.] = 5599a.94
Bardeen, Charles William.
Teaching as a business. Syracuse, 1897. 3598.167
Boehme, Franz Magnus, editor.
Deutsches Kinderlied und Kinderspiel. Leipzig, 1897. 2875.88
Canada. Minister of education.
The universities of Canada; their history and organization. [By George W. Ross.] Toronto, 1896. = 3597.164

Carré, Irénée, and Roger Liquier.
Traité de pédagogie scolaire. Paris, 1897. 3599a.124
Duproix, Paul.
Kant et Fichte, et le problème de l'éducation. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3593.134
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. N. Y., 1898. 3598.121
Howland, Isabel.
A description of the work at the Tuskegee normal and industrial institution. [Brooklyn? 1897.] 24 pp. Illus. = 4499a.127
Kersten, H.
Die Frau und das Universitätsstudium. Stuttgart, 1892. 44 pp. 5583.58
McMurry, Charles A., and Frank M. McMurry.
The method of recitation. Bloomington, 1897. 3599a.125
Parmentier, Jacques.
Histoire de l'éducation en Angleterre. Paris, 1896. 3598.168
Parsons, James Russell, jr.
French schools through American eyes. Syracuse, 1892. Pls. 3595.171
Prussian schools through American eyes. Syracuse, 1891. 3595.170
Peddie institute, Hightstown, N. J.
Glimpses of Peddie. Hightstown, 1895. Portrs. Pls. = 4497.308
University of Oxford.
Statuta. Oxonii, 1897. *2500.29
Vassar; a college souvenir. Edited by Fanny Cohen, '95, Elizabeth E. Boyd, '95. [N. Y.] 1896. (1), 66 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4497.286
Vincent, George Edgar.
The social mind and education. N. Y., 1897. 3565.227
Bibliography, pp. 147–152.
Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Va.
The inauguration of William Lyne Wilson as president, September 15, 1897. Lynchburg, 1897. 49 pp. = *4384.120

Ethics. Life.

Cleveland, Grover.
The self-made man in American life. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 3588.110
Evans, Edward Payson.
Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. N. Y., 1898. 3885.86
Fogg, A. D.
Early lessons in kindness or cruelty. [Providence.] (4) pp. Illus. = 3574.82
Hovenden, Frederick.
What is life? London, 1897. Illus. 3823.108
Sidgwick, Henry.
Practical ethics. London, 1898. 3589.150
Vose, James Gardiner.
Children's day. Addresses to children and parents. Boston. [1897.] 3589.151
What to do and what to say in France. London, 1897. 2688.49

Religion. Theology.

Achelis, Thomas.
Über Mythologie und Cultus von Hawaii. Braunschweig, 1895. vi, (1), 82 pp. 3496.120
Barrows, John Henry.
Christianity the world-religion. Chicago, 1897. 3508.15
Berger, Arnold E.
Die Kulturaufgaben der Reformation. Einleitung in eine Lutherbiographie. Berlin, 1895. 3528.75
Berle, Adolph Augustus.
Anglo-Saxon fellowship and the world's peace. A sermon before the Ancient and honorable artillery company before the London excursion, June, 1896. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 7572.218
Bertrand, Alexandre Louis Joseph.
Nos origines. La religion des Gaulois, les druides et le druidisme. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3482.138
Bible.
A Palestinian Syriac lectionary, containing lessons from the Pentateuch, Job, Proverbs, Prophets, Acts, and Epistles. Edited by Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1897. *3023.143
St. Matthew and St. Mark and the General epistles. Edited by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.40
Cheetham, Samuel.
The mysteries pagan and Christian. London, 1897. [Hulsean lectures.] 5457.87
Common prayer, Book of.
Chikala-kala cha kuseli ndi kutumikila Sakraments. Chinyanja Lake Nyasa. London, 1897. 3449a.140
Title on cover Portions of the Book of common prayer in Chinyanja.
Diocesan synod of Nova Scotia.
Year book. 1896. Halifax, 1896. = *3535.121
Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
The people's idea of God: its effect on health and Christianity. 8th edition. Cambridge, 1897. 14 pp. = 5605.45
Ford, Mary Hanford.
The Holy Grail the silent teacher. Chicago. [1897.] 4579a.178
Grabowsky, Norbert.
Die Zukunftsreligion und Zukunftswissenschaft auf Grundlage der Emanzipation des Mannes vom Weibe. Leipzig, 1897. 84 pp. 3588.111
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Die Krisis des Christenthums in der modernen Theologie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1888.] 3455.96
Religionsphilosophie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [188–?] 2 v. 3600b.90
Helps to the study of the Bible. Luganda. Ebigambo ebitutegeza ebiri mu byawandikibwa ebitukuvu. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3429a.45
Hints on Bible study by H. Clay Trumbull, Austin Phelps [and others]. Phila., 1898. 3429.137
Hospital aid society of the Holy Ghost.
Statement, 1896. Cambridge, 1897. 20 pp. = *3765.42
Howland, Arthur C., editor.
Ordeals, compurgation, excommunication, and interdict. Phila., 1898. 34 pp. 2304.104.4
Huntington, William Reed.
A national church. N. Y., 1898. [Bedell lectures for 1897.] 5459.42

Kaftan, Julius Wilhelm.
Dogmatik. 1ste und 2te Auflage. Freiburg i. B., 1897. 3452.118
Lowndes, Arthur Edward Gilbert.
Vindication of Anglican orders. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 3432.66
Lyon, William Henry.
Before Abraham was. [Sermon.] [Boston.] 1895. 13 pp. = 7469.164
McGuire, U. M.
The church as an educational institution. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. 3499.15
McKenzie, Alexander, D.D. 1830–
A door opened. [Sermons.] Boston, 1898. Portr. 3447.140
Manhart, Frank P.
The Lord's supper. [Baltimore? 1897.] 32 pp. = 7450b.37
Mirbt, Carl.
Quellen zur Geschichte des Papsttums. Freiburg i. B., 1895. 3462.87
Moberly, Robert Campbell.
Ministerial priesthood. N. Y., 1897. 3445.142
Montégut, Louis.
Histoire de Nostre-Dame du Mont-Serrat. Paris, 1797. = 5519a.31
Moule, Handley Carr Glyn.
Philippian studies. N. Y., 1897. 3428.146
Mullaney, Katherine F.
Catholic Pittsfield and Berkshire. Pittsfield, Mass., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3468.45
Munro, Dana Carleton, and Edith Bramhall, editors.
The early Christian persecutions. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. 2304.104.4
Murray, John O'Kane.
Lives of the Catholic heroes and heroines of America. N. Y., 1896. Pls. Map. 3463.66
Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley.
The protestant faith, or salvation by belief. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. = 3458.190
Oxenham, Frank Nutcombe.
The validity of papal claims. London, 1897. 3469.44
Parsons, Ellen C.
A life for Africa. Rev. Adolphus Clemens Good, Ph.D., American missionary in equatorial West Africa. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Map. 3538.122
Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. London, 1898. 3489.111
Picket line, The, of missions. N. Y., 1897. 3538.123
Pierson, Arthur Tappan.
Seven years in Sierra Leone. The story of W. A. B. Johnson, missionary, 1816–1823, in Regent's Town, Sierra Leone. N. Y. [1897.] 3538.124
Rigault, Abel.
Le procès de Guichard, évêque de Troyes (1308–1318). Paris, 1896. 3542.135
Ruskin, John.
The Bible references of John Ruskin. Compiled by Mary and Ellen Gibbs. London, 1898. 3437.111
Senart, Émile Charles Marie.
Les castes dans l'Inde. Paris, 1896. 3496.96
Smith, John Talbot.
The training of a priest. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3436.87
Stead, William Thomas, editor.
Hymns that have helped. N. Y., 1897. 3449a.141
Theologische Rundschau. Hrsg. von W. Bousset. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1. Freiburg i. B., 1897. *7460a.79
Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.
Biblical theology of the New Testament. Edinburgh, 1882, 83. 2 v. 3424.129
Wilmers, Wilhelm.
De religione revelata libri quinque. Ratisbonæ, 1897. 3452.126

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Atkinson, Edward.
British silver and its cost. [Boston, 1897.] 20 pp. = 3645.111
Bacon, Hon. Henry.
Basis of security for national bank-notes. Phila. [1893.] 10 pp. 3644.211
Belmont, Perry.
Republican responsibility for present currency perils. N. Y., 1898. v, 90 pp. 3648.112
Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.
The Austrian economists. [Phila.? 1891.] 24 pp. 5564.125
Bogart, Ernest L.
Financial procedure in the state legislatures. Phila., 1896. 24 pp. 3644.207
Bouloc, Énée.
A propos du procès de Toulouse. Les grèves et le droit commun. Paris, 1897. 96 pp. 5575.120
Boutwell, George Sewall.
Accumulated wealth and taxation. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = 3994.136
The gold standard, the revenues and the navy. Ayer, 1897. 12 pp. = 3645.112
Bowie, Archibald Granger.
The romance of the British Post office. London, 1897. Illus. 3650a.132
Brown, William, of Arncliffe hall, Northallerton, editor.
Pedes finium Ebor. regnante Johanne. A.D. MCXCIX.–MCCXIV. Durham, 1897. [Surtees society.] *2427.77
Bullock, Charles Jesse.
The finances of the United States from 1775 to 1789, with especial reference to the budget. Madison, 1895. = *5563.33.1
Channing, Francis Allston.
The truth about agricultural depression. London, 1897. 3569.231
Chase, Charles Augustus.
Some great trusts in the United States. Worcester, 1897. 17 pp. = 3652.81
Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.
Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects. London, 1896. 3568.190
Daniels, J. H.
A history of British postmarks. London, 1898. Illus. 2237.31
Darwin, Leonard.
Bimetallism. Arguments for and against. London, 1897. 3645.113

Durand, Edward Dana.
The finances of New York city. N. Y., 1898. 4476.38
Fairlee, J. A.
The economic effects of ship canals. Phila., 1898. 26 pp. 3654.45
Green, David I.
Wieser's Natural value. Phila. [1895.] 20 pp. 3644.212
Hamilton, James H.
The relation of postal savings banks to commercial banks. Phila., 1898. 12 pp. 3644.198
Harding, Samuel Bannister.
The "minimum" principle in the tariff of 1828. Phila., 1895. 18 pp. 3644.204
Hepburn, A. B.
State and national bank circulation. Phila. [1893.] 8 pp. 3644.199
Heyn, Edward T.
Postal savings banks. Phila., 1896. 30 pp. 3644.197
Hobson, John Atkinson.
Subjective and objective view of distribution. Phila. [1893.] 27 pp. 3644.213
Hucke, Julius.
Die Geld-Verrichtungen in der Preis-, Lohn- und Zinsgestaltung. Berlin, 1897. = 3654.84
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.
Land transfer reform. Phila. [1893?] 12 pp. 5564.123
Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
The concentration of industry, and machinery in the United States. Phila., 1897. 21 pp. 3564.202
Lewis, J. H., of Denver, Col.
How to buy life insurance. 2d edition. Denver, 1897. 3658.79
Lowrey, Dwight M.
Basis of interest. Phila. [1892.] 24 pp. 3644.206
Macfarlane, C. W.
Rent and profit. Phila. [1894.] 15 pp. 3644.208
Milne, J. M.
Bi-metallism as social evolution at the trimillenial 1900. Columbus, 1897. 89 pp. = 3642.118
Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa.
School savings banks. Phila. [1892.] 17 pp. 3644.201
Oncken, August.
Der ältere Mirabeau und die Oekonomische Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern, 1886. 3566.87
Patten, Simon Nelson.
The formulation of normal laws. Phila. [1896.] 27 pp. 3644.203
Probyn, Lesley Charles.
Indian coinage and currency. London, 1897. 3644.28
Ross, Edward Alsworth.
The standard of deferred payments. 2d edition. Phila. [1893.] 16 pp. 3644.209
Rousiers, Paul de, and others.
Le trade-unionisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897. 5568.45
Schmoller, Gustav.
Idea of justice in political economy. Phila. [1894.] 41 pp. 5564.127
Seilhac, Léon de.
Une enquête sociale. La grève de Carmaux et la verrerie d'Albi. Paris, 1897. 3569.232
An account of the great glassmakers' strike.
Shortt, Adam.
The early history of Canadian banking. Toronto, 1896, 97. 5 parts. 3644.181
Stroever, Carl.
Utility and cost as determinants of value. Phila., 1897. 26 pp. 3644.202
Walras, Léon.
The geometrical theory of the determination of prices. Phila. [1893.] 20 pp. 3644.210
Weber, W.
Der deutsche Zollverein. Leipzig, 1869. 7656.82
Williams, Talcott.
Silver in China: and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 3644.200
Wood, Stuart.
Note on Professor Graziani's economic theory of machinery. Phila. [1894?] 10 pp. 3564.201
Worms, Émile.
La politique commerciale de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1895. 3644.46

Political Science.

Benoist, Charles.
La crise de l'état moderne. De l'organisation du suffrage universel. Paris. [1897.] 3561.161
Bradford, Gamaliel.
Our failures in municipal government. Phila., 1893. 12 pp. 5564.113
The reform of our state governments. Phila. [1894?] 21 pp. 5564.120
Dallinger, Frederick William.
Nominations for elective office in the United States. N. Y., 1897. 2322.103
Durand, Edward Dana.
Political and municipal legislation in 1895, 1896. Phila., 1896, 97. 30 pp. 5564.117
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.
The problems of municipal government. Phila. [1894.] 26, (2) pp. 5564.114
Greef, Guillaume Joseph de.
L'évolution des croyances et des doctrines politiques. Bruxelles, 1895. 3569.226
Haynes, George Henry.
Representation in New England legislatures. Phila., 1895. 15 pp. 5564.118
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
Training for citizenship. Suggestions on teaching civics. Chicago. [1897.] 64 pp. 3569.228
Holls, Frederick William.
Compulsory voting. 2d edition. Phila. [1896.] 29 pp. 5564.116
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.
The social basis of proportional representation. Phila., 1895. 16 pp. 5564.108
Morse, Anson Daniel.
The place of party in the political system. Phila. [1892.] 10 pp. 5564.129
Patten, Simon Nelson.
The decay of state and local governments [in the United States]. 2d edition. Phila. [1890?] 17 pp. 5564.115
Porritt, Edward.
The break-up of the English party system. Phila. [1895.] 24 pp. 5564.128

Richardson, Charles, of Philadelphia.
Party government. [Two papers.] Phila. [1892.] 16 pp. 5564.119
Stead, William Thomas.
Satan's invisible world displayed; or, despairing democracy. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 4478.274
Stimson, Frederic Jesup.
Uniform state legislation. Phila., 1895. 36 pp. 5564.112
Ward, Lester Frank.
Political ethics of Herbert Spencer. Phila. [1893.] 39 pp. 5564.132
Wuarin, Louis.
Recent political experiments in the Swiss democracy. Phila. [1895.] 20 pp. 5564.133
Young, James Thomas.
Administrative centralization and decentralization in France. Phila., 1898. 11 pp. 5564.103

Sociology.

Andrié, Paul.
Rapport sur l'alcool à l'Exposition de Genève de 1896, et sur les conséquences du monopole de l'alcool en Suisse. Paris, 1897. 3651.105
Brownell, Jane L.
The significance of a decreasing birth-rate. Phila. [1894?] 43 pp. 5564.121
Cassidy, Michael J.
Warden Cassidy on prisons and convicts. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3574.136
Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.
Alien immigrants to England. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 4519a.140
Denis, Hector.
Histoire des systèmes économiques et socialistes. Bruxelles. [1897.] Pls. 3569.230
Domanski, Ladislas.
La liberté, l'égalité, la fraternité. Paris, 1897. 67 pp. 3569.227
Dunn, James B.
The national temperance almanac and teetotaler's year book for 1898 ... N. Y. [1898.] 66 pp. *7589.88
Edwards, Clement.
Railway nationalization. London, 1898. 7658.150
Fiamingo, G.
Individual determinism and social science. Phila., 1896. 17 pp. 5564.109
Giddings, Franklin Henry.
Province of sociology. Phila. [1890?] 12 pp. 5564.124
Grave, Jean.
La société mourante et l'anarchie. Paris, 1893. 3569.205
Hale house log. [Monthly.] Nov., Dec. 1897. Boston, 1897. = *5579.139
Hamon, Augustin Frédéric.
Le socialisme & le Congrès de Londres. Paris, 1897. 3569.215
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Die sozialen Kernfragen. Leipzig. [1894?] 3565.229
Hauser, H.
Le travail des femmes au XV^e^ & XVI^e^ siècles. Paris, 1897. 15 pp. 5584.71
Hubert, Eugène.
La torture aux Pays-Bas autrichiens pendant le XVIII^e^ siècle. Bruxelles, 1897. 6290a.5
Malato, Charles.
Philosophie de l'anarchie. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3569.220
Molinari, Gustave de.
La viriculture. Ralentissement du mouvement de la population. Dégénérescence, causes et remèdes. Paris, 1897. 3569.225
Office central des œuvres de bienfaisance, Paris.
Paris charitable et prévoyant. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3572.140
Patten, Simon Nelson.
The failure of biologic sociology. 2d edition. Phila. [1894?] 29 pp. 5564.110
The relation of sociology to psychology. Phila. [1896.] 28, (2) pp. 5564.130
Revue de législation ouvrière et sociale. Année 1897. Paris. [1897.] *3560a.4
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
Simmel, Georg.
The problem of sociology. Phila., 1895. 13 pp. 5564.111
Tarde, Gabriel.
Essais et mélanges sociologiques. Lyon, 1895. 3574.132
Valette, Mme. A.
Œuvre des libérées de Saint-Lazare. Alençon, 1889. (8), 89 pp. 3579.162
Ward, Lester Frank.
Psychologic basis of social economics. Phila. [1893.] 20 pp. 5564.131
Winslow, Forbes.
Youthful eccentricity a precursor of crime. N. Y., 1895. 3579a.122

Law.

Branch, John L.
Rules of parliamentary procedure. N. Y., 1897. 5569a.112
Germany.
Deutsches Reichsgesetz über die Zwangsversteigerung und die Zwangsverwaltung nebst Einführungsgesetz. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
Holmes, George K.
A decade of mortgages. Phila. [1894?] 16 pp. 3644.205
Lazare, Bernard.
Une erreur judiciaire. L'affaire Dreyfus. 2e mémoire. Paris, 1897. 2610a.76
New York.
The colonial laws of New York from 1664 to the Revolution, including the charters to the Duke of York, the commissions and instructions to colonial governors, the charters of Albany and New York. Albany, 1894. 5 v. *6490a.70
Robinson, James Harvey.
The original and derived features of the United States constitution. Phila. [1892.] 41 pp. 5564.104

Tarde, Gabriel.
Les transformations du droit. Étude sociologique. 2e édition. Paris, 1894. 3579a.118
Wait, John Cassan.
Engineering and architectural jurisprudence. N. Y., 1898. 3663.84
Webster, William Clarence.
A comparative study of the state constitutions of the American revolution. Phila., 1897. 42 pp. 5564.105
Wilbrandt, Martin.
De rerum privatarum ante Solonis tempus in Attica statu. Rostochii, 1895. 59 pp. 3625.20

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Agge, William.
An historical sketch of the Paint and oil club of New England. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. = *8079a.213
American electrical engineering association.
Patented telephony. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3968.185
Arlington Mills, Lawrence, Mass.
Tops. A study in the development of the American worsted manufacture. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. = 8016.70
Barber, Thomas Walter.
The engineer's sketch-book. 3d edition. London, 1897. Pls. 8014.181
Blockhuys, Joseph, and A. Gervais.
Das Kunstgewerbe. Übersetzung von Fr. Falk. Neuwied, 1895. Illus. 4098.21
Boedo Yañez, Juan.
Correspondencia comercial. Londres, 1897. 5659.100
Brooks, John P.
Handbook of street-railroad location. N. Y., 1898. 8019.93
Broughton, Mrs. J.
Practical dressmaking. London, 1897. Illus. 6009.114
Domestic economy for teachers. 6th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 8007.61
Everdingen, Ewoud van.
Metingen over het verschijnsel van Hall. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (10), 135 pp. Pls. = 7965.37
Ferguson, Louis A.
Electrical engineering in modern central stations. [Madison, 1896.] 33 pp. = *4010.242.1
Ford, Arthur Hillyer.
A complete test of modern American transformers of moderate capacities. [Madison, 1896.] 88 pp. Illus. = *4010.242.2
Foveau de Courmelles, Victor.
Traité de radiographie médicale et scientifique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 7972.59
Gerdtzen, Gerdt Adolph.
The problem of economical heat, light and power supply. [Madison, 1896.] 69 pp. = *4010.242.1
Gill, Augustus Herman.
A short hand-book of oil analysis. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3978.180
Gould, Edward Sherman.
High masonry dams. N. Y., 1897. 88 pp. Illus. 4019a.169
Graetz, Leo.
Kurzer Abriss der Elektricität. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3965.167
Grafton, William McCullough.
Railway signaling. [Madison, 1895.] 39 pp. = *4010.242.1
Hull, Edward, F.R.S. 1829–
Our coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. London, 1897. 7864.87
Jackson, Helen Maria.
Bits of talk about home matters. By H. H. Boston, 1895. 2394.44
Johnson, Emory R.
The Nicaragua canal and the economic development of the United States. Phila., 1896. 12 pp. 3654.47
Kamp, Herman van der.
Ponderomotorische krachten in het elektromagnetisch veld. Proefschrift. Middelburg, 1897. Illus. = 7965.36
Laxton's builders' price book for 1897. 80th edition. London. [1898.] *8038.64
Le Van, William Barnet.
The practical management of engines and boilers. Phila., 1897. Illus. 8019a.167
Littlehales, George Washington.
Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. Washington, 1897. 45 pp. Map. = 3964.146
Lucas, J. L.
Dies and die making. [Providence.] 1897. Illus. 8017.86
Marchand, Émile Edmond.
Une nouvelle pompe centrifuge pouvant produire un nouveau moyen de propulsion des bateaux par réaction hydraulique. Paris, 1896. 80 pp. Pls. 8014.182
Merriman, Mansfield.
The strength of materials. For manual training schools. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4018.92
Monell, S. Howard.
Manual of static electricity in X-ray and therapeutic uses. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7802.81
Pitman, Benn, and Jerome B. Howard.
The manual of phonography. Cincinnati, 1897. 6149.101
Posselt, Emanuel A.
The Jacquard machine [loom] analyzed and explained. Phila., 1893. Illus. 8012.176
Recent improvements in textile machinery relating to weaving. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 8012.177
Power. [Monthly.] Vol. 17, No. 10– 1897. Chicago, 1897. Illus. *4012.353
Richards, Frank.
Compressed air. 1st edition. N. Y., 1897. 8015.181
Schubert, Max.
Die Praxis der Papierfabrikation. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8012.175
Sennett, Richard, and Henry John Oram.
The marine steam engine. London, 1898. Illus. 4017.36
Stein, William, and others.
Report of W. Stein, E. Roderick, E. Brennan, who were requested . . to investigate

the disaster at the Twin shaft colliery, Pittston, Pa. [Harrisburg.] 1897. = 3863.146

Szterényi, Jósef.
Mintalapok. Musterblätter für Gewerbetreibende. Textil-Industrie. Theil 1. Wien. [1897.] Pls. *Cab.80.175.1

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.
Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. New edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3969.192

Trautmann, George Henry.
A comparative test of steam injectors. Madison, 1897. 34 pp. = *4010.242.2

Wiener, Alfred E.
Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3963.155

Agriculture.

Barker, F. C.
Irrigation in Mesilla valley, New Mexico. Washington, 1898. 51 pp. Illus. Map. = 3994.20

Cooke, Samuel, A.M., of Poona, India.
The foundations of scientific agriculture. London, 1897. Illus. 3998.133

Du Roselle, E.
Bienfaisance. Science, expérience et patriotisme. Le salut de l'agriculture et cinquante milliards à la France. Malzéville, 1897. 39 pp. 3997.131

Farrington, Edward Holyoke, and Fritz Wilhelm Woll.
Testing milk and its products. 2d edition. Madison, Wis., 1898. Illus. 3998.132

Forester, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 4, no. 1. Jan., 1898. Washington, 1898. *3840a.58

Legler, G. H.
Bericht . . . über das Project einer Wasserableitung aus dem Luganersee für Bewässerung der Obern Lombardei. Glarus, 1883. 85, (3) pp. Charts. = 3994.137

New Mexico. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agricultural experiment station.
Bulletin. No. 1–12, 14–20. Las Cruces, 1890–96. Illus. = *7993.82

Ontario, province. Game and fish commission.
Commissioners' report. Toronto, 1892. Illus. *5902.72

Roberts, Isaac Phillips.
The fertility of the land. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3997.42

Romero, Matías.
Cultivo del café en la costa meridional de Chiapas. 4a edición. México, 1893. 5995.76

Warburg, Otto.
Die Muskatnuss. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte der Banda-Inseln. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. Map. 3994.134
Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 594–611.

Watson, John, F. L. S., editor.
The best breeds of British stock. London, 1898. 3995.109

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Bourgoing, Paul Charles Amable, baron de.
Souvenirs militaires du B^{on} de Bourgoing, sénateur, ancien ambassadeur en Espagne, etc. 1791–1815. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4649.84

Burkard, Jules Théodore.
Épopée des zouaves. 4e zouaves et Zouaves de la garde. Paris. [1897.] 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4637.75

Groome, H. C.
Military handbook. Prepared for the use of the National guard of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1897. Illus. Map. 5956.79

Italy. Ministero della marina. Direzione generale del servizio militare.
Leva marittima sui giovani nati nel 1864–74, e situazione del corpo reale equipaggi al 31 dec. 1885–95. Roma, 1886–96. 11 parts in 2 v. = *3950.34

Smylie, Charles Albert.
Points in minor tactics. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 5959a.92

Stenzel, Alfred.
Grossbritannien und Irland: Das Heer, von * * *; Die Flotte. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 3952.147.2

Younghusband, George John.
Indian frontier warfare. London, 1898. Maps. 3952.152

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Boone and Crockett club.
Trail and camp-fire. Editors, G. B. Grinnell, T. Roosevelt. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4007.158

Cosmopolite, A, pseud.
The sportsman in Ireland. New edition. London, 1897. Pls. 4003.77
Though this book is attributed by Cushing to John Dix, afterwards Ross, the present editor believes the author to have been "Serjeant Allen, of the Irish bar."

Duncan, Herbert Osbaldeston.
Vingt ans de cyclisme pratique. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4007.156

Frazer, Perry D.
Canoe cruising and camping. N. Y. [1897.] 95 pp. Illus. 4009.87

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster.
Sphinx-lore. Literary ingenuities and historical recreations, with charades, anagrams, and diagram and jingle-puzzles. N. Y., 1897. 4009a.184

Marston, Edward.
"On a sunshine holyday," by the Amateur Angler [pseud.]. London, 1897. Pls. 3819a.105

Nicholson, William, illustrator.
An almanac of twelve sports. [1898.] With words by Rudyard Kipling. N. Y., 1898. (15) ff. Pls. *8072.38

Porter, Luther H.
Cycling for health and pleasure . . . N. Y., 1896. Illus. = 4009.198
Watson, Alfred Edward T.
Racing and chasing. A collection of sporting stories. London, 1897. Illus. 4005.123
Young, Franklin K.
The grand tactics of chess. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4004.130

Fiction.

In English.

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
Perpetua: a tale of Nimes in A.D. 213. N. Y., 1897. 56.177
Chetwode, R. D.
The Lord of Lowedale. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 56.169
France, reign of Charles IX.
Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
The children at Sherburne house. N. Y., 1897. 67.186
Gissing, George Robert.
The whirlpool. N. Y. [1897.] 56.175
Hickson, Mrs. Murray.
Concerning Teddy. London, 1897. 56.174
Lummis, Charles Fletcher.
The enchanted burro. Stories of New Mexico and South America. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 67.183
Mitchell, John Ames.
Gloria victis. N. Y., 1897. 67.187
Pendleton, Louis.
Carita: a Cuban romance. Boston, 1898. 67.188
Time, 1885.
Rayner, Emma.
Free to serve. A tale of colonial New York. Boston, 1897. 67.185
Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
After bread. A story of Polish emigrant life to America. N. Y. [1897.] 1107.27
Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan.
The strange story of my life. (The colonel's daughter.) Chicago. [1897.] 56.172
Weyman, Stanley J.
Shrewsbury. A romance. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.176
England. 17th century.
Whitby, Beatrice.
Sunset. N. Y., 1898. 56.173

In French.

Augu, Henri.
Une vengeance de comédienne. Paris, 1875. = 6698.61
Beyle, Marie Henri. (Stendahl.)
Amitié amoureuse. 8e édition. Paris, 1898. *4670b.43
Dumas, Alexandre Davy.
Le bâtard de Mauléon. Nouvelle édition. Paris 1897. 3 v. 2679.55
This is the joint work of Dumas and Auguste Maquet.
Huysmans, Joris Karl.
En route. 17e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679a.191
Loiseau, Jeanne. (Daniel Lesueur.)
Haine d'amour. Paris, 1894. 6698.71
Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.
Le carnaval de Nice. Paris. [1897.] 6698.82
Nansen, Peter.
Marie. Roman traduit du danois par Gaudard de Vinci. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Pls. *6698.83
Rodenbach, Georges.
Bruges-la-Morte. Paris. [189–?] Illus. 6698.48
Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)
Le mannequin d'osier. 35e édition. Paris, 1897. 6698.86
Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)
Aziyadé. Extrait des notes et lettres d'un lieutenant de la marine anglaise entré au service de la Turquie le 10 mai 1876, tué sous les murs de Kars, le 27 octobre 1877. 30e édition. Paris, 1897. 4660b.49

In German.

Ebers, Georg Moritz.
Arachne. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 4870.48
The scene is laid in Egypt, 274 B.C.
Eckstein, Ernst.
Kyparissos. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1895. 4860a.77
Feuerbach, Anselm. 1829–1880.
Ein Vermächtniss. 4. Auflage. Wien, 1897. Portr. 4085.36
Fuellborn, George. (George F. Born.)
Pius der Neunte und die heutige Zeit oder Rom und die Jesuiten. Historisch-romantische Geschichte. Berlin. N. d. 3467.52
Goebel, Ferdinand.
Till Eulenspiegels wunderbare und seltsame Abenteuer. [Wesel, 1894.] 72 pp. Col. pls. 4879a.46
Graeser, Carl.
Aus Indien und Italien. Leipzig, 1898. 6896.58
Contents. — An Bord. — Zu Strassburg auf der langen Brück. — Die beiden Babou. — Ein Tag in der indischen See. — Väter und Söhne. — „A festa a mare." — Von halbvergessenen Inseln. — Die Inseln der Verbannung. — Das geheilte Kopfweh.
Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.
Ein ganzer Mann. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6896.42
Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sofie, Baronin von.
Schach der Qual. Ein Phantasiestück. Dresden, 1898. 2876.140
Tanera, Carl.
Schwere Kämpfe. Roman aus dem deutsch-französischen Kriege von 1870/71. Hof. [1897?] 6896.88

In Italian.

Roberto, Federigo de. 1866–
Documenti umani. Milano, 1889. 2773.63
Zúccoli, Luciano.
Il designato. Milano, 1898. 2777.98

In Spanish.

Pavía, Lázaro.
Celajes. México, 1897. = 4396.25
Cromos. México, 1896. = 4396.26

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Iris, The; or, semi-monthly literary and miscellaneous register . . . Vol. 1. Burlington, 1828. *5224.12
No more was published.

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im deutschen Reich.
General-Register, 1871–91, von A. v. Wenckstern. Leipzig, 1898. *3669.52.21

Peking gazette. [One number. In Chinese.] 14 pp. = *5021.27

Williams, Roger.
The Roger Williams calendar. [Compiled by J. O. Austin.] [Central Falls, 1897.] = 4508.263

Public Documents.

Pennsylvania. Secretary of the commonwealth.
Tabulated statement of the votes cast for the several candidates for the offices of presitial electors, representative-at-large, November 3, 1896. [Phila.?] 1896. 36 pp. = *6378.13

United States. Treasury department.
Annual report of the Register for the year ended June 30, 1896, 97. Washington, 1897. = *7654.53

Cooperative Index of Serials.

An analytical card index of 184 serials (supplementary to Poole's Index and other existing bibliographies) has been begun, and is now ready for the use of the public. The cards are arranged by author and subject (following the headings of the general catalogue), in one alphabet.

This index, which begins with the volumes for 1898, is prepared in coöperation by the Harvard College Library, the Columbia College Library, the New York Public Library, the John Crerar Library of Chicago, and the Boston Public Library, and is published by the American Library Association, which also offers the cards for sale to such other libraries as wish to subscribe. The serials to be indexed have been selected in accordance with the wishes of the five coöperating libraries, and no attempt has been made to cover the whole ground that might usefully be occupied.

Publications devoted to the natural and mathematical sciences alone have not been included, in view of the plans of the Royal Society of London for cataloguing scientific literature, but the works of the more important learned societies, which cover a wide field, have been taken. The other serials analyzed relate to sociology and political science, anthropology and ethnology, archæology, philology, Oriental studies, geography, history, and philosophy.

It is hoped that the support of libraries in general will ultimately allow a large increase in the list of serials indexed, which is as follows:

Académie d'archéologie de Belgique, Antwerp. Annales.
Académie impériale des sciences, St. Petersburg. Bulletin.
— Mémoires.
Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. Bulletins.
— Mémoires.
— Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.
— Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers.
Academy of natural sciences, Phila. Journal.
Allgemeines statistisches Archiv, Tübingen.
American academy of arts and sciences, Boston. Memoirs.
— Proceedings.
American anthropologist (Anthropological society of Washington).
American antiquarian society, Worcester. Archæologia americana.
— Proceedings.
American economic association, N. Y. Economic studies.
— Monographs.
American geographical society, N. Y. Journal. [Bulletins.]
American oriental society, New Haven. Journal and (partially) Proceedings.
American philosophical society, Phila. Proceedings.
— Transactions.
Anglia. Zeitschrift für englische Philologie, Halle.
Année psychologique, Paris.
Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mittheilungen.
Antiquarische Gesellschaft, Zürich. Mittheilungen.
Archæological institute of America. Papers.
Archiv für Anthropologie (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte). Brunswick.
Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie, Berlin.
Archiv für slavische Philologie, Berlin.
Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik, Tübingen.
Archiv für systematische Philosophie, Berlin.
Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles. (Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen, Haarlem.)
Archivio storico dell' arte, Rome.
Asiatic society of Bengal, Calcutta. Journal. Part 1. History, antiquities, etc.
Asiatic society of Japan, Yokohama. Transactions.
Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, Batavia. Verhandelingen.
Berliner Studien für classische Philologie.
Berner Beiträge zur Geschichte der Nationalökonomie, Bern.
Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. (École française d'Athènes.) Paris.

California academy of sciences, San Francisco. Memoirs.
Cambridge philosophical society. Transactions.
Columbia university. Contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.
— Studies in history, economics and public law.
Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung des deutschen Meeres in Kiel. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen.
Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft, Freiburg i. B.
École d'anthropologie de Paris. Revue mensuelle.
École des chartes, Paris. Bibliothèque.
École libre des sciences politiques, Paris. Annales.
École polytechnique, Paris. Journal.
Englische Studien, Leipzig.
Field Columbian museum, Chicago. Publications.
Finska vetenskaps societet, Helsingsfors. Acta.
Gallerie nazionali italiane (Ministero della pubblica istruzione). Rome.
Geografisk Tidskrift. (Kong. danske geografisk Selskab, Copenhagen.)
Geographical journal. (Royal geographical society.) London.
Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin. Verhandlungen.
— Zeitschrift.
Giornale storico della letteratura italiana, Turin and Rome.
Harvard studies and notes in philology and literature, Cambridge.
Harvard studies in classical philology, Cambridge.
Harvard university library, Bibliographical contributions, Cambridge.
Historische Zeitschrift, Münich.
Indogermanische Forschungen, Strassburg.
Institut de France, Paris.
Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Mémoires.
— Mémoires par divers savans.
— Monuments et mémoires.
Académie des sciences. Mémoires.
— Mémoires par divers savans.
Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires.
Institut international de sociologie. Annales.
Institute of bankers, London. Journal.
Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, Leyden.
Jahrbuch der königlich-preussischen Kunstsammlungen, Berlin.
Jahrbuch der kunsthistorischen Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses, Vienna.
Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im deutschen Reich, Leipzig.
Johns Hopkins university studies in history and political science, Baltimore.
Journal asiatique. (Société asiatique.) Paris.
Journal des économistes, Paris.
Kaiserlich-deutsches archeologisches Institut, Berlin. Jahrbuch.
— Mittheilungen (2 series).
Kaiserlich-leopoldinisch-carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Abhandlungen (Nova acta).
Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Denkschriften.
— Sitzungsberichte.
Karolinska universitet, Lund. Acta.
Königlich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Münich. Abhandlungen.
— Sitzungsberichte.
Königlich-böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Prague. Abhandlungen.
Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Abhandlungen.
— Sitzungsberichte.
Königlich-sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Leipzig. Abhandlungen.
Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Abhandlungen.
Kongeligt dansk Videnskabernes Selskab, Copenhagen. Skrifter.
— Oversigt over det Forhandlinger.
Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien, Stockholm. Bihang til handlingar.
— Handlingar.
Koninklijk akademie van wetenschappen, Amst. Verhandelingen (2 series).
Koninklijk instituut voor de taal- land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie, The Hague. Bijdragen, etc.
Leipziger Studien zur classischen Philologie.
Leland Standford Junior university. Contributions to biology.
Literary and philosophical society of Liverpool. Proceedings.
London, Edinburgh and Dublin philososophical magazine and journal of science, London.
Manchester literary and philosophical society. Memoirs and proceedings.
Modern language association of America, Baltimore. Publications.
Musée Guimet, Paris. Annales.
Museo nacional, Buenos Aires. Annales.
Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge. Memoirs and Bulletin.
National academy of sciences, Washington. Memoirs.
Natural history society of Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Occasional papers.
New York academy of sciences. Annals.
— Memoirs.
Palæontologische Abhandlungen, Jena.
Peabody museum of archæology and ethnology, Cambridge. Memoirs.
Petermann's Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt, Gotha.
— Ergänzungshefte.
Philosophische Studien, Leipzig.
Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker, Strasburg.
Reale accademia dei lincei, Rome. Atti.
Reale accademia delle scienze, Turin. Atti.
— Memorie.
Reale istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milan (2 series).
Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venice. Atti (partial).
— Memorie.

Regia societas scientiarum upsaliensis. Nova acta.
Revue d'assistance. (Société internationale pour l'étude des questions d'assistance.) Paris.
Revue de philologie, de littérature, et d'histoire anciennes, Paris.
Revue des questions historiques, Paris.
Revue historique, Paris.
Revue internationale de sociologie, Paris.
Revue pénitentiaire. (Société générale des prisons.) Paris.
Revue philanthropique, Paris.
Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger, Paris.
Rivista di filosofia scientifica, Turin.
Romania, Paris.
Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland, London. Journal.
Royal Dublin society. Scientific transactions.
Royal historical society, London. Transactions.
Royal Irish academy, Dublin. Transactions.
Royal Scottish society of arts, Edinburgh. Transactions.
Royal society, London. Philosophical transactions.
Royal society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions.
Royal society of Edinburgh. Transactions.
Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney. Journal and proceedings.
Sammlung pädagogischer Vorträge, Bielefeld.
Scottish geographical magazine. (Royal Scottish geographical society.) Edinburgh.
Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft, Frankfort on the Main. Abhandlungen.
Smithsonian Institution, Washington. Annual report.
— Contributions to knowledge.
— Miscellaneous collections.
Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of ethnology, Washington. Annual report.
Società reale di Napoli. Accad. delle scienze fisiche e matematiche. Atti.
— Rendiconti.
Accad. di archeologia, lettere ed arti. Atti.
Accad. di scienze morale e politiche. Atti.
Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin.
Société de géographie, Paris. Bulletin.
Société de statistique, Paris. Journal.
Société des américanistes, Paris. Journal.
Société royale belge de géographie, Brussels. Bulletin.
Southern historical society, Richmond. Papers.
Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Beiträge, Leipzig.
Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen, Leipzig.
Staats- und völkerrechtliche Abhandlungen, Leipzig.
Staatswissenschaftliche Studien, Jena.
United States. Geological survey. Bulletins.
— Monographs.
— Reports.
United States. National museum. Annual report.
— Bulletin.
Upsala university. Årsskrift.
University of Wisconsin, Madison. Bulletin (3 series).
Videnskabsselskabet, Christiania. Forhandlinger.
— Skrifter (hist.-filos. Klasse).
Vierteljahrsschrift für wissenschaftliche Philosophie, Leipzig.
Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, Vienna.
Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst, Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie, Halle.
Zeitschrift für die gesammte Staatswissenschaft, Tübingen.
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. (Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte.)
Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik, Bonn.
Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane, Hamburg.
Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, Halle.
Zeitschrift für Sozial- und Wirthschaftsgeschichte, Weimar.
Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Socialpolitik und Verwaltung (Gesellschaft österreichischer Volkswirte). Vienna.

CURRENT LIBRARY NOTES.

GALATEA COLLECTION. The catalogue of books relating to the history of woman, given by Col. T. W. Higginson, which appeared in the Bulletin for March, has been reprinted in separate form.

CHAMBERLAIN COLLECTION. A supplement to the pamphlet descriptive of this collection of autographs, containing full and exact texts of the four great documents of American history, the Address to the King, the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution, has been issued and may be had on application. Accurate copies of the documents, to which are added the autograph signatures of the signers, are hung in the room for Younger Readers.

LECTURES. Among recent exhibitions of pictures have been two held in connection with lectures in the Fine Arts department. The first was illustrative of a conference, with several speakers, of the Unity Club of Dorchester on the subject of Greek Art. The second illustrated a lecture by Prof. D. G. Lyon of Harvard, under the auspices of the Unity Art Club, on the subject of Assyrian Art, Life, and History.

DECORATED PAPER COVERS. The collection belonging to Mr. Walter M. Rowlands, supplemented by examples loaned by Miss Susan Minns and others, and to the Library, was on exhibition in March. The collection comprised about three hundred and fifty examples.

SOME RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

DEANE LIBRARY SALE. Through the generosity of Mrs. John A. Lewis the following books were bought at the Deane Library sale and have been added to the John A. Lewis library:

Byles. God Glorious in the scenes of the winter. Sermon. Boston, 1744.
Cotton. An Abstract of the Laws of New England. London, 1641.
Cotton. The True Constitution of a particular visible Church. London, 1642.
Cotton. A letter of Mr. John Cotton's to Mr. Williams. London, 1643.
Cotton. Sixteene Questions of Serious and Necessary Consequence, propounded unto Mr. John Cotton, together with his answers to each question. London, 1644.
Davenport, J. (Pastor of New Haven.) Profession of the faith of that Reverend and worthy Divine, Mr. J. D. London, 1642.
Moodey. The Great Sin of Formality in God's Worship. (Boston Lecture.) Boston, 1691.
Moodey. Dialogue, containing Questions and Answers, from Judas' Fall, improved. New London, 1768.
New England Primer. New York. M. Day.
Robinson, A. W. A Justification of Separation from the Church of England. 1639.
Robinson, A. W. A Second Manuduction for Mr. Robinson. 1615.
Shurtleff. Sermon preach'd at New-Castle in New Hampshire, Jan. 1, 1726, in Commemoration of the Sufferings, etc., of a Company of Mariners ship-wreck'd upon Boon Island Rock. Boston, 1727.

These, together with a manuscript fragment of the Annals of New England by Thomas Prince, (consisting of nine leaves in the handwriting of Thomas Prince, containing some matter not found in the published work), bought by the Trustees of the Old South Church and deposited in the Prince library, and the books bought by the Library, may be seen in the Fine Arts room.

FROM THE DUC DE LOUBAT: Galérie Américaine du Musée d'Ethnographie du Trocadéro, Part 2, continuing Part 1, received in 1897.

BOOKS ON SOCIAL REFORM.

Fort, G. F.
A critical inquiry into the condition of conventual builders and their relations to secular guilds in the Middle ages. N. Y., 1884. 4099.78
Franklin, A. L. A.
Les corporations ouvrières de Paris du XII^e^ au XVIII^e^ siècle . Paris, 1884. ***4620.13
Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.
La cité antique. 9e édition. Paris, 1881. 3569.89
The origin of property in land. With an introductory chapter on The English manor, by W. J. Ashley. London, 1891. 3564.106
Garnier, R. M.
Annals of the British peasantry. London, 1895. 5563.85
History of the English landed interest. London, 1892, 93. 2 v. 3561.119
Gautier, Toussaint.
Dictionnaire des confréries et corporations d'arts et métiers. Paris, 1854. 7475.53
Geering, T.
Handel und Industrie der Stadt Basel. Basel, 1886. 5658.67
Gibbins, H. de B.
The industrial history of England. London, 1890. 3654.64
Industry in England. Historical outlines. London, 1896. 3654.80
Based on the preceding work.
Gomme, G. L.
The village community. With special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. London, 1890. 3568.118
Granier de Cassagnac, A. de.
Arbetsklassens historia. Stockholm, 1843. 3569.47
Histoire des classes ouvrières et des classes bourgeoises. Paris, 1838. 5565.10
History of the working and burgher classes. Phila., 1871. 3568.50
Green, Alice S.
Town life in the fifteenth century. N. Y., 1894. 2 v. *2493.145
Gremios y cofradias de la antigua corona de Aragon. Publicado de real órden por M. de Bofarull y de Sartorio. Barcelona, 1876. *3095.100.40
Gross, C.
The gild merchant. A contribution to British municipal history. Oxford, 1890. 2 v. *4536.121
Gilda mercatoria. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Städteverfassung. Göttingen, 1883. 5561.74
Guiraud, P.
La propriété foncière en Grèce jusqu'à la conquête romaine. Paris, 1893. 5563.31
Guyot, Y.
La propriété. Origine et évolution. Thèse par Lafargue. Réfutation par Guyot. Paris, 1895. 3649a.22
Hanssen, G.
Agarhistorische Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1880, 84. 2 v. 3562.59
Hearn, W. E.
The Aryan household. London, 1879. 3563.65
Hegel, C.
Städte und Gilden der germanischen Völker im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1891. 3563.106
Held, A.
Zwei Bücher zur socialen Geschichte Englands. Leipzig, 1881. 3562.55
Hibbert, F. A.
The influence and development of English gilds: as illustrated by the history of the craft gilds of Shrewsbury. Cambridge, 1891. 4539.110
Huber-Liebenau, —— von.
Das deutsche Zunftwesen im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1878. No. 21 in *5914.50.13
Ueber den Verfall des Zunftthumes und dessen Ersatz im deutschen Gewerbewesen. Berlin, 1879. No. 8 in *5216.50.8
Ingram, J. K.
A history of slavery and serfdom. London, 1895. 3568.188
Janet, P.
Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale. 2e édition. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 3569.85
Jupp, E. B.
An historical account of the Worshipful company of carpenters of the city of London. London, 1848. *4535.29
Kemble, J. M.
Saxons in England. London, 1849. 2 v. 4175.13
Same. New edition. 1876. 2526.11
Lafargue, P.
The evolution of property from savagery to civilization. London, 1890. 3566.105
Lambert, J. M.
Two thousand years of gild life; with a full account of the gilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull, from the 14th to the 18th century. Hull, 1891. 3560a.100
Laveleye, É. L. V. de.
De la propriété et de ses formes primitives. Paris, 1874. 3567.59
Same. 4e édition, augmentée. 1891. 3567.106
Primtive property. London, 1878. 3563.60
Letourneau, C.
L'évolution de la propriété. Paris, 1889. 3564.128
Property: its origin and development. London, 1892. 3567.123
Levasseur, É.
Histoire des classes ouvrières en France depuis la conquête de Jules César jusqu'à la Révolution. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 2637.8
Leymarie, A.
Histoire des paysans en France. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 4616.25
Mackay, Thomas.
The English poor. London, 1889. 3578.104
McLennan, J. F.
The patriarchal theory. London, 1885. 3561.76
Maine, Sir H. J. S.
Ancient law. London, 1861. 3612.17
Same. N. Y., 1864. 3612.18
Same. 3d American edition. 1878. 3612.19
Same. 1888. 3612.20
Dissertations on early law and custom. London, 1883. 3612.51
Lectures on the early history of institutions. N. Y., 1875. 5625.13

Village communities in the East and West. London, 1871. 5625.7
Martin Saint-Léon, É.
Histoire des corporations de métiers depuis leurs origines jusqu'à leur suppression en 1791. Suivie d'une étude sur l'évolution de l'idée corporative au XIXe siècle et sur les syndicats professionnels. Paris, 1897. 3576.134
Maurer, G. L. von.
Geschichte der Dorfverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1865, 66. 2 v. 3565.226
Geschichte der Fronhöfe, der Bauernhöfe und der Hofverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1862, 63. 4 v. 3565.224
Geschichte der Markenverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1856. 3560.56
Geschichte der Städteverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1869–71. 4 v. 3565.223
Moreau-Christophe, L. M.
Du droit à l'oisiveté et de l'organisation du travail servile dans les républiques grecques et romaines. Paris, 1849. 2950.20
Morgan, L. H.
Ancient society; or, researches in the lines of human progress. N. Y., 1877. 2302.60
Most, J.
Die socialen Bewegungen im alten Rom und der Cäsarismus. Berlin. [1878.] 7568.81
Nasse, E.
On the agricultural community of the Middle ages. 2d edition. London, 1872. 3560a.65
Nicholl, J.
Some account of the Worshipful company of ironmongers. London, 1866. *4510.23
Nichols, J. G.
Historical notices of the Worshipful company of stationers of London. [London.] 1861. *2532.15
Nikel, J.
Socialpolitik und sociale Bewegung im Altertum. Paderborn, 1892. 3564.143
Pappenheim, M.
Die altdänischen Schutzgilden. Breslau, 1885. 5619a.54
Pary, É. O.
Guide des corps des marchands et des communautés des arts et métiers, tant de Paris que du royaume. Paris, 1766. *7649.1
Poehlmann, R.
Geschichte des antiken Kommunismus und Sozialismus. B. 1. München, 1893. 3564.174
Robert du Var.
Histoire de la classe ouvrière depuis l'esclave jusqu'au prolétaire de nos jours. Paris, 1845–50. 4 v. B.4290.13
Rogers, J. E. Thorold.
The economic interpretation of history. London, 1888. 3640.66
A history of agriculture and prices in England (1259–1793). Oxford, 1866–87. 6 v. 3653.26
The industrial and commercial history of England. London, 1892. 3640a.68
Six centuries of work and wages. The history of English labour. London, 1884. 3572.52
Same. N. Y., 1884. 3572.51
Same. (Abridged.) [1890.] 3569a.129
Ross, D. W.
The early history of land-holding among the Germans. Boston, 1883. 3563.145
Rossbach, J. J.
Geschichte der Gesellschaft. Würzburg, 1868–75. 8 v. in 7. 5568.32
Schanz, G.
Zur Geschichte der deutschen Gesellen-Verbände. Leipzig, 1877. 3576.64
Schmoller, G.
Strassburg zur Zeit der Zunft-Kämpfe und die Reform seiner Verfassung und Verwaltung in XV. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1875. *2902.50.11
Die Strassburger Tucher- und Weberzunft: Urkunden und Darstellung. Strassburg, 1879. 4821.66
Seebohm, F.
The English village community. London, 1883. 3562.67
The tribal system in Wales. London, 1895. 3560a.114
Seligman, E. R. A.
Two chapters on the mediæval guilds of England. [Baltimore.] 1887. 3570.144; *5560a.10.2
Simcox, Edith J.
Primitive civilizations, or outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. London, 1894. 2 v. 6212.23
Smith, J. Toulmin, editor.
English gilds. The original ordinances of more than one hundred English gilds. London, 1870. 6555.42; ***2417.51
Starcke, C. N.
The primitive family in its origin and development. N. Y., 1889. 3566.102
Sugenheim, S.
Geschichte der Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft und Hörigkeit in Europa. St. Petersburg, 1861. 5573.2
Tylor, E. B.
Primitive culture. London, 1871. 2 v. 6305.4
Same. 1st American edition. Boston, 1874. 2302.62
Same. 3d edition. London, 1891. 2 v. 2302.100
Verschoyle, J.
The history of ancient civilization. A handbook based upon Ducoudray's "Histoire sommaire de la civilisation." London, 1889. 2304.62
The history of modern civilisation. A handbook based upon Ducoudray's "Histoire sommaire de la civilisation." London, 1891. 2307.66
Vinogradoff, P.
Villainage in England. Oxford, 1892. 4512.100
Walford, C.
Gilds: their origin, constitution, objects and later history. New edition. London, 1888. 3570.152
Wallon, H. A.
Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 3572.17
Same. 2e édition. 1879. 3573.102
Ward, C. O.
A history of the ancient working people. Washington, 1893. 3568.88; 3659.15

Warden, A. J.
Burgh laws of Dundee, with the history, statutes & proceedings of the Guild of merchants and fraternities of craftsmen. London, 1872. 4533.106

Weinhold, J. M.
Geschichte der Arbeit. Band 1. Dresden, 1869. 5655.3
No more was published.

Wilda, W. E.
Das Gildenwesen im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1838. B.4147.6

Present Industrial and Social Conditions.

Economic Theory. Reference Books.

Antoine, C.
Cours d'économie sociale. Paris, 1896. 3563.167

Arnold, A.
Social politics. London, 1878. 3563.64

Atkinson, E.
The industrial progress of the nation. N. Y., 1890. 3561.106

Aveling, E. B.
The students' Marx. London, 1892. 3640b.67

Bagehot, W.
The postulates of English political economy. London, 1885. 3658.29
Same. N. Y., 1885. 3658.71

Bliss, W. D. P., editor.
The encyclopedia of social reform. N. Y., 1897. *5560a.26

Block, M.
Petit dictionnaire politique et social. Paris, 1896. *5560a.28

Bluntschli, J. C.
Staatswörterbuch. 2te Ausg. Leipzig, 1875, 76. 3 v. *3560a.51

Bluntschli, J. C., and C. Brater.
Deutscher Staats-Wörterbuch. Stuttgart, 1857–70. 11 v. 5560a.1

Boehm-Bawerk, E. von.
Capital and interest. Translated by W. Smart. London, 1890. 3640a.55
The positive theory of capital. Tranlated by W. Smart. London, 1891. 3640b.51

Buecher, C.
Die Entstehung der Volkswirtschaft. 2te Auflage. Tübingen, 1898. 3565.216

Cairnes, J. E. M.
Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. London, 1874. 3645.61

Cannan, E.
A history of the theories of production and distribution in English political economy from 1776 to 1848. London, 1893. 3642.86

Cherbuliez, A. É.
Riche ou pauvre. Exposition des causes et des effets de la distribution des richesses sociales. Paris, 1840. 5656.34

Clark, J. B.
The modern distributive process. Studies . . . in the industrial society of to-day. By J. B. Clark and F. H. Giddings. Boston, 1888. 3650.72

Commons, J. R.
The distribution of wealth. N. Y., 1893. 3568.157
A popular bibliography of sociology. Oberlin, 1892. 6146.91
Same. [Baltimore, 1892.] 3569a.122

Cope, R.
The distribution of wealth; or, the economic law by which wages and profits are determined. Phila., 1890. 5647.87

Denis, H.
Histoire des systèmes économiques et socialistes. Bruxelles. [1897.] 3569.230

Ely, R. T.
Outlines of economics. Meadville, Pa., 1893. 3646.70
Same. N. Y., 1894. 3646.89

Gunton, G.
Principles of social economics inductively considered. N. Y., 1891. 3567.103

Guyot, Y.
Principles of social economy. London, 1884. 3657.35
Same. 2d edition. 1892. 3567.124
The French edition is on 3659.55.

Hadley, A. T.
Economics. An account of the relations between private property and public welfare. N. Y., 1896 3642.29

Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften. [Mit Supplementband.] Jena, 1890–95. 7 v. *3560.104
Same. Ausführliches Sach-Register. Jena, 1895. *3560.110

Ingalls, J. K.
Social wealth: the sole factors and exact ratios in its acquirement and apportionment. N. Y., 1885. 3658.36

Jevons, W. S.
Political economy. N. Y., 1882. 3659.86

Kay, J.
The social condition and education of the people in England. N. Y., 1863. 5578.29
The social condition and education of the people in England and Europe. London, 1850. 2 v. *B.4306.21

Kleinwächter, F.
Das Einkommen und seine Verteilung. Leipzig, 1896. *3561.145

La Fontaine, H., and P. Otlet.
Bibliographia sociologica. Bruxelles. [1895.] *6176.45
English, French and German.

Lalor, J. J., editor.
Cyclopædia of political science, political economy and of the political history of the United States. Chicago, 1881–84. 3 v. *5560a.23
Same. N. Y., 1895. *5560a.24

Leroy-Beaulieu, P.
Essai sur la répartition des richesses et sur la tendance à une moindre inégalité des conditions. Paris, 1881. 3560a.58
Mackenzie, J. S.
An introduction to social philosophy. Glasgow, 1890. 3580.55
Marshall, A.
Elements of the economics of industry. London, 1893. 5659.85
Principles of economics. Vol. 1. London, 1890. 5647.81
Same. 2d edition. 1891. 5647.89
Marshall, A., and Mary P. Marshall.
The economics of industry. London, 1879. 5564.64
Marx, C.
Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. London, 1887. 3651.83
Same. N. Y., 1889. 3640a.50
Same. [1890?] 3643.108
Das Kapital. Kritik der politischen Oekonomie. B. 1: Der Produktionsprocess des Kapitals. Hamburg, 1867. 3657.12
Same. 2te Auflage. 1872. 3657.13
Same. B. 1–3. 1890–94. 3 v. 3657.41
Mill, J. S.
Principles of political economy. N. Y., 1894. 2 v. 3654.6
Earlier editions may be found by consulting the Bates Hall catalogue.
Same. Abridged, with notes by J. L. Laughlin. N. Y., 1884. 3657.34
Moffat, R. S.
The economy of consumption. London, 1878. 3644.58
Mulhall, M. G.
History of prices since the year 1850. London, 1885. 3658.34
Industries and wealth of nations. London, 1896. 3640.48
Nicholson, J. S.
Principles of political economy. Vol. 1. London, 1893. 3641.69
Ott, A.
Dictionnaire des sciences politiques et sociales. Paris, 1854, 55. 3 v. *7475.55
Contents. — 1. A-C. 2. D-M. 3. N-Z.
Palgrave, R. H. Inglis.
Dictionary of political economy. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1894, 96. *3640b.70
Price, L. L.
A short history of political economy in England from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. London, 1891. 5644.67
Revue d'économie politique. Année 1–10. Paris, 1887–96. *3560a.1
Ricardo, D.
The first six chapters of the Principles of political economy and taxation. 1817. N. Y., 1895. 5659.86
Principles of political economy and taxation. Edited by E. C. K. Gonner. London, 1891. 3640b.63
Earlier editions may be found by consulting the Bates Hall catalogue.
Rivet, F.
Influence des idées économiques sur la civilisation. Paris, 1870. 5564.30
Rodbertus, C. J.
Das Kapital. Vierter socialer Brief an von Kirchmann. Berlin, 1884. 3642.84
Rogers, J. E. Thorold.
Social economy. Revised for American readers. N. Y., 1872. 3569a.185
Same. 1885. 5585.64
Ruskin, J.
"Unto this last." London, 1862. **5644.81
Same. N. Y., 1866. 3640.35
Same. 1886. No. 2 in 4553.59
Same. [1895.] No. 1 in 2553.112
Samuelson, James, editor.
The civilisation of our day. London, 1896. 2301.64
Smart, W.
An introduction to the theory of value on the lines of Menger, Wieser and Böhm-Bawerk. London, 1891. 3640b.66
Smith, Adam.
An enquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. With . . . notes . . . by J. R. M'Culloch. Edinburgh, 1850. 3640.46
Same. New edition. 1863. 3640.39
Same. Edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. Oxford, 1869. 2 v. 5647.26
Same. With an introduction by E. B. Bax. London, 1887. 2 v. 5648.56
Other editions may be found by consulting the Bates Hall catalogue.
Select chapters and passages from The wealth of nations. 1776. N.Y., 1895. 3569.179
Spahr, C. B.
An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. N. Y. [1896.] 3648.34
Stammhammer, J.
Bibliographie der Social-Politik. Jena, 1896. *2173.43
Symes, J. E.
A short text-book of political economy. London, 1888. 5648.69
Walker, F. A.
Political economy. N. Y., 1883. 3659.77
Same. 3d edition, enlarged. 1888. 3652.75
Other editions may be found by consulting the Bates Hall catalogue.
Walras, L.
Études d'économie sociale (théorie de la répartition de la richesse sociale). Lausanne, 1896. 3563.173
Westergaard, H.
Den ældre Nationaløkonomis Opfattelse af det sociale Spørgsmaal. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 3643.134
Wieser, F. von.
Natural value. Edited by William Smart. Translated by C. A. Malloch. London, 1893. 3644.127
Über den Ursprung und die Hauptgesetze des wirthschaftlichen Werthes. Wien, 1884. 3651.38
Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 1. Berlin, 1898. *5560a.42

The Labor Question.

Arago, E.
Les conditions du travail en Suisse. Paris, 1890. 3562.155
Arrivabene, G., conte.
Considérations sur les principaux moyens d'améliorer le sort des classes ouvrières. Bruxelles, 1832. No. 1 in *5574.100

Atkinson, E.
Addresses upon the labor question. Boston, 1886. 3565.153
Atlas essays. No. 3. Labor. The republic. N. Y., 1878. 3566.43
Audiganne, A.
La lutte industrielle des peuples. Paris, 1868. 3565.86
Mémoires d'un ouvrier de Paris, 1871–72. Paris, 1873. 3569.76
Aveling, E., and Eleanor M. Aveling.
The working-class movement in America. London. [1888.] 5560.93
Barberet, J.
Le travail en France. Monographies professionnelles. Paris, 1886–90. 7 v. 3560.73
Barns, W. E., editor.
The labor problem. Plain questions and practical answers. N. Y., 1886. 5560.74
Béchaux, A.
Les revendications ouvrières en France. Paris, 1894. 3569.176
Belgium. Commission du travail, 1886.
[Les travaux de la Commission.] Bruxelles. [188–.] 4 v. *3560.108
Bihourd, P. L. G.
Les conditions du travail en Portugal. [Paris, 1890.] No. 2 in 3566.178
Bilgram, H.
Involuntary idleness. Phila., 1889. 3568.107
Black, J. W.
References on the history of labor and some contemporary labor problems. Oberlin, 1893. *6146.61
Blaikie, W. G.
Better days for working people. Enlarged edition. London, 1894. 3566.134
Blanc, L.
Organisation du travail. 5e édition. Paris, 1848. 5569a.74
Le socialisme. Droit au travail. Réponse à M. Thiers. 2e édition. Paris, 1848. 3569.9
Blodget, L.
The social condition of the industrial classes of Philadelphia. Phila. [1883.] No. 63 in *7562.51
Boehmert, V.
Arbeiterverhältnisse und Fabrikeinrichtungen der Schweiz. Zürich, 1873. 2 v. 3564.152
Bourée, F. A.
Les conditions du travail en Belgique. Paris, 1890. 3562.150
Boyd, J. P.
Vital questions of the day, or historic and economic reviews of the issues of labor. N. p. 1894. 3566.146
Boyer, A.
Ueber den Zustand der Arbeiter und wie man ihn verbessern könnte durch Organisation der Arbeit. Strassburg, 1844. No. 3 in *6878.27
Brassey, T.
Lectures on the labour question. London, 1878. 3574.59
Bray, J. F.
Labour's wrongs and labour's remedy. Leeds, 1839. 5570a.24
Brentano, L.
The relation of labor to the law of to-day. N. Y., 1891. 3568.127
Brice, H.
Les institutions patronales: leur état actuel — leur avenir. Paris, 1895. 3565.203
Brooks, G.
Mr. Chamberlain's new programme. Halesworth. [1892.] 3567.183
Brown, W.
The labour question. Thoughts on paper currency and lending on interest. Phila., 1872. 3649.50
Buecher, C.
Die Arbeiterfrage in Kaufmannstande. Berlin, 1883. No. 4 in *5216.50.12
Cambon, P. P.
Les conditions du travail en Espagne. Paris, 1890. No. 1 in 3566.178
Carey, M.
Appeal to the wealthy of the land . . . on those whose sole dependence is on the labour of their hands. 2d edition. Phila., 1833. No. 4 in *4495.65
Cherouny, H. W.
Labor and liberty. The historic development of the labor question. N. Y., 1885. 5560a.17
Chevalier, M.
Question des travailleurs. Paris 1848. No. 1 in *6678.62
Claims, The, of labour. Edinburgh, 1886. 3569a.221
Coffin, C. C.
The complaint of labor. Washington, 1879. No. 28 in *7573.55
Collens, T. W.
The Bible and the rights of labor. N. p. [1879.] No. 5 in *5574.100
The right to labor and live. N. p. [1878.] No. 4 in *5574.100
Views of the labor movement and of reductionism. New Orleans, 1870. 5569a.73
Colton, C.
The rights of labor. N. Y., 1846. 3657.30
Same. 3d edition. 1847. 3657.31
Against free trade.
Common sense applied to labor questions. Boston. [1886.] 5569a.87
Condition, The, of labor. An address to the members of the Labor reform league of New England. Boston, 1847. No. 9 in *7571.60
Congrès ouvrier de France.
Séances. Session de 1876. Paris, 1877. 3566.60
Connecticut. Bureau of labor statistics.
Annual report, 1st–5th, 7th–12th. Hartford, 1885–96. *6361.60
Made by A. T. Hadley, the commissioner.
Cooper, Sir A. A., 7th earl of Shaftesbury.
Speeches upon subjects having relation chiefly to the claims and interests of the labouring class. London, 1868. 3570.25
Cossa, E.
Concetto e forme della impresa industriale. Milano, 1888. 3578.118
Crump, S.
Essay on the best means of providing employment for the people. 2d edition. London, 1795. 5577.73
Cunningham, D.
Conditions of social well-being. London, 1878. 3566.66

Curwen, J. C.
Hints on agricultural subjects, and the best means of improving the condition of the labouring classes. 2d edition. London, 1809. 7990a.56

Decrais, P. L. A.
Les conditions du travail en Autriche-Hongrie. Paris, 1890. 3563.128

Dogs, The, and the fleas. By one of the dogs. Chicago, 1893. 3568.176
On labor and monopoly.

Drage, G.
Eton and the labour question. Eton, 1894. 3569a.139
The labour problem. London, 1896. 3564.29
The unemployed. London, 1894. 3569a.128

Droit, Le, au travail au Luxembourg et à l'Assemblée nationale. Avec une introduction par E. de Girardin. Paris, 1849. 2 v. 3569.18

Du Maroussem, P.
La question ouvrière. Paris, 1891–94. 4 v. 3564.133

Dunoyer, C.
De la liberté du travail. Paris, 1845. 3 v. 3565.7

Dupin, C., baron.
Bien-être et concorde des classes du peuple français. Paris, 1848. No. 3 in *7568.59

Dyer, H.
The evolution of industry. N. Y., 1895. 3566.128

Ely, R. T.
The labor movement in America. [N. Y., 1886.] 3560.71

Engels, F.
The condition of the working class in England in 1844. With Appendix written 1886, and Preface 1887. N. Y. [1887.] 3569.113
Same. With preface written in 1892. London, 1892. 3569.148

Equity. A journal of Christian labor reform. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1874, 75. *5570.58
This was continued as the Labor-Balance, an incomplete file of which is on *5572.92.

Fauconnet, R.
L'employé aux États-Unis. Rouen, 1894. 5568.76

Fawcett, H.
The economic position of the British labourer. Cambridge, 1865. 3570.29

Fix, T.
Observations sur l'état des classes ouvrières. Paris, 1846. 3566.17

Fowler, C. T.
The labor question. Boston, 1875. No. 9 in *7577.21

Foxwell, H. S.
Irregularity of employment and fluctuations of prices. Edinburgh, 1886. 5568.73

France. Office du travail.
Bulletin. Année 2, 3. Paris. [1895, 96.] *3563.130
Documents sur la question du chomâge. Paris, 1896. *3640a.72
Le placement des employés, ouvriers et domestiques en France. Paris, 1893. 3560a.110

Frankenstein, K.
Der Arbeiterschutz. Seine Theorie und Politik. Leipzig, 1896. *3561.146

George, H.
The condition of labour: an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. With an appendix containing the encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labour. London, 1891. 3569.139
Protection or free trade: an examination of the tariff question with especial regard to the interests of labor. N. Y., 1886. 3658.43

Girard, E. de.
Ketteler et la question ouvrière. Berne, 1896. 3565.88

Gould, E. R. L.
The social condition of labor. Baltimore, 1893. *2356.69.11

Great Britain. Royal commission on labour.
Reports, 1–5. London, 1892–94. 6 v. *7580.12.1

Greg, W. R.
Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artizan class. London, 1876. 3568.84

Gunton, G.
Wealth and progress: a critical examination of the labor problem. N. Y., 1887. 5560a.15

Hake, A. E.
The unemployed problem solved. London. [1888.] 3643.90

Harmel, L.
A key to labour problems. London, 1896. Ordered

Haushofer, M.
Das deutsche Kleingewerbe in seinem Existenzkampfe gegen die Grossindustrie. Berlin, 1885. No. 9 in *5216.50.14

Heath, F. G.
The English peasantry. London, 1874. 3565.73

Helps, Sir A.
The claims of labour. [Anon.] London, 1844. *3569.121

Herbette, J. G.
Les conditions du travail en Allemagne. Paris, 1890. 3565.169

Hewitt, A. S.
The emancipation of labor. Speech in the House. Washington, 1884. 7560a.71

Heywood, E. H.
The labor party: an address before the Labor reform league of Worcester. Worcester. [1868.] 7577.82

Hinckley, F. A.
The just demand of labor: a more equal distribution of wealth. Boston, 1871. No. 9 in *5574.100
The philosophy of the labor movement. Boston, 1874. 3569.168

Hirschberg, E.
Die amtliche Statistik und die Arbeiterfrage im deutschen Reich. Berlin, 1892. *3562.53.14
Die Massnahmen gegenüber der Arbeitslosigkeit. Berlin, 1894. *3562.53.16

Hobhouse, L. T.
The labour movement. London, 1893. 3567.140

Hobson, J. A.
The problem of the unemployed. An inquiry and an economic policy. London, 1896. 3569a.202

Illinois. Bureau of labor statistics.
Biennial report, 3d–9th. Springfield, 1884–97. *6407.70
Iowa. Bureau of labor statistics.
Biennial report, 1st. Des Moines, 1885. 6407.75
Jacobson, A.
Higher ground: hints toward settling the labor troubles. Chicago, 1888. 3568.150; 5560.95
Jay, R.
Études sur la question ouvrière en Suisse. Paris, 1893. 3568.145
Johnston, A. M.
Strikes, labour questions and other economic difficulties. London, 1895. 3569a.203
Kaizl, J.
Der Kampf um Gewerbereform und Gewerbefreiheit in Bayern von 1799–1868. Leipzig, 1879. *5644.21.2
Kansas. Bureau of labor and industrial statistics.
Annual report, 1st–8th, 11th, 12th. Topeka, 1886–97. *6396.80
Kebbel, T. E.
The agricultural labourer: a short summary of his position. New edition. London, 1887. 5560.85
Kellogg, D. O.
Thoughts on the labor question. Phila., 1879. 5561.126
King, P. S., & son.
Catalogue of parliamentary reports, papers, &c., relating to labour. 3d edition. London. [1894.] 6144.69
Kleinwächter, F.
Zur Reform der Handwerks-Verfassung. Berlin, 1875. No. 20 in *5216.50.4
Kropotkin, P. A.
La conquête du pain. 3e édition. Paris, 1892. 3569.233
L., D.
Appel respectueux d'un industriel de la vallée des Vosges . . . dans le but de provoquer des lois particulières . . . destinées à protéger la classe ouvrière. Strassbourg, 1848. 7573.37
Labor problem, The, in the United States. N. Y., 1878. No. 3 in *7579.68
Labor question, The. Chicago, 1867. 5578.39
Lamennais, F. de.
Modern slavery. London, 1840. 7582.124
Lammers, A.
Armen-Beschäftigung. Berlin, 1883. No. 8 in *3562.53.5
Lange, F. A.
Die Arbeiterfrage. 4te Auflage. Winterthur, 1879. 5562.68
Lassalle, F.
Die indirecte Steuer, und die Lage der arbeitenden Klassen. Zürich, 1863. 5564.80
Lassalle's open letter to the National labor association of Germany. Cincinnati, 1879. No. 12 in *7577.21
Lavollée, R.
Les classes ouvrières en Europe. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 3562.56
Le Play, F.
L'organisation du travail. 2e édition. Tours, 1870. 5578.30
The organization of labor. Phila., 1872. 3579.50
Les ouvriers européens. Paris, 1855. 3680.1
Same. 2e édition. Tours, 1877–79. 6 v. 3563.123
Leroy-Beaulieu, P.
La question ouvrière au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1872. 3669.51
Levasseur, É.
Histoire des classes ouvrières en France depuis 1789. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 3570.36
L'ouvrier américain. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 5565.88
Lichtner, C. F.
Gesellschaftliche Zustände der Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Eine Erläuterung der Arbeiterbewegungen der Gegenwart und ihre Bedeutung für die Zukunft. Chicago, 1865. 7568.86
Lloyd, H. D.
The new conscience, or religion of labour. London, 1889. 3569a.119
Ludlow, J. M., and L. Jones.
The progress of the working class, 1832–1867. London, 1867. 5577.14
Luther, S.
An address to the working-men of New England on the state of education and on the condition of the producing classes in Europe and America. Boston, 1832. No. 2 in *7571.60
Same. 2d edition. N. Y., 1833. No. 3 in *7571.60
McNeill, G. E.
The labor movement: the problem of today. Boston, 1887. 3570.133
Maine. Bureau of industrial and labor statistics.
Annual report, 1st, 2d. 1887, 88. Augusta, 1888, 89. *6330.50
Mallock, W. H.
Labour and the popular welfare. London, 1893. 3567.159
Massachusetts. Board to investigate the subject of the unemployed.
Report. Part 1–5. Boston, 1895. 3573.49
Bureau of statistics of labor.
Annual report, 1st–25th. Boston, 1870–95. *6443.3
Maurice, F. D.
The workman and the franchise. Chapters from English history. London, 1866. 5563.12
Meitzen, A.
Die Mitverantwortlichkeit der Gebildeten und Besitzenden für das Wohl der arbeitenden Klassen. Berlin, 1876. 3566.167
Millet, R. P.
Les conditions du travail en Suède et en Norvège. Paris, 1890. 3565.170
Missouri. Bureau of labor statistics.
Annual report, 1st, 2d, 7th, 11th, 12th. Jefferson City, 1880–90. *7579.63
Molinari, G. de.
Les bourses du travail. Paris, 1893. 3569.173
Moody, W. G.
Land and labor in the United States. N. Y., 1883. 3562.62
Our labor difficulties. Boston, 1878. No. 11 in *7577.21

Nadaud, M.
Histoire des classes ouvrières en Angleterre. Paris, 1872. 3565.58
National convention of the bureaus of statistics of labor in the United States.
Proceedings of the 3d–5th annual session. 1885–87. *7573.12
New Jersey. Bureau of labor and industries.
Annual report, 7th–19th, 1883/84–95/96. Trenton, 1885–97. *6360.57
Commission on prison labor.
Report, 1879. Trenton, 1879. *3574.100
New York, state. Assembly.
Report of the committee on state prisons, on petitions of mechanics and others, relative to employing convicts at mechanical labor in the state prisons. [Albany, 1840.] No. 2 in *6467.51
Newcomb, S.
A plain man's talk on the labor question. N. Y., 1886. 3576.38
Newton, R. H.
The present aspect of the labor problem. Four lectures. N. Y., 1886. 3564.77
Northrop, B. G.
The labor question. N. p. [1872.] 3565.139
Ohio. Bureau of labor statistics.
Annual report, 1st–20th. 1877–96. Columbus, 1878–97. *6390.10
Ouvriers, Les, des deux mondes. Études . . . publiées . . . par la Société internationale des études pratiques d'économie sociale. Paris, 1857–62. 4 v. 5563.17
Owen, R. D.
Labor: its history and prospects. Cincinnati, 1848. No. 4 in *5570a.54
Same. [2d edition.] N. Y., 1851. No. 7 in *7577.21
Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, comte de.
De la situation des ouvriers en Angleterre. Paris, 1873. 3567.55
Paris. Chambre de commerce.
Enquête sur les conditions du travail en France pendant l'année 1872. Département de la Seine. Paris, 1875. *3640.10
Pennsylvania. Bureau of industrial statistics.
Annual report. 1874/75, 80/81, 81/82, 85, 86, 88–94. Harrisburg, 1876–95. *6360.72
This forms part 3 of the Report of the Department of internal affairs.
Penny, Virginia.
Think and act. A series of articles pertaining to men and women, work and wages. Phila., 1869. 5577.15
Phillips, W. A.
Labor, land and law: a search for the missing wealth of the working poor. N. Y., 1886. 3560.61
Picot, G.
Les moyens d'améliorer la condition de l'ouvrier. Amiens, 1890. 3569.166
Self-help for labour. Westminster, 1892. 3569.165
Proudhon, P. J.
De la capacité politique des classes ouvrières. Paris, 1873. 4698.51.2
De la justice dans la révolution et dans l'église. 6e étude: Le travail. Nouvelle édition. Bruxelles, 1860. No. 3 in 3568.27
Ransome, J. S.
Modern labour. London. [1895.] 3569a.167
Rees, W. L.
From poverty to plenty; or, the labour question solved. London, 1888. 5560.125
Rhode Island. Bureau of industrial statistics.
State of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. Annual report, [1st]–9th. Providence, 1888–97. *6362.20
Rousiers, P. de.
The labour question in Britain. London, 1896. 3563.140
Sargant, W. L.
Economy of the labouring classes. London, 1857. 3566.16
Saunders, W. U.
"The situation": a common sense view of the labor question. [Tallahassee.] N. d. 5562.38
Schaeffle, A. E. F.
The theory and policy of labour protection. London, 1893. 3568.156
Schikowski, J.
Über Arbeitslosigkeit und Arbeitslosenstatistik. Leipzig, 1894. 3566.175
Schmoller, G.
Zur Geschichte der deutschen Kleingewerbe im 19. Jahrhundert. Halle, 1870. 5659a.32
Sherard, R. H.
The white slaves of England: being true pictures of certain social conditions. London, 1897. 3569a.225
Smith, R. M.
American labor statistics. Boston, 1886. 3565.123
Spyers, T. G.
The labour question: an epitome of the report of the Royal commission on labour. London, 1894. 3566.139
Stahl, F. W.
Die Arbeiterfrage sonst und jetzt. Berlin, 1872. No. 5 in *5216.50.1
State convention of mechanics.
Proceedings. [Utica? 1834.] 5574.143
Considers the effect of convict labor on the mechanical trades.
Stimson, F. J.
Labor in its relation to law. N. Y. 1895. 3569a.173
Strachey, J. St. L.
Industrial and social life and the empire. London, 1895. 3569a.183
Stubbs, C. W.
Village politics: addresses and sermons on the labour question. London, 1878. 3577.81
Studnitz, A. von.
Nordamerikanische Arbeiterverhältnisse. Leipzig, 1879. 3562.78
Tallon, E.
La vie morale et intellectuelle des ouvriers. Paris, 1877. 3579.75
Thiers, L. A.
Discours prononcés à l'Assemblée nationale dans la discussion de la constitution. Droit au travail . . . Paris, 1848. 3566.19
Thomas, P. É.
Histoire des ateliers nationaux considérés sous le double point de vue politique et social. Paris, 1848. 3569a.148
Thornton, W. T.
On labour. Its wrongful claims and rightful dues. London, 1869. 5652.25

Thun, A.
Die Industrie am Niederrhein und ihre Arbeiter. Leipzig, 1879. 2 parts.
No. 2, 3 in *5644.21.2
Landwirthschaft und Gewerbe in Mittelrussland seit Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft. Leipzig, 1880. 5644.21.3
Thury, M.
Le chômage moderne, causes et remèdes. Genève, 1895. 5567.70
Timm, J.
Das Sweatingsystem in der deutschen Konfektions-Industrie. Flensburg, 1895. 5567.69
Tounissoux, ——, abbé.
Le bien-être et l'ouvrier. Paris, 1868. 5577.11
Toynbee, A.
Lectures on the industrial revolution in England. London, 1884. 3561.61
Trumbull, M. M.
Wheelbarrow [pseud.]. Articles and discussions on the labor question. Chicago, 1894. 3566.154
United States. Consuls.
State of labor in Europe. 1878. Washington, 1879. 3573.63
Department of labor.
Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to November 1, 1892. Washington, 1893. 3570a.109
Annual report, 1st–11th. 1886–94. Washington, 1886–97. *3576.36
The slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Philadelphia. By C. D. Wright. Washington, 1894. 7579a.2; *3570.167.7
Villermé, L. R.
Tableau de l'état physique et moral des ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de coton, de laine et de soie. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 3576.62
Wade, J.
History of the middle and working classes. 2d edition. London, 1834. 3566.27
Same. 3d edition. 1835. 7568.5
Weeden, W. B.
The social law of labor. Boston, 1882. 3560a.64
Wheeler, A. S.
The labor question. [Boston, 1886.] 3565.183
Working people's international association.
Address of the delegates of the Boston Section No. 1 (French) to the New England labor reform league. Princeton, 1873. 7577.127
Wright, C. D.
The industrial evolution of the United States. Meadville, 1895. 3567.86
Wright, T.
Things needful to the improvement of the condition of the working classes. [London, 1872.] 5561.35
Wyckoff, W. A.
The workers; an experiment in reality. The East. N. Y., 1897. 3569.200

Capital and Labor.

See also Profit Sharing. Insurance. Cooperation.

About, E. F. V.
A B C du travailleur. Paris, 1868. 5577.9
Handbook of social economy, or the worker's A B C. London, 1872. 3569.68
Andrews, C. F.
The relation of Christianity to the conflict between capital and labour. London, 1896. 3569a.201
Avogadro, A.
Per la pace fra capitale e lavoro. Como, 1893. 3569a.149
Bolles, A. S.
The conflict between labor and capital. Phila., 1876. 3568.82
Bontemps, G.
Extinction du paupérisme par l'association du capital et du travail. Paris, 1882. 3570a.67
Brown, William, labor-reformer.
The claims of capital considered. [Montreal, 187–?] 5649a.42
Cadman, H. W.
The Christian unity of capital and labor. Phila. [1888.] 3568.111
Capital and labour: a weekly journal. London, 1875–79. 6 v. *5570.57
Colton, C. (Junius.)
Labor and capital. N. Y., 1844.
No. 20 in *4421.61
Commerford, C. C.
Labor and capital. A review of the labor question. No. 2. [Strikes.] Waterbury, 1874. No. 14 in *7573.55
Labor and capital. Review of the labor question. No. 4: Revocation. Waterbury, 1881. 7573.106
Cornil, G.
Du louage de services, ou contrat de travail. Paris, 1895. 3644.221
Cowdin, E. C.
Capital and labor . N. Y., 1877.
No. 15 in *7573.55
Donisthorpe, W.
Labour capitalization. London, 1887. 3569a.105
Duchêne, G.
L'empire industriel. Histoire critique des concessions financières et industrielles du Second empire. Paris, 1869. 5647.21
Dupont-White, C. B.
Essai sur les relations du travail avec le capital. Paris, 1846. 5565.34
Giles, C.
The conflict between labor and capital . Its cause and remedy. [Phila.] N. d.
No. 2 in 3569a.207
Gladden, W.
Working people and their employers. Boston, 1876. 3578.84
Green, B. E.
The irrepressible conflict between labor and capital. Phila., 1872. 5564.56
Guernsey, R. S.
Taxation and its relations to capital and labor. N. Y., 1897. 3645.99
Hart, Mary H.
Poverty and its remedy. Papers on the reconciliation of capital and labor. London. [1885?] 3643.89
Hewitt, A. S.
The mutual relations of capital and labor. N. Y., 1878. No. 6 in *5574.100
Hill, F.
Identity of the interest of employers and workpeople. London, 1870. 3568.149

Hodgskin, T.
Labour defended against the claims of capital. 2d edition. London, 1825. No. 2 in *7577.21

Hoehn, G. A.
Labor and capital and the object of the labor movement. St. Louis, 1893. 3566.120

Hutchinson, E.
Labor reform tract. The great labor problem solved. Labor and capital working in equity and harmony. Boston, 1873. 7575.38

Ingalls, J. K.
Work and wealth. N. Y., 1878. 7572.46

Irvine, L. B.
The struggle for bread. A discussion of some of the wrongs and rights of capital and labor. 3d edition. N. Y., 1890. 3579.110

Jervis, J. B.
The question of labour and capital. N. Y., 1877. 3577.69

Johannis, A. J. de.
Sui rapporti tra capitale e lavoro. Firenze, 1895. 3643.120

Jones, E.
Labour and capital. London, 1867. 5657.10

Kellogg, E.
Labor and other capital: the rights of each secured and the wrongs of both eradicated. N. Y., 1849. 4290.20
A new monetary system; the only means of securing the respective rights of labor and property, and protecting the public from financial revulsions. Revised from his work on "Labor and other capital," with additions. Edited by Mary K. Putnam. N. Y., 1861. 3658.8
Same. 4th edition. 1868. 3655.74
Same. 5th edition. Phila., 1875. 3648.61

Kettle, R.
Masters and men. A lecture. London, 1871. No. 2 in *7579.68

King, S. S.
Bond-holders and bread-winners. Boston, 1892. 3564.124

Knapp, Adeline.
One thousand dollars a day. Boston, 1894. 5569.47

Knortz, C.
Kapital und Arbeit in Amerika. Zürich, 1880. No. 12 in *5574.100

Lassalle, F.
Herr Bastiat-Schulze von Delitzsch, der ökonomische Julian, oder: Capital und Arbeit. Berlin, 1864. 3569a.144

Ludlow, J. M.
The master engineers and their workmen. Three lectures on the relations of capital and labour. London, 1852. 7568.61

Mallock, W. H.
Classes and masses; or, wealth, wages and welfare in the United Kingdom. London, 1896. 3569a.186

Mamiani della Rovere, T., conte.
Delle questioni sociali, e particolarmente dei proletarj e del capitale. Roma, 1882. 3562.75

Mankin, H.
Thoughts on labor, capital, currency, &c. Baltimore, 1864. No. 2 in 5646.12

Marx, C.
Wage-labour and capital. New edition. London, 1893. 3657.39

Means, D. M.
Industrial freedom. N. Y., 1897. 3569.194

Minton, F.
Capital and wages. London, 1888. 3640.67
The welfare of the millions. London, 1889. 5648.89
An outline of the arguments contained in the preceding work.

Mongredien, A.
On the displacement of labour and capital. London, 1886. 5649a.38

Nash, J.
The relations between capital and labor in the United States. Boston, 1878. 3574.61

Newton, R. Heber.
Statement [on the relations between labor and capital, etc.]. [N. Y., 188–?] 7645.69

Nicholson, J. S.
Strikes and social problems. London, 1896. 3569a.182

Norcross, J.
The conflict of labor and capital. Atlanta, 1870. 7572.48

Nouvion-Jacquet, A., and C. Cordier.
De quelques lois spéciales au louage de travail. Le patron & l'ouvrier devant le Conseil de Prud'hommes. Reims, 1897. 3663.86

Otto, D.
Die Streitigkeiten der selbständigen Gewerbetreibenden mit ihren Arbeitern in Theorie und Praxis. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1891. 3566.160

Partnership, The, of two kinds of capital, muscle and money. Boston, 1868. 3568.187

Pastor, W.
Vom Kapitalismus zur Einzelarbeit. Berlin, 1892. 3568.123

Patterson, J. S.
Class interests: their relation to each other and to the government. N. Y., 1886. 5560.69

Perkins, A. E. P.
Capital and labor. Sermon. Ware, 1874. 7572.38

Post, J.
Musterstätten persönlicher Fürsorge von Arbeitgebern für ihre Geschäftsangehörigen. Berlin, 1889, 93. 2 v. 3562.131

Power, D.
On the responsibilities of employers. [Anon.] London, 1849. 5579a.90

Proudhon, P. J.
Le droit au travail et le droit de propriété. Paris, 1850. No. 6 in *7577.21

Richardson, C.
Large fortunes; or, Christianity and the labor problem. Phila., 1888. 5560.106

Schulze-Gävernitz, G. von.
Der Grossbetrieb, ein wirtschaftlicher und socialer Fortschritt. Leipzig, 1892. 3644.125

Shepard, E. F.
Labor and capital are one. 3d edition. N. Y., 1886. 7579.115

Smith, James, of Boston.
Mudsill science. The relative interests of capital and labor. Boston, 1871. 7579.114

Talmage, T. De Witt.
The battle for bread. A series of sermons relating to labor and capital. N. Y. [1886.] 3576.39
Tuckley, H.
Masses and classes. A study of industrial conditions in England. Cincinnati, 1893. 3566.149
United States. Senate.
Report of the committee of the Senate upon the relations between labor and capital, and testimony, taken by the committee. Vol. 1–4. Washington, 1885. *3570.132
Woodhull, Victoria C.
Speech on the great social problem of labor and capital. N. Y., 1871. No. 20 in 5570a.54

Hours of Labor.

See also Wages.

Atkinson, E.
The margin of profits. How it is divided; what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared. N. Y., 1887. 3650a.89
Baumbach, C.
Der Normalarbeitstag. Berlin, 1885. No. 5 in *3562.53.7, 8
Boston eight hour league, its objects and work. Boston, 1872. 5659.40
Brandreth, G. A.
Speech in favor of the "Eight hour bill." [Albany? 1866.] No. 7 in 5570a.55
Brentano, L.
Hours and wages in relation to production. London, 1894. 3568.161
Brooks, G.
An open letter to William Mather on the proposal for regulating the working-hours of miners. [London, 1892.] 3567.180
Burt, T.
Parliament and the regulation of hours of labour. Speech. [London, 1890.] 6519a.44
Cameron, A. S.
The eight hour question. [N. Y., 1872.] 7572.45
Chamberlin, E. M.
Eight hours and the margin of profits. Boston, 1888. 5562.39
Cowley, C.
The ten-hours law. Argument before the joint special committee of the Massachusetts legislature. Lowell, 1871.
No. 10 in *5570a.55; No. 19 in *7571.60
Dennis, John, reformer.
The pioneer of progress; or, the early closing movement in relation to the Saturday half-holiday and the early payment of wages. Prize essay. London. [1860.] 3570.88
De Vinne, T. L.
The state of the trade. Observations on eight hours and higher prices. N. Y., 1872. No. 16 in *5570a.55
Dickinson, M. F., jr.
Shall we legislate upon the hours of labor? Argument . . . in behalf of the remonstrants. Boston, 1871.
No. 11 in *7620a.1; No. 11, 12 in *5570a.55
Fraenkel, H.
Die tägliche Arbeitszeit in Industrie und Landwirthschaft, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf deutsche Verhältnisse. Inaugural-Dissertation. Leipzig, 1882. No. 5 in *6872.21
Gray, William.
Argument on petitions for ten-hour law, before committee on labor. Boston, 1873. 5572.74
Greg, R. H.
The factory question . . . and the "Ten hours bill." London, 1837. No. 2 in *5570a.55
Gunton, G.
The economic and social importance of the eight-hour movement. N. Y., 1889. 5575.98
Guy, W. A.
The case of the journeymen bakers: a lecture on the evils of night-work and long hours of labour. London, 1848. No. 4 in *5570a.55
Hadfield, R. A.
A shorter working day. By R. A. Hadfield and H. de B. Gibbins. London, 1892. 3568.143
Le Grand, D.
Lettre à M. Legentil, suivie de deux lettres à M. Guizot, accompagnées du projet d'une loi internationale qui limiterait à douze heures le travail journalier dans les manufactures. [Anon.] [Dated, Fouday le 26 mai 1845.] 7573.96
McNeill, G. E.
Argument on the hours of labor . . . before the Labor committee of the Massachusetts legislature. N. Y. N. d. No. 14 in *5574.100
Massachusetts. General court.
[Report of the special committee upon the petition of Mary W. Healy and others, for a ten-hour day. Also the petition. Boston, 1844.] No. 3 in *5570a.55
Commission on hours of labor.
Report. Boston, 1866. 7572.119
Same. 1867. No. 9 in 5570a.55
Mather, W.
The forty-eight hours week. A year's experiment and its results. Manchester, 1894. 3566.183
Morrill, J. S.
Eight-hour law. Speech. Washington, 1869. No. 17 in *4321.106
Percy, C. M.
Miners and the eight hours movement. Wigan, 1891. 3565.187
Place, E. B.
The voice of labor: "Eight hours." Boston, 1871. No. 1 in *7573.55
Proceedings of the government and citizens of Philadelphia on the reduction of the hours of labor and increase of wages. [Boston.] 1835. No. 1 in *5570a.55
Rae, J.
Eight hours for work. London, 1894. 3566.133
Robertson, J. M.
The eight hours question. London, 1893. 3576.113

Rogers, E. H.
Eight hours a day's work. A lecture. Boston. [1872.] No. 14 in *5570a.55
Steward, I.
The eight hour movement. A reduction of hours is an increase of wages. [Boston.] 1865. No. 6 in *5570a.55
Sutherst, T.
Death and disease behind the counter. London, 1884. 3572.62
Ten hours state convention, Boston.
The hours of labor. Address to the people of Massachusetts; together with a report and bill submitted to the Legislature by a minority of the Committee on the hours of labor. [Lowell? 1852.] No. 5 in *5570a.55
Thompson, H. M.
The theory of wages and its application to the eight hours question. London, 1892. 3657.88
Thompson, Mrs. R. W.
The rights of labour and the nine hours' movement. 4th edition. Edinburgh, 1871. 3569.52
Volta, R. della.
La riduzione delle ore de lavoro e i suoi effetti economici. Firenze, 1891. 5567.71
Wadlin, H. G.
Daily working time. Boston, 1890. 3575.116
Webb, S., and H. Cox.
The eight hours day. London. [1891.] 3568.103
Wright, C. D.
Uniform hours of labor. Reprint edition. Boston, 1889. 3575.108

Wages.

See also Hours of Labor.

Aiken, J.
Labor and wages. Lowell, 1849. No. 5 in *5570a.54
Atkinson, E.
What makes the rate of wages? (In his Distribution of products. N. Y., 1885.) 3657.70
Same. (In Same. 5th edition. 1892.) 3657.89
Beauregard, P. V.
Essai sur la théorie du salaire. La main-d'œuvre et son prix. Paris, 1878. 3653.36
Berg, C. P. J. van den.
The theory of wages. London, 1880. 3658.41
Big wages and how to earn them. By a foreman. N. Y., 1887. 5575.95
Biollay, L.
La question des salaires. Paris, 1863. 5642.15
Brassey, T.
Foreign work and English wages considered with reference to the depression of trade. London, 1879. 3573.61
Work and wages practically illustrated. London, 1872. 3647.50
Brentano, L.
Über das Verhältniss von Arbeitslohn und Arbeitszeit zur Arbeitsleistung. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1893. 3564.215
Chevallier, É.
Les salaires au 19e siècle. Paris, 1887. 3566.155
Clark, J. B.
The law of wages and interest. Phila. [1890.] 3644.182
Consumers' league of the city of New York.
Annual report of the governing board. 1895. [N. Y., 1896.] *7579a.12
Crocker, U. H.
The depression in trade and the wages of labor. Boston, 1886. 3651.71
Davidson, John.
The bargain theory of wages. A critical development from the historic theories . . . N. Y., 1898. 3569.224
Davis, C. T.
Labor and wages. Washington, 1878. No. 21 in *7573.55
Denny, W.
The worth of wages. Dumbarton, 1876. 5564.52
Denis, H.
La dépression économique et sociale, et l'histoire des prix. Bruxelles, 1895. 2 v. Text and atlas. *Cab.56.10.3
Donnell, E. J.
Wages and tariffs. N. Y. [1884.] 5644.78
Elewyck, E. van.
Les salaires et la protection. Bruxelles, 1894. 3648.115
Engel, E.
Der Preis der Arbeit. Berlin, 1866. No. 20 in *5914.50.1
Fawcett, H.
Labour and wages. London, 1884. 5565.70
Five chapters from his Manual of political economy [3648.66].
France. Assemblée nationale.
Rapport fait au nom de la commission d'enquête parlementaire sur les conditions du travail en France. Salaires et rapports entre ouvriers et patrons. Par [F.] Ducarre. Versailles, 1875. 3561.52
Ministère de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics.
Statistique de la France. Prix et salaires à diverses époques. Strasbourg, 1863. 4620.52
Office du travail.
Note sur le minimum de salaire dans les travaux publics en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Hollande, en Suisse, aux États-Unis et en France. Paris, 1897. *3650a.49
La petite industrie (salaires et durée du travail). Paris, 1893, 96. 2 v. *3565.174
Répartition des salaires du personnel ouvrier dans les manufactures de l'état et les compagnes de chemins de fer. Paris, 1896. 3568.49
Salaires et durée du travail dans l'industrie française. Paris, 1893–95. 3 v. *3565.172
Garrison, W. L., the younger.
Wages and protection. [Boston, 1894.] 7642.61
Giffen, R.
Recent changes in prices and incomes compared. [London.] 1888. 5643.77

Great Britain. Parliament.
Report from the select committee on payment of wages. [London.] 1842. No. 2 in *7560.55

Hewitt, A. S.
Labor, wages, and the tariff. Remarks in the House. Washington, 1882. No. 7 in 5574.100

Industrial remuneration conference.
Report of the proceedings and papers. London, 1885. 3643.136

Lambert, M.
Essai sur la protection du salaire. Paris, 1897. 3652.82

Le Hardy de Beaulieu, C.
Du salaire. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1862. 3648.13

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P.
De l'état moral et intellectuel des populations ouvrières et de son influence sur le taux des salaires. Paris, 1868. 5569a.43

Levi, L.
Wages and earnings of the working classes. Report to Michael T. Bass. London, 1867. 3561.89
Wages and earnings of the working classes. Report to Sir Arthur Bass. London, 1885. 3561.86
Work and pay; or, principles of industrial economy. London, 1877. 5564.53

Lowell, Josephine S.
Consumers' leagues. Boston, 1898. No. 46 in *3565.190

M'Culloch, J. R.
An essay on the circumstances which determine the rate of wages, and the condition of the labouring classes. Edinburgh, 1826. 3648.26
A treatise on the circumstances which determine the rate of wages, and the condition of the labouring classes, including an inquiry into the influence of combinations. 2d edition. London, 1854. 3648.18

Metzler, G. C.
Statistische Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Getreidepreise auf die Brotpreise und dieser auf die Löhne. Jena, 1887. 3645.24

Moore, H. L.
Von Thünen's theory of natural wages. Boston, 1895. 3564.30

Nicolai, E.
Salaires et budgets ouvriers en 1853 et 1891. Bruxelles, 1895. Ordered

Nimmo, J., jr.
Comparative rates of wages in the United States and in foreign countries. Washington, 1882. No. 17 in *5574.100

Offermann, A.
Das fictive Capital als die Ursache niedrigen Arbeitslohnes. Wien, 1896. 3641.19

Playfair, Sir L., baron.
On the wages and hours of labour. London, 1891. 3569a.159

Reno, C.
State regulation of wages. Boston, 1891. 3566.122

Roberts, I.
Wages, fixed incomes and the free coinage of silver. Phila., 1896. 3649.17

Schloss, D. F.
Methods of industrial remuneration. 2d edition. London, 1894. 3563.125

Schoenhof, J.
The economy of high wages. N. Y., 1892. 3640b.84
The industrial situation and the question of wages. N. Y., 1885. 3563.82

Senior, N. W.
Three lectures on the rate of wages. With a preface on the causes and remedies of the present disturbances. 2d edition. London, 1831. No. 5 in *5655.6

Smart, W.
Miners' wages and the sliding scale. Glasgow, 1894. 3565.75

Smith, R. M.
Wage statistics and the next census of the United States. N. p. [188–?] 5656.31

Sumner, W. G.
Protective taxes and wages. [Washington, 1882.] 7643.77

Tangorra, V.
Per la teoria del fondo dei salari. Roma. [1894.] 3643.135

Taussig, F. W.
Wages and capital. An examination of the wages fund doctrine. N. Y., 1896. 3648.39

United States. 52d congress. 2d session. Senate.
Retail prices and wages. Report by Mr. Aldrich from the committee on finance. Washington, 1892. 3 v. *C.25.6–1918
Wholesale prices, wages and transportation. Report of Mr. Aldrich from the committee on finance. Washington, 1893. 4 v. *C.3074

Census bureau. 10th census.
Report on the statistics of wages in manufacturing industries, with supplementary reports on the average retail prices of necessaries of life and on trade societies, and strikes and lock-outs, by J. D. Weeks. Washington, 1887. *C.280.1.20

Villey-Desmeserets, E. L.
La question des salaires, ou la question sociale. Paris, 1887. 3659.119

Wadlin, H. G.
Classified weekly wages. Boston, 1890. 3575.115
Graded weekly wages. Boston, 1897. 3565.83
Relation of wages to the cost of production. Boston, 1890. 3575.113

Walker, F. A.
The wages question. N. Y., 1876. 3563.51
Same. London, 1877. 3563.58

Warner, J. De W.
Wages vs. 16 to 1. N. Y., 1896. 3649a.12

Waxveiler, É.
Les hauts salaires aux États-Unis. Paris, 1895. 3569a.238

Wood, S.
A critique of wages theories. [Phila.] 1891. 3644.192

Wright, C. D.
Comparative wages and prices: 1860–1883. Massachusetts and Great Britain. Boston, 1885. 3652.77

Young, E.
Labor in Europe and America: a special report on the rates of wages, the cost of subsistence and the condition of the working classes. Phila., 1875. 3573.55
Same. Washington, 1876. **3572.50; *4271.74

Trade-Unions. Workingmen's Associations.

See also Insurance. Cooperation.

Aiken, D. W.
The Grange: its origin, progress and educational purposes. Washington, 1883. *5992.7.55
American federationist. N. Y., 1894, 95. 2 v. *3560a.109
Andrimont, L. d'.
Des institutions et des associations ouvrières de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1871. 3567.52
Baernreither, J. M.
English associations of workingmen. London, 1889. 3570.155
A large part of the work is devoted to Friendly societies.
Bamberger, L.
Die Arbeiterfrage unter dem Gesichtspunkte des Vereinsrechtes. Stuttgart, 1873. 3576.79
Beckett, Sir E.
Trades unionism and its results. London, 1878. 7563.8
Bemis, E. W.
Relation of labor organizations to the American boy and to trade instruction. Phila. [1894?] 3563.182
Brentano, L.
Die Arbeitergilden der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1871. 5563.76
On the history and development of gilds, and the origin of trades-unions. London, 1870. 5575.27
Brooks, J. G.
Labor organizations: their political and economic service to society. Boston, 1887. 7563.113
Carlyle, T.
Last words of Thomas Carlyle. On trades-unions, promoterism and the signs of the times. Edinburgh, 1882. 5560a.65
Chamberlain, H. R.
The farmers' alliance. N. Y., 1891. 3569.120
Clayden, A.
The revolt of the field: a sketch of the "National agricultural labourer's union." London, 1874. 3568.59
Cree, T. S.
A criticism of the theory of trades' unions. 3d edition. Glasgow, 1892. 3567.184
Cumming-Bruce, T. J. H. T., 5th baron Thurlow.
Trade unions abroad and hints for home legislation. London, 1870. 7562.1
Dubois, E.
Trade-unions et les associations professionnelles en Belgique. Gand, 1894. Ordered
Emminghaus, C. B. A.
Allgemeine Gewerkslehre. Berlin, 1868. 5646.33
Englaender, S.
Geschichte der französichen Arbeiter-Associationen. Hamburg, 1864. 4 v. 4639a.1
Ernst, E. Z.
The organizer's guide. Olathe, Kansas, 1895. 3569a.211
Farnam, H. W.
Die amerikanische Gewerkvereine. Leipzig, 1879. 5567.68
Galton, F. W., editor.
Select documents illustrating the history of trade unionism: 1. The tailoring trade. London, 1896. 3567.189
Workers on their industries. [14 essays.] London, 1895. 3569.170
Gierke, O. F.
Das deutsche Genossenschaftsrecht. Berlin, 1868–81. 3 v. 3663.13
Glotin, H.
Étude historique, juridique et économique sur les syndicats professionels. Paris, 1892. 3566.164
Gostick, J.
Trade-unions, and the relations of capital and labour. (Cobden club essays. 2d series. London, 1872.) No. 7 in *3565.52
Great Britain. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the rules of trades unions and other associations.
Report, 1–11. London, 1867–69. 2 v. *5560.5
Grosvenor, W. M.
Trades-unions; investigated in the light of common sense. N. Y., 1885. *5643.60
Honeyman, J.
Trades-unionism the blight on British industries and commerce. Glasgow, 1877. 5564.51
Howell, G.
The conflicts of capital and labour historically and economically considered. Being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. 2d edition. London, 1890. 3658.51
Trade unionism: new and old. London, 1891. 3569.122
International workingmen's association.
L'association internationale des travailleurs. Par E. E. Fribourg. Paris, 1871. 5569a.103
Histoire de L'internationale par E. Villetard. Paris, 1872. 2628.57
L'internationale. Son origine — son but. 3e édition. [Par] Oscar Testut. Paris, 1871. 5569a.41
L'internationale, Karl Marx, Mazzini et Bakounine. Bruxelles, 1871. 5562.34
Les mystères de L'internationale, son origine, son but . . . Paris, 1871 2628.75
Secret history of "The international" workingmen's association. By Onslow Yorke. London, 1872. 5569.50
Jones, Lloyd.
Trade unions. London, 1877. 5568.59
Knights of labor.
Exposition and defense of the principles, demands and purposes of the noble order of the Knights of labor. By W. P. Cherrington. Boston, 1886. 5560.83

Lexis, W. H. R. A.
Gewerkvereine und Unternehmerverbände in Frankreich. Leipzig, 1879. 3560a.57; **3560a.106

McCabe, J. D., jr. (Edward Winslow Martin.)
History of the Grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies. Chicago, 1874. 3570a.66

Marshall, James.
The trial of Thomas Hunter [and others], the Glasgow cotton-spinners. Edinburgh, 1838. No. 2 in *7688.12

Miller, J. B.
Trade organizations in politics; also Progress and robbery. An answer to Henry George. N. Y., 1887. 3561.109

Moore, E.
Address before the General trades' union of the city of New York. N. Y. [1833.] No. 7 in *7571.60

National association for the promotion of social science.
Trades' societies and strikes. Report of the committee. London, 1860. 3562.146

Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, comte de.
Les associations ouvrières en Angleterre. Paris, 1869. 5577.28
The trades' unions of England. Edited by Thomas Hughes. London, 1869. 5565.7

Powderly, T. V.
Thirty years of labor. 1859–1889. In which the history of the attempt to form organizations of workingmen . . . is traced. Columbus. [1889.] 3570.163

Report of the proceedings of the petitioners against "A bill to prevent unlawful combinations of workmen." London, 1800. No. 7 in *6553.22

Robinson, F.
An oration before the trades union of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1834. No. 10 in 4494.13

Rosin, H.
Das Recht der oeffentlichen Genossenschaft. Freiburg i. B., 1886. 3562.132

Rousiers, P. de., and others.
Le trade-unionisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897. 5568.45

Samuelson, J.
The German working man, his institutions for self-culture and his unions for material progress. London, 1869. 5578.38

Sartorius von Walthershausen, J. G. A., Freiherr.
Die nordamerikanischen Gewerkschaften unter dem Einfluss der fortschreitenden Productionstechnik. Berlin, 1886. 3562.79

Schulze-Gävernitz, G. von.
Social peace. A study of the trade union movement in England. London, 1893. 3566.124
Zum socialen Frieden. Leipzig, 1890. 2 v. Ordered

Smith, L.
Les coalitions et les grèves d'après l'histoire et l'économie politique. Paris. [1885?] 3560.64

Somers, Robert.
The trade-unions. An appeal to the working classes and their friends. Edinburgh, 1876. 3577.52

Suermondt, W.
Een amerikaansche arbeidersvereeniging en hare eischen. Proefschrift. Rotterdam, 1890. 3562.104
Refers principally to the Knights of labor.

Swinton, A.
Report of the trial of Thomas Hunter [and others], operative cotton-spinners in Glasgow, for the crimes of illegal conspiracy and murder. Edinburgh, 1838. *7687.20

Torrens, R.
On wages and combination. London, 1834. 7562.56

Trant, W.
Trade unions: their origin and objects, influence and efficacy. London, 1884. 5565.67
Trade unions. With an appendix showing the history and aims of the American federation of labor, [and] a sketch of the national and international trade unions of America [by P. J. Maguire]. 2d edition. N. Y., 1888. 5562.115

United States. Consuls.
Trade guilds of Europe. Washington, 1885. 3571.58

Vandervelde, É.
Enquête sur les associations professionnelles d'artisans & ouvriers en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1891. 3561.127

Villermé, L. R.
Des associations ouvrières. Paris, 1849. No. 2 in 7568.60

Ward, James.
Workmen and wages at home and abroad; or, the effects of strikes, combinations and trades' unions. London, 1868. 5577.10

Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice Webb.
History of trade unionism. London, 1894. 3564.156
Industrial democracy. London, 1897. 2 v. 3565.218

Wemyss, F. W. C. D., 9th earl.
Trade unionism and free labour. London, 1891. 3564.185

Wood, W. H.
The advantages of trades unions. Salford. N. d. 5568.35

Monopolies and Trusts.

Baker, C. W.
Monopolies and the people. N. Y., 1889. 3568.102
Same. 1890. 3568.159

Bonham, J. M.
A brief history of the Standard oil trust. N. t. p. [1888?] 7657.63
Industrial liberty. N. Y., 1888. 5584.56
Railway secrecy and trusts. N. Y., 1890. 3659.97

Brouilhet, C.
Essai sur les ententes commerciales et industrielles. Paris, 1895. 3652.83

Chase, C. A.
Some great trusts in the United States. Worcester, 1897. 3652.81

Dodd, S. C. T.
Combinations: their uses and abuses. With a history of the Standard oil trust. N. Y., 1888. 5561.142; 7572.158

Ely, R. T.
Problems of today. A discussion of protective tariffs, taxation and monopolies. N. Y. [1888.] 5647.57

Halle, E. von.
Trusts, or industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. N. Y., 1895. 3659.118

Harburger, I.
Das constitutum possessorium im römischen und heutigen Rechte. Erlangen, 1881. 3667.38

Jeans, J. S.
Trusts, pools and corners as affecting commerce and industry. London, 1894. 3656.75

Lloyd, H. D.
Wealth against commonwealth. N. Y., 1894. 3563.118

Monopoly unmasked, and shewn to be the primary cause of pauperism and agricultural distress. London. [1823.] 5565.46

Patterson, G. S.
The law of contracts in restraint of trade, with special reference to "trusts." Phila., 1891. 3663.35

Ray, C. A.
Contractual limitations, including trade strikes and conspiracies and corporate trusts and combinations. Rochester, 1892. 3663.70

Rice, D. H.
Trusts and tariffs: their relations to each other in Great Britain and America. Boston, 1890. 7641.42

Schalk, W. C. T. van der.
Over ondernemers-vereenigingen. (Kartels en trusts.) Proefschrift. Leiden, 1891. 3565.125

Seeman, E. F.
Die Monopolisirung des Petroleumhandels und der Petroleum-Industrie. Berlin, 1893. 3562.53.15

Sterne, S.
Monopolies. Chicago, 1883. 3564.48

Thompson, R. E.
Concerning trusts. Phila. [1889.] 7644.47

United States. 50th congress. 1st session. House.
Trusts. Report [of the committee on manufactures]. Washington, 1888. *C.2606

Strikes.

Ashley, W. J.
The railroad strike of 1894. The statements of the Pullman company and the report of the commission . . . and a brief bibliography. Cambridge, 1895. 3595.190.2

Bancroft, E. A.
The Chicago strike of 1894. Chicago, 1895. 5563.34

Behrends, A. J. F.
The Pauline doctrine of the sword. A sermon on the Brooklyn strike. N. Y., 1895. 5575.105

Bishop, J. P.
Look and think. Strikes and their related questions. Boston, 1886. 5565.82

Block, M.
Ein Streik und seine Folgen. Berlin. [189–?] 3569.152

Bouloc, É.
À propos du procès de Toulouse. Les grèves et le droit commun. Droit de coalition, il n'y a pas de droit de grève. Le louage à long terme. Paris, 1897. 5575.120

Carwardine, W. H.
The Pullman strike. 4th edition. Chicago, 1894. 3568.175

Cogley, T. S.
The law of strikes, lockouts and labor organizations. Washington, 1894. 3663.79

Cunningham, Rev. W.
Strikes. Boston, 1895. 3565.190.2

Dacus, J. A.
Annals of the great strikes in the U. States. Chicago, 1877. 5578.70

Dauby, J.
Des grèves ouvrières. Nouvelle édition. Bruxelles, 1884. 3572.56

Debs, E. V.
In the Circuit court of the United States. Northern district of Illinois. United States *vs.* E. V. Debs *et al.* in chancery. Proceedings on information for attachment for contempt. [Chicago, 1894.] 5563.35
Proceedings resulting from the Chicago strike of 1894.

Few words, A, on strikes and combinations among workmen. London, 1848.
No. 12 in *5570a.53

Final report of the emergency committee of the Chicago typothetæ . Chicago, 1888. 7560a.18
On the strike of the Chicago typographical union.

Fontaine, A.
Les grèves et la conciliation. Paris, 1897.
Ordered

France. Office du travail.
Statistique des grèves survenues en France pendant l'année 1892. Paris, 1893. *3565.176.7
Statistique des grèves et des recours à la conciliation et à l'arbitrage survenus pendant l'année 1893–96. Paris, 1894–97. *3565.173

Heywood, E. H.
The great strike [of July, 1877]: its relations to labor, property and government. Princeton, 1878.
No. 3 in *5562.53; No. 20 in *7573.55

Huntington, F. D.
Strikes: the right and the wrong. N. Y., 1891. 3568.164

Johnston, A. W.
Strikes, labour questions and other economic difficulties. London, 1895. 3569a.203

Kettle, R.
Strikes and arbitrations. London, 1866.
No. 11 in *5574.100

Lee, F. W.
Bibliographia Pullmanensis. An attempt to indicate some sources of information concerning the man, the town, and the system. Newspaper cutting. *6177.21

Lloyd, H. D.
A strike of millionaires against miners, or

the story of Spring Valley. Chicago, 1890. 3569.116
Same. 2d edition enlarged. 3567.170
Mavor, James.
The Scottish railway strike. Edinburgh, 1891. Ordered
Missouri. Bureau of labor statistics and inspection.
The official history of the great strike of 1886 on the Southwestern railway system. Jefferson City, 1887. 5560.82
Moses, J. M.
The law applicable to strikes. Baltimore, 1895. 3664.71
National association for the promotion of social science.
Trades' societies and strikes. Report of the committee. London, 1860. 3562.146
Pinkerton, A.
Strikers, communists, tramps and detectives. N. Y., 1878. 3565.65
Pullman, G. M.
The strike at Pullman. Statements of George M. Pullman and T. H. Wickes before the U. S. strike commission. Also published statements of the company. Chicago, 1894. 3562.183; 3566.179
Renault, C.
Histoire des grèves. Paris, 1887. 3570.26
Sargent, G. E.
Our ten weeks' strike. London. [1878.] 3577.80
Seilhac, L. de.
Une enquête sociale. La grève de Carmaux et la verrerie d'Albi. Paris, 1897. 3569.232
Smith, H. L., and V. Nash.
The story of the dockers' strike. London, 1890. Ordered
Stead, W. T.
Chicago to-day; or, the labour war in America. London, 1894. 3568.182
Strike, The, of the bricklayers at Messrs. Doulton's buildings at Lambeth. London. [1876.] 3576.68
Swinton, J.
Striking for life: labor's side of the labor question. [Phila.] 1894. 3566.145
On the Pullman strike of 1894, with articles by Samuel Gompers, Eugene V. Debs, and John W. Hayes.
Tousey, S.
Strikes: their injurious effects on the working classes. N. Y., 1860. No. 16 in 5570a.53
United States. 49th congress. 2d session. House.
Investigation of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Texas and Illinois. Washington, 1887. *C.2502
50th congress. 2d session. House.
Labor troubles in the anthracite regions of Pennsylvania, 1887–88. Washington, 1889. *C.2676
Department of labor.
Annual report, 3d, 1887: Strikes and lockouts. Washington, 1888. *3576.36.3
Annual report, 10th, 1894: Strikes and lockouts. Washington, 1896. 2 v. *3576.36.10
United States strike commission.
Report on the Chicago strike of June–July, 1894. Washington, 1894. 3565.157
Wadlin, H. G.
Strikes and lockouts. 1881–86. Boston, 1889. 3575.110
Wright, C. D.
Strikes in Massachusetts. 1830–1880. Boston, 1889. 3575.109
Wright, C. D., and others.
Pullman. A joint report. Boston, 1885. 5565.22

Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.

Bayles, J. C.
The shop council. N. Y., 1886. *5649a.59.23
Bliss, W. D. P.
Arbitration and conciliation in industrial disputes. Boston, 1895.
No. 3 in 3565.190.2, Ser. B.
Civic federation of Chicago.
Congress on industrial conciliation and arbitration. Chicago. [1894.] 5562.44
Coxe, E. B.
Boards of conciliation and arbitration. [Phila., 1871.] No. 2 in *7562.51
Crompton, H.
Industrial conciliation. London, 1876. 3579.4
France. Office du travail.
De la conciliation et de l'arbitrage dans les conflits collectifs entre patrons et ouvriers en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1893. 3565.165
Jeans, J. S.
Conciliation and arbitration in labour disputes. An historical sketch . . . London, 1894. 3568.168
Lowell, Josephine S., compiler.
Industrial arbitration and conciliation. Chapters from the industrial history of the past thirty years. N. Y., 1893. 3568.151
Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.
Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Boston, 1881. 5560a.49; 5560a.55
State board of arbitration and conciliation. Annual report, 1st–7th, 9th–11th. [Boston, 1887–97.] 5575.89
North, S. N. D.
Industrial arbitration: its methods and its limitations. Boston, 1896. 3569.46
Price, L. L.
Industrial peace: its advantages, methods and difficulties. London, 1887. 3560a.88
Weeden, W. B.
Arbitration and its relation to strikes. Boston, 1887. 5561.129
Weeks, J. D.
Industrial arbitration and conciliation in France and England. Pittsburgh, 1879.
No. 25 in *5574.100
Labor differences and their settlement. N. Y., 1886. 5577.44; 5649a.59.20
Report on the practical operation of arbitration and conciliation in the settlement of differences between employers and employees in England. Harrisburg, 1871. 5562.119

Profit Sharing.

See also Co-operation.

Boehmert, C. V.
Die Gewinnbetheiligung. Leipzig, 1878. 3560a.81
La participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1888. 3560.100
Bulletin de la participation aux bénéfices. T. 1-9, 12-18. Paris, 1879-96. *3560.101
Bushill, T. W.
Profit-sharing and the labour question. London, 1893. 3567.133
Calkins, Mary W.
Sharing the profits. Boston, 1888. 3569.100
Congrès international de la participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1890. [Exposition universelle de 1889.] *3560.103
Frommer, H.
Die Gewinnbetheiligung. Leipzig, 1886. 3560.74; *5644.21.6
Giddings, F. W.
The relation of recent economic theory to profit sharing. Boston, 1893. 3569a.108
Gilman, N. P.
Industrial partnership, or profit sharing. Boston, 1890. 5579.91
Same. 1893. 3569a.107
Profit sharing between employer and employee. Boston, 1889. 3564.82
Same. [3d edition.] 1891. 3564.86
Same. 1896. 3564.87
Great Britain. Board of trade.
Report to the Board of trade on profit-sharing. [By J. Lowry Whittle.] London, 1891. *7640.11
Hocquet, R.
Emploi des fonds dans la participation aux bénéfices. Paris. [1897.] 5563.88
Just distribution, The, of earnings, so-called "profit sharing." An account of the labors of Alfred Dolge. N. Y., 1889. 3561.108
Mataja, V.
Der Unternehmergewinn. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Gütervertheilung in der Volkswirthschaft. Wien, 1884. 5659a.61
Robert, C. F.
Le contrat de participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1889. [Exposition universelle de 1889.] 3562.139
Le partage des fruits du travail. Étude sur la participation des employés et ouvriers dans les bénéfices. Paris. [1873.] 7568.2
La participation aux bénéfices de l'industrie, du commerce et de l'agriculture. Paris, 1892. 3564.129
Rogers, E. H.
Product sharing at Provincetown, and its relation to the churches. [Chelsea, 1896.] 3569a.199
Taylor, Sedley.
Profit-sharing between capital and labour. London, 1884. 5560a.82; ***5560.73
Contains a memorandum on the industrial partnership at the Whitwood collieries (1865-74).
Wirminghaus, A.
Das Unternehmen, der Unternehmergewinn und die Beteiligung der Arbeiter am Unternehmergewinn. Jena, 1886. 3563.121
Wright, C. D.
Profit sharing. 2d edition. Boston, 1886. 3575.105

Insurance.

Ansell, C.
A treatise on friendly societies. London, 1835. 3570.44
Arendt, O.
Allgemeine Staatsversicherung und Versicherungssteuer. Leipzig, 1881. Ordered
Bain, L.
De l'utilité de fonder des sociétés de secours mutuels dans les campagnes. Paris, 1897. 5567.67
Beale, W. P.
Pensions for old age. London, 1892. No. 7 in 3566.152 (1893)
Becher, J. T.
The constitution of friendly societies. 3d edition. Newark, 1826. No. 11 in *7573.70
Boediker, T.
Die Unfall-Gesetzgebung der europäischen Staaten. Leipzig, 1884. No. 2 in *5644.21.5
Booth, C.
Pauperism: a picture, and The endowment of old age: an argument. London, 1892. 3575.71
Brentano, L.
Die Arbeiterversicherung gemäss der heutigen Wirtschaftsordnung. Leipzig, 1879. 3565.141
Der Arbeiter-Versicherungszwang: seine Voraussetzungen und seine Folgen. Berlin, 1881. *5216.50.10
Brooks, J. G.
Compulsory insurance in Germany, including an appendix relating to compulsory insurance in other countries in Europe. Washington, 1893. B. H. Ref. 532.3.4
Congrès scientifique international des institutions de prévoyance. Paris, 1881. [Exposition universelle, 1878.] *8025.6
Courcy, A. de.
L'institution des caisses de prévoyance des fonctionnaires, employés et ouvriers. Paris, 1876. 3928.77
Doehl, C.
Die Unfall-Versicherung der gewerblichen Fabrik- und Betriebs-Arbeiter. Leipzig, 1886. 3665.33
Dorgé, E.
Études sociales. La famille, la charité et la prévoyance. Paris, 1876. 5569.77
Drage, G.
The problem of the aged poor. London, 1895. 3577.111
Eger, G.
Die Kranken-, Unfall-, Invaliditäts- und Altersversicherungsgesetze in Einzelausgaben erläutert. Berlin, 1892, 93, 2 v. 5669a.14
Fall, C. G.
Employers' liability for personal injuries to employees. Boston, 1883. 3664.19
Forster prize essays on friendly societies. Manchester, 1879. 5579a.104

France. Office du travail.
Étude statistique des accidents du travail d'après les rapports officiels sur l'assurance obligatoire en Allemagne et en Autriche. Paris, 1892. *3565.176.1
Étude sur les derniers résultats des assurances sociales en Allemagne et en Autriche. Paris, 1894, 95. 2 v. *3565.175
Résultats statistiques de l'assurance obligatoire contre la maladie en Autriche. Paris, 1893. *3565.176.5
Great Britain. Parliament.
Report from the select committee on employers liability for injuries to their servants. [London.] 1876. 5620.5
Royal commission on labour.
Rules of associations of employers and of employed. London, 1892. 7580.12.13
Hasbach, W.
Das englische Arbeiterversicherungswesen. Leipzig, 1883. *5644.21.5
Hirschberg, E.
Die Selbsthilfe des Arbeiterstandes als Grundlage seiner Versicherung. Berlin, 1883. No. 11 in *5216.50.12
Hjelt, A.
Sjuk-, begrafnings- och pensionskassor för arbetare och handtverkare i Finland. Helsingfors, 1891. 5651.83
Huelsse, J. A.
Ueber die Einrichtung und Berechnung von Knappschafts- und ähnlichen Unterstützungs-Cassen. Dresden. [1859.] 7661.72
Ueber Kranken- und Versorgungscassen für die weniger bemittelten Bevölkerungsclassen. Dresden. [1856.] 5671.27
Insurance and saving. A report on the existing opportunities for working-class thrift. London, 1892. 3577.105
Isnard, J.
Questions sociales. Le bien-être, la famille et l'assurance. 2e édition. N. p. 1869. 5579.21
Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.
Annali del credito e della previdenza. Anno 1890. Atti della commissione consultiva sulle istituzioni di previdenza e sul lavoro. Roma, 1890. 3565.198
Kinkelin, H.
Die gegenseitigen Hülfsgesellschaften der Schweiz im Jahr 1865. Basel, 1868. 5570.2
In German and French.
Krause, R.
Gesetz betreffend die Invaliditäts- und Altersversicherung vom 22. Juni 1889. Leipzig. [1889.] No. 1 in 4896.50.264
La Pommeraye, H. de.
Les sociétés de secours mutuels. Paris, 1867. No. 5 in 6679a.21
Laurent, É.
Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance. 2e édition. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 3570.15
Mackay, T.
Working-class insurance. London, 1890. 3567.181
Matrat, P.
L'avenir de l'ouvrier. Paris, 1884. 3561.59
Merenda, Pietro.
La cassa di pensioni per la vecchiaia in Italia. Palermo, 1879. 3570a.60
Meyer, A.
Ueber Altersversicherung der Arbeiter. Berlin, 1888. No. 2 in *3562.53.10
Oppenheim, H. B.
Die Hülfs- und Versicherungskassen der arbeitenden Klassen. Berlin, 1875. No. 22 in *5216.50.4
Ostberg, J.
Om arbetsgifvares ersättningsskyldighet för kroppsskada, som drabbar haus arbetare i arbetet, enligt främmande och Svensk rätt. Upsala, 1886. 3562.186
Pajot, J.
Du progrès pour les sociétés de secours mutuels. Paris, 1878. 3566.70
Rosin, H.
Der Begriff des Betriebsunfalls als Grundlage des Entschädigungsanspruchs nach den Reichsgesetzen über die Unfallversicherung. Freiburg i. B., 1888. 5666.36
Salomon, G.
Les caisses de secours et de prévoyance des ouvriers mineurs en Europe. Paris, 1878. 3563.61
Sartorius von Waltershausen, J. G. A., Freiherr.
Die Stellung des Staates zu der Alters- und Invalidenversorgung für Lohnarbeiter. Berlin, 1880. 3665.34
Sauvaire Jourdan, F.
De l'assurance obligatoire contre les accidents du travail en Allemagne. Paris, 1894. 5666.44
Schaeffle, A. E. F.
Der korporative Hülfskassenzwang. 2te verm. Ausg. Tübingen, 1884. 3665.32
Scratchley, A.
A practical treatise on friendly societies for sickness-pay, life-assurance and pensions. 13th edition. London, 1886. No. 1 in 3664.29
Spender, J. A.
The state and pensions in old age. London, 1892. 3568.136
Spens, W. C., and R. T. Younger.
Employers and employed. Glasgow, 1887. 5637.21
Stegmann, G. F. O.
Die Stellung des Staates zum Versicherungswesen. Berlin, 1886. 5666.63
Taylor, W. I.
Employer's liability to their workmen for accidents incurred in the course of their employment. Dissertation. N. Y. [1887.] 3662.24
Unfallversicherungsgesetz vom 6. Juli, 1884. Leipzig, 1889. No. 2 in 4896.50.269
Viganò, F.
Banques populaires. Paris, 1865. 3643.72
Watson, W.
A report to the American social science association on the protection of life from casualities in the use of machinery. Boston. [1880.] 3565.152
White, N.
A handy book on the law of friendly, industrial and provident building and loan societies. London, 1867. 3667.52
Wilkinson, J. F.
The Blackley National provident insurance scheme. London, 1887. 5669.9

The friendly society movement. London, 1886. 3578.102
Mutual thrift. London, 1891. 3567.110
Pensions and pauperism. London, 1892. 3569.145

State assurance of disabled labourers.

Zacher, G.
Leitfaden zur Arbeiter-Versicherung des deutschen Reichs. Berlin, 1893. 3563.109

Relations of the Labor Question.

Emigration.

Atchison, Rena M.
Un-American immigration; its present effects and future perils. Chicago, 1894. 3566.184

Bromwell, W. J.
History of immigration to the United States. N. Y., 1856. 2327.2

Chetwood, J., jr.
Immigration fallacies. Boston, 1896. 3579a.120

Cunningham, Rev. W.
Alien immigrants to England. London, 1897. 4519a.140

Duval, J.
Histoire de l'émigration européenne, asiatique et africaine, au XIXe siècle: ses causes, ses caractères, ses effets. Paris, 1862. 6295.15

Endicott, W. C., jr., compiler.
Immigration laws of the United States. (State and national.) Washington, 1887. 5656.69

Great Britain. Board of trade.
Reports on alien immigration [into the United States]. London, 1893. *3572.138

Immigration restriction league.
Publications. No. 14–17, 20, 22, 23. [Boston, 1896, 97.] Shelf-nos. in card catalogue

Kapp, F.
European emigration to the United States. N. Y., 1869. 5572.149
Immigration and the commissioners of emigration of the state of New York. N. Y., 1870. 4475.28

Legoyt, A.
L'émigration européenne: son importance, ses causes, ses effets. Paris, 1861. 2295.3

Leroy-Beaulieu, P.
De la colonisation chez les peuples modernes. Paris, 1874. 3569.82
Same. 2e édition. 1882. 3563.81

Paris. Exposition universelle internationale de 1889.
Congrès international de l'intervention des pouvoirs publics dans l'émigration et l'immigration. Paris, 1890. 3562.105

Sampson, Z. S.
The immigration problem. [N. Y., 1892.] 3564.123; 3816.93.27

Sanderson, J. P.
Republican landmarks. The views and opinions of American statesmen on foreign immigration. Phila., 1856. 5560.79

Senner, J. H.
The immigration question. Phila., 1897. 3563.184

Seward, G. F.
Chinese immigration in its social and economical aspects. N. Y., 1881. 5563.77

Smith, R. Mayo.
Emigration and immigration. N. Y., 1895. 3565.200

Townsend, L. T.
The Chinese problem. Boston, 1876. 3568.87

United States. 44th Congress. 2d session. Senate.
Report of the joint special committee to investigate Chinese immigration. Washington, 1877. *4321.70

46th Congress. 2d session. House.
Chinese immigration. [Report from the select committee on the causes of the present depression of labor.] [Washington, 1880.] No. 7 in *5013.35

50th congress. 1st session. House.
Testimony taken by the select committee to inquire into the alleged violation of the laws prohibiting the importation of contract laborers [etc.]. Washington, 1888. *C.2579

51st congress. 2d session. House.
Report of the select committee on immigration and naturalization. Washington, 1891. *3572.110; *C.2886

52d congress. 1st session. House.
Immigration investigation. Washington, 1892. *C.3053

52d congress. 2d session. Senate.
Report [of the committee on immigration. No. 1333. Washington, 1893]. *C.3073

Commissioner-General of immigration.
Annual report, 1892/93–96/97. Washington, 1893–97. 3572.144

Consuls.
European immigration. Studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially to the United States. By F. L. Dingley. Washington, 1890. *7643.22.2

Ward, R. De C.
The present aspect of the immigration problem. Boston, 1894. 3569a.230

White, Arnold, editor.
The destitute alien in Great Britain. A series of papers dealing with the subject of foreign pauper immigration. London, 1892. 3568.133

Whitney, J. A.
The Chinese and the Chinese question. N. Y., 1880. No. 9 in 5013.35
Same. 2d edition. 1888. 3019.81

Wilkins, W. A.
The alien invasion. London, 1892. 3579.122

Williams, S. W.
Chinese immigration. N. Y., 1879. No. 10 in *5013.35

Employment of Women and Children.

Baumbach, C.
Frauenarbeit und Frauenschutz. Berlin, 1889. No. 1 in *3562.53.11

Boucherett, Jessie, and Helen Blackburn.
The condition of working women and the factory acts. London, 1896. 5588.112

Bulley, A. Amy, and Margaret Whitley.
Women's work. London, 1894. 3579a.109
Campbell, Helen.
Prisoners of poverty. Women wage-workers, their trades and their lives. Boston, 1887. 5589.97
Prisoners of poverty abroad. Boston, 1889. 5589.98
Carey, M.
Female wages and female oppression. No. 1–[4]. [Phila., 1835.] No. 2 in *4495.65
Dupin, F. P. C., baron.
Du travail des enfants qu'emploient les ateliers, les usines et les manufactures. Paris, 1840. 3569.174
Graffenried, Clare de.
The needs of self-supporting women. Baltimore, 1890. 3565.100.10; 5572.120
Great Britain. Children's employment commission.
Appendix to first report of the commissioners. Mines. Part 1. London, 1842. *7580.6
Royal commission on labour.
The employment of women. London, 1893. *7580.12.13
Italy. Parlamento.
Relazione sull' applicazione della legge 11 febbraio 1886 sul lavoro dei fanciulli. Roma, 1890. 3571.122
Kelley, Florence.
Our toiling children. Chicago. [1889.] 3569a.166
Leroy-Beaulieu, P.
Le travail des femmes au XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1873. 3569.78
McNeill, G. E.
Factory children. Boston, 1875. No. 20 in *5570a.53
Mallet, Mrs. C.
Dangerous trades for women. London, 1893. 7569a.9
Oliver, H. K.
Report of the deputy state constable appointed to enforce the laws regulating the employment of children in manufacturing and mechanical establishments for 1868. Boston, 1869. *6453.53
Physical and moral condition of the children and young persons employed in mines and manufactures. London, 1843. *7577.65
Salt, H. S., editor.
Cruelties of civilization. A program of humane reform. London. [1895.] 7569a.25
Scoresby, W.
American factories and their female operatives. Boston, 1845. 5576.27
Scott, J. T.
The condition of female labour in Ontario. Toronto, 1892. 3576.132
Simon, Jules.
L'ouvrier de huit ans. 2e édition. Paris, 1867. 3570.38
Tallon, E., and G. Maurice.
Législation sur le travail des enfants dans les manufactures. Versailles, 1875. 3564.68
Tuckerman, J.
An essay on the wages paid to females for their labour. Phila., 1830. No. 8 in *3570.71
United States. Department of labor.
Annual report, 4th, 1888: Working women in large cities. Washington, 1889. *3576.36.4
Annual report, 11th, 1895–96: Work and wages of men, women and children. Washington, 1897. *3576.36.11
Wadlin, H. G.
Women in industry. Boston, 1890. 3575.117
From the 20th annual report of the Bureau of statistics of labor.
Watherston, E. J.
The industrial employment of women in France compared with England. [London, 1878.] No. 24 in *7573.55; No. 9 in 7573.69
Wołowski, L. F. M. R.
Le travail des enfants dans les manufactures. Paris, 1868. No. 5 in *6679a.23
Women and factory legislation. Debate in the House of Lords. Westminster, 1891. 7573.113
Wright, C. D.
The working girls of Boston. Boston, 1884. 5571.75
From the 15th annual report of the Bureau of statistics of labor.

Machinery and the Factory System. Labor Laws.

André, L., and L. Guibourg.
Le code ouvrier. Exposé de la législation et de la jurisprudence réglant le travail et les intérêts des ouvriers et apprentis. Paris, 1895. 3664.67
Anton, G. K.
Geschichte der preussischen Fabrikgesetzgebung bis zu ihrer Aufnahme durch die Reichsgewerbeordnung. Leipzig, 1891. No. 2 in *5644.21.11
Boehmert, C. V.
Beiträge zur Fabrikgesetzgebung. Zürich, 1868. 3567.152
Buecher, C.
Zur Geschichte der internationalen Fabrikgesetzgebung. Wien, 1888. 5659a.71
Cordingley, C.
Concise guide to the new factory act. London, 1895. 3636.34
Chailley-Bert, J., and A. Fontaine.
Lois sociales. Recueil des textes de la législation sociale de la France. Paris, 1896. 3663.85
Dodd, W.
The factory system illustrated; in a series of letters to Lord Ashley. London, 1842. 7579.79
France. Office du travail.
Hygiène et sécurité des travailleurs dans les ateliers industriels. Législation française et étrangère. Paris, 1895. *3565.189
Fuld, L.
Internationale Fabrikgesetzgebung. Hamburg, 1890. No. 14 in *5216.50.N.F.4
Garcke, E., and J. M. Fells.
Summary of the factory and workshop acts, 1878–91. London, 1893. 3636.31
Goehre, P.
Drei Monate Fabrikarbeiter und Handwerksbursche. Leipzig, 1891. 3565.171

Three months in a workshop. London, 1895. 3565.158
Graziani, A.
Studi sulla teoria economico delle macchine. Torino, 1891. 3561.165
Green, J. O.
The factory system in its hygienic relations. Boston, 1846. No. 9 in *5790.9
Greg, R. H.
The factory question considered in relation to its effects on those employed in factories. London, 1837. No. 2 in *5570a.55
Handbuch der praktischen Gewerbehygiene. Berlin, 1896. *3764.110
Hirt, L.
Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter. Leipzig, 1873–78. 3763.57
Hobson, J. A.
The evolution of modern capitalism. A study of machine production. London, 1894. 3658.58
Howell, G.
A handy-book of the labour-laws. London, 1876. 3576.59
Same. 3d edition. 1895. 3576.129
Hubert-Valleroux, P.
Le contrat de travail: étude sur la législation qui règle les rapports entre les patrons et les ouvriers de l'industrie. Paris, 1895. 3672.18
Jeans, V.
Factory act legislation. Its industrial and commercial effects, actual and prospective. London, 1892. 3569.144
Kinley, D.
The ethical justification of labor legislation. [Madison, Wis., 1893.] *3567.164
Kraft, M.
Fabrikshygiene. Darstellung der neuesten Vorrichtungen und Einrichtungen für Arbeiterschutz und Wohlfahrt. Wien, 1891. 3762.105
Lakemann, J. B.
Health in the workshop. [London.] 1884. No. 8 in 3763.100.3
Levasseur, É.
The concentration of industry and machinery in the United States. Phila., 1897. 3564.202
Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.
Labor laws of the commonwealth. Boston, 1884. 3664.61
Moody, W. G.
Our labor difficulties: including paper on the displacement of labor by improvements in machinery. Boston, 1878. No. 11 in *7577.21
Morisseaux, C.
La législation du travail. T. 1. Bruxelles, 1895. 5663.24
Napias, H.
Manuel d'hygiène industrielle. Comprenant la législation française et étrangère . . . Paris, 1882. 3763.74
Neumann, F. J.
Zur Reform deutscher Fabrikgesetzgebung. Leipzig, 1874. 3566.165
New Jersey. Inspector of factories and workshops.
Annual report, 5th–10th. Trenton, 1887–92. *6374.66
Nicholson, J. S.
The effects of machinery on wages. Cambridge, 1878. 3566.72
Same. [2d] edition. London, 1892. 5644.15
Noble, D.
Facts and observations relative to the influence of manufactures upon health and life. London, 1843. 5796.28
North, S. N. D.
Factory legislation in New England. Boston, 1895. 3563.136
Pennsylvania. Department of factory inspector.
Annual report, 4th–7th. 1893–96. [Harrisburg.] 1894–97. *6363.59
Pic, P.
Traité élémentaire de législation industrielle. Partie 1. Paris, 1894. 3577.125
Revue de législation ouvrière et sociale. Année 1897. Paris. [1897.] *3560a.4
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
Riant, A.
Le travail et le santé. Paris, 1867. No. 6 in 6679a.24
Samuelson, J.
Labour-saving machinery. London, 1893. 8018.175; **8018.178
Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge, London.
The working man's companion. The results of machinery. London, 1831. 4019.31
Same. Phila., 1831. 5949a.2
Stimson, F. J.
Handbook to the labor law of the United States. N. Y., 1896. 3638.55
Taylor, R. W. Cooke-.
The factory system and the factory acts. London, 1894. 3567.156
Introduction to a history of the factory system. London, 1886. 3651.74
The modern factory system. London, 1891. 3571.109
Thwaite, B. H.
Our factories, workshops and warehouses, their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. London, 1882. 4017.14
Tozer, J.
Mathematical investigation of the effect of machinery on the wealth of a community, and on the fund for the payment of wages. Cambridge, 1838. No. 3 in *5651.24
United States. Department of labor. (Wright, commissioner.)
Labor laws of the various states, territories and the District of Columbia. Washington, 1892. 3576.167.2
Same. 2d edition. 1896. 3664.72
Weyer, O. W.
Die englische Fabrikinspection. Tübingen, 1888. 3566.161
Wood, Stuart.
Note on Professor Graziani's economic theory of machinery. Phila. [1894?] 3564.201
Wright, C. D.
Report on the factory system of the United States. Washington, 1884. 3570.53

Population.

Doubleday, T.
The true law of population shewn to be con-

nected with the food of the people. 3d edition. London, 1853. 3645.6; B.4297.3

Dumont, A.
Dépopulation et civilisation. Étude démographique. Paris, 1890. 3564.107

Everett, A. H.
New ideas on population: with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin. Boston, 1823. 3647.44
Same. London, 1823. 3647.43
Nouvelles idées sur la population. Paris, 1826. 3645.8

Garnier, J.
Du principe de population. 2e édition. Paris, 1885. 3565.162

Godwin, W.
Of population . . . Being an answer to Mr. Malthus's essay. London, 1820. 3645.4

Graham, P.
The rural exodus; the problem of the village and the town. London, 1892. 3569.222

Guillard, A.
Éléments de statistique humaine. Paris, 1855. 3765.70

Malthus, T. R.
Additions to An essay on the principle of population. Georgetown, 1831. 3645.1
Essai sur le principe de population. 2e édition. Paris, 1852. 5646.118
An essay on the principle of population. Georgetown, 1809. 2 v. *7646.11; **3645.15
Same. 6th edition. London, 1826. 2 v. 3645.3
Same. 7th edition. 1872. 5645.52
Parallel chapters from the first and second editions of An essay on the principle of population. 1798: 1803. N. Y., 1895. 5658.78

Nitti, F. S.
Population and the social system. London, 1894. 3566.138

Poehlmann, R.
Die Übervölkerung der antiken Grössstädte im Zusammenhange mit der Gesammtentwickelung städtischer Civilisation. Leipzig, 1884. 3560.52

Ravenstone, P.
A few doubts as to the correctness of some opinions on population and political economy. London, 1821. 7646.30

Rickards, G. K.
Population and capital. London, 1854. 3645.20

Senior, N. W.
Two lectures on population. London, 1829. 3645.9

Smissen, É. van der.
La population. Bruxelles, 1893. 3563.119

Starkenburg, H.
Die Bevölkerungs-Wissenschaft und ihre praktische Bedeutung für die Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1895. 3642.33

Stille, G.
Die Bevölkerungsfrage in ihrer Beziehung zu den socialen Verhältnissen. Berlin, 1879. 3566.168

Thornton, W. T.
Over-population and its remedy. London, 1846. 3645.10

Ussher, R.
Neo-Malthusianism. An inquiry into that system with regard to its economy and morality. London, 1898. 5645.137

Poverty, Pauperism and Crime.

Bittinger, J. B.
Responsibility of society for the causes of crime. N. Y., 1871. No. 1 in *7579.65

Boies, H. M.
Prisoners and paupers. N. Y., 1893. 3575.132

Booth, C.
The aged poor in England and Wales. Condition. London, 1894. 3574.108
Life and labour of the people in London. London, 1889–97. 7 v. 3570.162

Booth, W.
In darkest England and the way out. London. [1890.] 3571.104

Brace, C. L.
The dangerous classes of New York. N. Y., 1872. 3574.51

Caron, E.
Le paupérisme. Paris, 1879. 3579.82

Cère, P.
Les populations dangereuses et les misères sociales. Paris, 1872. 3569.60

Cherbuliez, A. É.
Étude sur les causes de la misère tant morale que physique, et sur les moyens d'y porter remède. Paris, 1853. 3579a.115

Coste, A.
Hygiène sociale contre le paupérisme. Paris, 1882. 3563.79

Du Cane, Sir E. F.
The punishment and prevention of crime. London, 1885. 3577.26

Dugdale, R. L.
"The Jukes." A study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. N. Y., 1877. 5572.109
Same. 3d edition. ***3574.57

Ellis, W.
Where must we look for the further prevention of crime? London, 1857. 5575.10

Fawcett, H.
Pauperism: its causes and remedies. London, 1871. 5579a.39

Fisher, W. L.
Pauperism and crime. Phila., 1831. B.4306.16
As a result of unequal conditions.

Frégier, H. A.
Des classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes et des moyens de les rendre meilleures. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 3570.77

Garofalo, R.
La criminologie. Étude sur la nature du crime et la théorie de la pénalité. 2e édition. Paris, 1890. 3571.105

Godard, J. G.
Poverty: its genesis and exodus. London, 1892. 3567.113

Green, S. M.
Crime: its nature, causes, treatment, and prevention. Phila., 1889. 3578.106

Haussonville, O. B. P. G. de Cléron, comte d'.
Misères et remèdes. Paris, 1866. 3570.131

Henderson, C. R.
An introduction to the study of the dependent, defective and delinquent classes. Boston, 1893. 5576.104

Hill, Frederic.
Crime: its amount, causes and remedies. London, 1853. 5575.9; 3575.11

Hobson, J. A.
Problems of poverty. London, 1891. 3569.127
Huxley, T. H.
Social diseases and worse remedies. Letters to the "Times" on Mr. Booth's scheme. 2d edition. London, 1891. 3578.121
Laing, S.
National distress; its causes and remedies. London, 1844. 3570.2
La Saussaye, R. de.
De l'extinction du pauperisme et de l'avenir du travail dans les sociétés modernes. Paris, 1870. 3573.50
Loch, C. S.
Criticisms on General Booth's scheme. London, 1891. Ordered
Three pamphlets by Loch, Bosanquet and Dwyer.
Modeste, V.
Du paupérisme en France. État actuel, causes, remèdes possibles. Paris, 1858. 3576.61
Moore, H. E.
Back to the land. London, 1893. 3567.142
A study of pauper colonization.
Morgan, J. M.
Religion and crime; or, the distresses of the people and the remedies. 3d edition. London, 1840. 5573.87
Morrison, W. D.
Crime and its causes. London, 1891. 3578.120
Naz, G.
Le paupérisme & son remède. Paris, 1872. 3576.51
Platt, James.
Poverty. London, 1884. 3561.69
Siegfried, J.
Quelques mots sur la misère: son histoire, ses causes, ses remèdes. Havre, 1877. 3579.74
Spooner, L.
Poverty: its illegal causes and legal cure. Part 1. Boston, 1846. 3570.34
Steward, I.
Poverty. Boston, 1873. 7572.196
United States. Census bureau. 11th census.
Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence, 1890. F. H. Wines, agent. Washington, 1895, 96. 2 v. *C.281.10
Vaux, R.
Short talks on crime-cause and convict punishment. 2d edition. Phila., 1882. No. 2 in *7570.57
Villeneuve-Bargemont, A., vicomte de.
Économie politique chrétienne, ou, recherches sur la nature et les causes du paupérisme, en France et en Europe. Paris, 1834. 3 v. 3570.79
Wright, C. D.
The relation of economic conditions to the causes of crime. Phila. [1893.] 3574.121

Property-Rights.

See also Land Nationalization.

A., M.
Co-operation in land tillage. London. [1881?] 5562.66
Arnd, C.
Die Befreiung der Bodenrente und die Emancipation des Bauernstandes. Frankfurt a. M., 1865. 3566.158
Arnold, A.
Free land. London, 1880. 5564.63
Blondel, G.
Études sur les populations rurales de l'Allemagne et la crise agraire. Paris, 1897. 3564.36
Brodrick, G. C.
English land and English landlords. London, 1881. 3563.75
Brown, William, labor reformer.
The land catechism. Is rent just? Montreal, 1881. 5649.96
Buchenberger, A.
Agrarwesen und Agrarpolitik. Leipzig, 1892, 93. 2 v. 5561.163
Bureau, P.
Le homestead, ou l'insaisissabilité de la petite propriété foncière. Paris, 1895. 3662.79
Campbell, G. D., 8th duke of Argyll.
Property in land. A passage-at-arms between the Duke of Argyll and Henry George. N. Y. [1886.] 5560.102
Cathrein, V.
The champions of agrarian socialism. A refutation of Émile de Laveleye and Henry George. Buffalo, 1889. 3569.111
Clark, E. H. G.
Man's birthright; or, the higher law of property. N. Y., 1885. 5560.51
Cobbett, W.
Cobbett's legacy to labourers; or, what is the right which the lords, baronets and squires have to the lands of England? N. Y., 1835. No. 3 in **K.128.23
Same. New edition. London, 1872. 5569.52
Corniquet, L. A.
Le homestead le foyer de famille insaisissable. Paris, 1895. 3669.68
Cox, S. S.
Free land and free trade. N. Y., 1880. 3647.71
Crosbie, G. V.
Observations on the emancipation of industry. London, 1892. 3568.137
Cunningham, Rev. W.
The church's duty in relation to the sacredness of property. Cambridge, 1895. No. 2 in 3565.190.1
Dawson, W. H.
The unearned increment: or, reaping without sowing. London, 1890. 3569.117
Dennehy, H. E.
The outcome of land reform, the happy peasant proprietors of Europe. Dublin, 1881. 5563.65
Epps, W.
Land systems of Australasia. London, 1894. 3569.156
Field, C. D.
Landholding, and the relation of landlord and tenant, in various countries. Calcutta, 1883. 3562.65
Fisher, Joseph.
The history of landholding in Ireland. London, 1877. 2526.12
Flürscheim, M.
Rent, interest and wages; or, the real bearings of the land question. London. [1891.] 3567.114
George, H.
A perplexed philosopher: an examination

of Herbert Spencer's utterances on the land question. N. Y., 1892. 3567.131

Gibbons, John.
Tenure and toil. Phila., 1888. 5560.124
Same. 2d edition. Chicago, 1894. 5569a.47

Green, J. L.
Allotments and small holdings. London, 1896. 3566.129

Harris, W. T.
The right of property and the ownership of land. Boston. [1887.] 5563.81; 5563.75

Herbert, A. E. M.
Rights of property. London. [1889.] 3566.121

Heywood, E. H.
Yours and mine. An essay to show the true basis of property, and the causes of its unequal distribution. Boston, 1869. 5562.88
Same. Princeton, 1877. No. 1 in *5562.53

Holaind, R. I.
Ownership and natural right. Baltimore, 1887. 3569a.124

Hourwich, I. A.
The economics of the Russian village. N. Y., 1892. *3563.110.2

Jaeger, E.
Die Agrarfrage der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1882–93. 4 v. *5560a.67

Junqua, P. F.
De la justice dans l'usage de la propriété. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 5568.63

Kay, J.
Free trade in land. 3d edition. London, 1879. 3566.77
Same. 1885. 3569a.163

Lefevre, G. J. S.
Agrarian tenures: a survey of the laws and customs relating to the holding of land in England, Ireland and Scotland. London, 1893. 3562.137
Freedom of land. London, 1880. 5565.38

Lieber, F.
Essays on property and labour as connected with natural law and the constitution of society. N. Y., 1842. 5579a.22

Mallock, W. H.
Property and progress; or, a brief enquiry into contemporary social agitation in England. London, 1884. 3561.58

Meyer, R.
Heimstätten- und andere Wirthschaftsgesetze der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, von Canada, Russland [u. s. w.] Berlin, 1883. 3563.105

Meyer, R., and G. Ardant.
Le mouvement agraire. Paris, 1890. 5560a.19.2
La question agraire. Paris, 1887. 5560a.19.1

Miller, J. B.
Progress and robbery, and progress and justice. An answer to Henry George. N. Y., 1887. 3560a.89

Nulty, T.
Back to the land. N. Y., 1887. 3562.170

Ogilvie, W.
Birthright in land. London, 1891. 3567.111
A reprint of his Essay on the right of property in land, issued in 1782.

Pare, W.
Co-operative agriculture: a solution of the land question. London, 1870. 5567.12

Phipson, C. B.
The redemption of labour; or, free labour upon freed land. London, 1888, 92. 2 v. 3650.69

Preuss, H.
Die Bodenbesitzreform als sociales Heilmittel. Berlin, 1892. *3562.53.14

Probyn, J. W., editor.
Systems of land tenure in various countries. [3d edition.] London. [1876.] 3567.67

Proudhon, P. J.
Qu'est-ce que la propriété? Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 4698.50.1
What is property? Translated by B. R. Tucker. Princeton, 1876. 3564.70.1

Remedy, The, for landlordism, or free land tenure with an imperial land fund and provincial government. London, 1889. 5583.51

Ruhland, G.
Agrarpolitische Versuche vom Standpunkt der Socialpolitik. Tübingen, 1883. 3561.62

Rutherford, R. C.
Henry George *versus* Henry George. A review. N. Y., 1887. 5560.90

Samter, A.
Das Eigenthum in seiner sozialen Bedeutung. Jena, 1879. 3562.60
Gesellschaftliches und Privat-Eigenthum als Grundlage der Socialpolitik. Leipzig, 1877. 3644.124

Schœlcher, V.
La famille, la propriété et le Christianisme. Paris, 1875. 5569a.105

Scudder, M. L., jr.
The labor-value fallacy. Chicago, 1884. 5569a.77

Spence, J. C.
Property in land. A defence of individual ownership. London, 1892. 3567.179

Stein, L. von.
Die drei Fragen des Grundbesitzes und seiner Zukunft. Stuttgart, 1881. 3562.54

Stubbs, C. W.
The land and the labourers. London, 1884. 5560a.81
Same. 1891. 3569.129

Thackeray, S. W.
The land and the community. London, 1889. 3568.109

Thiers, L. A.
De la propriété. Paris, 1848. 3566.29

Thornton, W. T.
A plea for peasant proprietors. London, 1848. 4306.17
Same. New edition. London, 1874. 5562.60

Walker, F. A.
Land and its rent. Boston, 1883. 5560a.76
Same. London, 1883. 5560a.80

Wilbrandt, C.
Die agrarische Frage. Berlin, 1894. *3562.53.15

Winn, H.
Property in land. N. Y., 1888. 5560.116

Worthington, S.
Politics and property, or phonocracy. N. Y., 1891. 3568.130

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

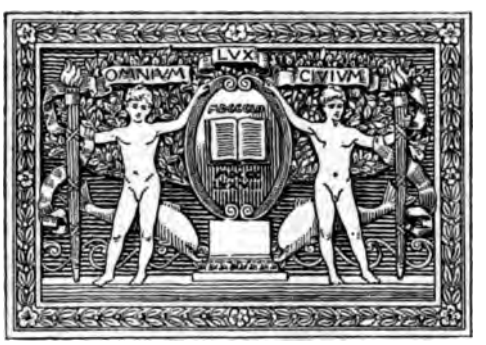
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 6.
June, 1898.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

April 15 to May 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Adressbuch für Berlin, 1898. Berlin. [1898.] 2 v. *2830a.55

American college and public school directory. 1898. St. Louis, 1898. B. H. Ref. 582.6

Annuaire de l'armée française, 1897. Paris, 1897. B. H. Ref. 312.1

Annuaire de l'instruction publique des beaux-arts et des cultes pour 1898. Paris, 1898. B. H. Ref. 582.5

Annual literary index. 1897. N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 881.2

Annuario della nobilità italiana. 1898. Pisa. [1898.] Portrs. Coats of arms. B. H. Ref. 14.5

Archer, William.
The theatrical 'world' of 1897. London, 1897. *4570a.86

Australian handbook for 1898. London. [1898.] Pls. Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.2

Boston Post almanac and cyclopedia. 1896, 97. [Boston.] 1896, 97. = *7389.8

British association for the advancement of science.
Handbook of Canada. Toronto, 1897. Maps. = 4369a.147

Cerfberr, Gaston, and M. V. Ramin.
Dictionnaire de la femme. Encyclopédie-manuel des connaissances utiles à la femme. Paris. [1898.] Illus. *7382.15

Crockford's Clerical directory for 1898. London, 1898. *3540a.60

Danmarks Adels Aarbog. Kjøbenhavn. [1898.] Portrs. Coats of arms. *2839a.65

Foreign office list. 1898. London. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 314.6

France. Ministère de la marine.
Annuaire de la marine pour 1898. Paris, 1898. *6617.3

Germanischer Lloyd. Internationales Register. 1898. Berlin [etc.]. 1898. *3950a.63

Gidel, Charles Antoine, and Frédéric Loliée.
Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré des écrivains et des littératures. Paris, 1898. Illus. B. H. Ref. 954.12

Hart, Henry George.
New annual army list for 1898. London, 1898. B. H. Ref. 313.1

India list and India office list for 1898. London. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 314.5

Kempe, Harry Robert.
The engineer's year-book. 1898. London, 1898. *4019.113

Labour annual, The. 1897. Edited by J. Edwards. Manchester. [1897.] Portrs. B. H. Ref. 493.12

Law list. 1898. London, 1898. B. H. Ref. 334.18

Musical directory, annual & almanack. 1898. London, 1898. 8048.52

Official year book of the Church of England. 1898. London. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 173.7

Patrick, David, and Francis Hindes Groome, editors.
Chambers's biographical dictionary. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 954.11

Perles, Moritz.
Adressbuch für den Buch-, Kunst-, Musikalienhandel und verwandte Geschäftszweige der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. 1897/98. Wien, 1898. *2144.33

Public schools year book, 1898. London. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 583.6

Routledge, Robert.
Discoveries and inventions of the Nineteenth century. 12th edition. London, 1898. Illus. 8035.64

Rowell, George P. and co.
American newspaper directory. [1898.] N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 302.4
Sharp, Robert Farquharson.
A dictionary of English authors, biographical and bibliographical. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 894.7
Soule, Richard.
A dictionary of English synonymes. New edition, enlarged by G. H. Howison. Boston, 1898. *4586.146
Statesman's year-book. London 1898. B. H. Ref. 314.13
Who's who, 1898. London, 1898. B. H. Ref. 954.13
Year's music, 1898. London, 1898. *8048.71

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Denissen, Christian.
Schell; or, researches after the descendants of John Christian Schell and John Schell. Detroit. [1896.] Portrs. = 4434.200
Grant, Francis James, editor.
The commissariot record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments. Part 1. Vol. 1–35, 1514–1600. Edinburgh, 1897. [Index library.] *2504.118
Hord, Arnold Harris.
Genealogy of the Hord family. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 4432.116
Menzies, David Prentice.
The "red and white" book of Menzies. Glasgow, 1894. Illus. Portrs. *2432.10
Révérend, Albert, vicomte.
Armorial du Premier empire. Paris, 1894–97. 4 v. *2631.12
Risdon, Tristram.
Note-book, 1608–1628. Edited from the original manuscript by J. Dallas and H. G. Porter. London, 1897. *2436.72
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.
Genealogy of the Kollock family of Sussex county, Delaware. Phila., 1897. (2), 72 pp. = *4432.118
Society of Colonial wars in the state of Missouri.
Register. 1898. [Compiled by H. Cadle.] St. Louis. [1898.] Pl. = *4412.135

Names.

Searle, William George.
Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum. A list of Anglo-Saxon proper names. Cambridge, 1897. *2481.56

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Forster, Joseph.
Great teachers. London, 1898. 2556.83
Contents. — Burns. — Shelley. — Coleridge. — Tennyson. — Ruskin. — Carlyle. — Emerson. — Browning.
Hazlitt, William Carew.
Four generations of a literary family. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. *4544.151
Rousse, Émile.
Une famille féodale aux xv^e^ et xvi^e^ siècles. Les Silly, seigneurs de la Roche-Guyon. Paris, 1898. 2647.152
Williams, W. R.
The parliamentary history of the principality of Wales, . . . 1541–1895, comprising lists of the representatives, . . . with biographical notices of the members. Brecknock, 1895. 2513.51

Single Biographies.

Betancourt Cosio y Cisneros, Evangelina.
The story of Evangelina Cisneros told by herself; her rescue by Karl Decker. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Map. Illus. 4349.185
Chastenay-Lanty, Louise Maria Victorine, comtesse de.
Mémoires, 1771–1815. Publiés par A. Roserot. Tome 1. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 4646.79
Della Rocca, Enrico.
Autobiografia di un veterano. 1807–1859. 2a edizione. Bologna, 1897. Portr. 2749.89
Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.
Mgr. de Forbin-Janson, évêque de Nancy et de Toul . . . Sa vie — Son œuvre en Canada. Québec, 1895. 5559.85
Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-.
Notes from a diary. [2d series.] 1873–1881. London, 1898. 2 v. 2548.162
Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan.
My life in two hemispheres. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4540a.139
Grandin, Victor Léon.
Le Duc d'Aumale. Paris. [1897.] Portr. 2642.151
Hofmann, Richard.
Otto von Bismarck. Ernstes und Heiteres aus dem Leben des grossen Kanzlers. 40 Bilder von Carl Röhling. Text von R. Hofmann. Berlin, 1897. 40 pp. *4840.15
Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Correspondance, 1836–1882. Paris, 1898. 2644.71.2
Jervis, William Paget.
Thomas Best Jervis . . . as Christian soldier, geographer and friend of India, 1796–1857. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3047.228
Kent, William, of the New York bar.
Memoirs and letters of James Kent, LL.D. [Also Chancellor Kent's memories of Alexander Hamilton.] Boston, 1898. 4448.271
Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.
Racine. Paris, 1898. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.118
Legouis, Émile.
The early life of William Wordsworth. A study of "The prelude." Translated by J. W. Matthews. London, 1897. Portr. 2546.163
Levallois, Jules.
Un précurseur. Senancour; avec des documents inédits. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2643.137

Lincoln, Charles Henry.
Rousseau and the French revolution. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 5564.102
Lord, Walter Frewen.
Sir Thomas Maitland. The mastery of the Mediterranean. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Maps. [Builders of Greater Britain.] 2548.176
Lysons, Sir Daniel.
Early reminiscences. London, 1896. Illus. 4548.163
Mallarmé, Stéphane.
Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. Bruxelles, 1892. 77 pp. Portr. 4659a.76
Massa, Alexandre Philippe Regnier, marquis de.
Souvenirs et impressions. 1840–1871. Paris, 1897. 4629a.77
Masson, Frédéric.
Napoléon et sa famille. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1897. 4654.69
Mueller, Friedrich Max.
Auld lang syne. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4876.47
Nolhac, Pierre de.
Érasme en Italie. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 2858.93
Porter, Anthony Toomer.
Led on! Step by step. Scenes from the South, 1828–1898. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2346.133
Potocka, Anna, countess, born Tyszkiewicz.
Mémoires. (1794–1820.) Publiés par C. Stryienski. 5e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3063.121
Rowland, Kate Mason.
The life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton. With his correspondence and public papers. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4448.270
Sassenay, ——, marquis de.
Les derniers mois de Murat. Le guet-apens du Pizzo. Paris, 1896. 4659a.78
Swift, Jonathan.
Journal to Stella. Edited by F. Ryland. London, 1897. Portrs. 4574.156.2
Wallas, Graham.
The life of Francis Place. 1771–1854. London, 1898. Portrs. 4544.150
Wilson, Rev. George, F.L.S.
Philip Melanchthon. London, 1897. Portrs. 3559.127
Young, Arthur, 1741–1820.
Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence. Edited by M. Betham-Edwards. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 2546.162

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Apostolidès, B.
Essai sur l'hellénisme égyptien et ses rapports avec hellénisme classique et l'hellénisme moderne. Tome 1, fasc. 1. Paris, 1898. *3052.160
East India company.
Letters received by the East India company from its servants in the East . . . Vol. 1, 1602–1613. With introduction by F. C. Danvers. London, 1896. *3042.204
Hogan, James Francis.
The Gladstone colony. An unwritten chapter of Australian history. London, 1898. 3046.159
Knight, Alfred E.
India: from the Aryan invasion to the great Sepoy mutiny. London, 1897. 3047.227
Liliuokalani, queen of the Hawaiian islands.
Hawaii's story by Hawaii's queen. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3049a.141
Sayce, Archibald Henry.
The early history of the Hebrews. N. Y., 1897. 2298.75
Vaucher, Jean Pierre Étienne.
Pages d'histoire; par quelques-uns de ses anciens élèves, dédiées à M. Pierre Vaucher à l'occasion de la trentième année de son professorat. Genève, 1895. 2224.11

Europe.

Bodley, John Edward Courtney.
France. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 2627.108
Chabeuf, Henri.
Dijon à travers les âges. Dijon, 1897. Illus. 2621.126
Comines, Philippe de.
De rebvs gestis Lvdovici, èius nominis vndecimi, Galliarum regis, & Caroli, Burgundiæ ducis, . . . commentarij . . . Ex Gallico facti Latini, à Ioanne Sleidano. Parisiis, 1569. = *6629a.41
Duquet, Alfred.
Paris: le bombardement et Buzenval. 1er–22 janvier. Paris, 1898. Maps. 4619.73
Paris: les batailles de la Marne, 30 novembre–8 décembre. Paris, 1895. Maps. 4619.72
Gomel, Charles.
Histoire financière de l'Assemblée constituante. 1789–1791. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 2623.79
Lebon, André.
Modern France, 1789–1895. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [The story of the nations.] 2619.80
Leger, Louis Paul.
Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie, jusqu'à l'année 1894. 4e édition. Paris, 1895. 2828.87
Margueron, Louis Joseph.
Campagne de Russie. [2e édition.] Partie 1, t. 1. Paris. [1897.] Maps. 3062.140
Mollière, Humbert.
Introduction à l'histoire des Gaulois, Proto-Celtes, Celtes et Galates. Lyon, 1896. 86 pp. 2232.73
Montgomery, David Henry.
The leading facts of English history. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. Maps. 2419.76
Motley, John Lothrop.
The rise of the Dutch republic. Condensed by W. E. Griffis. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4826.45
Powell, Frederick York.
History of England . . . Part 1; to the death of Henry VII. New edition. London, 1886. Charts. Maps. 2429a.69.1
Powell, Sir George Smyth Baden-.
The saving of Ireland. Edinburgh, 1898. 4512.126

Procès contre le Mechveret et la jeune Turquie. Paris, 1897. (3), 92 pp. 3084.130
Sixty years of empire. 1837–1897. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4527.120
Sullivan, Timothy Daniel, and others, compilers.
Speeches from the dock; or, protests of Irish patriotism. 48th edition. Dublin. [1896?] Portrs. 4519a.134
Surtees, Herbert Conyers.
Campaign in Italy, 1796, or the début of General Bonaparte. London, 1897. (3), 76 pp. Maps. [Strategical studies.] 2656.114
Tout, Thomas Frederick.
History of England. Part II. From the accession of Henry VIII. to the Revolution of 1689. London, 1898. Maps. 2429a.69.2

America.

Akins, Thomas Beamish.
History of Halifax city. (In Nova Scotia historical society. Collections. Vol. 8. Halifax, 1895.) 4466.151=*4316.52.8
Casgrain, Henri Raymond, abbé.
Guerre du Canada, 1756–1760. Montcalm et Lévis. Tours, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4310.185
Cooper, William.
A guide in the wilderness; or, the history of the first settlement in the western counties of New York. Rochester, N. Y., 1897. viii, 41 pp. *4479a.90
The original edition, Dublin, 1810, is on shelf-no. No. 1 in *4479a.70.
Dunning, William Archibald.
Essays on the Civil war and Reconstruction and related topics. N. Y., 1898. 4329a.152
Flint, Grover.
Marching with Gomez. Boston, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4368.168
Goold, Nathan.
A history of Peaks island and its people. Portland, 1897. 84 pp. Pls. Map. 4435.157
Griffis, William Elliot.
The Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. Boston, 1898. Pls. Map. 4359.122
Hart, Albert Bushnell.
Formation of the Union. 1750–1829. 9th edition. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Epochs of American history.] 2329.105
Louisburg in 1745. The anonymous Lettre d'un habitant de Louisburg (Cape Breton), containing a narrative by an eye-witness. Edited with translation by G. M. Wrong. [Toronto.] 1897. 74 pp. = 4411.23
Swift, Lindsay, editor.
The great debate between Robert Young Hayne of South Carolina and Daniel Webster of Massachusetts. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [The Riverside literature series.] 4399a.39

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Ontario, province. Archæological museum.
Archæological report. 1894/95, 96/97. Toronto, 1896, 97. Illus. = *2313.49
Whitty, John Irwine.
Palestine exploration: further revelations! Chiefly concerning the discovery of "Whitty's wall" at Jerusalem (King Solomon's rampart). London, 1897. 62 pp. Plan. 5043.74

Fine Arts. Æsthetics.

Allen, Grace Barton.
Water color painting. A book of elementary instruction. Boston, 1898. Illus. 8068.83
Armstrong, Walter.
Briton Riviere (Royal Academician). London, 1891. 32 pp. Illus. *4080.60
Baldry, Alfred Lys.
The life and work of Marcus Stone, R.A. London, 1896. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4080.65
Bell, Nancy.
Thomas Gainsborough; his life and works by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4081.54
Cartwright, Julia Mary.
The life and work of Sir Edward Burne-Jones, bart. London, 1894. Illus. Portrs. *4080.63
Chaffers, William.
Marks and monograms on European and Oriental pottery and porcelain . . . 8th edition, revised by F. Litchfield. London, 1897. Illus. *4022.67
Chennevières, Henri, comte de. 1850–
Les Tiepolo. Paris, 1898. Illus. *4083.47
Clouston, R. Warren.
The Chippendale period in English furniture. London, 1897. Illus. *4093.25
Courtney, William Leonard.
Hubert Herkomer (Royal academician). His life and work. London, 1892. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4080.61
Cust, Lionel.
Albrecht Dürer; a study. London, 1897. Illus. 4081.56
Dent, John Charles, and others.
The Canadian portrait gallery. Toronto, 1880, 81. 4 v. Portrs. *4340.66
Farrar, Frederick William, and Alice Christiana Meynell.
William Holman Hunt. His life and work. London, 1893. 32 pp. Illus. *4080.62
Forain, Jean Louis.
Doux pays. 189 dessins. [Paris, 1897.] 8078.70
Political caricatures.
La vie. Paris. [1897.] 30 pls. *8070.200
Goodyear, William Henry.
A history of art. 8th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4084.44
Hawes, Josiah J.
[Photograph from a crayon drawing of Henry W. Longfellow.] *8070.212
Holden, Florence P.
Audiences. A few suggestions to those who look and listen. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 4069.81
James, Ralph N.
Painters and their works. A dictionary of great artists, who are not now alive . . . London, 1897. 3 v. Pls. *4089.53

Knackfuss, Hugo, and Max Egbert Zimmermann.
Allgemeine Kunstgeschichte. Bd. 1. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. *4072.35

Little, James Stanley.
The life and work of William Q. Orchardson, R.A. London, 1897. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4080.66

Maindron, Ernest.
Les programmes illustrés des théâtres et des cafés-concerts, menus, carte d'invitation, petites estampes, etc. Vol. 1. Paris. [1898?] Illus. *4071.46
Most of the plates are colored.

Mombert, Jacob Isidor, D.D.
Raphael's Sistine Madonna, édition de luxe. N. Y., 1895. 53, (1) pp. Pls. *4070.110

Spielmann, Marion H.
Millais and his works. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4076.100

Steinlen, A.
Des chats. Images sans paroles. Paris. [1898.] *Cab.80.129.1

Stephenson, C., and F. Suddards.
A text book dealing with ornamental design for woven fabrics. London, 1897. Illus. 8017.202

Stevenson, R. A. M.
Peter Paul Rubens. London, 1898. Pls. [The Portfolio.] 8082.143

Temple, Alfred George.
The art of painting in the Queen's reign . . . London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4071.71

Vachon, Marius.
Detaille. Paris, 1898. Vignettes. Pls. Portrs. 4071.33

Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.
Vorträge. Herausgegeben von R. Vischer. Reihe 1. Das Schöne und die Kunst. Zur Einführung in die Aesthetik. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 4074.100

White, J. W. Gleeson.
Children's books and their illustrators. [London, 1897/8.] 66 pp. Illus. 8072.37

Architecture.

Burgess, James.
On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharock, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. London, 1896. ii, 47 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.161

Cathédrales de France.
Cent cinquante-sept documents en phototypie. Paris. [1897?] (4) pp. 100 pls. *4100.48

Daniell, A[verell?] E[dward?].
London riverside churches. Westminster, 1897. Illus. 4105.64

Monographs of American architecture. Issued in connection with the American architect and building news. [No.] 6. The Library of Congress. Boston, 1898. 20 pls. ***8100.71.6

Petitgrand, Victor.
Abbaye du Mont S[t] Michel. 24 vues photographiques, avec une préface. Paris. [1897.] *4100a.1

Phillips, George Searle.
The new guide, to the cathedral church of Peterborough. Revised by W. D. Sweeting. Peterborough. [1897?] Pls. 6538.74

Quennell, C. H. B.
The cathedral church of Norwich. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.33

Rea, Alexander.
Châlukyan architecture. Madras, 1896. vi, 40 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.159

Sturgis, Russell, jr.
Library architecture. Boston, 1897. 24 pp. Illus. *6190.68

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.
Château de Pierrefonds. 22 vues photographiques, avec une préface. Paris. [1897.] *4100a.2

Costume.

Uzanne, Octave.
Les modes de Paris. Variations du goût et de l'esthétique de la femme, 1797–1897. Paris, 1898. Illus. *4632.14

Music.

Caecilia. Eine Zeitschrift für die musikalische Welt. Heft 1–108. Mainz, 1824–48. 27 v. Illus. *4044.200
No more was published.

Church choir, The. A monthly magazine. Vol. 1, no. 10. Jan., 1898. N. Y., 1898. *4043.225

Czerny, Carl.
Variationen über einen beliebten Wiener-Walzer, für das Piano Forte. 12. Werk. Frankfurt a/M. (1), 9 pp. 8050a.125

Mathews, William Smith Babcock.
Music: its ideals and methods. Phila., 1897. 4044.47

Robertson, Frederick Ewart.
A practical treatise on organ-building. London, 1897. Text; Atlas, 45 pls. *4040.93

Scribe, Augustin Eugène.
Der Prophet. Grosse Oper von Giacomo Meyerbeer. Dichtung von Scribe. Durchgearbeitet von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378

Servières, Georges.
La musique française moderne. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 4049a.4

Stratton, George W.
Isadore. Operetta. Boston, 1893. = 8055.77
This work is the operetta "Genevieve" with some changes in order to introduce a tenor.

Numismatics.

McSherry, Richard Meredith.
The national medals of the United States, and essays and addresses. Baltimore, 1897. 4502.157

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-.
Cairo of to-day. London, 1898.. Maps. 3059a.114
Bibliography of recent popular works on Egypt, pp. 246–252.

Cosmas, of Egypt, surnamed Indicopleustes.
Κοσμᾶ Αἰγυπτίου μοναχου Χριστιανικὴ τοπογραφία.
The Christian topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk. Translated and edited by J. W. McGrindle. London, 1897. Pls. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.77

De Windt, Harry.
The new Siberia, a visit to the penal island of Sakhalin, and political prison and mines of the Trans-Baikal district. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3067.122

Donnet, Gaston.
Une mission au Sahara occidental. Paris, 1896. viii, 88 pp. Map. 3053.203

Gascoigne, Gwendolen Trench.
Among pagodas and fair ladies. An account of a trip through Burma. London, 1896. Illus. 3042.202

Hertslet, Sir Edward.
The map of Africa by treaty. 2d edition. London, 1896. 3 v. Maps. *3050a.143

Keyserling, Robert Franz Carl Albert, Graf von.
Vom japanischen Meer zum Ural. Eine Wanderung durch Sibirien. Breslau, 1898. Illus. 3062.126

Largeau, Victor.
Le Sahara algérien. 2e édition. Paris, 1881. Pls. Maps. 3058.177

Leith, Mary Charlotte Julia.
Three visits to Iceland. London, 1897. Illus. 4869a.46

Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, prince d'.
Du Tonkin aux Indes. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. *3040a.160
From Tonkin to India by the sources of the Irawadi. Translated by H. Bent. London, 1898. Illus. Map. *3040a.161

Petherick, Edward Augustus.
Australia in 1897. 2d edition. London, 1897. (3), 55 pp. Map. 3046.160

Tissandier, Albert.
Cambodge et Java. Ruines Khmères et Javanaises. Paris, 1896. Illus. Map. *3040a.157

Vaggioli, Felice.
Storia della Nuova Zelanda e dei suoi abitatori. Parma, 1891–96. 2 v. Pls. 3046.154

Europe.

Dard, Germain.
Essai sur l'Espagne. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1897. Pls. Portrs. 3090a.132

Gerard, Frances A.
Picturesque Dublin. London, 1898. Illus. 2472.83

Gomboust, Jacques.
Plan de Paris, publié par la Société des bibliophiles françois. Paris, 1858. 4 ff. 11 pls. *Cab.26.46.1
A description of this plan, by Leroux de Lincy, is on 2639a.93.

Lang, Andrew, editor.
The Highlands of Scotland in 1750. From manuscript 104 in the British museum. Edinburgh, 1898. 2477.67

Norwegian club, London.
Year book. 1896. [Edited by C. Peters.] London, 1896. Illus. *4865.25

Pausanias.
Description of Greece. Translated with a commentary by J. G. Frazer. London, 1898. 6 v. Maps. *2975.83

America.

De Windt, Harry.
Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 4367.169
Vocabulary of Siberian Eskimo, pp. 299–302.

De Witt, Frederic M.
An illustrated and descriptive souvenir and guide to San Francisco. San Francisco. [1897.] Pls. Map. 2369a.49

Dyer, E. Jerome.
The routes and mineral resources of north western Canada. London, 1898. Maps. 4366.157
Contains special maps of the Yukon goldfields and of Alaska and northwestern Canada.

Elkington, W. M.
Five years in Canada. London, 1895. 4366.156

Hopkins, J. Castell.
Canada. An encyclopædia of the country. Vol. 1. Toronto. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Map. *4361.142

Macnab, Frances.
British Columbia for settlers. London, 1898. Maps. 4366.158

Robinson, Alfred.
Life in California. New edition. San Francisco, 1897. 4363.191

Willoughby, Hugh L.
Across the Everglades. A canoe journey. Phila., 1898. Pls. Map. 4368.169
Vocabulary of the Seminole language, pp. 168–184

Language. Rhetoric.

Benot, Eduardo.
Examen crítico de la acentuación castellana. Madrid, 1888. 5039.64

Beyer, Franz.
Französische Phonetik. 2. Auflage. Cöthen, 1897. 4688.71

Ramsey, Marathon Montrose.
A text-book of modern Spanish. 2d edition. N. Y. [1894.] 5039.65

Schmidt, Immanuel.
Lehrbuch der englischen Sprache. Berlin, 1892, 94. 2 v. 4588.45

Sweet, Henry.
First steps in Anglo-Saxon. Oxford, 1897. 2489.48

Zamenhof, L.
Langue internationale „Esperanto." Manuel complet avec double dictionnaire. Traduit par L. de Beaufront. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 2959a.1

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Berghman, Gustaf.
Nouvelles études sur la bibliographie elzévirienne. Supplément à l'ouvrage sur les Elzevier de Alphonse Willems. Stockholm, 1897. *2111.37
Willem's work is on *2111.23. He also assisted in the preparation of the present work.

Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur. Band 1. 1896. [Herausgegeben von F. Dietrich.] Leipzig, 1897. *2163.70

Clark, Josephine A.
Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms. Washington, 1898. 16 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] 6170.31.20=*6172.73

Gilman, Marcus Davis.
The bibliography of Vermont. Burlington, 1897. = *6170.16

Howe, James Lewis.
Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group. 1748–1896. Washington, 1897. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] *3350.2.38

Monceaux, Henri.
Les Le Rouge de Chablis. Calligraphes et miniaturistes, graveurs et imprimeurs. Étude sur les débuts de l'illustration du livre au XV^e siècle. Paris, 1896. 2 v. Illus. *8062.87

Monroe, Will Seymour
A pedagogical library. Oakland, 1892. 12 pp. = *2178.17

New York Free circulating library. George Bruce branch.
Catalogue. English books. N. Y., 1897. = *6140a.120

Pasadena, California. Public library.
Catalogue of the circulating department. October, 1897. Los Angeles, 1897. *6157.62

Prentice, May H.
References to books in the Cleveland public library intended to aid the third grade teachers of the Cleveland public schools. [Cleveland.] [1898.] *6156.83

Western Reserve university. Hatch library.
Dedication, June 15th, 1896. [Cleveland, 1896.] 3 pp. = *6100a.36

Willoughby, Wililam Franklin.
Statistical publications of the United States government. Phila. [1891.] 14 pp. *6175.89

Zelis, Rafael de.
Catálogo de los sugetos de la Compañía de Jesus que formaban la provincia de México 25 de junio de 1767. México, 1871. *3533.102

Manuscripts and Broadsides.

Cushing, Thomas. 1694–1746.
Thomas Cushing jun^r His waste book commenc'd March 26 1739. [Dated at Boston New England, March 26, 1739–March 31, 1742.] Manuscript. **G.341.39
Contains the prices of many commodities.

Duellists, The; or, the death of Cilley. [Verses.] Broadside. *4500.99

Franklin, Benjamin.
A brief and very comprehensive life of Ben: Franklin, printer, done into quaint verse, by one of the types. Sept. 17th, 1856. Broadside. No. 2 in **K.10.25

Massachusetts. Colony and province. Treasurer.
[Accounts of the treasurer, Richard Russell, from 1649 to 1654.] Manuscript. F°. **G.341.38
Presumably an autograph manuscript.

General and Comparative Literature.

Johnson, Charles Frederick.
Elements of literary criticism. N. Y., 1898. 2559a.88

Meunier, Georges.
Le bilan littéraire du XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1898. 2679a.201

English and American Literature.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Poetical works. [Edited by F. G. Kenyon.] London, 1897. 4563.116

Calvert, Elizabeth H.
Sealth, the city by the inland sea. [Seattle, 1897.] (22) pp. Pls. 4361.143
Consists largely of verses.

Chapman, John Jay.
Emerson and other essays. N. Y., 1898. 4509a.256

Hamilton, Eugene Lee-.
Sonnets of the wingless hours. London, 1894. 4569a.174

Kipling, Rudyard.
Ballads and Barrack-room ballads. New edition. N. Y., 1897. 4567.86

Muir, Henry D.
Poems. Chicago, 1897. 2396.153

Newbolt, Henry.
Admirals all, and other verses. [8th edition.] London, 1898. 36 pp. 2569a.133

Old love songs. Boston. [1891.] 16 ff. Pls. = 4565.80

Wolcott, Roger. 1679–1767.
Poems. Boston, 1898. 78 pp. = *2403.125

French Literature.

Doumic, René.
Études sur la littérature française. Paris, 1896, 98. 2 v. 2678.206

Les j..nes. 3e édition. Paris, 1896. 2678.207
Contents. — Édouard Rod. — J. H. Rosny. — Paul Hervieu. — J. K. Huysmans. — Maurice Barrès. — Paul Margueritte. — Léon Daudet. — Art Roë. — Henri Lavedan. — François de Curel. — Georges Rodenbach. — Le comte Robert de Montesquiou Fezensac. — Maurice Mæterlinck. — Gabriel d'Annunzio. — Les Cent quarante-et-un.

Gregh, Fernand.
La maison de l'enfance. [Poèmes.] 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 6709.13

Merrill, Stuart.
Poèmes, 1887–1897. Paris, 1897. 2677.191

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.
Essais. Publiés d'après l'édition de 1588, avec les variantes de 1595, par H. Motheau et D. Jouaust. Paris, 1886–89. 7 v. 2708.66

Mun, Adrien Albert Marie, comte de.
Discours et écrits divers, accompagnés de notices par C. Geoffroy de Grandmaison. Paris, 1888, 95. 5 v. 2619a.85

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.
Penseurs et poètes. Paris, 1896. 2678.209

Racine, Jean.
Athaliah, a tragedy, drawn from Holy Scripture. Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. Portrs. 6678.48

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Œuvres complètes. Réimprimées sous la direction de Louis Barré. Paris, 1856–58. 12 v. in 6. Illus. = 6696.12

Salomon, Michel.
Études et portraits littéraires. Paris, 1896. 4650b.61

Schultz-Gora, Oskar, editor.
Un testament littéraire de Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Halle a. S., 1897. 46 pp. 4648.86
The editor believes this to be a genuine work of Rousseau.

Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)
Poésies. Paris, 1896. Portr. 2679a.200

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch.
Zola — Dumas — Guy de Maupassant. Traduit du russe . . . par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky. Paris. [1896.] 6679a.92

Verlaine, Marie Paul.
Chair (dernières poésies). Paris, 1896. (3), 42 pp. 6709a.18
Invectives. Paris, 1896. 6709a.16

Vigié-Lecocq, E.
La poésie contemporaine. 1884–1896. Paris, 1896. 2678.200

Wyzewa, Teodor de.
Écrivains étrangers. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 6259.3
Nos maîtres; études & portraits littéraires. Paris, 1895. 6679a.91
Contents. — L'art wagnérien. — Stéphane Mallarmé. — Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. — Renan et Taine. — Anatole France. — Jules Laforgue. — Questions d'esthétique littéraire. — La science. — La religion de l'amour et de la beauté. — En manière d'épilogue.

German Literature.

Heinemann, Heinrich.
Gesammelte dramatische Werke. 1ter Band. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378

Wolff, Eugen.
Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1896. 4871.122

Greek and Latin Literature.

Æschylus.
Septem contra Thebas. Edited by F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] 79 pp. 2979a.100
Septem contra Thebas. A translation. By F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] (3), 30 pp. 2979a.99

Aristoteles.
Πολιτεία Ἀθηναίων ediderunt G. Kaibel et U. de Wilamowitz - Moellendorff. Berolini, 1891. 2977.47

Bacchylides.
The poems of Bacchylides. Facsimile of papyrus DCCXXXIII in the British museum. [London.] 1897. (3) pp. 20 ff. of facsimiles. *Cab.29.15.2

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
Odes, in English, in the original metres. By P. E. Phelps. London, 1897. 2927.82
Works rendered into English prose, by William Coutts. London, 1898. *2927.83

Plato.
Phaedo. A translation. With test papers. By A. E. Blagrave and C. S. Fearenside. London. [1897.] 78 pp. 3009.89

Tacitus.
Histories, book 3. A translation. With test papers. By J. D. Maillard. London. [1897.] (3), 63 pp. 2949a.68

Wachtler, Johann.
De Alcmaeone Crotoniata. Lipsiae, 1896. 4986.27

Wessely, Carl.
Griechische Texte. Bd. 1. Wien, 1895. [Corpvs papyrorvm Raineri archidvcis Avstriae.] *2960.45

Indian Literature.

Frazer, Robert Watson.
A literary history of India. N. Y., 1898. 3023.31

Italian Literature.

Graf, Arturo. 1848–
Foscolo, Manzoni, Leopardi. Aggiuntovi Preraffaelliti, simbolisti ed esteti, e Letteratura dell' avvenire. Torino, 1898. 4775.69

Loise, Ferdinand.
Histoire de la poésie mise en rapport avec la civilisation en Italie. Bruxelles, 1895. 2774.84

Russian Literature.

Turgenef, Ivan Sergievitch.
Tourgéneff and his French critics. [Letters.] Edited by E. Halperine-Kaminsky. Translated by Ethel M. Arnold. N. Y., 1898. 3069.162

Spanish Literature.

Cid.
Poems of the Cid. Text reprinted from the unique manuscript at Madrid by A. M. Huntington. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. *3091.68

Drama. Shakespeare.

Ayer, Charles Carlton.
The tragic heroines of Pierre Corneille. Strassburg, 1898. = 2672.73

Beaumarchais.
Le mariage de Figaro. Paris, 1887. = 4709a.53

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
William Shakespeare. A critical study. [Translated by W. Archer and Diana White, assisted by Mary Morison.] N. Y., 1898. 3 v. in 2. 4594.28

Dejob, Charles.
Études sur la tragédie. Paris. [189-?] 2678.202

Doumic, René.
Essais sur le théâtre contemporain. Paris, 1897. 4679.87

Hauptmann, Carl F. M.
Marianne. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1894. 6899a.68

Meilhac, Henri.
Décoré. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.45

Pratt, Mara L.
Stories from Shakespeare. Boston. [1890-95.] 3 v. Illus. 4598.176

Shakespeare.
King Lear. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1897. 4599a.26

Weil, Henri.
Études sur le drame antique. Paris, 1897. 2678.203
Nine chapters are devoted to the Greek drama, one to Seneca.

Folk-Lore.

Carnoy, Émile.
Les contes d'animaux dans les Romans du Renard. Paris, 1889. 2679a.203

Kingsley, Charles.
The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. Edited by John Tetlow. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3489.112

Lang, Andrew.
Études traditionnistes. Paris, 1890. 2679a.208

Martinengo-Cesaresco, contessa Evelyn.
La poésie populaire. Paris, 1893. 2679a.213

Petitdidier, Émile.
Esthétique de la tradition, par Émile Blémont [pseud.]. Paris, 1890. 2679a.209

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Aidall, I., pseud.
The German nature-cure. London. [1897.] Illus. 7809.73

Cabot, Richard Clarke.
A guide to the clinical examination of the blood. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3763.131

Greenleaf, Robert Willard.
An historical report of the Boston dispensary for one hundred and one years. Brookline, 1898. 64 pp. 3764.87

Hare, Hobart Amory.
Practical diagnosis. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3783.57

Hodson, Jane, editor.
How to become a trained nurse. With a list of the various training schools in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3765.87

Jayne, Horace Fort.
Mammalian anatomy. Part 1. The skeleton of the cat. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3742.124

Kneipp, Sebastian.
The codicil to "My will," for the healthy and the sick. London, 1897. Illus. 7809.76
Vivez ainsi; ou, l'art de vivre en bonne santé et de guérir les malades. Paris, 1898. 7809.75

Monakow, Constantin von.
Gehirnpathologie. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.138.1

Starling, Ernest Henry.
Elements of human physiology. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3769.173

Vaughan, Victor Clarence.
Ptomaïns, toxins, and leucomaïns. (In Stedman. Twentieth century practice. Vol. 13. N. Y., 1898.) *3782.120.13

Walsh, David.
Premature burial: fact or fiction? London, 1897. 49 pp. 3769.92

Hygiene.

Davies, Nathaniel Edward Yorke-.
Homburg and its waters. London, 1897. 3790b.2

Myrdacz, Paul.
Ergebnisse der Sanitäts-Statistik des k. k. Heeres in den Jahren 1870-1882. Mit vergleichender Berücksichtigung der Jahre 1883-1885, sowie der Sanitäts-Statistik fremder Armeen . . . Wien, 1887. Maps. 7762.56

Parkes, Louis Coltman.
Hygiene and public health. 5th edition. London, 1897. 3769.174

Poskin, A.
L'Afrique équatoriale. Climatologie-nosologie-hygiène. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. Map. 3791.87

Science.

Brightwen, Eliza.
Glimpses into plant-life. London, 1897. Illus. 3849.70

Carrington, Edith.
Animals' ways and claims. London, 1897. Illus. 3886.83

Clerke, Agnes Mary.
Astronomy. By Agnes M. Clerke, A. Fowler [and] J. Ellard Gore. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3924.110

Cohen, Julius B.
The air of towns. Washington, 1896. 41 pp. Illus. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = *3350.2.39

Druce, George Claridge.
An account of the Herbarium of the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1897. 20 pp. 3859a.115

Faye, Hervé Auguste Étienne Albans.
Nouvelle étude sur les tempêtes, cyclones, trombes ou tornados. Paris, 1897. Illus. 5963.95

Fricke, Carl Emanuel Robert.
Hauptsätze der Differential- und Integral-Rechnung, als Leitfaden zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. Th. 1, 2. Braunschweig, 1897. Diagrams. **E.5129.24

Hagen, Johann Georg.
Index operum Leonardi Euleri. Berolini, 1896. viii, 80 pp. **E.5027.78

Hall, William Shafer.
Elements of the differential and integral calculus with applications. N. Y., 1898. **E.5124.42

Hoff, Jakobus Henrikus van 't.
The arrangement of atoms in space. 2d edition. Translated by Arnold Eiloart. London, 1898. 3975.141

Joret, Pierre Louis Charles Richard.
Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. Paris, 1897. 3847.82

Kahlbaum, Georg W. A., and August Hoffmann.
Die Einführung der Lavoisier'schen Theorie im Besonderen in Deutschland. Leipzig, 1897. *3973.20
"Literatur," pp. 167–204.

MacDermott, George Martius.
Evolution and revelation. London, 1897. 3489a.13

Macnab, John.
Catechism of the laws of storms. New edition. London, 1897. 65 pp. Pls. Map. 5969.85

Merriam, Florence Augusta.
Birds of village and field. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3908.101

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.
A course of practical chemistry. Part 1. London, 1897. Illus. 3979.174

Pictet, Raoul.
L'acétylène. Genève, 1896. Pls. 3974.73

See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson.
Researches on the evolution of the stellar systems. Vol. 1. Lynn, Mass., 1896. Illus. 3920a.79

Smith, Hugh M.
The fishes found in the vicinity of Woods Hole. Washington, 1898. 28 pp. Illus. Map. = *5902.36

Suchetet, André.
Des hybrides à l'état sauvage. Règne animal. 1. Classe des oiseaux. Lille, 1896. 3823.8

Todd, David Peck.
A new astronomy. N. Y. [1898?] Illus. 3929.109

Townsend, Charles Francis.
Chemistry for photographers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7977.45

University of Maine. Department of natural history.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1–3. Augusta, 1888–97. = *3814.68

Wild-fowl, The, and sea-fowl of Great Britain. By a son of the marshes. Edited by J. A. Owen. London, 1895. Pls. 3903.92

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Fouillée, Alfred.
Le mouvement idéaliste et la réaction contre la science positive. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3605.159

Nevius, John Livingston.
Demon possession and allied themes. London, 1897. 5606.33

Schopenhauer, Arthur.
Essays: translated by Mrs. Rudolf Dircks. London. [1897.] 6879.11

Education.

Child-garden. Monthly. Story, song, play. Vol. 1–4. Chicago, 1892–96. Illus. = *7590a.82

Falkner, Roland Post.
Academic instruction in political and economic science in Italy. [Phila., 1891.] 5564.134

Herbart, Johann Friedrich.
The application of psychology to the science of education. Translated by Beatrice C. Mulliner. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3598.169

James, Edmund Janes.
The place of the political and social sciences in modern education. Phila., 1898. 30 pp. 5564.135

Nacional y pontificia universidad de México.
Constituciones de la Real y pontificia universidad de México. 2a edicion. México, 1775. *3590.81
Bound with the above are: 1. Supplemento, que comprende los decretos y reglamentos que rigen en ella desde su restablecimiento en el año de 1834. Mégico, 1839. 2. Several Mexican newspapers containing government decrees and reports referring to education and especially to the university. 3. Decrees of Felix Zuloaga, presidente interina, regarding the University, 1858.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.
Courses in politics and journalism at Lille. Phila., 1896. 20 pp. No. 2 in 3594.45

Patriotic historical reader, The. Books 3, 4. Stories from British history. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Collins' school series.] 7059a.130

Smith, Nora Archibald.
The children of the future. Boston, 1898. 5599a.96

Veditz, Charles William August.
New academic degrees at Paris. Phila., 1896. 6 pp. No. 1 in 3594.45

Ethics.

Hall, Bolton.
Even as you and I. London. [1897.] 3589.152

Haweis, Hugh Reginald.
Ideals for girls. London, 1897. 5589.96

Religion. Theology.

Allard, Paul.
Le Christianisme et l'Empire romain, de Néron à Théodose. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3519.77
Index bibliographique, pp. 289–296.

Berkeley divinity school. Middletown, Conn.
Biennial catalogue. 1891/92, 97. Middletown, 1891, 97. Pls. = *4485.139

Bible.
Fragments of the book of Kings, according to the translation of Aquila. From a MS. formerly in the Geniza at Cairo. Edited for the Syndics of the University press by F. C. Burkitt. Cambridge, 1897. 34 pp. 6 fac-simile plates. *3410.106
The synoptic Gospels. By Alexander Balmain Bruce. London, 1897. [The expositor's Greek Testament. Vol. 1.] *5413.70

Brewer, A. T.
How to make the Sunday school go. N. Y. [1897.] 7429a.34

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.
A dictionary of miracles. New edition. London, 1897. 3437.85

Briand, Émile, abbé.
Histoire de Sainte Radegonde, reine de France, et des sanctuaires et pèlerinages en son honneur. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. *3550.58

Brou, ——, S. J.
Saint Augustine of Canterbury and his companions. From the French. London, 1897. Pls. Vignette. 3528.76

Browne, George Forrest.
Augustine and his companions. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3529.112

Casgrain, Henri Raymond.
Les Sulpiciens et les prêtres des Missions-étrangères en Acadie (1676–1762). Québec, 1897. Map. 3536.59

Conde y Oquendo, Francisco Xavier.
Disertacion histórica sobre la aparicion de la portentosa imágen de María Sma. de Guadalupe de México. México, 1852, 53. 2 v. 3559a.3

Cook, Albert Stanburrough.
Biblical quotations in Old English prose writers. London, 1898. 3422.138

Dorchester, Mass.
Fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of St. Mary's parish. [Boston.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 3541.117

Fowler, Montague.
Church history in Queen Victoria's reign. London, 1896. 3529.111

Gebhart, Émile.
Moines et papes. Essais de psychologie historique. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3469.45

Gillett, Arthur Lincoln.
Current thought about Christianity. Inaugural address. Hartford, 1896. 29 pp. = 3487.144

Hague, Dyson.
The Church of England before the Reformation. London, 1897. 3529.114

Heron, James.
The Celtic church in Ireland. London, 1898. 3529.113

Kliefoth, Theodor Friedrich Detlef.
Liturgische Abhandlungen. Schwerin, 1854–61. 8 v. 3448.142

Lee, G.
Our Lady in America, liturgically known as Holy Mary of Guadalupe. Baltimore, 1897. Portr. Pls. 3559.128

Mason, Arthur James, editor.
The mission of St. Augustine to England. [2d edition.] Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 3528.78

Message, The, of the world's religions. N. Y., 1898. 3499a.1
Reprinted from "The Outlook."
Contents. — Judaism, by Gustav Gottheil. — Buddhism, by T. W. Rhys Davids. — Confucianism, by Arthur H. Smith. — Mohammedanism, by G. Washburn. — Brahmanism, by C. R. Lanman. — Christianity, by Lyman Abbott.

Ortoli, J. B. Frédéric.
Les conciles et synodes dans leurs rapports avec le traditionnisme. Paris, 1890. 2679a.207

Pastor, Ludwig.
The history of the popes, from the close of the Middle ages. Edited by F. I. Antrobus. London, 1891, 94. 4 v. 3550a.68

Pennington, Arthur Robert.
The papal conclaves. London, 1897. 3469.39

Réville, Albert.
Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. 2d edition. London, 1895. [The Hibbert lectures.] 3490a.79

Sabatier, Louis Auguste.
Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history. N. Y., 1897. 3494.119

Schermerhorn, Martin Kellogg.
Renascent Christianity. A forecast of the twentieth century in the light of higher criticism of the Bible. By a clergyman. N. Y., 1898. 3484.156

Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts.
Classified digest of the records of the society, 1701–1892. 5th edition. London, 1895. Illus. *3534.65

Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.
The church of England. A history for the people. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3522.113

Stapfer, Edmond.
Jesus Christ before his ministry. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. London, 1897. 3477.110

Westcott, Brooke Foss.
Some lessons of the Revised version of the New Testament. N. Y., 1897. 3428.147
Williams, Edward Franklin.
Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. N. Y. [1896.] 3527.67
Wiseman, M. W.
The dynamics of religion. An essay in English culture history. London, 1897. 3524.143

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Cawston, George, and Augustus Henry Keane.
The early chartered companies. (A.D. 1296–1858.) London, 1896. 3050.81
Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh. Lake Erie and Ohio river ship canal.
Report of the provisional committee. [Baltimore.] 1897. Maps. Pls. = 3654.85
Cree, T. S.
A criticism of the theory of trades' union. 4th edition. Glasgow, 1895. 48 pp. 3567.190
Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.
An essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. (Ancient times.) Cambridge, 1898. Maps. 3658.80
Davidson, John, M.A., professor in the University of New Brunswick.
The bargain theory of wages. N. Y., 1898. 3569.224
Fournier de Flaix, Ernest.
L'impôt dans les diverses civilisations. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3644.218
George, Henry.
The science of political economy. N. Y., 1898. 3646.144
Green, David I.
Wieser's Natural value. Phila. [1895.] 20 pp. 3644.212
Halle, Ernst von.
Trusts or industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. N. Y., 1895. 3659.118
Lambert, Maurice.
Essai sur la protection du salaire. Paris, 1897. 3652.82
Lenzi, Orazio.
Il protezionismo studiato in particolar modo nelle sue influenze sul commercio internazionale. Siena, 1897. = 7643.165
Miller, Jacob W.
The advantages of the Nicaragua route. Phila., 1896. 7 pp. 3654.46
Neville, Reginald James Neville.
Strikes: a concise statement of the criminal law relating to intimidation and picketing. London, 1890. 49 pp. 3665.84
Noyes, Alexander Dana.
Thirty years of American finance . . . 1865–1896. N. Y., 1898. 3648.113
Revue d'économie politique. Année 1–10. Paris, 1887–96. *3560a.1
United States. Internal revenue office.
Regulations and law relative to income tax, Dec. 13, 1894. Washington, 1894. 46 pp. = 3644.219
Uruguay. Direcciòn general de correos y telégrafos.
Anuario postal y telegráfico. 1898. Montevidéo. [1897.] Illus. *7659.101

Political Science.

American academy of political and social science, Phila.
Bulletin. New series, no. 1–3. Phila., 1897, 98. *3565.230
Posada, Adolfo.
Tratado de derecho administrativo según las teorías filosóficas y la legislación positiva. T. 1. Madrid, 1897. 3569.229
Walker, Henry De R.
Australasian democracy. London, 1897. 3041.170

Sociology.

Bain, Lucien.
De l'utilité de fonder des sociétés de secours mutuels dans les campagnes . . . Paris, 1897. 5567.67
Delman, Gustav.
Der Verbrecher. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1896. 3576.133
Espinas, Alfred Victor.
Etude sociologique. Les origines de la technologie. Paris, 1897. 3563.171
Treats chiefly of the theories of human action in ancient Greece.
Florian, Eugenio, and Guido Cavaglieri.
I vagabondi. Studio sociologico-giuridico. Vol. 1. Torino, 1897. 3571.125
Goyau, Georges.
Autour du catholicisme social. Paris, 1897. 3569.203
Guyot, Yves.
La comédie socialiste. Paris, 1897. 3569.223
Lewis, William Draper.
The adaption of society to its environment. Phila. [1894.] 5564.122
Martin Saint-Léon, Étienne.
Histoire des corporations de métiers, jusqu'à leur suppression en 1791; suivie d'une étude sur la l'évolution de l'idée corporative au XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1897. 3576.134
Mehring, Franz.
Geschichte der deutschen Sozialdemokratie. Th. 1. Stuttgart, 1897. 7561.8
Métin, Albert.
Le socialisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897. 3569.236
Spencer, Herbert.
Various fragments. London, 1897. 2556.85
Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.
Introduction to the study of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3565.232

Law.

Copp, Henry N.
American mining code. [10th edition.] Washington, 1897. 3665.85

Internationale Vereinigung für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft und Volkswirtschaftslehre zu Berlin.
Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1, 2. 1895, 96. Berlin, 1896, 97. *3640a.75
Jenks, Edward.
Law and politics in the Middle ages. N. Y., 1898. 3633.15
Mexico.
Constitution of the United States of Mexico, translated with introduction. 2d edition. Phila. [1893?] 47 pp. 5564.106
United States. Patent office.
List of persons registered prior to Jan. 10, 1898, and eligible to represent applicants. Washington, 1898. = Patent Room
Wallace, Elizabeth.
The constitution of the Argentine Republic. The constitution of the United States of Brazil. Chicago, 1894. 95 pp. 4318.191

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Adams, George, A.I.E.E.
Transformer design. London, 1897. viii, 75 pp. Illus. 3969a.159
Bale, Manfred Powis.
Stone-working machinery. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 8018.88
Banner, Bertha.
Household sewing with home dressmaking. London, 1898. Illus. 6009.116
Buergel, Martin.
The German machine-industry. [List of specialties of machine industry, being manufactured in Germany.] 1st edition. Berlin. [1897.] (24) pp. 8010a.75
A quarterly publication. In German, English, French, Russian, Spanish, and Italian.
Carpenter, Rollo Clinton.
Experimental engineering. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8011.165
Collyns, Edith.
The typists' advanced manual. Deansgate. [1896?] *2112.46
The typists' manual. Manchester. [1895?] Illus. 6117.47
Hill, Aurin F., compiler.
[Some accidents by fire. Newspaper cuttings, dated from May 5 to Dec. 28, 1897.] Illus. Portr. *8020a.79
Hixon, Hiram W.
Notes on lead and copper smelting and copper converting. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3877.68
Jackson, John, F.E.I.S.
Left-hand writing. London. [1897.] *6119.75
The student's self-instruction book in vertical writing. London. [1897.] *6119.74
Lakes, Arthur.
Prospecting gold and silver in North America. 2d edition. Scranton, Pa., 1896. Illus. 3868.38
Marks, Edward Charles Robert.
The manufacture of iron and steel tubes. London. [1897.] Illus. 8019.94
Meadowcroft, William H.
The A B C of electricity. 5th edition. Manchester. [1896?] Illus. 3968.176
Parham, Eugene C., and John Cutler Shedd.
Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3969a.158
Pitman, Sir Isaac.
Pitman's typewriter manual. 2d edition. London. [1898?] 6110a.48
Sachs, Edwin O.
Fire and public entertainments. A study of some 1100 notable fires. London, 1897. 58 pp. *Cab.40.44.1
Sturtevant company (Benjamin F.)
Mechanical draft. [Edited by W. B. Snow.] Boston. [1898.] Illus. = 8015.187
Threlfall, Richard.
On laboratory arts. Lo don, 1898. Illus. 4018.93
Waddell, John Alexander Low.
De pontibus: a pocket-book for bridge-engineers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8019.95
Wood, J. A. E.
How to make a dress. London, 1897. 95 pp. Illus. 6009.115

Agriculture.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Garden-making. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3999.154
Wollny, Martin Ewald.
Die Zersetzung der organischen Stoffe und die Humusbildungen. Heidelberg, 1897. Illus. 3992.102

Military and Naval Art.

Coate, H. E. Acraman.
Realities of sea life. London, 1898. 3959a.141
Jane, Frederick T.
All the world's fighting ships. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3953.144
Text in English, French, German and Italian.
Reed, Hugh T.
Cadet life at West Point. Chicago. [1896.] Pls. Map. 4374.85

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Cornish, Charles John.
Nights with an old gunner, and other stories of wild life. London, 1897. Pls. 4005.125
Jones, Mary Elizabeth Whitmore.
Games of patience for one or more players. 4th series. London. [1898?] 96 pp. 4009.201
Lewis, Angelo John.
Modern magic. By Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. 3608.184
Thornton, Colonel Thomas, of Thornville Royal.
A sporting tour through the northern parts of England and great part of the Highlands of Scotland. New edition. London, 1896. Pls. 4003.78

Whigham, Henry John.
How to play golf. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4009.199

Fiction.

In English.

Doyle, Arthur Conan.
A desert drama. Phila., 1898. Pls. 56.179
Finn, Francis J.
Claude Lightfoot. 7th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.95
Ethelred Preston. 5th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.96
Harry Dee. 11th edition. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 77.98
Mostly boys. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 77.99
Percy Wynn. 9th edition. N. Y. [1893.] Pls. 77.100
That football game. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 77.97
Tom Playfair. 9th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.101
Fraser, Mrs. Hugh.
The looms of time. The "Good words" Christmas story. London, 1897. Pls. 52.40
Hayens, Herbert.
Paris at bay. A story of the siege and the Commune. London. [189-?] Pls. 56.171
Norris, William Edward.
The fight for the crown. N. Y., 1898. 56.178
English politics, Home rule, etc.
Pool, Maria Louise.
The Red-bridge neighborhood. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.189
Sanders, Ella K.
For prince & people. A tale of old Genoa. London, 1897. 56.170
Tuttiett, Miss M. G. (Maxwell Gray.)
Ribstone pippins. N. Y., 1898. 56.180

In French.

Beyle, Marie Henri. (Stendhal.)
Le rouge et le noir, chronique du XIX^e^ siècle. Paris, 1895. 2 v. *4670b.44
Dumas, Alexandre Davy.
Le bâtard de Mauléon. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 3 v. 2679.55
Le Goffic, Charles.
Sur la côte. Paris, 1897. 6698.78
Perrault, Charles.
Les contes de Perrault. Introduction par G. Larroumet. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 2671.151
Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)
Figures et choses qui passaient . 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 2678.205

In German.

Berges, Philipp.
Amerikana. Humoristische Skizzen. 5ter Band. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
Birt, Theodor Ulrich.
Das Idyll von Capri. Aus der Bildermappe des Beatus Rhenanus [Pseud.]. Marburg, 1898. 6899.103
Caragiale, I. L.
Sünde und andere Novellen und Skizzen. Aus dem Rumänischen übersetzt von L. Klein. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
Hecker, Carl.
Aus den Memoiren eines Lieutenants. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1898.] 6899.115
Casino-Geschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.117
Im alten Schloss und andere Erzählungen. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.116
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Abenteuer eines Blaustrümpfchens. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6896.53
Jensen, Wilhelm.
Der Nachbar. Novelle. Berlin, 1897. 6899.78
Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schubin.)
Die Heimkehr. Stuttgart, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 6897.22
Meinhardt, Adalbert.
Das Leben ist golden. Drei Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.52
Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Alpengeschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. Illus. 6899.130
Schoenthan, Paul von.
Prinzessin Turandot. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.131
Villinger, Hermine.
Aus dem Badener Land. Geschichten. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 6896.47
Vogt, Hermann.
Auf und nieder. Sportroman. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.134
Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von.
Tiefe Wasser. Fünf Erzählungen. Berlin, 1898. 6896.50

In Italian.

Gaboriau, Émile.
Gli amori di un' avvelenatrice. Romanzo. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] = 6674.37
Roberto, Federigo de.
Documenti umani. 7 edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.99
Sermini, Gentile.
Novelle. Livorno, 1874. 2773.25

Associations. Clubs.

Brown, Douglas A.
Reunion of the commercial clubs of Boston, Chicago, St. Louis and Cincinnati, May, 1897, at Cincinnati, O. [Cincinnati? 1897.] Pls. = *4471.153
Unitarian club, Boston.
By-laws, with officers and members. Boston, 1898. 15 pp. *7469.165

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

American recorder, The, and the Charlestown advertiser. Published every Tuesday and Friday. Vol. 1 [in part]. Dec. 27, 1785–Dec. 8, 1786. Charlestown, 1785, 86. *7220a.6

Dunn, James B.
The national temperance and teetotaler's year book for 1898 . . . N. Y. [1898.] 66 pp. Portrs. *7589.88

New-England magazine, The, of knowledge and pleasure . . . No. 2. Benjamin Mecom, Boston. N. d. 60 pp. = **G.364.18.2

Pp. 33-36 are missing.
"Published by him for three or four months."

BOOKS ON SOCIAL REFORM.

Scheme of Classification.

EARLY INDUSTRIAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

PRESENT INDUSTRIAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

Economic Theory. Reference Books.

The Labor Question.

- Capital and Labor.
- Hours of Labor.
- Wages.
- Trade-Unions.
- Monopolies.
- Strikes.
- Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.
- Profit-Sharing.
- Insurance.

Relations of the Labor Question.

- Emigration.
- Employment of Women and Children.
- Machinery and the Factory System.
- Population.
- Poverty, Pauperism and Crime.
- Property-Rights.

SCHEMES OF SOCIAL REFORM.

Social Reform.

Anarchism.

Collectivism.

Communism. Nationalism. Socialism.

- Christian Socialism. Settlements.

Cooperation.

Land Nationalization.

- Single Tax.

Nihilism.

Utopias.

THE STATE AND ITS FUNCTIONS.

The State.

State Ownership.

State Interference and Control.

The State and Education.

The State and Charity.

Parts 1 and 2 of this list were issued in the May Bulletin.

Schemes of Social Reform.

Social Reform.

Adams, H. B.
Notes on the literature of charities. Baltimore, 1887.
No. 8 in *2356.69.5; No. 2 in *5576.86

Adams, H. C.
An interpretation of the social movements of our time. Cambridge, 1895.
No. 2 in 3565.190.2

Adams, M.
Ethics of social reform. London, 1887.
5568.74

Alix, G.
Claudio Jannet et son œuvre. Paris, 1897.
3564.218

Arouet, pseud.
Échos de l'esprit moderne. Paris, 1882.
5560a.70

Balmforth, R.
The new reformation and its relation to moral and social problems. London, 1893.
3497.105

Barnett, S. A., and Henrietta O. Barnett.
Practicable socialism. Essays on social reform. London, 1888.
5587.63
Same. 2d edition. 1894.
5588.42

Barth, T.
Scheinbare und wirkliche Socialreform. Berlin, 1888.
No. 1 in *3562.53.10
Die sozialdemokratische Gedankenwelt. Berlin, 1890.
No. 4 in *3562.53.12

Baudrillart, H.
Publicistes modernes. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1863.
5568.20

Bellamy, C. J.
The way out. Suggestions for social reform. N. Y., 1884.
3561.70

Berkowitz, H., rabbi.
Judaism on the social question. N. Y., 1888.
2299a.65

Blanc, L.
Discours politiques. (1847–1881.) Paris, 1882.
4624.27

Bliss, W. D. P., editor.
The encyclopedia of social reform. N. Y., 1897.
*5560a.26

Blondel, J. É.
La question sociale et sa solution scientifique. Paris, 1887.
3561.168

Blum, H.
Die Lügen unserer Sozialdemokratie. Wismar, 1891.
3566.112

Boehmert, C. V.
Die praktischen Versuche zur Lösung der socialen Probleme. Berlin, 1883.
No. 32 in *3562.53.4

Bornhak, C.
Die deutsche Sozialgesetzgebung. 3te Aufl. Freiburg i. B., 1894.
3565.144

Bosanquet, B., editor.
Aspects of the social problem. London, 1895.
3577.113

Bosanquet, Helen.
Rich and poor. London, 1896.
3567.87

Brentano, L.
Ueber die Ursachen der heutigen socialen Noth. Leipzig, 1889.
3566.235

Brini, G.
Le opere sociali di Pietro Ellero. Bologna, 1887.
3569.251

Brooks, G.
Industry and property. A plea for . . . liberty and justice in social reform. London, 1895.
3567.195

Buckingham, J. S.
The coming era of practical reform. A new series of tracts for the times. No. 1–4. London, 1853, 54.
3565.9
National evils and practical remedies, with the plan of a model town. London. [1849?]
3566.15

Campbell, Helen.
The problem of the poor. N. Y., 1882.
3570a.71

Carpenter, E.
England's ideal and other papers on social subjects. London, 1887.
5560.100

Casey, J.
A new moral world, and a new state of society. Providence, 1885.
5564.95

Charities review. Vol. 1–7. N. Y., 1893–98.
*7570a.12
Vol. 2 is incomplete.

Charity organisation review. Vol. 1–12; New series, vol. 1. London, 1885–97. *7580a.50
A continuation of the Charity organisation reporter [*7570a.5].

Charity organisation society.
Reports of the council and of the district committees. 1876–83, 86, 88–91. London, 1877–92. 13 v.
*7579a.1

Charlier, J.
La question sociale résolue. Bruxelles, 1893.
3565.184

Clamageran, J. J.
La lutte contre le mal. Paris, 1897.
3569.239

Clément, J. B.
Questions sociales à la portée de tous. N°. 18: La lutte de classes. Paris. [1887.]
3569.92

Contzen, H.
Geschichte der socialen Frage von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. 2te Ausgabe. Berlin, 1879.
3563.72
Ueber die sociale Bewegung der Gegenwart. Zürich, 1876.
3565.161

Davidson, J. M.
The old order and the new. From individualism to collectivism. London. [1890.]
3568.116

Dawson, W. H.
Social Switzerland. Studies of present-day social movements and legislation. London, 1897.
3569.93

Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (George Sand.)
Questions politiques et sociales. Paris, 1879.
5567.64

Ellero, P.
La questione sociale. Bologna, 1889. 3564.222
Ely, R. T.
Social aspects of Christianity and other essays. N. Y. [1889.] 3568.110
Fabian society.
What to read. A list of books for social reformers. 2d edition. London, 1893. *6176.42
Also in Fabian tracts.
Fabian tracts. No. 1, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12–66. [London, 1884–95.] 3564.188
Same. No. 1, 5–50, 61. 3564.173
For contents consult the Bates Hall catalogue.
Fawcett, H., and Millicent G. Fawcett.
Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. London, 1872. 3565.61
Fields, Annie A.
How to help the poor. Boston, 1883. 5574.82
Same. 1884. 5574.49
Fraser, P. A.
An unpopular view of our times. Being the result of a free enquiry into the existing sources of demoralisation, and the causes that have rendered inefficacious the schemes of social reformers. Edinburgh, 1861. 3568.20
George, H.
Social problems. London, 1884. 3561.56
Gérando, J. M. de.
Le visiteur du pauvre. 3e édition. Paris, 1826. 3570.9
The visitor of the poor. Boston, 1832. 3570.68
Gibbins, H. de B.
English social reformers. London, 1892. 3568.138
Giles, F. S.
The industrial army. N. Y. [1896.] 3569a.205
Gladden, W.
Applied Christianity: moral aspects of social questions. Boston, 1886. 3576.42
Social facts and forces. N. Y., 1897. 3567.194
Tools and the man. Property and industry under the Christian law. Boston, 1893. 3567.134
Goubareff, D.
Rénovation sociale basée sur les lois de la nature. Paris, 1876. 5575.73
Graham, W.
The social problem in its economical, moral and political aspects. London, 1886. 3560.62
Granier, C.
Essai de bibliographie charitable. Paris, 1891. *2154.79
Greeley, H.
Hints toward reforms. N. Y., 1850. 4306.24
Same. 1855. 5588.132
Greg, W. R.
Political problems for our age and country. London, 1870. 5563.19
Grillon, E.
La question sociale. Le chèque barré. Paris, 1890. 3644.154
Gurteen, S. H.
A handbook of charity organization. Buffalo, 1882. 3570a.57
Harris, G.
Inequality and progress. Boston, 1897. 3569.192
Hartmann, E. von.
Die sozialen Kernfragen. Leipzig. [1894?] 3565.229
Henderson, C. R.
The social spirit in America. Meadville, 1897. 3569.196
Hill, D. J.
The social influence of Christianity with special reference to contemporary problems. Boston, 1888. 5560.112
Hill, Octavia.
Homes of the London poor. London, 1875. 3577.66
Same. New edition. 1883. 3577.57
Our common land [and other essays]. London, 1877. 3577.74
Hodges, G.
Faith and social service. N. Y., 1896. 3569a.206
Huntington, F. D.
Social problems and the church. Boston, 1895. No. 3 in 3565.190.1
Huret, J.
Enquête sur la question sociale en Europe. Paris, 1897. 3569.244
International congress of charities, correction and philanthropy.
The organization of charities. Edited by D. C. Gilman. Baltimore, 1894. 3572.135
Jevons, W. S.
Methods of social reform and other papers. London, 1883. 3562.58
Joubert, P. C., and A. Sagnier.
Le contrat social de l'avenir, suivi d'un projet de constitution du peuple français. 2e édition. Paris, 1871. 5562.33
Jouffroy d'Abbans, A. F. É., marquis de.
Dictionnaire des erreurs sociales. Paris, 1865. *7485.58
Keeble, S. E.
Industrial day-dreams: studies in industrial ethics and economics. London, 1896. 3569a.187
Lavergne, B. M. B.
L'évolution sociale. Paris, 1893. 3567.137
Laycock, F. U.
Economics and socialism. A demonstration of the cause and cure of trade depressions and national poverty. London, 1895. 3642.32
Le Bastier, J.
Théorie de l'équilibre économique, ou esquisse d'une base nouvelle d'économie sociale. Paris, 1857. 3566.10
Lee, F. W.
Suggestions for reading on social refor[illegible]. N. Y., 1895. 5568[illegible]81
Lefort, J.
Études sur la moralisation et le bien-être [illegible]e classes ouvrières. Paris, 1875. 357[illegible]
Lend a hand. A record of progress. By E. [illegible] Hale. Vol. 1–18 (No. 1, 2). January, 18[illegible] February, 1897. Per. Room 536[illegible]
In March, 1897, this was consolidated with Charities review.
Le Play, F.
La réforme sociale en France. 3e éditi[illegible] Paris, 1867. 3 v. 556[illegible]
Liesse, A.
La question sociale. Paris. [1894.] 3569. — 2.

Loch, C. S.
Charity organisation. 2d edition. London, 1892. 3576.128
Lombroso, C., and R. Laschi.
Le crime politique et les révolutions. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 3572.113
Loria, A.
Problèmes sociaux contemporains. Paris, 1897. 3563.158
Lorrain, F.
Le problème de la France contemporaine. Paris, 1879. 2658.66
McClelland, J.
Social science and social schemes. London, 1894. 3658.63
Macdonald, W. A.
Humanitism: the scientific solution of the social problem. London, 1890. 3567.100
Mackay, T.
Methods of social reform. London, 1896. 3576.130
Principally devoted to the reform of the poor laws.
Martin-Doisy, F.
Dictionnaire d'économie charitable. Paris, 1855–64. 4 v. *7475.57
Maurus, H.
Die Grundsätze der Volkswirthschaftslehre vom Standpunkte der socialen Reform. Heidelberg, 1868. 3566.162
Maxse, F. A.
The causes of social revolt. London, 1872. 3569.70
Meyer, R.
Die neueste Literatur zur socialen Fragen. Berlin, 1873. 3563.68
Minot, A.
La question sociale et le congrès ouvrier de Paris. Paris. [1877.] 3579.77
Molinari, G. de.
Comment se résoudra la question sociale. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 5645.84
Considers at length the effects of free competition.
Mundt, T.
Die Geschichte der Gesellschaft in ihren neueren Entwickelungen und Problemen. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. *B.4306.27
Nash, H. S.
Genesis of the social conscience. The relation between the establishment of Christianity in Europe and the social question. N. Y., 1897. 3565.219
National conference of charities and correction.
Charity organization. Reports and papers by the committee of the 8th, 14th, 17th national conference. 1881, 87, 90. Boston, 1881–90. *5576.80
Neurath, W.
Volkswirthschaftliche und socialphilosophische Essays. Wien, 1880. 3560a.56
Newton, R. Heber.
Social studies. N. Y., 1887. 3576.58
The contents may be found in the Bates Hall catalogue.
Norton, C. E.
Considerations on some recent social theories. [Anon.] Boston, 1853. 3568.29
Novicow, J.
Les gaspillages des sociétés modernes. Contribution à l'étude de la question sociale. Paris, 1894. 5564.38
Playfair, Sir L., baron.
Subjects of social welfare. London, 1889. 3566.101
Proudhon, P. J.
Résumé de la question sociale: banque d'échange. Paris, 1849. 3569.14
Solution du problème social. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1868. 4698.50.6
Puseley, D.
Question sociale. Le sublime, ou le travailleur comme il est en 1870 et ce qu'il peut être. Paris, 1870. 7565.13
Raffalovich, A.
Le logement de l'ouvrier et du pauvre. Paris, 1887. 3569.172
Raumer, F. von.
Briefe über gesellschaftliche Fragen der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1850. 3569.26
Reforms: their difficulties and possibilities. N. Y., 1884. 5565.65
Ribot, P.
Du rôle social des idées chrétiennes, suivi d'un exposé critique des doctrines sociales de M. Le Play. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 3566.74
Exposé critique des doctrines sociales de M. Le Play. Paris, 1882. 5560a.74
Riis, J. A.
The children of the poor. N. Y., 1892. 3572.109
How the other half lives. Studies among the tenements of New York. N. Y., 1890. 3572.101
Rodbertus, C. J.
Zur Beleuchtung der socialen Frage. Berlin, 1885, 90. 2 v. 3565.164
Samter, A.
Social-Lehre. Ueber die Befriedigung der Bedürfnisse in der menschlichen Gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1875. 3564.142
Sargant, W. L.
Social innovators and their schemes. London, 1858. 3567.88
Sax, E.
Die Wohnungszustände der arbeitenden Classen und ihre Reform. Wien, 1869. 3566.157
Scheel, H. von.
Die soziale Frage. Bern, 1873. No. 2 in 5567.65
Die Theorie der sozialen Frage. Jena, 1871. 5567.65
Schulze-Delitzsch, H.
Sociale Rechte und Pflichte. Berlin, 1866. *5914.50.1
Secrétan, C.
Études sociales. Paris, 1889. 3568.121
Smyth, Newman.
Social problems. Sermons to workingmen. Boston, 1885. 3564.122
Social architecture; or, reasons and means for the demolition and reconstruction of the social edifice. By an exile from France. London, 1876. 3564.72
Social horizon, The. London, 1892. 3567.118
Solly, H.
"These eighty years." London, 1893. 2 v. 2548.108
A review of social movements in England.

Stephen, L.
Social rights and duties: addresses to ethical societies. London, 1896. 2 v. 3587.132
Stoepel, C. F. M.
Die soziale Frage. Neue Ideen zur Lösung derselben. Berlin, 1888. 3564.211
Soziale Reform. 1–9. Leipzig, 1884, 85. 3644.105
Strauss, L.
Les doctrines sociales au XIX^e siècle. Anvers, 1893. 3595.129
Swift, M. I.
Problems of the new life. Ashtabula, Ohio, 1891. 3564.110
Talbot, C. J. C., 19th earl of Shrewsbury, editor.
Meliora; or, better times to come. London, 1852, 53. 2 v. 3569.4; 4287.84
Thompson, H. M.
The purse and the conscience. London, 1891. 3586.74
Tiring, G.
L'altruismo e la questione sociale. Livorno, 1891. 3564.217
Tounissoux, ——, abbé.
Question sociale et bourgeoisie. Paris. [1882?] 5560a.71
Tuckerman, J.
The elevation of the poor. Boston, 1874. 3578.67
United States. Department of labor.
Special reports. No. 8. The housing of the working people. By E. R. L. Gould. Washington, 1895. *3570.167.8
Vazeille, A.
La question sociale est une question de méthode. Paris, 1897. 3564.213
Verein für Socialpolitik, Leipzig.
Die Wohnungsnoth der ärmeren Klassen in deutschen Grossstädten. Leipzig, 1886. 2 v. 7645.88
Wagner, A. H. G.
Rede über die sociale Frage. Berlin, 1872. 3566.169
The social question. An address [Oct. 12, 1871]. [Madison, 1893.] *3567.165
Wallas, G.
The life of Francis Place. 1771–1854. London, 1898. 4544.150
White, Arnold.
The problems of great cities. New edition. London, 1887. 5584.57
Tries at truth. London, 1891. 3569.128
Wirth, M.
Die sociale Frage. Berlin, 1872. No. 11 in 5914.50.7
Witt, Henriette de.
La charité en France à travers les siècles. Paris, 1892. 3570a.102
Wood, Henry.
Natural law in the business world. Boston, 1887. 5659a.16
Woods, R. A.
English social movements. N. Y., 1891. 3568.131
Same. 1894. 3568.189
Wright, J. H.
Thoughts and experiences of a charity-organizationist. London, 1878. 5579.89
Wuarin, L.
Une vue d'ensemble de la question sociale: le problème, la méthode. Paris, 1896. 3569a.200
Zablet, M.
Le crime social. Paris, 1894. 3568.184
Ziegler, T.
Die soziale Frage, eine sittliche Frage. 4te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1891. 5569a.45

Anarchism.

See also Nihilism.

No attempt has been made to distinguish between works relating to philosophical anarchism and those relating to communistic anarchism.

Accused, The, the accuser. The famous speeches of the eight Chicago anarchists in court. Chicago. [1886?] 7697.28
Altgeld, J. P.
Reasons for pardoning Fielden, Neebe and Schwab. [Chicago, 1893.] 5573.86
Bakunin, M. A.
Œuvres. 3e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569.208
Contents. — Féderalisme, socialisme et antithéologisme. — Lettres sur le patriotisme. — Dieu et l'état.
God and the state. Boston, 1883. 7572.171
Bleakley, T. M., editor.
The anarchists' case. Spies and others *v.* the people. (The Northwestern reporter. St. Paul., 1887.) 7697.19
Brewster, H. B.
The theories of anarchy and of law. London, 1887. 4576.101
Dubois, F.
The anarchist peril. London, 1894. 3566.140
Freiheit. [Weekly.]
Current numbers are in the Newspaper Room.
Grave, J.
La société future. Paris, 1895. 3569.207
La société mourante et l'anarchie. Paris, 1893. 3569.205
Groupe de propagande anarchiste de Paris.
Manifeste anarchiste. 2^e édition. Paris. [188–?] 7572.146
H., D.
Socialismus und Anarchismus in Europa und Nordamerika während der Jahre 1883 bis 1886. Berlin, 1887. 5560.113
Hamon, A. F.
Psychologie de l'anarchiste-socialiste. Paris, 1895. 3569.198
Kimball, J. C.
A sermon on anarchy and the anarchists, with an address on pulpit independence, and the action of Unity church. Hartford, 1887. 7464.123
Kropotkin, P. A., prince.
L'anarchie. Sa philosophie. — Son idé[illegible]
2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3569.[illegible]
An appeal to the young. New editi[illegible]
London. [1893?] 3564.[illegible]
Expropriation. [London, 1895?] 3569a.[illegible]
Law and authority. An anarchist es[illegible]
London, 1886. 3569a.[illegible]
Paroles d'un révolté. Paris. [1885.] 3569.[illegible]
The place of anarchism in socialistic ev[illegible]
tion. New edition. London. [1895?] [illegible]
3569a.[illegible]

War. 2d edition. London. [1894?] 3569a.153
Liberty. Vol. 4–12. Boston and N.Y., 1887–96. *7220.45
Loubat, ——.
Code de la législation contre les anarchistes. Paris, 1895. 3664.30
Mackay, J. H.
Die Anarchisten. Kulturgemälde aus dem Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1893. 6894.3
The anarchists. A picture of civilization at the end of the 19th century. Boston, 1891. 6894.4
Magoun, G. F.
Anarchy. A Thanksgiving day sermon. N. p. [1887.] 7563.17
Malato, C.
De la commune à l'anarchie. 3e édition. Paris, 1894. 3569.206
Philosophie de l'anarchie. 1889–1897. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3569.220
Mesnil, J.
Le mouvement anarchiste. Année 1897. Bruxelles. [1897.] 3567.49
Most, J.
Acht Jahre hinter Schloss und Riegel. Skizzen aus dem Leben Johann Most's von Anonymus Veritas. N. Y., 1886. 7579.117
Nettlau, M.
Bibliographie de l'anarchie. Bruxelles, 1897. 2164.47
Osgood, H. L.
Socialism and anarchism. Dissertation . . . Columbia college. Boston, 1889. 3562.147
Parsons, A. R.
Anarchism: its philosophy and scientific basis as defined by some of its apostles. Chicago. [1887.] 3564.148
Pentecost, H. O.
Evolution and social reform. 3: The anarchistic method. (Sociology: popular lectures. Boston, 1893.) 3569a.188
Proudhon, P. J.
Œuvres complètes. T. 1–19, 21–27. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1868–76. 4698.50
For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.
catalogue.
De la justice dans la révolution et dans l'église. Nouvelle édition. Essais d'un philosophie populaire. Bruxelles, 1860, 61. 4 v. 3568.27
La révolution sociale démontrée par le coup d'état du 2 décembre. Bruxelles, 1852. 3566.21
System of economical contradictions: or, the philosophy of misery. Translated by B. R. Tucker. Boston, 1888. 3564.70.4
Système des contradictions économiques, ou philosophie de la misère. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 3565.18
Proudhon. Sa vie et sa correspondance, 1838–1848. Par C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1872. 4649.51
Proudhon. Seine Lehre und sein Leben. Von K. Diehl. Jena, 1888. 3642.123
Reclus, J. É.
L'anarchie. Paris, 1896. 3567.48
Évolution et révolution. 6e édition. Paris, 1891. 2629.107
L'évolution, la révolution, et l'idéal anarchique. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.199
Salter, W. M.
Anarchy or government? An inquiry in fundamental politics. N. Y. [1895.] 3569a.193
Sernicoli, E.
L'anarchia e gli anarchici. Milano, 1894. 3 v. 5569.44
Shaw, G. B.
The impossibilities of anarchism. London, 1893. 3564.188; 3564.173
Spies, A.
The great anarchist trial. The Haymarket Square speeches as delivered by August Spies and Albert R. Parsons. Chicago, 1886. 7695.18
Spies, A., and others
In the Supreme court of Illinois, northern grand division. August Spies et al., plaintiffs in error, *vs.* the people of the state of Illinois, defendants in error. Oral argument of S. Zeisler, attorney for plaintiffs in error. Chicago, 1887. *7697.26
In the Supreme court of Illinois. August Spies et al., plaintiffs in error, *vs.* the people of the state of Illinois, defendants in error. Indictment for murder. Brief and argument for plaintiffs in error. Chicago, 1887. *7697.27
Tucker, B. R.
Anarchism or anarchy? A discussion between W. H. Tillinghast and B. R. Tucker. Boston, 1881. No. 1 in *4400.51
Instead of a book. A fragmentary exposition of philosophical anarchism. N. Y., 1893. 3564.137
Van Ornum, W. H.
Why government at all? Chicago, 1892. 3565.128
Zenker, E. V.
Anarchism: a criticism and history of the anarchist theory. N. Y., 1897. 3569.197

Collectivism.

Brissac, H.
La société collectiviste. 7e édition. Paris. [1895.] 3569a.231
Brissac, H., and A. J. Naquet.
Pour et contre le collectivisme. 4e édition. Paris. [1894.] 5566.32
Guesde, M. B.
Le collectivisme. 2e édition [Paris.] 1895. 5566.33
Leroy-Beaulieu, P.
Le collectivisme. Examen critique du nouveau socialisme. Paris, 1884. 3561.64
Naquet, A. J.
Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school. London, 1891. 3566.106
New York association for the gratuitous distribution of discussions on political economy.
Political essays. No. 1 [on collectivism]. [N. Y., 1831.] No. 2 in *3655.57

Communism. Nationalism. Socialism.

See also State Ownership. State Interference.

Adderley, Sir C. B., baron Norton.
Socialism. London, 1895. 3566.180

Adler, G.
Rodbertus, der Begründer des wissenschaftlichen Sozialismus. Leipzig, 1884. 3567.80

Advielle, V.
Histoire de Gracchus Babeuf et du Babouvisme d'après de nombreux documents inédits. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 4653.56
Babouviste: partisan de l'égalité absolue entre tous les hommes.

Alhaiza, A.
Historique de l'école sociétaire fondée par Charles Fourier. Suivi d'un résumé de la doctrine Fouriériste et du garantisme élucidé par H. Destrem. Paris, 1894. 5568.77

Almanach de la question sociale. Revue annuelle du socialisme international. Paris, 1897. 3563.150

Altamira y Crevea, R.
Historia de la propriedad comunal. Madrid, 1890. 3564.104

American Fabian, The. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1895–97. *7401.53

American socialist, The. Oneida, 1876–78. 3 v. *6991.1
Publication discontinued.

American union of associationists.
Industrial association. An address to the people of the United States. N. p. [1850.] No. 3 in *7562.59

Andler, C.
Les origines du socialisme d'état en Allemagne. Paris, 1897. *3562.86

Arcès-Sacré, —
Lois du socialisme. Paris, 1894, 96. 3569a.158

Arouet, pseud.
Échos de l'esprit moderne. Paris, 1882. 5560a.70
Contents in Bates Hall catalogue.

Association as illustrated by Fourier's system. Printed for the American union of associationists. Boston, 1847. No. 2 in *7568.72

Austin, H.
Address before the Second nationalist club of Boston. [Boston, 1890.] 3569.123

Ballou, A.
A concise exposition of the Hopedale community. N. p. [1853.] No. 2 in *7562.59

Bamberger, L.
Gegen den Staatssocialismus. Drei Abhandlungen von L. Bamberger, T. Barth, M. Broemel. Berlin, 1884. No. 1, 2 in *3562.53.6
Die socialistische Gefahr. Berlin, 1886. No. 9 in *3562.53.7, 8

Barker, J.
The gospel triumphant, or a defence of Christianity against the attacks of the socialists; and an exposure of the infidel character and mischievous tendency of the social system of R. Owen. Newcastle, 1839. 5435.42

Barnett, S. A., and Henrietta O. Barnett.
Practicable socialism. Essays on social reform. London, 1888. 5587.63
Same. 2d edition, enlarged. 1894. 5588.42

Bax, E. Belfort.
The ethics of socialism. London. [1888.] 5587.74
Outlooks from the new standpoint. London, 1891. 3564.111
The religion of socialism. London. [1886.] 3564.79

Bebel, A.
Die Frau und der Sozialismus. 28. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 5577.94

Behrends, A. J. F.
Socialism and Christianity. N. Y. [1886.] 3560.65

Bellamy, E.
Plutocracy or nationalism — which? [Boston, 1889.] 3564.155
The programme of the nationalists. N. Y. [1894.] 3564.175

Benard, T. A. N.
Le socialisme d'hier et celui d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1870. 5569.4

Bernardot, F.
Le Familistère de Guise (France). Nimes, 1893. 3562.144

Bernstein, E.
Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer. Translated by Eleanor Marx Aveling. London, 1893. 3567.141

Besant, Annie.
Socialism *v.* individualism. Public debate between Annie Besant and Frederick Millar. Nottingham, 1890. 3567.182

Biedermann, F. C.
Vorlesungen über Sozialismus und soziale Fragen. Leipzig, 1847. 3568.26

Birkmyre, A.
Practicable socialism. 2d edition. Glasgow, 1885. 3560a.78

Blanc, L.
Questions d'aujourd'hui et de demain. Série 4, 5: Socialisme. Paris, 1882, 84. 2659.71.4, 5

Blatchford, R.
Merrie England. London, 1894. 3569a.165
Socialism: a reply to the encyclical of the pope. London. [189–?] 3565.84

Bliss, W. D. P.
A handbook of socialism. London, 1895. 5565.41
What is socialism? Roslindale, 1894. 3566.137

Boehmert, C. V.
Der Sozialismus und die Arbeiter-Frage. Zürich, 1872. 3564.151

Boilley, P.
Les trois socialismes: anarchisme — collectivisme — réformisme. Paris, 1895. 3569.241

Boissier, M. L. A. G.
Saint-Simon. Paris, 1892. 4650b.96

Bonnal, M.
Abolition du prolétariat. Paris, 1848. 3569.15

Booth, A. J.
Robert Owen, the founder of socialism in England. London, 1869. 4549.27
Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism: a chapter in the history of socialism in France. London, 1871. 5567.21

Boucherville, A. de.
L'erreur anti-sociale. 2e édition. Paris, 1881. 5560a.63

Bouctot, J. G.
Histoire du communisme et du socialisme. T. 1. Paris, 1889. 3568.114

Bourdeau, J.
Le socialisme allemand et le nihilisme russe. Paris, 1892. 5560.129
Bramwell, G. W. W., 1st baron.
Economics *v.* socialism. An address to the British association. London, 1888. 3569a.131
Breynat, J.
Les socialistes depuis Février. 4e édition. Paris, 1850. 3569.17
Briancourt, M.
The organization of labor and association. N. Y., 1847. 7576.116; B.170b.65
Brisbane, A.
Association and reorganization of industry. Phila., 1840. 3568.33
A concise exposition of the doctrine of association. (Based on Fourier's theory of domestic and industrial association.) 2d edition. N. Y., 1843. 7572.183
Same. 4th edition. 1843. 3565.5
Social destiny of man: or, association and reorganization of industry. Phila., 1840. 3568.33
Brook farm phalanx.
Constitution of the Brook Farm association for industry and education. 2d edition, with the By-laws of the association. Boston, 1844. No. 1 in *6340a.15
Constitution adopted May 1, 1845. N. p. [1845.] No. 2 in *6340a.15
Brooks, G.
Industry and property. A plea for truth and honesty in economics, and for liberty and justice in social reform. London, 1895. 3567.195
Brown, P.
Twelve months in New Harmony. Cincinnati, 1827. 5561.70
Brown, T. E.
Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. N. Y., 1886. 5560.75
Cahan, A.
Social remedies. N. Y., 1889. 5568.36
Caird, E.
Individualism and socialism. Glasgow, 1897. 3565.207
Cantagrel, F.
The children at the phalanstery. Boston, 1848. No. 3 in 7599.65
Same. N. Y., 1848. 7599.23
Carlyle, T.
The socialism and unsocialism of Thomas Carlyle . . . With Mazzini's essay protesting against Carlyle's view. N. Y. [1891.] 2 v. 3567.166
Casson, H. N.
The red light. Lynn, 1898. 3569.95
The socialism of nature. Lynn, 1895. 3569a.195
Charléty, S.
Essai sur l'histoire du Saint-Simonisme. Thèse. Paris, 1896. 5564.98
Cherbuliez, A. É.
Le socialisme, c'est la barbarie . 2e édition. Paris, 1848. No. 5 in ***6622.13
Chiappelli, A.
Il socialismo e il pensiero moderno. Firenze, 1897. 3569.243
Choieçki, C. E. (Charles Edmond.)
Louis Blanc. Paris, 1882. No. 3 in *4650a.50
Chubb, P.
Socialism and its practical aims in England. Boston. [1890.] 3564.157
Circular, The. Vol. 2–12; New series, vol. 1–6 (no. 40–42), published by the Oneida and Wallingford communities. Brooklyn, 1852–69. *5240.50
Citoyen, Le. Journal radical socialiste quotidien. 10 juillet-1er août, 1880. No. 2 in *6660a.2
Clark, F. C.
A neglected socialist [Wilhelm Weitling]. Phila., 1895. 3564.194
Clarke, R. H.
"Socialism in America." Washington, 1852. No. 2 in *4495.99
Codman, J.
Brook farm. Historical and personal memoirs. Boston, 1894. 4357.106
Cohn, G.
Was ist Socialismus? Berlin, 1878. No. 10 in *5216.50.7
Colville, W. J. L.
Nationalism; or, the next step in civilization. [Boston, 1890.] 3568.163
Coming revolution, The: its principles. St. Louis, 1878. 7647.83
Commonweal, The, (organ of the Socialist league). Ed. by [William Morris]. London, 1885–89. 6 v. in 3. **3560.80
Connolly, James.
Erin's hope: the end and the means. N. Y. [1897.] 3565.242
Considérant, V. P.
Le socialisme devant le vieux monde. Paris, 1849. 3566.20
Cook, J.
Socialism, with preludes on current events. Boston, 1880. 5564.73
Courcelle Seneuil, J. G.
Liberté et socialisme, ou discussion des principes de l'organisation du travail industriel. Paris, 1868. 5562.17
Dameth, C. M. H.
Le mouvement socialiste et l'économie politique. Paris, 1869. 5560.65
Dawson, W. H.
Bismarck and state socialism. An exposition of the social and economic legislation of Germany since 1870. London, 1890. 3568.119
German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle: a biographical history of German socialistic movements during this century. London, 1888. 5560.115
De Leon, D.
Reform or revolution. [Boston, 1896.] 5566.31
Democracy in the old world and the new. London, 1884. 5565.63
Deville, G.
Principes socialistes. Paris, 1896. 3569.238
Dodd, Anna B.
The republic of the future, or socialism a reality. N. Y. [1887.] 5560.86
Donoso Cortés, J., marqués de Valdegamas.
Essays on catholicism, liberalism and socialism. Dublin, 1874. 3468.50
Dühring, E. C.
Kritische Geschichte der Nationalökonomie und des Socialismus. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1879. 3561.71

Égalité, L'. Organe collectiviste révolutionnaire. No. 1–19. Paris, 1880.
No. 1 in *6660a.2
Ehmann, J.
Does socialism intend to abolish private property? N. p. [187–?] No. 7 in *5560.59
Elements, The, of socialism. Birmingham, 1840. No. 9 in *7569a.55
Ely, R. T.
French and German socialism in modern times. N. Y., 1883. 5560a.72
Recent American socialism. Baltimore, 1885.
No. 3 in *2356.69.3
Socialism, with suggestions for social reform. N. Y., 1894. 3566.135
Same. [6th edition. 1894.] 3566.86
Engels, F.
Socialism, utopian and scientific. London, 1892. 3567.120
Evans, F. W.
Religious communism. London. [1871.] 3489.87
On the Shakers.
Eyre, C. S.
A few words on socialism. [Coventry.] N. d. No. 3 in 7569a.55
Fabian news. [Edited by Hubert Bland and Edward R. Pease.] Vol. 1–3; 4, no. 1–6. [London.] 1891–94. *3560.107
Fabian society.
Annual report, 7–11. Also the basis and rules. London. [1893.] *3564.180
The 12th annual report may be found on No. 67 in 3564.188.
Fairfield, C.
State socialism in the Antipodes. London, 1891. 3561.111
Fairman, F.
Principles of socialism made plain. London. [1887.] 3568.158
Fawcett, H.
State socialism and the nationalisation of the land. London, 1883. 5569a.81
Ferraz, ——.
Étude sur la philosophie en France au XIXe siècle. Le socialisme . . . Paris, 1877. 5602.52
Fleury, É.
Études révolutionnaires. Babœuf et le socialisme en 1796. 2e édition. Paris, 1850. 3568.72
Flint, R.
Socialism. London, 1894. 3563.83
Forecasts of the coming century. By a decade of writers. Manchester [Eng.], 1897. 3569.98
Fourier, C.
Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1841–48. 6 v. 5606.53
La fausse industrie et l'antidote, l'industrie naturelle. Paris, 1835, 36. 2 v. 3569.175
The passions of the human soul. London, 1851. 2 v. 3603.4
Franck, A.
Le communisme jugé par l'histoire depuis son origine jusqu'en 1871. 3e édition. Paris, 1871. 5566.55
Free lance, A, pseud.
Towards Utopia. (Speculations in social evolution.) London, 1894. 3569.158
Garofalo, R.
La superstizione socialista. Torino, 1895. 3563.165
Gasparin, A. É., comte de.
L'ennemi de la famille. Paris, 1874. 3568.61
Same. 4e édition. 1875. B.6010a.60
Gatti, Zoé.
Fourier et son système. 4e édition. Paris, 1840. 7568.53
Geffroy, G.
L'enfermé. [Vie de Louis Auguste Blanqui.] Paris, 1897. 2649.86
Geheime deutsche Verbindungen in der Schweiz seit 1833. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des modernen Radicalismus und Communismus. Basel, 1847. 7563.51
Gilman, N. P.
Socialism and the American spirit. Boston, 1893. 3564.134
Giraud-Teulon, A.
Double péril social. L'église et le socialisme. Paris, 1895. 3569.184
Godwin, P.
A popular view of the doctrines of Charles Fourier. 2d edition. N. Y., 1844. 3566.18
Gonner, E. C. K.
The socialist state: its nature, aims, and conditions. London, 1895. 3569a.204
Goubareff, D.
Le socialisme à notre époque. Beaulieu-sur-mer, 1886. 7574.52
Graham, W.
Socialism, new and old. N. Y., 1891. 3567.102
Green, M. A.
Unconscious nationalism in our political system. [New Haven, 1890.] 3564.154
Greene W. B.
Socialistic, communistic, mutualistic and financial fragments. Boston, 1875. 2408.75
Griffin, C. S.
Nationalism. Boston, 1889. 3569.112
Gronlund, L.
Ça ira! or Danton in the French revolution. Boston, 1888. 4619a.66
Supplement to "The coöperative commonwealth."
The coming revolution: its principles. [Anon.] St. Louis, 1878. 7647.83
The coöperative commonwealth in its outlines. An exposition of modern socialism. Boston, 1884. 3567.79
Our destiny. The influence of socialism on morals and religion. London, 1890. 3586.67
Groupe des étudiants socialistes révolutionnaires internationalistes de Paris.
Pourquoi nous sommes internationalistes. Paris, 1895. 3569a.232
Guesde, J.
Essai de catéchisme socialiste. Bruxelles, 1878. 3569a.227
Guillemin, J.
Travailleur contre bourgeois. Causerie socialiste. Paris, 1883. 7564.4
Gunton, G.
The economic basis of socialism. Marx's theory of surplus value. Boston, 1890. 3562.181
Guyot, Y.
La comédie socialiste. Paris, 1897. 3569.223
Labour, socialism and strikes. London, 1896. 3569a.180

Les principes de 89 et le socialisme. Paris. [1894.] 3569a.142
The tyranny of socialism. London, 1894. 3566.132

H., D.
Socialismus und Anarchismus in Europa und Nordamerika während der Jahre 1883 bis 1886. Berlin, 1887. 5560.113

Haller, W.
"German socialism in America." Reply to an article in the North American review. Cincinnati, 1879. No. 9 in 5560.59

Hamon, A. F.
Le socialisme et le Congrès de Londres. Paris, 1897. 3569.215

Harbinger, The, devoted to social and political progress. Published by the Brook farm phalanx. N. Y., 1845–47. 4 v. *5571.3

Harris, T. L.
The new republic. London, 1891. 3564.117
Same. Santa Rosa, 1891. 3564.145

Haushofer, M.
Der moderne Sozialismus. Leipzig, 1896. 3569.45

Haussonville, O. B. P. G. de Cléron, comte d'.
Socialisme et charité. Paris, 1895. 3574.67

Hayes, F. W.
The great revolution of 1905; or, the story of the phalanx. London, 1894. 3567.174

Hebert, W.
A visit to the colony of Harmony, in Indiana. London, 1825. 5563.64

Heinzen, C. P.
Communism and socialism. Indianapolis, 1881. 5569a.84

Held, A.
Sozialismus, Sozialdemokratie und Sozialpolitik. Leipzig, 1878. 3569a.145

Hennequin, V. A.
Les amours au phalanstère. Paris, 1847. No. 7 in *6679.86
Love in the phalanstery. N. Y., 1849. No. 5 in *7568.72

Hildreth, A.
Dr. W. T. Harris on nationalism. [Boston, 1890.] 5561.143

Hinds, W. A.
American communities: sketches of Economy, Zoar, Bethel, Aurora, Amana, Icaria, the Shakers, Oneida, Wallingford and the Brotherhood of the new life. Oneida, 1878. 3566.64

Hisoard, Dom ——.
La propriété et la communauté des biens depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 5561.25

Hitchcock, R. D.
Socialism. N. Y., 1879. 3567.74

Hohoff, W.
Protestantismus und Socialismus. Paderborn, 1881. 3566.44

Holmes, S. A.
Holmes' political architect. [A communistic essay.] N. Y., 1876. 3568.148

Hopedale community.
Constitution, by-laws, rules and regulations. Hopedale, 1850. 5562.97

Hunter, B. F.
An exposition of nationalism. Phila. [1892.] 3564.163

Hyndman, H. M.
A commune for London. London. [1890?] 3564.168
The historical basis of socialism in England. London, 1883. 3659.99
Socialism versus Smithism. An open letter to Samuel Smith, M.P. London. [1883?] No. 2 in *5565.62
The text-book of democracy. England for all. London, 1881. 7564.13

Hyndman, H. M., and W. Morris.
A summary of the principles of socialism. London, 1884. No. 1 in *5565.62

International socialist and trade-union congress.
Full report of the proceedings. London. [1896.] 3565.81

Jaeger, E.
Geschichte der socialen Bewegung und des Socialismus in Frankreich. B. 1, 2. Berlin, 1879, 90. 3569.240

James, H. A.
Communism in America. N. Y., 1879. 5561.60

Janet, P. A. R.
Les origines du socialisme contemporain. 3e édition. Paris, 1896. 3569a.213
Saint-Simon et le Saint-Simonisme. Paris, 1878. 5607.81

Jannet, C.
Le socialisme d'état et la réforme sociale. Paris, 1889. 3585.83

Jones, J. H.
The Bible plan for the abolition of poverty, and the new political economy involved therein. Boston. [1877.] 5579a.82

Jones, Lloyd.
The life, times and labours of Robert Owen. Edited by W. C. Jones. London, 1890. 2547.106

Joynes, J. L.
The socialist catechism. London. [188–?] 3564.169

Jungst, W.
Are the aims of socialism justifiable or not? [Cincinnati.] 1875. No. 12 in *5560.59

Justice. The organ of the social democracy. London.
Current numbers are in the Newspaper Room.

Justice for England; or, how to fight socialism. London, 1893. 3569.164

Kaufmann, M.
Socialism and communism in their practical application. London, 1883. 3566.46
Socialism: its nature, its dangers and its remedies considered. London, 1874. 3568.65

Kautsky, C.
Communism in central Europe in the time of the Reformation. London, 1897. 3564.212
Die Vorläufer des neueren Sozialismus. B. 1. Th. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1895. 7561.8

Kempner, N.
Commonsense socialism. London, 1887. 3560a.76

Kenworthy, J. C.
From bondage to brotherhood. London. [1894.] 5569.48

Kidd, B.
Social evolution. London, 1894. 3562.151
Same. New [2d American] edition. N. Y., 1894. 3564.28
Same. 1895. 3567.85

Kirchenheim, A. von.
L'éternelle utopie: étude du socialisme à travers les âges. Paris, 1897. 3569.245
Kirkup, T.
A history of socialism. London, 1892. 3567.157
An inquiry into socialism. London, 1887. 5560.97
Kleinwächter, F.
Die Grundlagen und Ziele des sogenannten wissenschaftlichen Sozialismus. Innsbruck, 1885. 3561.169
Labour annual, The, 1895–97. Manchester. [1894–96.] *3569a.160
Lacy, G.
Liberty and law: an attempt at the refutation of the individualism of Spencer and the political economists. London, 1888. 3584.68
Lassalle, F.
Gesammelte Reden und Schriften. N. Y. [1875?] 2 v. 7568.75
For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.
Reden und Schriften. Berlin, 1892, 93. 3 v. 7568.90
For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.
Laveleye, É. L. V. de.
The socialism of to-day. London. [1885.] 5560.50
Le socialisme contemporain. 2e édition. Paris, 1883. 5560a.84
Lectures against socialism. Leeds, 1839. No. 5 in *7569a.55
Ledain, A.
Le socialisme et la république. Paris, 1849. 3566.14
Lemonnyer, J.
Essai bibliographique sur les publications de la proscription française, ou catalogue raisonné d'une bibliothèque socialiste, communaliste et de libre pensée. Versailles, 1873. *6168.23
Leroy-Beaulieu, A.
Papacy, socialism and democracy. London, 1892. 3568.144
La papauté, le socialisme et la démocratie. 3e édition. Paris, 1892. 3568.141
Lichtenberger, A.
Le socialisme au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1895. 3561.167
Lieber, F.
Fragments of political science on nationalism and inter-nationalism. N. Y., 1868. No. 1 in *5614.14
Nationalism. A fragment of political science. N. Y. [1868.] No. 8 in *5653.51
Lintz, H.
Entwurf einer Geschichte der Rechtsphilosophie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Socialismus und Communismus. Dantzig, 1846. B.4304.13
Lloyd, J. W.
The red heart in a white world. A suggestive manual of free society; containing a method and a hope. N. Y., 1897. 3569.90
Longley, A.
What is communism? A narrative of the relief community. 2d edition, enlarged. St. Louis, 1890. 5569.38
McClure, W. S.
Socialism. Albany, 1892. 7564.12
Mackay, T., editor.
A plea for liberty. An argument against socialism and socialistic legislation. London, 1891. 3561.111
For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.
A policy of free exchange. Essays. London, 1894. 3642.96
For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.
Malon, B.
Précis historique théorique et pratique de socialisme. Paris, 1892. 3567.129
Le socialisme intégral. Paris. [1892–]94. 2 v. 5563.32
Mansfield, D.
"In trust for the people"; insuring a reduction in hours, rents and prices. Boston, 1888. 3564.160
On nationalism.
Marchal, C.
Le socialisme en Russie. [Anon.] Paris, 1860. 5560a.4
Martinet, C.
Le socialisme en Danemark. Paris, 1893. 3567.162
Marx, C., and F. Engels.
Manifesto of the communist party. N. Y. [1888.] 3566.143
Masseron, I.
Danger & nécessité du socialisme. Paris, 1883. 5565.73
Mather, J.
Socialism exposed. [London.] N. d. No. 32 in *7569a.55
Mehring, F.
Die deutsche Socialdemokratie. 3te Auflage. Bremen, 1879. 5564.58
Geschichte der deutschen Sozialdemokratie. Th. 1: Von der Julirevolution bis zum preussischen Verfassungsstreite, 1830 bis 1863. Stuttgart, 1897. 7561.8
Métin, A.
Le socialisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897. 3569.236
Meyer, J. B.
Fichte, Lassalle und der Socialismus. Berlin, 1878. No. 12 in *5216.50.7
Meyer, R.
Der Emancipationskampf des vierten Standes in Deutschland. Berlin, 1874. 3566.79
Mikkelsen, M. A.
The Bishop Hill colony. A religious communistic settlement in Henry county, Illinois. Baltimore, 1892. No. 1 in *2356.69.10
Mill, J. S.
Socialism. A collection of his writings on socialism [and other subjects]. Edited by W. D. P. Bliss. N. Y. [1891.] 3567.168
Molinari, G. de.
Le mouvement socialiste et les réunions publiques avant la révolution du 4 septembre, 1870. Suivi de La pacification des rapports du capital et du travail. Paris, 1872. 3669.50
Morel, J.
La question économique. Du prêt à intérêt, ou des causes théologiques du socialisme. Paris, 1873. 5649.20
Morris, W.
Signs of change. Seven lectures. London, 1888. 5560.109
For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.

Morris, W., and E. Belfort Bax.
Socialism: its growth and outcome. London, 1893. 3568.104
Muiron, J. (Virtomnius.)
Les nouvelles transactions sociales, religieuses et scientifiques. T. 1. Paris, 1832. 5486.63
Musée social. Série A.
Circulaire 1–10. Paris, 1896. *3560a.122
Same. Série B. Circulaire 1–6. Paris, 1896. *3560a.123
Nationalist, The; a monthly magazine. Boston, 1889–91. 3 v. *3564.103
No more was published.
Naudier, F.
Le socialisme et la révolution sociale. Paris, 1894. 3566.171
Nealle, E. V.
Associated homes. London, 1880. 5569a.83
New democracy, The; or political commonwealth. Declaration of principles and plan of organization [on a communistic basis]. N. Y., 1869. No. 27 in *4224.58
New nation, The. Published weekly. Boston, 1891, 92. 2 v. *7560.16
Nicholson, J. S.
Historical progress and ideal socialism. London, 1894. 3569.171
Nieuwenhuis, D.
Le socialisme en danger. Paris, 1897. 3569.219
Nordhoff, C.
The communistic societies of the United States. N. Y., 1875. 3564.58
Noyes, J. H.
History of American socialisms. Phila., 1870. 5561.21
O'Brien, M. D.
Socialism tested by facts . . . containing a criticism of "Looking backward" and the "Fabian essays." London, 1892. 3568.181
Oneida community.
Bible communism; a compilation from the annual reports and other publications. Brooklyn, 1853. ***5566.22
Hand-book, with a sketch of its founder . . . Wallingford, 1867. *7560a.31
The Oneida community: a familiar exposition of its ideas and practical life. N. p. [1865.] 7560a.24
Osgood, H. L.
Socialism and anarchism. Dissertation. Boston, 1889. 3562.147
Owen, R.
Addresses, preparatory to the development of a practical plan for the relief of all classes, without injury to any. London, 1830. 5566.25
American discourses. Two discourses on a new system of society. London, 1825. No. 1 in *6513.57; No. 2 in *7575.13
The book of the new moral world, containing the national system of society . . . 1st American edition. N. Y., 1845. 3584.4
Same. [Part 1.] London, 1836. 3585.27
Lectures [1–12] on an entire new state of society. N. p. N. d. No. 3 in *7575.13
Life. Written by himself. With selections from his writings and correspondence. London, 1857, 58. 2 v. 6541.20
A new view of society. London, 1813. 3565.40
Same. 2d edition. 1816. 3565.41
Same. 1st American edition. Cincinnati, 1825. No. 1 in **K.294.26
Mr. Owen's proposed arrangements for the distressed working classes shown to be consistent with sound principles of political economy. London, 1819. 5566.24
The revolution in the mind and practice of the human race. London, 1849. 5562.54
Two discourses on a new system of society. Phila., 1825. 7589.33
P., T. C.
A plain lecture on association. Boston, 1847. No. 3 in *7568.72
Packard, F. A.
Life of Robert Owen Phila., 1866. 4549.5
Same. 2d edition. 1868. 4549a.74
Parsons, F.
The philosophy of mutualism. Boston, 1894. 3564.177
Pellarin, C.
Life of Fourier. 2d edition. N. Y., 1848. 6648.18
People, The. Vol. 1–5. N. Y., 1891–95.
Current numbers are in the Newspaper Room.
Pey, A.
L'Allemagne d'aujourd'hui, 1862–1882. Paris, 1883. *2829.83
Phalange, La. Journal de la science sociale. Découverte et constituée par Charles Fourier. T. 1, 2 Paris, 1836–39. *7561.81
Continues La réforme industrielle, ou Le phalanstère [*7561.82].
Phalange, La. Revue de la science sociale. Série 1. t. 1–10. Paris. [1845–47.] *7561.80
Phalanx, The, or journal of social science. Vol. 1, no. 1–23. N. Y. [1843–45.] *3561.102
Continued as The Harbinger.
Picot, G.
Socialisme et devoir social. Paris, 1890. 3567.178
Posterity, its verdicts and its methods; or, democracy A.D. 2100. [Vol. 1.] London, 1897. 3569.94
Propagande communiste révolutionnaire. Le socialisme et les étudiants. Paris, 1894. 3569.91
Putnam, J. P.
Architecture under nationalism. Boston, 1890. 8097.7
Rae, J.
Contemporary socialism. London, 1884. 3561.60
Same. 2d edition. 1891. 3561.112
Same. N. Y., 1894. 3561.144
Raffalovich, A.
Les socialistes allemands. Paris, 1892. 3562.176
Réforme industrielle, La, ou Le phalanstère. Sér. 1, t. 1, 2. Paris. [1832–34.] *7561.82
Continued by La phalange [*7561.81].
Reid, A., editor.
The new party described by some of its members. London, 1894. 6522.72
Reply A, to Roswell D. Hitchcock on socialism. By a socialist. N. Y., 1879. 3566.75
Reybaud, M. R. L.
Étude sur les réformateurs contemporains, ou socialistes modernes. 2e édition. Paris, 1841, 43. 2 v. 3565.19
Same. 6e édition. 1849. 3550.8
Same. 7e édition. 1864. 5567.63

Richard, G.
Le socialisme et la science sociale. Paris, 1897. 3569.237
Richardson, J.
How it can be done; or, constructive socialism. London, 1895. 3569.182
Richter, E.
Pictures of the socialistic future. (Freely adapted from Bebel.) London, 1893. 3567.144
Robinson, C. E.
A concise history of the United society of believers called Shakers. East Canterbury, N. H. [1893.] 5542.87
Rodbertus, C. J.
Zur Beleuchtung der socialen Frage. Berlin, 1885, 90. 2 v. 3565.164
Romang, J. P.
Die Bedeutung des Communismus. Bern, 1847. 7569a.80
Russell, B.
German social democracy. Six lectures. London, 1896. 3569a.218
Saint-Simon, C. H. de Rouvroy, comte de, and B. P. Enfantin.
Œuvres. Précédées de deux notices historiques. Paris, 1865–78. 47 v. in 27. 2703.50
The contents are given under each author in the Bates Hall catalogue.
Samuelson, J., editor.
Socialism, labor and capital. By M. Kaufmann, J. E. Thorold Rogers, G. J. Holyoake . . . and others. London, 1890. 3561.53
Sanial, L.
Land and machinery. N. Y. [1889.] 3565.204
Sargant, W. L.
Robert Owen and his social philosophy. London, 1860. 3566.40
Sartorius von Waltershausen, J. G. A., Freiherr.
Der moderne Socialismus in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1890. 3563.84
Say, J. B. L.
Contre le socialisme. 3e édition. Paris, 1896. 3569a.197
Le socialisme d'état. Paris, 1884. 5560a.89
Schaeffle, A. E. F.
Die Aussichtslosigkeit der Socialdemokratie. 2te Auflage. Tübingen, 1885. 3560.59
Supplement to "The quintessence of socialism."
The impossibility of social democracy. London, 1892. 5587.82
Kapitalismus und Socialismus. 2te Auflage. Tübingen, 1878. 3657.14
The quintessence of socialism. London, 1889. 5587.75
Same. N. Y. [1890.] 3562.178
Die Quintessenz des Socialismus. 7te Auflage. Gotha, 1879. 3566.45
Scudder, Vida D.
Socialism and spiritual progress. [Boston, 1891.] 3562.168
Second nationalist club of Boston.
Constitution. Boston, 1889. 3566.119
Seillière, E.
Études sur Ferdinand Lassalle. Paris, 1897. 3562.190
Seletti, E.
Se il socialismo abbia fondamenti scientifici. Parma. [1896.] 3562.125
Semler, H.
Geschichte des Socialismus und Communismus in Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1880. 3565.102
Shaw, A.
Icaria: a chapter in the history of communism. N. Y., 1884. 5565.69
Shaw, G. B., editor.
Fabian essays in socialism. London, 1889. 3565.103
Same. N. Y. [1891.] 3567.167
Socialism. The Fabian essays. Boston. [1894.] 3568.179
Shebbeare, C. J.
The Greek theory of the state and the nonconformist conscience. A socialistic defence of some ancient institutions. London, 1895. 3569a.194
Slocum, W. N.
Revolution. The reorganization of our social system inevitable. San Francisco, 1878. 3562.167
Smith, Goldwin,
False hopes; or, fallacies, socialistic and semi-socialistic, briefly answered. N. Y., 1883. No. 2 in 4517.112
Smith, H. L.
Economic aspects of state socialism. Oxford, 1887. 3560a.73
Social democrat, The. A monthly socialist review. Vol. 2, no. 1. London. [1898.] 3560a.132
Social democratic federation.
Socialism made plain, and "The unemployed." London, 1886. 3567.160
Socialist annual. Vol. 1. Boston. [1894.] 3562.185
Socialist labor party.
Appeal to the workingmen of Connecticut. New Haven. N. d. 3565.239
Platform and constitution. [N. Y., 1896.] 3565.80
Platform of the Socialist labor party of Massachusetts, adopted May 26, 1895. 3565.241
Thirty questions for thinkers. N. p. N. d. 3565.237
To the members of Section Baltimore. N. Y., 1896. 3565.238
To the workingmen of the state of New York. [N. Y., 1896?] 3565.240
A warning to the American wage workers against the false pretences of gold-bug and silver-bug capitalism, and an appeal to rally under the banner of socialism. Boston. [1896.] 3560.22
Socialistic labor party.
Platform constitution and resolutions. Detroit, 1880. No. 7 in *7579.68
Soderini, E.
Socialism and catholicism. London, 1896. 3569a.222
Soetbeer, H. F. H.
Die Stellung der Sozialisten zur Malthus'schen Bevölkerungslehre. Inaugural-Dissertation. Göttingen, 1886. 3563.122
Sombart, W.
Sozialismus und soziale Bewegung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Jena, 1897. 3563.169

Sotheran, C.
Horace Greeley and other pioneers of American socialism. N. Y. [1892.] 3567.169
Southwell, C.
Socialism made easy; or, a plain exposition of Mr. Owen's view. London, 1840. No. 19 in *7569a.55
Sprague, F. M.
Socialism from Genesis to Revelation. Boston, 1893. 3566.114
Stammhammer, J.
Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. Jena, 1893. *2173,31
Stegmann, C., and C. Hugo.
Handbuch des Socialismus. Zürich, 1897. 3565.166
Stein, L., Ritter von.
Der Socialismus und Communismus des heutigen Frankreichs. 2te Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1848. No. 1 in 4290.18
Die socialistischen und communistischen Bewegungen seit der dritten französischen Revolution. Leipzig, 1848. No. 2 in 4290.18
This is an appendix to the preceding.
Stern, A.
Die Socialisten der Reformationszeit. Berlin, 1883. No. 11 in *5914.50.18
Stoepel, C. F. M.
Die freie Gesellschaft. Versuch einer Schlichtung des Streites zwischen Individualismus und Socialismus. Chemnitz, 1881. 3564.221
Sudre, A.
Histoire du communisme. 5e édition. Paris, 1856. 5567.62
Sybel, H. von.
Die Lehren des heutigen Socialismus und Communismus. Bonn, 1872. 5568.64
Thonissen, J. J.
Le socialisme dans le passé. Bruxelles. [1850?] 5569.67
Le socialisme depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à la constitution française du 14 janvier, 1852. Louvain, 1852. 5560a.53
Le socialisme et ses promesses. Bruxelles. [1849?] 5569.66
Today: the monthly magazine of scientific socialism. Vol. 2, new series. London, 1884. *5387.5
Toennies, F.
Gemeinschaft und Gesellschaft. Abhandlung des Communismus und des Socialismus als empirischer Culturformen. Leipzig, 1887. 5560a.21
Transon, A. L. É.
Fourier's theory of society. N. Y., 1844. No. 4 in *6340a.15
Treitschke, H. G. von.
Der Socialismus und seine Gönner. Berlin, 1875. 3563.69
Udny, E.
Dr. Hertzka's Freeland colony. Preface by Dr. Hertzka. 2d edition. London, 1894. 3658.66
Veblen, T. B.
Some neglected points in the theory of socialism. Phila. [1892?] 3564.39
Verly, H.
Le triomphe du socialisme. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3569a.217
Villegardelle, F.
Histoire des idées sociales avant la révolution française. Paris, 1846. 7568.56
Villey-Desmeserets, E. L.
Le socialisme contemporain. Paris, 1895. 3564.216
Wachenhusen, O.
Grundsätze der Nationalökonomie sowie des Staatssocialismus und der Socialdemokratie. Leipzig, 1886. 3566.159
Warschauer, O.
Geschichte des Socialismus und Kommunismus im 19. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1892–96. 3 v. in 2. 3567.145
Contents. — 1. Saint-Simon und der Saint-Simonismus. 2. Fourier. 3. Louis Blanc.
Webb, Sidney.
Socialism in England. London, 1890. 3569.108
Weill, G.
Un précurseur du socialisme: Saint-Simon et son œuvre. Paris, 1894. 3566.156
Weitling, W.
Das Evangelium eines armen Sünders. Bern, 1845. 5478.17
Wemyss, F. W. C. D., 9th earl.
Socialism at St. Stephen's, 1886–87. London. [1887.] 3569a.133
Socialism in England. 1888–89. London. [1889.] 3564.186
Wilshire, H. G.
Why American workingmen should be socialists. N. Y., 1894. 3565.28
Winterer, L.
Le socialisme contemporain. 2e édition. Paris, 1894. 3567.161
Wodehouse, T.
A grammar of socialism. 2d edition. London, 1884. 3569a.117
Wolf, J.
Sozialismus und kapitalistische Gesellschaftsordnung. Stuttgart, 1892. 3565.212
Woolsey, T. D.
Communism and socialism in their history and theory. N. Y., 1880. 3566.81
Workmen's advocate. [1st]–7th year. 1885–
Newspaper Room
This was succeeded by The People.
Wrixon, Sir H. J.
Socialism: being notes on a political tour. London, 1896. 3565.78
Wyzewa, T. de.
Le mouvement socialiste en Europe. Paris, 1892. 3568.140

Christian Socialism. Settlements.

Abbott, L.
Christianity and social problems. Boston, 1896. 3489.35
Addams, Jane.
The subjective value of a social settlement. [N. Y., 1892.] 3566.115
Adderley, Hon. J. G.
Christ and social reform: an appeal to workingmen. London, 1893. 3569a.113
The new floreat. A letter to an Eton boy on the social question. London. [1894.] 3569a.156
Ballou, A.
Practical Christian socialism. Hopedale, 1854. 3565.3; 5562.23

Beaton, D.
Selfhood and service. The relation of Christian personality to wealth and social redemption. Chicago, 1898. 3589.154
Bemis, E. W.
The relation of the church to social problems. Boston. [1891.] 3564.158
Bliss, W. D. P.
Objections to Christian socialism. Boston, 1894. 3569.163
The social faith of the Catholic church. Boston, 1894. 3565.179
What Christian socialism is. Boston, 1894. 3569.162
What is Christian socialism? Boston. [1890.] 3569a.126
Blissard, W.
The socialism of Christianity. London, 1891. 3567.150
Christian social union.
Publications. No. 1–46. Boston, 1895–98. *3565.190
Christian social union in the United States and Canada.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Madison, 1893. *3561.141
No more was issued.
Publications. No. 1–9. [Baltimore, etc., 1891, 92.] 3569a.122
Coit, S.
Neighbourhood guilds. An instrument of social reform. London, 1891. 3568.129
College settlements association.
Annual report, 1st–5th, 8th. 1889/90–93/94, 96/97. N. Y. [etc.], 1890–97. *4495.253
[Principles, aims and methods of work. Boston, 1890.] 3566.127
Coman, Katharine.
The college settlement. [Boston, 189–?] 3569a.111
Commons, J. R.
Social reform and the church. N. Y. [1894.] 3569a.125
Commons, The. A monthly record devoted to aspects of life and labor from the social settlement point of view. Vol. 1, 2. Chicago, 1896–98. *3560a.126
Crafts, W. F.
Practical Christian sociology: a series of lectures. N. Y., 1895. 3569a.192
Dawn, The. A journal of Christian socialism. Vol. 1–6. Boston, 1889–94. Newspaper Room
Economic review, The. Vol. 3, 4, 6, 7. London, 1893–97. P. R. 3562.157
Edson, J.
Christian socialism. Boston, 1890. 3562.164
Félix, C. J.
Le progrès par le Christianisme. Année 1856–72. Paris, 1866–93. 17 v. 3465.86
Fry, T. C.
A social policy for the church. London, 1893. 3567.148
Gavit, J. P.
Bibliography of college, social and university settlements. Cambridge, 1897. *2176.123
An earlier edition, compiled by M. Katharine Jones, is on shelf-no. 2176.115.
Goyau, G.
Autour du catholicisme social. Paris, 1897. 3569.203
Grégoire, L.
Le pape, les catholiques et la question sociale. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569a.237
Hale, E. E.
If Jesus came to Boston. Boston. [1894.] 3569a.154
Hale, W. B.
The new obedience. A plea for social submission to Christ. N. Y., 1897. 3569a.223
Hancock, T.
The Banner of Christ in the hands of the socialists. London, 1887. 3569a.114
Christ and the people. London, 1875. 3565.145
The hymn of the universal social revolution — St. Luke, i, 46–55. [Boston, 1894.] 3569.160
The social democratic pentecost. [Boston, 1894.] 3569.161
Headlam, S. D.
The laws of eternal life. Being studies in the church catechism. London, 1888. 3458.152
Maintains that the best manual of socialism is the church catechism.
The secular work of Jesus Christ, his apostles and the church of England. [London, 1884?] 3569a.115
Herron, G. D.
The Christian society. Chicago, 1894. 3566.150
The new redemption. N. Y. [1893.] 3569a.141
Holland, H. S., compiler.
A Lent in London. A course of sermons on social subjects. London, 1895. 3566.185
Hull house maps and papers. N. Y. [1895.] 5574.133
Huntington, F. D.
"The golden rule applied to business and social life." [N. Y., 1892.] 3562.166
"The Gospel and the people." [Boston, 1889.] 3566.136
Jones, M. Katharine.
Bibliography of college, university and social settlements. [Boston, 1894.] 2176.115
Kaufmann, M.
Charles Kingsley, Christian socialist and social reformer. London, 1892. 2545.129
Christian socialism. London, 1888. 5560.104
Socialism and Christianity. [London, 1889.] No. 5 in *3437.56.10
Knapp, J. M.
The universities and the social problem. An account of the university settlements in East London. London, 1895. 5565.36
Lamy, É.
L'œuvre sociale: les settlements anglais et américains. Paris, 1897. 3564.223
Lapeyre, P.
Le catholicisme social. Paris, 1894–96. 2 v. 3569a.236
Lombard street in Lent. A course of sermons on social subjects. 3d edition. London, 1894. 3568.166
Maurice, F. D.
Life, chiefly told in his own letters. Edited by his son. London, 1884. 2 v. 4541.56
Montague, F. C.
Arnold Toynbee. With an account of the work of Toynbee hall, by P. L. Gell. Baltimore, 1889. No. 1 in *2356.69.7

Nitti, F. S.
Catholic socialism. London, 1895. 3566.186
Il socialismo cattolico. Roma, 1891. 3569a.150
Philanthropy and social progress. Essays before the school of applied ethics at Plymouth. N. Y. [1893.] 3576.114
Poor, The, in great cities. Their problems and what is doing to solve them. By Robert A. Woods [and others]. N. Y., 1895. 3575.146
Reid, A., editor.
Vox clamantium. The gospel of the people by writers, preachers & workers. London, 1894. 3562.161
Roads, C.
Christ enthroned in the industrial world. A discussion of Christianity in property and labor. N. Y., 1893. 3566.151
Rogers, E. H.
The hope of the republic. Boston, 1881. 7589.17
Society of Christian socialists, Boston.
The to-day of labor; or, something still wrong. Boston. [1889.] 3569a.118
The to-morrow of labor; or, what can be done. Boston. [1890.] 3569a.120
Same. [2d edition.] 1886. 5584.54
Sprague, P. W.
Christian socialism. N. Y., 1891. 3569.119
Stead, W. T.
If Christ came to Chicago. Chicago, 1894. *3568.165
Strong, J.
The new era; or, the coming kingdom. N. Y. [1893.] 3567.151
Stubbs, C. W.
Christ and democracy. London, 1894. 3568.162
Stuckenberg, J. H. W.
Christian sociology. N. Y., 1880. 3440.105
Sutter, Julie.
A colony of mercy; or, social Christianity at work. London, 1893. 3573.114
An account of the colony at Bethel, Germany.
Swift, M. I.
The plan of a Social university. Ashtabula, Ohio. [1890.] *3562.106
The social ordeal of Christianity. Phila., 1891. 3482.116
The working population of cities and what the universities owe them. [Andover, 1890.] 3575.136
Thompson, R. E.
De civitate Dei. The divine order of human society. Phila., 1891. 3567.112
Todt, R.
Der radikale deutsche Socialismus und die christliche Gesellschaft. 2te Auflage. Wittenberg, 1878. 3562.71
Toynbee hall, London.
Annual report, 2d, 3d, 5th, 7th–9th, 11th of the Universities' settlement in East London. Oxford, 1886–95. 3592.130
The Universities settlement association. Work for university men in East London. [Cambridge, 1884.] 3562.153
Universities' settlement in East London. By-laws and regulations of the council. Oxford, 1887. 3566.126
The work and hopes of the Universities settlement in East London. Oxford, 1887. 3566.125
University settlement society.
Bulletin. No. 1, 2. N. Y., 1892. *3595.111
Webb, E. B.
Socialism and the Christian church. N. Y., 1885. 7560a.19
Westcott, B. F.
The Christian social union. London, 1895. 3560a.115
The incarnation and common life. London, 1893. 3568.167
Woods, R. A.
University settlements. [Boston, 1892.] 3565.130

Coöperation.

See also Trade-Unions. Profit-Sharing. Insurance.

Acland, A. H. D., and Benjamin Jones.
Working men co-operators. An account of the artisans' co-operative movement in Great Britain. London, 1884. 5565.66
Almanach de la coopération française. Paris, 1892–96. *3569a.102
Axon, W. E. A.
Co-operation and partnerships of industry. Manchester. [1865?] No. 17 in *5570a.53
Baillet, F.
De l'association. Son influence sur le rapprochement de l'ouvrier et du patron. Paris, 1896. 5563.89
Barnard, C.
Co-operation as a business. N. Y., 1881. 5562.62
Bassett, E. B. (Beta.)
The model town. Cambridge, 1869. 3569.77
Baudrillart, H.
Le salariat et l'association. Paris, 1867. No. 6 in *6679a.17
Bemis, E. W.
Coöperation in New Engalnd. [Baltimore.] 1886. 3570.145
Bertrand, L.
La coopération. Bruxelles. [1893.] 5567.74
Burton, H. J., jr., and G. S. Burton.
Distributive coöperation. Boston, 1875. No. 7 in *7568.72
Chamberlin, E. M.
The Sovereigns of industry. Boston, 1875. 5560.98
Co-operative congress.
Annual report, 1st–15th, 17th–25th. Manchester, 1869–[93]. *7574.13
Co-operative stores: their history, organization and management, based on the work of E. Richter. N. Y., 1867. No. 10 in 7568.72
Co-operative wholesale societies limited, England and Scotland.
Annual for the year 1884, 94–97. London, 1884–[97]. *3562.148
Co-operator, The. A record of co-operative progress; conducted exclusively by working men. No. 1–3, 6–11, 13–22, 24–27, 29–56, June, 1860–Oct., 1864. [Manchester, 1860–64.] *7574.3
Dexter, S.
A treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations. N. Y., 1889. 3564.83

Duval, J.
Des sociétés coopératives de consommation. Paris, 1866. No. 5 in 6679a.22
Les sociétés coopératives de crédit. Paris, 1867. No. 4 in 6679a.22
Les sociétés coopératives de production. Paris, 1867. No. 7 in 6679a.22
Eldredge, D.
Massachusetts co-operative banks or building associations. History . . . from 1877 to 1893. Boston, 1893. 3643.33; **3643.44
Flotard, E.
Le mouvement coopératif à Lyon et dans le midi de la France. Paris, 1867. 3570.52
Foote, A. R.
Commercial co-operation is equity in business. N. Y. [1880.] 7644.44
Franklin, W.
The building associations of Connecticut and other states examined. New Haven, 1856. 5651.3
Gierke, O. F.
Das deutsche Genossenschaftsrecht. Berlin, 1868–81. 3 v. 3663.13
Godin, J. B. A.
Le gouvernement: ce qu'il a été, ce qu'il doit être et le vrai socialisme en action. Paris, 1883. 3562.68
Mutualité nationale contre la misère. Paris, 1883. 3566.176
Mutualité sociale et association du capital et du travail. Paris, 1880. 3566.170
Social solutions. N. Y. [1886.] 3560a.79
Pp. 221-326 contain a description of the Familistère, at Guise.
Solutions sociales. Paris, 1871. 3567.51
Pp. 435-665 contain a description of the Familistère, at Guise.
Gray, J.
Lecture on human happiness. Added the articles of agreement drawn up and recommended by the London co-operative society. London, 1825. No. 3 in *6513.56
Great Britain. Consuls.
Report by Her majesty's representatives abroad, on the system of co-operation in foreign countries. London. [1886.] 3562.149
Royal commission on labour.
Digest of the evidence. Representatives of co-operative societies. London, 1893. No. 3 in 7580.12.11
Greening, E. O.
The co-operative traveller abroad. London, 1888. 3568.101
Pp. 48-173 contain an account of the Familistère, at Guise.
Hale, E. E.
How they lived in Hampton: a study of practical Christianity applied to the manufacture of woollens. Boston. [1888.] 5560.117
History of coöperation in the United States. Baltimore, 1888. *2356.69.6
Contents. — New England; Middle States. By E. W. Bemis. — The Northwest. By Albert Shaw. — Three phases of coöperation in the West. By A. G. Warner. — The Pacific coast. By C. H. Shinn. — Maryland and the South. By D. R. Randall.
Co-operative labour upon the land (and other papers). The report of a conference upon "Land, co-operation and the unemployed," Oct., 1894. London, 1895. 3569a.164
Holyoake, G. J.
The co-operative movement to-day. London, 1891. 3569.131
The history of co-operation in England: its literature and advocates. London, 1875–79. 2 v. 3568.74
The jubilee history of the Leeds industrial coöperative society, 1847–97. Leeds, 1897. 3569.246
Moral errors which endanger the permanence of co-operative societies. Boston, 1864. 7879.123
Self-help a hundred years ago. London, 1888. 5584.53
Relates especially to coöperation and the laboring classes in Great Britain.
Self-help by the people. History of co-operation in Rochdale. 3d edition. London. [1859.] 3566.82
Self-help by the people. The history of the Rochdale pioneers. 1844–1892. 10th edition. London, 1893. 3569.155
Sixty years of an agitator's life. London, 1892. 2 v. 2543.110
Huber, V. A.
Genossenschaftliche Briefe aus Belgien, Frankreich und England. Hamburg. [1855.] 2 v. 4660.40
Hubert-Valleroux, P.
Les associations coopératives en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1884. 3561.67
Des associations ouvrières (sociétés coopératives) et de leur situation légale en France. Paris, 1869. 5564.29
Hughes, T.
Rugby, Tennessee; being some account of the settlement. London, 1881. 2379.74
Integral co-operation at work. [Ed.] by A. K. Owen. No. [1,] 2. N. Y. [1891.] 5565.33
Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.
Introduzione alla statistica delle banche popolari italiane. (Anni 1881–83.) Con una relazione di Luigi Luzzatti. Roma, 1885. 3641.73
Jones, Benjamin.
Co-operative production. Oxford, 1894. 2 v. 3566.141
Krupp, F.
Aciérie de M. Fried. Krupp à Essen. Institutions et dispositions établies dans le but d'améliorer la situation morale et physique de ses ouvriers. Paris, 1867. 5567.52
Leavitt, S.
Peacemaker grange; or, co-operative living and working. N. Y., 1881. No. 14 in *7562.59
Township coöperation: the legitimate fruit of the protectionist theory. Also, the history of American socialism. [N. Y., 1873.] No. 4 in *7562.59
Levi, E.
Manuale per le banche popolari cooperative italiane preceduto da una memoria su Schulze-Delitzsch di Luigi Luzzatti. 2a ed. Milano, 1886. 3647.10

Louguinine, W.
Les artèles et le mouvement coöpératif en Russie. Paris, 1886. 3569.110
Masquerier, L.
Sociology; or, the reconstruction of society, government and property. N. Y., 1877. 3566.47
Morgan, J. M.
The Christian commonwealth. London, 1849. No. 1 in *3550.8
A French translation is appended.
Mossmann, X.
Un industriel alsacien. Vie de F. Engel-Dollfus. Mulhouse, 1886. 4643.76
Mundt, T.
Die Geschichte der Gesellschaft in ihren neueren Entwickelungen und Problemen. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. 4306.27
Mutual store, The, limited, Melbourne.
"The companies statute, 1864." Memorandum and articles of association. Melbourne, 1885. 7563.14
Ohio. Inspector of building and loan associations.
Annual report, 1st. Columbus, 1892. *3572.118
Orvis, J.
A plan for the organization and management of co-operative stores and boards of trade under the auspices of the order of Sovereigns of industry. Mechanicsburg. [1876.] No. 7 in *7562.59
Owen, A. K.
Integral co-operation: its practical application. N. Y. [1889.] 5565.32
Parkhurst, B. E.
A rational plea for the removal of crime and poverty, and the sure road to health and happiness. Boston, 1873. No. 4 in *7579.68
A scheme for coöperative industrial works.
Peters, E. T.
Coöperative credit associations in certain European countries and their relation to agricultural interests. Washington, 1892. *5991.33.3
Pizzamiglio, L.
Distributing co-operative societies. London, 1891. 3566.107
Power, The, of co-operation: what it has done and will do for the people. [Manchester, 186–.] No. 11 in *7568.72
Proudhon, P. J.
Banque du peuple. Paris, 1849. 3569.10
Rabbeno, U.
La cooperazione in Inghilterra. Milano, 1885. 3569.242
La cooperazione in Italia. Milano, 1886. 3568.115
Le società cooperative di produzione. Milano, 1889. 3565.159
Restelli, F.
Dell' influenza delle associazioni industriali e commerciali sulla prosperità pubblica. Milano, 1845. 3658.3
Rosenthal, H. S.
Manual for building and loan associations. Cincinnati, 1888. 5560.128
Rosin, H.
Das Recht der oeffentlichen Genossenschaft. Freiburg i. B., 1886. 3562.132
Roulliet, A.
Les associations coopératives de consommation. Paris, 1876. 3579.73
Schulze-Delitzsch, H.
Die arbeitenden Klassen und das Associationswesen in Deutschland, als Program zu einem deutschen Congress. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1863. 3567.139
Die Entwickelung des Genossenschaftswesens in Deutschland. Berlin, 1870. 3560a.104
The people's banks of Germany. Boston, 1870. *5642.12
Vorschuss- und Creditvereine als Volksbanken. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1867. 3640b.14
Shaw, A.
Coöperation in a western city [Minneapolis]. [Baltimore.] 1886. 3570.141
Swift, M. I.
A league of justice. Boston, 1893. 3567.143; **3567.147
United States. Department of labor.
Annual report, 9th, 1893: Building and loan associations. Washington, 1894. *3576.36.9
United States league of local building and loan associations.
Proceedings of the [1st]–3d, 5th annual meeting. Chicago, 1893–97. *3562.141
Viganò, F.
Banques populaires. Paris, 1865. 3643.72
La fraternité humaine. Paris, 1880. 3562.51
Villermé, L. R.
Des associations ouvrières. Paris, 1849. No. 2 in 7568.60
Vos, A. de.
De la coopération et de la mutualité comme remèdes aux abus de la spéculation et du garantisme. Bruxelles, 1886. 2 v. 5565.43
Walras, L.
Les associations populaires de consommation, production et crédit. Paris, 1865. 3569a.103
Warner, A. G.
Three phases of coöperation in the West. [Baltimore.] 1887. 3570.143
Webb, Beatrice.
Die britische Genossenschaftsbewegung. Leipzig, 1893. 3644.111
The co-operative movement in Great Britain. London, 1891. 3568.128
Wolff, H. W.
People's banks. A record of social and economic success. London, 1893. 3644.102
Wright, C. D.
Co-operative distribution in Great Britain; with an appendix. Boston, 1886. 3575.106
A manual of distributive co-operation. Boston, 1885. 3575.107; 5560.70
Identical with the preceding.
Wrigley, E.
How to manage building associations. Phila., 1873. 3567.82
Same. 2d edition. 1876. 3567.83
The working man's way to wealth; a practical treatise on building associations. 6th edition. Phila., 1874. 3567.73

Land Nationalization.

See also Relations of the Labor Question to Property-Rights.

Bramwell, G. W. W., 1st baron.
Nationalization of land: a review of "Progress and poverty." 6th edition. London. [1886?] 3567.176

Cox, H.
Land nationalization. London, 1892. 3567.127

Dermoût, J.
Het recht van den staat op den grond. Proefschrift. Amersfoort, 1896. 3564.189

Fuld, L.
Die Verstaatlichung des Grund und Bodens. Hamburg, 1892. No. 11 in *5216.50, N.F.6

Hunter, Sir W. W.
Bombay, 1885–1890. A study in Indian administration. London. [1892.] 3043.128
State ownership of land.

Loria, A.
La proprietà fondiaria e la questione sociale. Studi. Verona, 1897. 3569.202

Nationalisation of land: its practical aspects considered with special reference to North Wales. London. [1894?] 3567.175

R., C.
The forces of disorder. London. [1892.] 3567.177

Smith, Samuel.
The nationalisation of the land. London, 1884. 7566.76

Story, The, of my dictatorship. London, 1894. 3568.160

Thackeray, S. W.
The land and the community. London, 1889. 3568.109

Wallace, A. R.
Land nationalisation, its necessity and its aims. London, 1882. 3560a.67
Contains a list of works to be consulted.
Same. 3d edition. With appendix on the nationalisation of house property. [1883.] 3561.65
Same. 1892. 3567.125

Single Tax.

American social science association.
The single tax discussion. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. [Boston.] 1890. 3642.91

Clarke, S. B.
Current objections to the exaction of economic rent by taxation considered. N. Y., 1889. 5644.83
A lawyer's reply to criticisms. [N. Y., 1889.] 5644.88

English land restoration league.
Special report, 1895–97. With the "red vans." London, 1896–98. 3658.81

George, H.
Fortschritt und Armut. Leipzig. [1892.] No. 1 in 4896.50.300
Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions. The remedy. N. Y., 1880. 3566.78
Same. 1882. 3566.82
Same. 4th edition. London. [1883.] 3561.142

Hills, T.
Modern taxation and its single tax. Boston, 1894. 5644.29

Maguire, J. G.
Direct taxation of land values. Industrial depressions. How to make labor free. Speeches. [Washington? 1894?] 5645.108

National single taxer. Vol. 4–7. St. Louis and Minneapolis, 1895–98. *7220.34
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Shearman, T. G.
Natural taxation. N. Y., 1895. 3649.4
The single tax. An address. [N. Y., 1887.] 7643.45

Standard, The. Vol. 7–12. N. Y., 1890–92. *7220.33
The publication ceased Aug. 31, 1892.

Tucker, B. R.
Henry George, traitor. N. Y., 1896. 3569a.233

Twitchell, Eliza S.
Economic principles. Wollaston, 1894. 5659.87

Webster, D. L.
The Henry George theory of the cure for poverty. N. p. [189–?] 3577.49

Nihilism.

See also Anarchism.

Alexandra, pseud.
Lettres d'une nihiliste. Paris, 1880. 6678.76

Armstrong, W. J.
Siberia and the nihilists. Why Kennan went to Siberia. Oakland, Cal. [1890.] 3069.102

Arnaudo, J. B.
Le nihilisme et les nihilistes. Paris. [1880?] 5564.75

Bemmelin, P. van.
Le nihilisme scientifique. Leide, 1891. 5564.78

Bourdeau, J.
Le socialisme allemand, et le nihilisme russe. Paris, 1892. 5560.129

Frédé, P.
La Russie et le nihilisme. Paris, 1880. 3068.30

Funck-Brentano, T.
Les sophistes allemands et les nihilistes russes. Paris, 1887. 3590.69

Gaetschenberger, S.
Nihilismus, Pessimismus und Weltschmerz, Berlin, 1881. *5216.50.10

Golovin, I.
Der russische Nihilismus. Leipzig. [1880.] 3067.26

Karlowitsch, N.
Die Entwickelung des Nihilismus. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1879. 5564.76

Kennan, G.
Siberia and the exile system. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. *3061.107

Khudyakof, I. A.
Mémoires d'un révolutionnaire. Mœurs russes. Paris, 1889. 3060a.47

Kupczanko, G.
Der russische Nihilismus. Leipzig, 1884. 5565.64

Lavigne, E.
A female nihilist. London, 1880. 4660a.52
Introduction à l'histoire du nihilisme russe. Paris, 1880. 5564.81
Le roman d'une nihiliste. 2e édition. Paris, 1879. 4666.76

Rabourdin, C.
Louis XVI et Alexandre II. La vérité aux nihilistes. Paris, 1888. 5560a.62
Stepniak, pseud.
Nihilism as it is. London. [1894.] 3566.153
La Russia sotterranea. Milano, 1882. 3067.36
The Russian storm-cloud. London, 1886. 3060b.5
La Russie souterraine. Paris, 1885. 3060b.13
Underground Russia. London, 1883. 3067.31

Utopias.

Bacon, Lord.
New Atlantis: a work unfinished. (Works. Vol. 2. London, 1825.) *2600.12.2
This may be found in most of the editions of Lord Bacon's collected works.
Cabet, É.
Voyage en Icarie. 5e édition. Paris, 1848. 3569a.212
Campanella, T.
La città del sole. (Opere scelte, t. 2. Torino, 1854.) 2799.10.2
Darkness and dawn: the peaceful birth of a new age. London, 1884. 3570a.81
Gehrke, A.
Communistische Idealstaaten. Bremen, 1878. 5562.57
Discusses Plato's Republic, More's Utopia, Campanella's Civitas solis, and Cabet's Voyage en Icarie.
Harrington, J.
The commonwealth of Oceana. London, 1887. 3560a.87
The Oceana and other works. London, 1700. *3561.1
Same. 3d edition. 1747. *3560.55
Hertzka, T.
Freeland: a social anticipation. N. Y., 1891. 3569.137
Eine Reise nach Freiland. Leipzig. [1893.] No. 1 in 4896.50.313
Ideal commonwealths: Plutarch's Lycurgus, More's Utopia, Bacon's New Atlantis, Campanella's City of the sun, and a fragment of Hall's Mundus alter et idem. London, 1885. 5560.56
Kaufmann, M.
Utopias; or, schemes of social improvement. London, 1879. 3566.73
Lazarus, H.
The English revolution of the twentieth century. A prospective history. London, 1894. 3562.174
More, Sir Thomas.
Thomas Morvs Vtopia. Hrsg. von V. Michels und T. Ziegler. Berlin, 1895. *2937.51
Utopia. Translated [by G. Burnet]. London, 1684. 4177.16
Same. Boston, 1834. 6609a.11
Same. Translated by Ralph Robinson. Edited by E. Arber. London, 1869. 6608.25
Same. Edited by J. R. Lumby. Cambridge, 1884. 6609.18
Same. With additional translations by J. H. Lupton. Oxford, 1895. 6608.49
L'Utopia e La città del sole di Campanella; aggiuntavi la storia del Reame degli orsi, di G. Gozzi. Milano, 1863. 4760a.50.11
Thomas More und seine Utopie. Von K. Kautsky. Stuttgart, 1890. 6557.65
Morris, W.
News from nowhere. Boston, 1890. 4576.150
Same. London, 1891. ***4576.137
Plato.
Les lois de Plato. Traduction de Gron. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 3009.17
The republic. Translated by D. J. Vaughan and J. L. Davies. 3d edition. Phila., 1866. 5008.30
Same. New edition. London, 1874. 3009.6
Same. Translated by B. Jowett. 2d edition. Oxford, 1881. 3002.52
La république ou l'état. Paris, 1862. 3009.18
Roux, X.
Les utopies et les réalités de la question sociale. Paris. [1876.] 5579.83

The State and its Functions.

The State.

Anthony, C., jr.
Popular sovereignty: being some thoughts on democratic reform. London, 1880. 5564.69
Balicki, S.
L'état comme organisation coercitive de la société politique. Paris, 1896. 3563.155
Bluntschli, J. C.
Lehre vom modernen Staat. Stuttgart, 1875, 76. 3 v. 3560a.50
The theory of the state. Oxford, 1885. 3560.75
Same. 2d edition. 1892. 3566.116
Braun-Wiesbaden, C.
Der Staat und die Volkswirthschaft. Berlin, 1879. No. 2 in *3562.53.1
Dick, A. C.
The nature and office of the state. Edinburgh, 1848. 3562.10
Dupont-White, C. B.
L'individu et l'état. 2e édition. Paris, 1858. 3566.177
Eötvös, J., baron.
Der Einfluss der herrschenden Ideen des 19. Jahrhunderts auf den Staat. Leipzig, 1854. 2 v. 5564.6
Hoffman, F. S.
The sphere of the state. N. Y., 1894. 3569.159
Humboldt, W., Freiherr von.
Essai sur les limites de l'action de l'état. Paris, 1867. 5569a.17
Ideen zu einem Versuch die Grenzen der Wirksamkeit des Staates zu bestimmen. Leipzig. [1885.] 4896.50.206

The sphere and duties of government. London, 1854. 5565.21
Same. [1870.] 5565.71

Laboulaye, É.
L'état et ses limites. Paris, 1863. 5562.3

Leroy-Beaulieu, P.
L'état moderne et ses fonctions. 2e édition. Paris, 1891. 3565.208
The modern state in relation to society and the individual. London, 1891. 3569.138

Michel, H.
L'idée de l'état. Essai critique sur l'histoire des théories sociales et politiques en France depuis la Révolution. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3563.139

Proudhon, P. J.
De la justice dans la révolution et dans l'église. Nouvelle édition augmentée. L'état. Bruxelles, 1860. 3568.27

Rentzsch, H.
Der Staat und die Volkswirthschaft. Leipzig, 1863. 5644.85

Villey-Desmeserets, E. L.
Du rôle de l'état dans l'ordre économique. Paris, 1882. 3657.24

Willoughby, W. W.
An examination of the nature of the state. N. Y., 1896. 3563.138

State Ownership.

See also Land Nationalzation. Socialism.

Bemis, E. W.
Municipal ownership of gas in the United States. [Baltimore.] 1891. No. 4 in 5560a.10.6

Bemis, E. W., editor.
Municipal monopolies. N. Y., 1898. Ordered

Black, G. A.
History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan island to . . . 1844. [N. Y.] 1889. 3563.117
Same. [Enlarged.] 1891. *3563.110.1

Burdett, E. W.
Argument against the proposed bill to enable cities and towns to own and operate gas and electric light plants for municipal and commercial purposes. Boston, 1890. 3563.24
Argument against the proposed bill to enable cities and towns to own and operate gas and electric light plants for municipal and commercial purposes. Boston, 1891. *3563.102

Burrage, A. C.
Municipal lighting. Argument made in remonstrance in behalf of the Suburban light and power company and the Brookline gas light company. Boston, 1891. 3563.25

Cator, T. V.
Rescue the republic. The necessity and advantages of national ownership of railroads and telegraphs. San Francisco, 1892. 5654.36

Chandler, A. D.
Municipal control of commercial lighting. Boston, 1889. 3564.119

Collins, P. A.
Municipal lighting. Argument for the Boston gas light company, in remonstrance. Boston, 1891. *3563.101

Crofts, W. C.
Municipal socialism. Westminster, 1892. 3569a.134
Refers to the London county council.

Crowley, D. N.
Argument in favor of municipal lighting before the Committee on manufactures of the Massachusetts legislature. Salem, 1891. *3563.100

Dixon, F. H.
State railroad control; with a history of its development in Iowa. N. Y. [1896.] 3657.43

Dolman F.
Municipalities at work. London, 1895. 3569.183

Edwards, C.
Railway nationalization. With a preface by Sir C. W. Dilke. London, 1898. 7658.150

Foote, A. R.
Municipal ownership of quasi-public works. Washington, 1891. 5562.87
Municipal ownership of quasi-public works. Washington, 1891. 5562.125
Not the same as the preceding.

Francisco, M. J.
Municipal ownership *vs.* private corporations. 5th edition. Rutland, 1898. 3563.116

Greenough, C. P.
Argument . . . for remonstrants, on the proposed bill to enable cities and towns to supply, sell, and distribute illuminating gas to its citizens. Boston, 1890. 3564.139

Hill, T. E.
Money found: recovered from its hiding-places, and put into circulation through confidence in government banks. Revised edition. Chicago, 1894. 5647.64

Hole, J.
State railways: an argument for state purchase. London, 1893. 3659.17

Larrabee, W.
The railroad question. A treatise on railroads, and remedies for their abuses. Chicago, 1893. 3659.96

Legate, H. R.
Government ownership of the telegraph and telephone [read before the Massachusetts Joint committee on federal relations on the memorial to Congress]. [Phila., 1897?] 3563.27

Lewis, G. H.
National consolidation of the railways of the United States. N. Y., 1893. 3659.95

Parsons, F.
The public ownership of monopolies. Boston. [1894.] 3564.178
Same. 6th edition. Phila. [1896?] 3564.190

Russell, W. E.
Argument at the hearing before the Committee on manufactures, in regard to municipal control of gas and electric lighting plants. Boston, 1895. 3563.26

Sinclair, A. H.
Municipal monopolies and their management. Toronto, 1891. 3565.119

Todd, M.
Railways of Europe and America; or, government ownership. Boston, 1893. 3658.53
Union committee on transportation, manufacturing and commercial interests of Philadelphia.
Commercial success. How it has been gained in Glasgow, Liverpool [etc.], and how it may be secured for Philadelphia. Phila., 1894. 7650.23
Varnbueler von und zu Hemmingen, F. G. C., Freiherr von.
Soll das Reich die deutschen Eisenbahnen erwerben? Stuttgart, 1876. 5659.67
Ward, C. O.
A labor catechism of political economy. Comprising the principal arguments for and against the declarations of the Industrial party, requiring that the state assume control of industries. Washington, 1877–92. 3659.15
Wemyss, F. W. C. D., 9th earl.
Modern municipalism. Westminster, 1893. 3567.186

State Interference and Control. Individualism.

See also Socialism.

Beudant, C.
Le droit individuel et l'état. 2e édition. Paris, 1891. 3626.34
Bristed, C. A.
The interference theory of government. N. Y., 1867. 5569a.16
Brown, Robert, of Glasgow.
The tyranny of government inspection as it affects manufacturers, traders and workers. Glasgow. [1894.] 3568.170
Burke, Edmund.
A vindication of natural society. New edition. Oxford, 1796. *7458.79
Dabney, W. D.
The basis of the demand for public regulation of industries. Phila. [1893?] 3563.175
Donisthorpe, W.
Individualism: a system of politics. London, 1889. 3561.103
Law in a free state. London, 1895. 3569.181
Ellis, Havelock.
The nationalisation of health. London, 1892. 3767.107
Englaender, S.
The abolition of the state: an historical and critical sketch of the parties advocating direct government, a federal republic or individualism. London, 1873. 3568.54
Farrer, T. H.
The state in its relation to trade. London, 1883. 3659.78
Fiamingo, G.
Il protezionismo sociale contemporaneo. Torino, 1896. 3564.214
Field, D. D.
The duties of the state. An American view of government interference. London. [1890.] 3568.172
Godwin, W.
An enquiry concerning political justice. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 3563.23
Same. 2d edition. London, 1796. 3563.6
Same. 1st American edition. Phila., 1796. 2 v. 5569a.55; 7568.6
Hake, A. E., and O. E. Wesslau.
The coming individualism. Westminster, 1895. 3563.134
Industrial freedom. Boston, 1892. 3644.95
Jevons, W. S.
The state in relation to labor. London, 1882. 3564.74
Same. 3d edition. 1894. 3564.76
Jones, J. P.
Shall the republic do its own work? Speech. Washington, 1890. 4428.229
Levy, J. H.
The outcome of individualism. 2d edition. London. [1890.] 3564.164
M'Kechnie, W. S.
The state and the individual. Glasgow, 1896. 3565.33
Montague, F. C.
The limits of individual liberty. An essay. London, 1885. 3561.78
Nash, S.
Morality and the state. Columbus, 1859. 5568.5
Powell, G. Baden-.
State aid and state interference. London, 1882. 3659.74
Quéker, C. de.
Études sur les questions ouvrières au point de vue de l'intervention des pouvoirs publics. Bruxelles, 1892. 3566.113
Reno, C.
State regulation of wages. Boston, 1891. 3566.122
Ritchie, D. G.
Natural rights. A criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. London, 1895. 3562.80
The principles of state interference. Four essays on the political philosophy of Spencer, Mill and Green. London, 1891. 3568.126
Sanz y Escartin, E.
El estado y la reforma social. Madrid, 1893. 3563.166
Schmidt, Caspar. (Max Stirner.)
Der Einzige und sein Eigenthum. Leipzig, 1845. 3601.63
Same. [1893.] No. 7 in 4896.50.312
Smith, Bruce.
Liberty and liberalism. A protest against the growing tendency toward undue interference by the state. London, 1887. 5560.91
Spencer, H.
The man versus the state. London, 1884. 2511.57
Sumner, W. G.
What social classes owe to each other. N. Y., 1883. 5560a.73

State Protection of Children.

See also Relations of the Labor Question to the Employment of Women and Children.

Hale, G. S.
The proposed state children's bureau. Why it should be established. Boston, 1895. 5576.48

Hill, Florence D.
Children of the state; the training of juvenile paupers. London, 1868. 3570.124
Same. Edited by Fanny Fowke. 2d edition. 1889. 3579.111

International congress of charities, correction and philanthropy.
The care of dependent, neglected and wayward children. Edited by Anna G. Spencer [and] C. W. Birtwell. Baltimore, 1894. 3572.137

Letchworth, W. P.
Address [on children of the state] at the thirteenth national conference of charities and correction. [Buffalo, 1886.] 5570a.34

Massachusetts' care of dependent and delinquent children. Published by Massachusetts Board of managers, World's fair. Boston, 1893. 3574.103

National conference of charities and correction. 20th conference.
History of child saving in the United States. Boston, 1893. 5576.81

Tuckwell, Gertrude M.
The state and its children. London, 1894. 3579.133

Wines, E. C.
The state of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. Cambridge, 1880. *3573.62

The State and Education. Industrial Education.

Abbott, F. E.
Compulsory education. Boston, 1874. No. 6 in 7489a.12

Adams, C. K.
Higher education and the state: the lesson of colonial days. [New Haven, 1878.] No. 1 in *7590a.12

Aldrich, P. E.
The legal and constitutional powers of civil government in relation to education. Boston, 1878. 7593.71

American social science association.
Report on a developing school and schoolshops. Boston, 1877. 7593.80; **7593.52

Ashbee, C. R.
A few chapters in workshop re-construction and citizenship. London, 1894. 3565.155

Barnard, F. A. P.
The obligation of the state to provide for the education of its citizens. N. Y., 1879. No. 5 in *7590.14

Barnard, H.
Legal provision respecting the education and employment of children in factories, &c. Education and labor; or the influence of education on the quality and value of labor. Hartford, 1842. No. 10 in *5595.77

Batchelder, Lizzie S.
A memorial on industrial schools. Boston, 1872. 5595.45

Brabazon, R., 12th earl of Meath, editor.
Prosperity or pauperism? Physical, industrial and technical training. London, 1888. 5594.80
Some national and board school reforms. London, 1887. 5594.76

Brooks, C.
An appeal to the legislatures of the United States in relation to public schools. Cambridge, 1867. No. 3 in *7590a.12

Brown, M. T.
The necessity of education in a free state. Boston, 1861. No. 14 in *5595.6

Campbell, D.
Compulsory education. 2d edition. London, 1870. 3598.50

Chadwick, J. W.
Education as related to citizenship. [N. Y., 1892.] 3564.123

Craik, H.
The state in its relation to education. London, 1884. 5598.76

Deseilligny, A. N. P.
De l'influence de l'éducation sur la moralité et le bien-être des classes laborieuses. Paris, 1868. 5599.14

Detrosier, R.
An address on the necessity of an extension of moral and political instruction among the working classes. London. [1835?] No. 11 in *7569a.55

Eaton, J.
An address on national aid to education, 1877. Washington, 1879. 3595.157

Elmira, N. Y. Board of education.
Report of the president on the compulsory education act. Elmira, 1874. No. 14 in *7590a.19

Fletcher, J.
Education: national, voluntary and free. London, 1851. 5594.18

Fortescue, H., 3d earl Fortescue.
State-and-rate-paid education. London. [1886.] 3599a.104

Garrett, P. C.
Progress in industrial education. Phila. [1883.] 3594.46

Ham, C. H.
Manual training. The solution of social and industrial problems. N. Y., 1886. 5597.68

Harris, W. T.
How far may the state provide for the education of her children at public cost? [St. Louis, 1871.] No. 6 in *7590a.15

Henderson, J. C., jr.
Thomas Jefferson's views on public education. N. Y., 1890. 3597.102

Holland, H. W.
Proposed national arrangements for primary education. London, 1870. 5595.14

Hook, W. F.
On the means of rendering more efficient the education of the people. 9th edition. London, 1846. No. 3 in *5590a.35

Jarvis, E.
The value of common school education to common labor. Washington, 1879. *7596.59 (1879)
Kerchove d'Exaerde, H. de.
De l'enseignement obligatoire en Allemagne. Paris, 1897. Ordered
Laveleye, É. L. V. de.
L'instruction du peuple. Paris, 1872. 3595.54
Lenz, A.
Die Zwangserziehung in England. Stuttgart, 1894. 3574.114
MacArthur, A.
Education in its relation to manual industry. N. Y., 1884. 5598.84
Magnus, Sir Philip.
Industrial education. London, 1888. 5595.82
Massachusetts. Commissioners of manual training and industrial education.
Report. Boston, 1893. *3592.136
Mayo, A. D.
Industrial education in the South. Washington, 1888. 4496.325
Newell, M. A.
Education and labor. Baltimore, 1877. No. 1 in *7590a.16
Northrop, B. G.
The legal prevention of illiteracy. New Haven, 1875. No. 2 in *7590a.16
Parker, Theodore.
The public education of the people. An oration, on the 4th of October, 1849. Boston, 1850. No. 4 in *5442.3
Robert, C. F.
L'instruction obligatoire. Paris, 1871. 3597.50
Runkle, J. D.
Report on industrial education. Boston. [1884?] 7597.16
Schoenhof, J.
Industrial education in France. Washington, 1888. 5591.81
Sears, B.
Objections to public schools considered. Boston, 1875. No. 2 in *7590a.17
Seidel, R.
Industrial instruction: a pedagogic and social necessity. Boston, 1887. 5595.80
Sharpless, I.
The relation of the state to education in England and America. Phila. [1893?] 3595.161
Simpson, James.
Necessity of popular education as a national object. [2d edition.] Edinburgh, 1834. 7599.83
State education for the people in America, Europe, India and Australia. [Vol. 1.] Syracuse, 1895. 3595.131
Taylor, C. E.
How far should a state undertake to educate? Or, a plea for the voluntary system in higher education. Raleigh, N. C., 1894. 7593.14
Trade schools. Boston 1893. 3592.139
United States. Bureau of education.
Education and crime. [Washington, 1881.] 7572.32
Van Bokkelen, L.
Compulsory education. Washington, 1872. *7596.59 (1871)
Webster, W. C.
Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration. [Thesis.] N. Y., 1897. 3593.124
Wilcox, S. M.
Legal rights of children. Washington, 1880. [U. S. Bureau of education.] No. 2 in *7596.59 (1880)
Woodward, C. M.
Manual training in education. London. [1890.] 3599.113
The manual training school. Boston, 1887. 3592.117; 5591.80

The State and Charity.

See also Relations of the Labor Question to Poverty.

Aschrott, P. F.
Das englische Armenwesen in seiner historischen Entwicklung. Leipzig, 1886. 5644.21.5
Balch, Emily G.
Public assistance of the poor in France. [Baltimore.] 1893. *5560a.10.8
Barnard, C. F.
Extracts from the report of His Majesty's commissioners for inquiring into the administration and practical operation of the poor laws. Boston, 1835. 5578.43
Brooks, J. G.
The future problem of charity and the unemployed. Phila. [1894?] 3574.123
Brousse, É.
De l'assistance publique. Paris, 1876. 3573.57
Chalmers, T.
On the sufficiency of the parochial system, without a poor rate, for the right management of the poor. Glasgow, 1841. 3570.80
Chance, W.
The better administration of the poor law. London, 1895. 5577.93
Chévallier, É.
La loi des pauvres et la société anglaise. Organisation de l'assistance publique en Angleterre. Paris, 1895. 3672.16
Cummings, J.
Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York. With appendices. N. Y., 1895. *5560a.10.10
Doyle, A.
The poor law system of Elberfeld. London. N. d. No. 3 in *5574.25
Dyer, G.
The complaints of the poor people of England. 2d edition. London, 1793. No. 1 in *6553.6
Emminghaus, C. B. A.
Das Armenwesen und die Armengesetzgebung in europäischen Staaten. Berlin, 1869. 5575.20
Poor relief in different parts of Europe. London, 1873. 3577.77
A collection of essays from the preceding work.
Fowle, T. W.
The poor law. London, 1881. 3570a.55
France. Ministère de l'intérieur.
Statistique des défenses publiques d'assistance faites en France pendant l'année 1885, par Henri Monod. Paris, 1889. 3571.103

Gérando, J. M. de.
De la bienfaisance publique. Paris, 1839. 4 v. 3570.64
Same. Nouvelle édition. Bruxelles, 1839. 2 v. 3571.19
Great Britain. Parliament.
Metropolitan poor act. London, 1867. *5570.59
Same. With introduction, notes . . . by R. C. Austin. 3570.19
Local government board.
Poor laws in foreign countries. London, 1875. *5571.65
Hernandez Iglesias, F.
La beneficencia en España. Madrid, 1876. 2 v. **D.210.27
Hubert-Valleroux, P.
La charité avant et depuis 1789 dans les campagnes de France. Paris, 1890. 3573.130
International congress of charities, correction and philanthropy.
Report of the proceedings. Part 2: Public treatment of pauperism. Edited by J. H. Finley. Baltimore, 1894. 3573.128
Ives, L. S.
Church and state charities compared: two lectures. N. Y., 1857. No. 9 in *7572.72
Lowell, Josephine S.
One means of preventing pauperism. Boston, 1879. 7572.137
Public relief and private charity. N. Y., 1884. 3577.31
Mackay, T.
The state and charity. London, 1898. 5575.127
Mills, H. V.
Poverty and the state; or, work for the unemployed. London, 1886. 3564.78
Montague, F. C.
The old poor-law and the new socialism; or, pauperism and taxation. London, 1886. 5649a.32
Muensterberg, E.
Die deutsche Armengesetzgebung und das Material zu ihrer Reform. Leipzig, 1887. 5644.21.6
Nicholls, Sir G.
A history of the English poor law, in connexion with the legislation and other circumstances affecting the condition of the people. London, 1854. 2 v. 3570.55
Same. New edition. N. Y., 1898. 3570.93
A history of the Irish poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people. London, 1856. 3570.57
A history of the Scotch poor law in connexion with the condition of the people. London, 1856. 3570.56
Oakeshott, J. F.
The humanizing of the poor law. London, 1894. 7569a.13
Pashley, R.
Pauperism and poor laws. London, 1852. 5573.83
Peek, F.
Our laws and our poor. London, 1875. 3578.80
Social wreckage: a review of the laws of England as they affect the poor. London, 1883. 3570a.69
Pocquet, B.
Essai sur l'assistance publique. Son histoire — ses principes — son organisation actuelle. Paris, 1877. 3576.66
Pretyman, J. R.
Dispauperization. London, 1876. 5571.67
Reitzenstein, F., Freiherr von.
Die Armengesetzgebung Frankreichs in den Grundzügen ihrer historischen Entwickelung. Leipzig, 1881. 3563.108
Sanborn, F. B.
The supervision of public charities. A paper read at the general meeting of the American social science association, Albany, Feb. 18th, 1869. 7573.118
Schuyler, Louisa L.
Voluntary, unofficial supervision of public charitable institutions, in co-operation with official boards, as illustrated by the work of the State charities aid association of New York. N. Y. [1893.] 3575.142
Slany, R. A.
State of the poorer classes in great towns. London, 1840. 7569a.85
Twining, Louisa.
Workhouses and pauperism, and women's work in the administration of the poor law. London, 1898. 3568.191
Warner, A. G.
American charities. N. Y. [1894.] 3578.140

AUTHOR INDEX.

The pages of the List of Books on Social Reform are numbered at the top and at the bottom. The figures in the index refer to the numbers at the *bottom* of the pages.

A., M., 25.
Abbott, F. E., 48.
Abbott, L., 39.
About, E. F. V., 10.
Abram, W. A., 1.
Acland, A. H. D., 41.
Adams, C. K., 48.
Adams, H. B., 27.
Adams, H. C., 27.
Adams, M., 27.
Addams, Jane, 39.
Adderley, Hon. J. G., 39.
Adler, G., 32.
Advielle, V., 32.
Aiken, D. W., 15.
Aiken, J., 13.
Aldrich, P. E., 48.
Alexandra, pseud., 44.
Alhaiza, A., 32.
Alix, G., 27.
Altamira y Crevea, R., 32.
Altgeld, J. P., 30.
American social science association, 44, 48.
American union of associationists, 32.
Andler, C., 32.
André, L., 22.
Andrews, C. F., 10.
Andrimont, L. d', 15.
Ansell, C., 19.
Anthony, C., jr., 45.
Antoine, C., 4.
Anton, G. K., 22.
Arago, E., 5.
Arcés-Sacré, —, 32.
Ardant, G., 26 (Meyer).
Arendt, O., 19.
Armstrong, W. J., 44.
Arnaudo, J. B., 44.
Arnd, C., 25.
Arnold, A., 4, 25.
Arouet, pseud., 27, 32.
Arrivabene, G., conte, 5.
Aschrott, P. F., 49.
Ashbee, C. R., 48.
Ashley, W. J., 1, 17.
Atchison, Rena M., 21.
Atkinson, E., 4, 6, 12, 13.
Audiganne, A., 6.
Austin, H., 32.
Aveling, E. B., 4, 6.
Avogadro, A., 10.
Axon, W. E. A., 41.

Babeau, A., 1.
Bacon, Lord, 45.
Baernreither, J. M., 15.
Bagehot, W., 4.
Baillet, F., 41.
Bain, E., 1.
Bain, L., 19.
Baker, C. W., 16.
Bakunin, M. A., 30.
Balch, Emily G., 49.
Balicki, S., 45.
Ballou, A., 32, 39.
Balmforth, R., 27.
Bamberger, L., 15, 32.
Barberet, J., 6.
Barker, C., 1.
Barker, J., 32.
Barnard, C., 41.
Barnard, C. F., 49.
Barnard, F. A. P., 48.
Barnard, H., 48.
Barnett, Henrietta O., 27.
Barnett, S. A., 27.
Barns, W. E., 6.
Barth, T., 27, 32 (Bamberger).
Bassett, E. B., 41.
Batchelder, Lizzie S., 48.
Baudrillart, H., 27, 41.
Baumbach, C., 12, 21.
Bax, E. Belfort, 32, 37 (Morris).
Bayles, J. C., 18.
Beale, W. P., 19.
Beaton, D., 40.
Beauregard, P. V., 13.
Bebel, A., 32, 38 (Richter).
Béchaux, A., 6.
Becher, J. T., 19.
Beckett, Sir E., 15.
Behrends, A. J. F., 17, 32.
Belgium. Commission du travail, 6.
Bellamy, C. J., 27.
Bellamy, E., 32.
Bemis, E. W., 15, 40, 41, 42 (History), 46.
Bemmelin, P. van, 44.
Benard, T. A. N., 32.
Berg, C. P. J. van den, 13.
Berkowitz, H., rabbi, 27.
Bernardot, F., 32.
Bernstein, E., 32.
Bertrand, L., 41.
Besant, Annie, 32.
Beta, pseud. Bassett, E. B.
Beudant, C., 47.
Biedermann, F. C., 32.
Bihourd, P. L. G., 6.
Bilgram, H., 6.
Biollay, L., 13.
Birkmyre, A., 32.
Bishop, J. P., 17.
Bittinger, J. B., 24.
Black, G. A., 46.
Black, J. W., 6.
Blackburn, Helen, 21 (Boucherett).
Blaikie, W. G., 6.
Blanc, H., 1.
Blanc, L., 6, 27, 32.
Blatchford, R., 32.
Bleakley, T. M., 30.
Bliss, W. D. P., 4, 18, 32, 40.
Blissard, W., 40.
Block, M., 4, 17.
Blodget, L., 6.
Blondel, J. E., 27.
Blum, H., 27.
Bluntschli, J. C., 4, 45.
Boediker, T., 19.
Boehm-Bawerk, E. von, 4.
Boehmert, C. V., 6, 19, 22, 27, 32.
Boies, H. M., 24.
Boilley, P., 32.
Boissier, M. L. A. G., 32.
Bolles, A. S., 10.
Bonham, J. M., 16.
Bonnal, M., 32.
Bontemps, G., 10.
Booth, A. J., 32.
Booth, C., 19, 24.
Booth, W., 24.
Bornhak, C., 27.
Bosanquet, B., 27.
Bosanquet, Helen, 27.
Boucherett, Jessie, 21.
Boucherville, A. de, 32.
Bouctot, J. G., 32.
Boulanger, F. L. F., 1.
Bouloc, E., 17.
Bourdeau, J., 33, 44.
Bourée, F. A., 6.
Boyd, J. P., 6.
Boyer, A., 6.
Brabazon, R., 12th earl of Meath, 48.
Brace, C. L., 24.
Bramwell, G. W. W., 1st baron, 33, 44.
Brandreth, G. A., 12.
Brassey, T., 6, 13.
Brater, C., 4 (Bluntschli).
Braun-Wiesbaden, C., 45.
Bray, J. F., 6.
Brentano, L., 6, 12, 13, 15, 19, 27.
Brewster, H. B., 30.
Breynat, J., 33.
Briancourt, M., 33.
Brice, H., 6.
Brini, G., 27.
Brisbane, A., 33.
Brissac, H., 31.
Bristed, C. A., 47.
Brodrick, G. C., 25.
Broemel, M., 32 (Bamberger).
Bromwell, W. J., 21.
Brook farm phalanx, 33.
Brooks, C., 48.
Brooks, G., 6, 12, 27.
Brooks, J. G., 15, 19, 49.
Brouilhet, C., 16.
Brousse, E., 49.
Brown, M. T., 48.
Brown, P., 33.
Brown, Robert, of Glasgow, 47.
Brown, T. E., 33.
Brown, William, labor reformer, 6, 10, 25.
Brutails, J. A., 1.
Buchenberger, A., 25.
Buckingham, J. S., 27.
Buecher, C., 1, 4, 6, 22.
Bulley, A. Amy, 22.
Burdett, E. W., 46.
Bureau, P., 25.
Burke, Edmund, 47.
Burrage, A. C., 46.
Burt, T., 12.
Burton, G. S., 41.
Burton, H. J., jr., 41.
Bushill, T. W., 19.

Cabet, E., 45.
Cadman, H. W., 10.
Cahan, A., 33.
Caird, E., 33.
Cairnes, J. E. M., 4.
Calkins, Mary W., 19.
Cambon, P. P., 6.
Cameron, A. S., 12.
Campanella, T., 45.
Campbell, D., 48.
Campbell, G. D., 8th duke of Argyll, 25.
Campbell, Helen, 22, 27.
Cannan, E., 4.
Cantagrel, F., 33.
Carey, M., 6, 22.
Carlyle, T., 15, 33.
Caron, E., 24.
Carpenter, E., 27.
Carwardine, W. H., 17.

Casey, J., 27.
Casson, H. N., 33.
Cathrein, V., 25.
Cator, T. V., 46.
Cère, P., 24.
Chadwick, J. W., 48.
Chailley-Bert, J., 22.
Chalmers, T., 49.
Chamberlain, H. R., 15.
Chamberlin, E. M., 12, 41.
Chance, W., 49.
Chandler, A. D., 46.
Charity organisation society, 27.
Charléty, S., 33.
Charlier, J., 27.
Chase, C. A., 16.
Cherbuliez, A. E., 4, 24, 33.
Cherouny, H. W., 6.
Cherrington, W. P., 15 (Knights).
Chetwood, J., jr., 21.
Chevalier, M., 6.
Chevallier, E., 13, 49.
Chiappelli, A., 33.
Choieçki, C. E., 33.
Christian social union, 40.
Christian social union in the United States and Canada, 40.
Chubb, P., 33.
Civic federation of Chicago, 18.
Clamageran, J. J., 27.
Clark, E. H. G., 25.
Clark, F. C., 33.
Clark, J. B., 4, 13.
Clarke, R. H., 33.
Clarke, S. B., 44.
Clayden, A., 15.
Clément, J. B. 27.
Clode, C. M.,
Cobbett, W., 25.
Codman, J., 33.
Coffin, C. C., 6.
Cogley, T. S., 17.
Cohn, G., 33.
Coit, S., 40.
College settlements association, 40.
Collens, T. W., 6.
Collins, P. A., 46.
Colston, J., 1.
Colton, C., 6, 10.
Colville, W. J. L., 33.
Coman, Katharine, 40.
Commerford, C. C., 10.
Commons, J. R., 4, 10.
Congrès international de la participation aux bénéfices, 19.
Congrès ouvrier de France, 6.
Congrès scientifique international des institutions de prévoyance, 19.
Connecticut. Bureau of labor statistics, 6
Connolly, James, 33.
Considérant, V. P., 33.
Consumers' league of the city of New York, 13.
Contzen, H., 27.
Cook, J., 33.
Cooper, Sir A. A., 7th earl of Shaftesbury, 6.
Co-operative congress, 41.
Co-operative wholesale societies limited, 41.
Cope, R., 4.
Cordier, C., 11 (Nouvion-Jacquet).
Cordingley, C., 22.
Cornil, G., 10.
Corniquet, L. A., 25.
Cossa, E., 6.
Coste, A., 24.
Courcelle Seneuil, J. G., 33.
Courcy, A. de, 19.
Cowdin, E. C., 10.
Cowley, C., 12.
Cox, H., 13 (Webb), 44.
Cox, S. S., 25.
Coxe, E. B., 18.
Crafts, W. F., 40.
Craik, H., 48.
Cree, T. S., 15.
Crocker, U. H., 13.
Crofts, W. C., 46.
Crompton, H., 18.
Crosbie, G. V., 25.
Crowley, D. N., 46.
Crump, S., 6.
Cumming-Bruce, T. J. H. T., 5th baron Thurlow, 15.
Cummings, J., 49.
Cunningham, D., 6.
Cunningham, Rev. W., 1, 17, 21, 25.
Curwen, J. C., 7.

Dabney, W. D., 47.
Dacus, J. A., 17.
Dameth, C. M. H., 33.
Dauby, J., 17.
Davidson, John, 13.
Davidson, J. M., 1, 27.
Davis, C. T., 13.
Dawson, W. H., 25, 27, 33.
Debs, E. V., 17.
Decrais, P. L. A., 7.
De Leon, D., 33.
Denis, H., 4, 13.
Dennehy, H. E., 25.
Dennis, John, reformer, 12.
Denny, W., 13.
Dermoût, J., 44.
Deseilligny, A. N. P., 48.
Detrosier, R., 48.
Deville, G., 33.
De Vinne, T. L., 12.
Dexter, S., 41.
Dick, A. C., 45.
Dickinson, M. F., jr., 12.
Diehl, K., 31 (Proudhon).
Dingley, F. L., 21 (United States).
Dixon, F. H., 46.
Dodd, Anna B., 33.
Dodd, S. C. T., 16.
Dodd, W., 22.
Doehl, C., 19.
Dolman, F., 46.
Donisthorpe, W., 10, 47.
Donnell, E. J., 13.
Donoso Cortés, J., marqués de Valdegamas, 33.
Doren, A., 1.
Dorgé, E., 19.
Doubleday, T., 23.
Doyle, A., 49.
Drage, G., 7, 19.
Drumann, W. C. A. D., 1.
Dubois, E., 15.
Dubois, F., 30.
Du Cane, Sir E. F., 24.
Duchêne, G., 10.
Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D., 27.
Dühring, E. C., 33.
Dugdale, R. L., 24.
Du Maroussem, P., 7.
Dumont, A., 24.
Dunoyer, C., 7.
Dupin, C., baron, 7, 22.
Dupont-White, C. B., 10, 45.
Duval, J., 21, 42.
Dyer, G., 49.
Dyer, H., 7.

Eaton, J., 48.
Eden, Sir F. M., bart., 1.
Edmond, Charles, pseud. Choieçki, C. E.
Edson, J., 40.
Edwards, C., 46.
Eger, G., 19.
Ehmann, J., 34.
Eldredge, D., 42.
Elewyck, E. van, 13.
Ellero, P., 28.
Ellis, Havelock, 47.
Ellis, W., 24.
Elmira, N. Y. Board of education, 48.
Ely, R. T., 4, 7, 17, 28, 34.
Emminghaus, C. B. A., 15, 49.
Endicott, W. C., jr., 21.
Enfantin, B. P., 38 (Saint-Simon).
Engel, E., 13.
Engels, F., 7, 34, 36 (Marx).
Englaender, S., 15, 47.
English land restoration league, 44.
Eötvös, J., baron, 45.
Epps, W., 25.
Ernst, E. Z., 15.
Evans, F. W., 34.
Everett, A. H., 24.
Eyre, C. S., 34.

Fabian society, 28, 34.
Fagniez, G., 1.
Fairfield, C., 34.
Fairman, F., 34.
Fall, C. G., 19.
Farnam, H. W., 15.
Farrer, T. H., 47.
Fauconnet, R., 7.
Fawcett, H., 7, 13, 24, 28, 34.
Fawcett, Millicent G., 28.
Félix, C. J., 40.
Felix, L., 1.
Fells, J. M., 22 (Garcke).
Ferraz, ——, 34.
Fiamingo, G., 47.
Field, C. D., 25.
Field, D. D., 47.
Fields, Annie A., 28.
Fisher, Joseph, 25.
Fisher, W. L., 24.
Fix, T., 7.
Fletcher, J., 48.
Fleury, E., 34.
Flint, R., 34.
Flotard, E., 42.
Flürscheim, M., 25.
Fontaine, A., 17, 22 (Chailley-Bert).
Foote, A. R., 42, 46.
Fort, G. F., 2.
Fortescue, H., 3d earl Fortescue, 48.
Fourier, C., 34, 37 (Phalange).
Fowle, T. W., 49.
Fowler, C. T., 7.
Foxwell, H. S., 7.
Fraenkel, H., 12.
France. Assemblée nationale, 13.
Ministère de l'agriculture, du commerec et des travaux publics, 13.
Ministère de l'intérieur, 49.
Office du travail, 7, 13, 17, 18, 20, 22.
Francisco, M. J., 46.
Franck, A., 34.
Frankenstein, K., 7.
Franklin, A. L. A., 2.
Franklin, W., 42.
Fraser, P. A., 28.
Frédé, P., 44.
Free lance, A, pseud., 34.
Frégier, H. A., 24.
Fribourg, E. E., 15 (Internationale).
Frommer, H., 19.
Fry, T. C., 40.
Fuld, L., 22, 44.
Funck-Brentano, T., 44.
Fustel de Coulanges, N. D., 2.

Gaetschenberger, S., 44.
Galton, F. W., 15.
Garcke, E., 22.
Garnier, J., 24.
Garnier, R. M., 2.
Garofalo, R., 24, 34.
Garrett, P. C., 48.
Garrison, W L., the younger, 13.
Gasparin, A. E., comte de, 34.
Gatti, Zoé, 34.
Gautier, Toussaint, 2.
Gavit, J. P., 40.
Geering, T., 2.
Geffroy, G., 34.
Gehrke, A., 45.
Gell, P. L., 40 (Montague).
George, H., 7, 25, 28, 41.
Gérando, J. M. de, 28, 50.
Gibbins, H. de B., 2, 12 (Hadfield). 28.
Gibbons, John, 26.
Giddings, F. H., 4, 19.
Gierke, O. F., 42.
Giffen, R., 13.
Giles, C., 10.
Giles, F. S., 28.
Gilman, N. P., 19, 34.
Girard, E. de, 7.
Giraud-Teulon, A., 34.
Gladden, W., 10, 28.
Glotin, H., 15.

Godard, J. G., 24.
Godin, J. B. A., 42.
Godwin, P., 34.
Godwin, W., 24, 47.
Goehre, P., 22, 23.
Golovin, I., 44.
Gomme, G. L., 2.
Gonner, E. C. K., 34.
Gostick, J., 15.
Goubareff, D., 28, 34.
Gould, E. R. L., 7.
Goyau, G., 40.
Graffenried, Clare de, 22.
Graham, P., 24.
Graham, W., 28, 34.
Granier, C., 28.
Granier de Cassagnac, A. de, 2.
Grave, J., 30.
Gray, J., 42.
Gray, William, 12.
Graziani, A., 23.
Great Britain. Board of trade, 19, 21.
Children's employment commission, 22.
Commissioners appointed to inquire into the rules of trades unions and other associations, 15.
Consuls, 42.
Local government board, 50.
Parliament, 14, 20, 50.
Royal commission on labour, 7, 20, 22, 42.
Greeley, H., 28.
Green, Alice S., 2.
Green, B. E., 10.
Green, J. L., 26.
Green, J. O., 23.
Green, M. A., 34.
Green, S. M., 24.
Greene, W. B., 34.
Greening, E. O., 42.
Greenough, C. P., 46.
Greg, R. H., 12, 23.
Greg, W. R., 7, 28.
Grégoire, L., 40.
Griffin, C. S., 34.
Grillon, E., 28.
Gronlund, L., 34.
Gross, C., 2.
Grosvenor, W. M., 15.
Groupe de propagande anarchiste de Paris, 30.
Groupe des étudiants socialistes révolutionnaires internationalistes de Paris, 34.
Guernsey, R. S., 10
Guesde, J., 34.
Guesde, M. B., 31.
Guibourg, L., 22 (André).
Guillard, A., 24.
Guillemin, J., 34.
Guiraud, P., 2.
Gunton, G., 4, 7, 12, 34.
Gurteen, S. H., 28.
Guy, W. A., 12.
Guyot, Y., 2, 4, 34.
[illegible]
H., D., 30.
Hadfield, R. A., 12.
Hadley, A. T., 4.
Hake, A. E., 7, 47.
Hale, E. E., 40, 42.
Hale, G. S., 48.
Hale, W. B., 40.
Halle, E. von, 17.
Haller, W., 35.
Ham, C. H., 48.
Hamon, A. F., 30, 35.
Hancock, T., 40.
Hanssen, G., 2.
Harburger, I., 17.
Harmel, L., 7
Harrington, J., 45.
Harris, G., 28.
Harris, T. L., 35.
Harris, W. T., 26, 48.
Hart, Mary H., 10.
Hartmann, E. von, 28.
Hasbach, W., 20.
Haushofer, M., 7, 35.
Haussonville, O. B. P. G. de Cléron, comte d', 24, 35.
Hayes, F. W., 35.
Headlam, S. D., 40.
Hearn, W. E., 2.
Heath, F. G., 7.
Hebert, W., 35.
Hegel, C., 2.
Heinzen, C. P., 35.
Held, A., 2, 35.
Helps, Sir A., 7.
Henderson, C. R., 24, 28.
Henderson, J. C., jr., 48.
Hennequin, V. A., 35.
Herbert, A. E. M., 26.
Herbette, J. G., 7.
Hernandez Iglesias, F., 50.
Herron, G. D., 40.
Hertzka, T., 45.
Hewitt, A. S., 7, 10, 14.
Heywood, E. H., 7, 17, 26.
Hibbert, F. A., 2.
Hildreth, A., 35.
Hill, D. J., 28.
Hill, Florence D., 48.
Hill, Frederic, 10, 24.
Hill, Octavia, 28.
Hill, T. E., 46.
Hills, T., 44.
Hinckley, F. A., 7.
Hinds, W. A., 35.
Hirschberg, E., 7, 20.
Hirt, L., 23.
Hisoard, Dom ——, 35.
Hitchcock, R. D., 35.
Hjelt, A., 20.
Hobhouse, L. T., 7.
Hobson, J. A., 7, 23, 25, 42.
Hocquet, R., 19.
Hodges, G., 28.
Hodgskin, T., 11.
Hoehn, G. A., 11.
Hoffman, F. S., 45.
Hohoff, W., 35.
Holaind, R. L., 26.
Hole, J., 46.
Holland, H. S., 40.
Holland, H. W., 48.
Holmes, S. A., 35.
Holyoake, G. J., 42.
Honeyman, J., 15.
Hook, W. F., 48.
Hopedale community, 35.
Hourwich, I. A., 26.
Howell, G., 15, 23.
Huber, V. A., 42.
Huber-Liebenau, —— von, 2.
Hubert-Valleroux, P., 23, 42, 50.
Huelsse, J. A., 20.
Hughes, T., 42.
Hugo, C., 39 (Stegmann).
Humboldt, W., Freiherr von, 45.
Hunter, B. F., 35.
Hunter, Sir W. W., 44.
Huntington, F. D., 17, 28, 40.
Huret, J., 28.
Hutchinson, E., 11.
Huxley, T. H., 25.
Hyndman, H. M., 35.

Illinois. Bureau of labor statistics, 8.
Immigration restriction league, 21.
Industrial remuneration conference, 14.
Ingalls, J. K., 4, 11.
Ingram, J. K., 2.
International congress of charities, correction and philanthropy, 28, 48, 50.
International socialist and trade-union congress, 35.
International workingmen's association, 15.
Iowa. Bureau of labor statistics, 8.
Irvine, L. B., 11.
Isnard, J., 20.
Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio, 20, 42.
Parlamento, 22.
Ives, L. S., 50.

Jacobson, A., 8.
Jaeger, E., 26, 35.
James, H. A., 35.
Janet, P. A. R., 35.
Jannet, C., 35.
Jarvis, E., 49.
Jay, R., 8.
Jeans, J. S., 17, 18.
Jeans, V., 23.
Jervis, J. B., 11.
Jevons, W. S., 4, 28, 47.
Johannis, A. J. de, 11.
Johnston, A. W., 17.
Jones, Benjamin, 41 (Acland), 42.
Jones, E., 11.
Jones, J. H., 35.
Jones, J. P., 47.
Jones, Lloyd, 8 (Ludlow), 15, 35.
Jones, M. Katharine, 40.
Joubert, P. C., 28.
Jouffroy d'Abbans, A. F. E., marquis de, 28.
Joynes, J. L., 35.
Jungst, W., 35.
Junius, pseud. Colton, C.
Junqua, P. F., 26.
Jupp, E. B., 2.

Kaizl, J., 8.
Kansas. Bureau of labor and industrial statistics, 8.
Kapp, F., 21.
Karlowitsch, N., 44.
Kaufmann, M., 35, 40, 45.
Kautsky, C., 35.
Kay, J., 4, 26.
Kebbel, T. E., 8.
Keeble, S. E., 28.
Kelley, Florence, 22.
Kellogg, D. O., 8.
Kellogg, E., 11.
Kemble, J. M., 2.
Kempner, N., 35.
Kennan, G., 44.
Kenworthy, J. G., 35.
Kerchove d'Exaerde, H. de, 49.
Kettle, R., 11, 17.
Khudyakof, I. A., 44.
Kidd, B., 35.
Kimball, J. C., 30.
King, P. S., & son, 8.
King, S. S., 11.
Kinkelin, H., 20.
Kinley, D., 23.
Kirchenheim, A. von, 36.
Kirkup, T., 36.
Kleinwächter, F., 4, 8, 36.
Knapp, Adeline, 11.
Knapp, J. M., 40.
Knights of labor, 15.
Knortz, C., 11.
Kraft, M., 23.
Krause, R., 20.
Kropotkin, P. A., prince, 8, 30.
Krupp, F., 42.
Kupczanko, G., 44.

L., D., 8.
Laboulaye, E., 46.
Lacy, G., 36.
Lafargue, P., 2.
La Fontaine, H., 4.
Laing, S., 25.
Lakeman, J. B., 23.
Lalor, J. J., 4.
Lambert, J. M., 2.
Lambert, M., 14.
Lamennais, F. de, 8.
Lammers, A., 8.
Lamy, E., 40.
Lange, F. A., 8.
Lapeyre, P., 40.
La Pommeraye, H. de, 20.
Larrabee, W., 46.
La Saussaye, R. de, 25.
Laschi, R., 29 (Lombroso).
Lassalle, F., 8, 11, 36.
Laurent, E., 20.
Laveleye, E. L. V. de, 2, 36, 49.
Lavergne, B. M. B., 28.
Lavigne, E., 44.
Lavollée, R., 8.
Laycock, F. U., 28.

Lazarus, H., 45.
Leavitt, S., 42.
Le Bastier, J., 28.
Ledain, A., 36.
Lee, F. W., 17, 28.
Lefevre, G. J. S., 26.
Lefort, J., 28.
Legate, H. R., 46.
Legoyt, A., 21.
Le Grand, D., 12.
Le Hardy de Beaulieu, C., 14.
Lemonnyer, J., 36.
Lenz, A., 49.
Leo XIII., pope, 7 (George).
Le Play, F., 8, 28.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A., 36.
Leroy-Beaulieu, P., 5, 8, 14, 21, 22, 31, 46.
Letchworth, W. P., 48.
Letourneau, C., 2.
Levasseur, É., 2, 8, 23.
Levi, E., 42.
Levi, L., 14.
Levy, J. H., 47.
Lewis, G. H., 46.
Lexis, W. H. R A., 16.
Leymarie, A., 2.
Lichtenberger, A., 36.
Lichtner, C. F., 8.
Lieber, F., 26, 36.
Liesse, A., 28.
Lintz, H., 36.
Loch, C. S., 25, 29.
Lombroso, C., 29.
Longley, A., 36.
Loria, A., 29, 44.
Lorrain, F., 29.
Loubat, ——, 31.
Louguinine, W., 43.
Lowell, Josephine S., 14, 18, 50.
Lloyd, H. D., 8, 17.
Lloyd, J. W., 36.
Ludlow, J. M., 8, 11.
Luther, S., 8.

MacArthur, A., 49.
McArthur, Ellen A., 1 (Cunningham).
McCabe, J. D., jr, 16.
McClelland, J., 29.
McClure, W. S., 36.
M'Culloch, J. R., 14.
Macdonald, W. A., 29.
Mackay, J. H., 31.
Mackay, T., 2, 20, 29, 36, 50.
M'Kechnie, W. S., 47.
Mackenzie, J. S., 4.
McLennan, J. F., 2.
McNeill, G. E., 8, 12, 22.
Magnus, Sir Philip, 49.
Magoun, G. F., 31.
Maguire, J. G., 44.
Maguire, P. J., 16 (Trant).
Maine, Sir H. J. S., 2.
Maine. Bureau of industrial and labor statistics, 8.
Malato, C., 31.
Mallet, Mrs. C., 22.
Mallock, W. H., 8, 11, 26.
Malon, B., 36.
Malthus, T. R., 24.
Mamiani della Rovere, T., conte, 11.
Mankin, H., 11.
Mansfield, D., 36.
Marchal, C., 36.
Marshall, A., 4.
Marshall, James, 16.
Marshall, Mary P., 5.
Martin, Edward Winslow, pseud. McCabe, J. D., jr.
Martin-Doisy, F., 29.
Martin Saint-Léon, É., 3.
Martinet, C., 36.
Marx, C., 5, 11, 36.
Masquerier, L., 43.
Massachusetts. Board to investigate the subject of the unemployed, 8.
Bureau of statistics of labor, 8, 18, 23.
Commission on hours of labor, 12.
Commissioners of manual training and industrial education, 49.
General court, 12.
State board of arbitration and conciliation, 18.
Masseron, I., 36.
Mataja, V., 19.
Mather, J., 36.
Mather, W., 12.
Matrat, P., 20.
Maurer, G. L. von, 3.
Maurice, F. D., 8, 40.
Maurice, G., 22 (Tallon).
Maurus, H., 29.
Mavor, James, 18.
Maxse, F. A., 29.
Mayo, A. D., 49.
Mazzini, G., 33 (Carlyle).
Means, D. M., 11.
Mehring, F., 36.
Meitzen, A., 8.
Merenda, Pietro, 20.
Mesnil, J., 31.
Métin, A., 36.
Metzler, G. C., 14.
Meyer, A., 20.
Meyer, J. B., 36.
Meyer, R., 26, 29, 36.
Michel, H., 46.
Mikkelsen, M. A., 36.
Mill, J. S., 5, 36.
Millar, F., 32 (Besant).
Miller, J. B., 16, 26.
Millet, R. P., 8.
Mills, H. V., 50.
Minot, A., 29.
Minton, F., 11.
Missouri. Bureau of labor statistics, 8.
Bureau of labor statistics and inspection, 18.
Modeste, V., 25.
Moffat, R. S., 5.
Molinari, G. de, 8, 29, 36.
Mongredien, A., 11.
Montague, F. C., 40, 47, 50.
Moody, W. G., 8, 23.
Moore, E., 16.
Moore, H. E., 25.
Moore, H. L., 14.
More, Sir Thomas, 45.
Moreau-Christophe, L. M., 3.
Morel, J., 36.
Morgan, J. M., 25, 43.
Morgan, L. H., 3.
Morisseaux, C., 23.
Morrill, J. S., 12.
Morris, W., 35 (Hyndman), 36, 37, 45.
Morrison, W. D., 25.
Moses, J. M., 18.
Mossmann, X., 43.
Most, J., 3, 31.
Muensterberg, E., 50.
Muiron, J., 37.
Mulhall, M. G., 5.
Mundt, T., 29.
Musée social, 37.

Nadaud, M., 9.
Napias, H., 23.
Naquet, A. J., 31.
Nash, H. S., 29.
Nash, J., 11.
Nash, S., 47.
Nash, V., 18 (Smith).
Nasse, E., 3.
National association for the protection of social science, 16.
National conference of charities and correction, 29, 48.
National convention of the bureaus of statistics of labor in the United States, 9.
Naudier, F., 37.
Naz, G., 25.
Nealle, E. V., 37.
Nettlau, M., 31.
Neumann, F. J., 23.
Neurath, W., 29.
New Jersey. Bureau of labor and industries, 9.
Commission on prison labor, 9.
Inspector of factories and workshops, 23.
New York, state. Assembly, 9.
New York association for the gratuitous distribution of discussions on political economy, 31.
Newcomb, S., 9.
Newell, M. A., 49.
Newton, R. Heber, 9, 11, 29.
Nicholl, J., 3.
Nicholls, Sir G., 50.
Nichols, J. G., 3.
Nicholson, J. S., 5, 11, 23, 37.
Nicolai, E., 14.
Nieuwenhuis, D., 37.
Nikel, J., 3.
Nimmo, J., jr., 14.
Nitti, F. S., 24, 41.
Noble, D., 23.
Norcross, J., 11.
Nordhoff, C., 37.
North, S. N. D., 18, 23.
Northrop, B. G., 9, 49.
Norton, C. E., 29.
Nouvion-Jacquet, A., 11.
Novicow, J., 29.
Noyes, J. H., 37.
Nulty, T., 26.

Oakeshott, J. F., 50.
O'Brien, M. D., 37.
Offermann, A., 14.
Ogilvie, W., 26.
Ohio. Bureau of labor statistics, 9.
Inspector of building and loan associations, 43.
Oliver, H. K., 22.
Oneida community, 37.
Oppenheim, H. B., 20.
Orvis, J., 43.
Osgood, H. L., 31.
Östberg, J., 20.
Otlet, P., 4 (La Fontaine).
Ott, A., 5.
Otto, D., 11.
Owen, A. K., 43.
Owen, R., 37.
Owen, R. D., 9.

P., T. C., 37.
Packard, F. A., 37.
Pajot, J., 20.
Palgrave, R. H. Inglis, 5.
Pappenheim, M., 3.
Pare, W., 26.
Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, comte de, 9, 16.
Paris. Chambre de commerce, 9.
Exposition universelle internationale de 1889, 21.
Parker, Theodore, 49.
Parkhurst, B. E., 43.
Parsons, A. R., 31.
Parsons, F., 37, 46.
Pary, É. O., 3.
Pashley, R., 50.
Pastor, W., 11.
Patterson, G. S., 17.
Patterson, J. S., 11.
Peek, F., 50.
Pellarin, C., 37.
Pennsylvania. Bureau of industrial statistics, 9.
Department of factory inspector, 23.
Penny, Virginia, 9.
Pentecost, H. O., 31.
Percy, C. M., 12.
Perkins, A. E. P., 11.
Peters, E. T., 43.
Pey, A., 37.
Phillips, W. A., 9.
Phipson, C. B., 26.
Pic, P., 23.
Picot, G., 9, 37.
Pinkerton, A., 18.
Pizzamiglio, L., 43.
Place, E. B., 12.
Plato, 45.
Platt, James, 25.
Playfair, Sir L., baron, 14, 29.
Pocquet, B., 50.
Poehlmann, R., 3, 24.
Post, J., 11.
Powderly, T. V., 16.

Powell, G. Baden-, 47.
Power, D., 11.
Pretyman, J. R., 50.
Preuss, H., 26.
Price, L. L., 5, 18.
Probyn, J. W., 26.
Proudhon, P. J., 9, 11, 26, 29, 31, 43, 46.
Pullman, G. M., 18.
Puseley, D., 29.
Putnam, J. P., 37.

Quéker, C. de, 47.

R., C., 44.
Rabbeno, U., 43.
Rabourdin, C., 45.
Rae, J., 12, 37.
Raffalovich, A., 29, 37.
Randall, D. R., 42 (History).
Ransome, J. S., 9.
Raumer, F. von, 29.
Ravenstone, P., 24.
Ray, C. A., 17.
Reclus, J. E., 31.
Rees, W. L., 9.
Reid, A., 30, 41.
Reitzenstein, F., Freiherr von, 50.
Renault, C., 18.
Reno, C., 14.
Rentzsch, H., 46.
Restelli, F., 43.
Reybaud, M. R. L., 38.
Rhode Island. Bureau of industrial statistics, 9.
Riant, A., 23.
Ribot, P., 29.
Ricardo, D., 5.
Rice, D. H., 17.
Richard, G., 38.
Richardson, C., 11.
Richardson, J., 38.
Richter, E., 38.
Rickards, G. K., 24.
Riis, J. A., 29.
Ritchie, D. G., 47.
Rivet, F., 5.
Roads, C., 41.
Robert, C. F., 19, 49.
Robert du Var, 3.
Roberts, I., 14.
Robertson, J. M., 12.
Robinson, C. E., 38.
Robinson, F., 16.
Rodbertus, C. J., 5, 29, 38.
Rogers, E. H., 13, 19, 41.
Rogers, J. E. Thorold, 3, 5.
Romang, J. P., 38.
Rosenthal, H. S., 43.
Rosin, H., 16, 20, 43.
Ross, D. W., 3.
Rossbach, J. J., 3.
Roulliet, A., 43.
Rousiers, P. de, 9, 16.
Roux, X., 45.
Ruhland, G., 26.
Runkle, J. D., 49.
Ruskin, J., 5.
Russell, B., 38.
Russell, W. E., 46.
Rutherford, R. C., 26.

Sagnier, A., 28 (Joubert).
Saint-Simon, C. H. de Rouvroy, comte de, 38.
Sainte-Beuve, C. A., 31 (Proudhon).
Salomon, G., 20.
Salt, H. S., 22.
Salter, W. M., 31.
Sampson, Z. S., 21.
Samter, A., 26, 29.
Samuelson, J., 15, 16, 23, 38.
Sanborn, F. B., 50.
Sand, George, pseud. Dudevant.
Sanderson, J. P., 21.
Sanial, L., 38.
Sanz y Escartin, E., 47.
Sargant, W. L., 9, 29, 38.
Sargent, G. E., 18.
Sartorius von Waltershausen, J. G. A., Freiherr, 16, 20, 38.
Saunders, W. U., 9.
Sauvaire Jourdan, F., 20.
Sax, E., 29.
Say, J. B. L., 38.
Schaeffle, A. E. F., 9, 20, 38.
Schalk, W. C. T. van der, 17.
Schanz, G., 3.
Scheel, H. von, 29.
Schikowski, J., 9.
Schloss, D. F., 14.
Schmidt, Caspar, 47.
Schmoller, G., 3, 9.
Schœlcher, V., 26.
Schoenhof, J., 14, 49.
Schulze-Delitzsch, H., 29, 43.
Schulze-Gävernitz, G. von, 11, 16.
Schuyler, Louisa L., 50.
Scoresby, W., 22.
Scott, J. T., 22.
Scratchley, A., 20.
Scudder, M. L., jr., 26.
Scudder, Vida D., 38.
Sears, B., 49.
Second nationalist club of Boston, 38.
Secrétan, C., 29.
Seebohm, F., 3.
Seeman, E. F., 17.
Seidel, R., 49.
Seilhac, L. de, 18.
Seillière, E., 38.
Selletti, E., 38.
Seligman, E. R. A., 3.
Semler, H., 38.
Senior, N. W., 14, 24.
Senner, J. H., 21.
Seward, G. F., 21.
Sharpless, I., 49.
Shaw, A., 38, 42 (History), 43.
Shaw, G. B., 31, 38.
Shearman, T. G., 44.
Shebbeare, C. J., 38.
Shepard, E. F., 11.
Sherard, R. H., 9.
Siegfried, J., 25.
Simcox, Edith J., 3.
Simon, Jules, 22.
Simpson, James, 49.
Sinclair, A. H., 46.
Slany, R. A., 50.
Slocum, W. N., 38.
Smart, W., 5, 14.
Smissen, E. van der, 24.
Smith, Adam, 5.
Smith, Bruce, 47.
Smith, Goldwin, 38.
Smith, H. L., 18, 38.
Smith, J. Toulmin, 3.
Smith, James, of Boston, 11.
Smith, L., 16.
Smith, R. M., 9, 14, 21.
Smith, Samuel, 44.
Smyth, Newman, 29.
Social democratic federation, 38.
Socialist labor party, 38.
Socialistic labor party, 38.
Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge, 23.
Society of Christian socialists, 41.
Soderini, E., 38.
Soetbeer, H. F. H., 38.
Solly, H., 29.
Sombart, W., 38.
Somers, Robert, 16.
Sotheran, C., 39.
Southwell, C., 39.
Spahr, C. B., 5.
Spence, J. C., 26.
Spencer, H., 47.
Spender, J. A., 20.
Spens, W. C., 20.
Spies, A., 31.
Spooner, L., 25.
Sprague, F. M., 39.
Sprague, P. W., 41.
Spyers, T. G., 9.
Stahl, F. W., 9.
Stammhammer, J., 5, 39.
Starcke, C. N., 3.
Starkenburg, H., 24.
State convention of mechanics, 9.
Stead, W. T., 18, 41.
Stegmann, C., 39.
Stegmann, G. F. O., 20.
Stein, L., Ritter von, 26, 39.
Stephen, L., 30.
Stepniak, pseud., 45.
Stern, A., 39.
Sterne, S., 17.
Steward, L., 13, 25.
Stille, G., 24.
Stimson, F. J., 9, 23.
Stirner, Max, pseud. Schmidt, Caspar.
Stoepel, C. F. M., 30, 39.
Strachey, J. St. L., 9.
Strauss, L., 30.
Strong, J., 41.
Stubbs, C. W., 9, 26, 41.
Stuckenberg, J. H. W., 41.
Studnitz, A. von, 9.
Sudre, A., 39.
Suermondt, W., 16.
Sugenheim, S., 3.
Sumner, W. G., 14, 47.
Sutherst, T., 13.
Sutter, Julie, 41.
Swift, M. I., 30, 41, 43.
Swinton, A., 16.
Swinton, J., 18.
Sybel, H. von, 39.
Symes, J. E., 5.

Talbot, C. J. C., 19th earl of Shrewsbury, 30.
Tallon, E., 9, 22.
Talmage, T. De Witt, 12.
Tangorra, V., 14.
Taussig, F. W., 14.
Taylor, C. E., 49.
Taylor, R. W. Cooke-, 23.
Taylor, Sedley, 19.
Taylor, W. I., 20.
Ten hours state convention, Boston, 13.
Testut, O., 15 (International).
Thackeray, S. W., 26.
Thiers, L. A., 9, 26.
Thomas, P. E., 9.
Thompson, H. M., 13, 30.
Thompson, R. E., 17, 41.
Thomson, Mrs. R. W., 13.
Thonissen, J. J., 39.
Thornton, W. T., 9, 24, 26.
Thun, A., 10.
Thury, M., 10.
Thwaite, B. H., 23.
Tillinghast, W. H., 31 (Tucker).
Timm, J., 10.
Tiring, G., 30.
Todd, M., 47.
Todt, R., 41.
Toennies, F., 39.
Torrens, R., 16.
Tounissoux, ——, abbé, 10, 30.
Tousey, S., 18.
Townsend, L. T., 21.
Toynbee, A., 10.
Toynbee hall, 41.
Tozer, J., 23.
Transon, A. L. E., 39.
Trant, W., 16.
Treitschke, H. G. von, 39.
Trumbull, M. M., 10.
Tucker, B. R., 31.
Tuckerman, J., 22, 30.
Tuckley, H., 12.
Tuckwell, Gertrude M., 48.
Twining, Louisa, 50.
Twitchell, Eliza S., 44.
Tylor, E. B., 3.

Udny, E., 39.
Union committee on transportation, manufacturing and commercial interests of Philadelphia, 47.
United States. Bureau of education, 49.
Census bureau, 14, 25.
Commission-General of immigration, 21.
Congress, 12, 14, 17, 18, 21.
Consuls, 10, 16, 21.
Department of labor, 10, 18, 22, 23, 30, 43.
United States league of local building and loan associations, 43.
United States strike commission, 18.

University settlement society, 41.
Ussher, R., 24.

Van Bokkelen, L., 49.
Vandervelde, É., 16.
Van Ornum, W. H., 31.
Varnbueler von und zu Hemmingen, F. G. C., Freiherr von, 47.
Vaux, R., 25.
Vazeille, A., 30.
Veblen, T. B., 39.
Verein für Socialpolitik, 30.
Verly, H., 39.
Verschoyle, J., 3.
Viganò, F., 43.
Villegardelle, F., 39.
Villeneuve-Bargemont, A., vicomte de, 25.
Villermé, L. R., 10, 16, 43.
Villetard, E., 15 (International).
Villey, E. See Villey-Desmeserets, E. L.
Villey-Desmeserets, E. L., 14, 39, 46.
Vinogradoff, P., 3.
Virtomnius, pseud. Muiron, J.
Volta, R. della, 13.
Vos, A. de, 43.

Wachenhusen, O., 39.
Wade, J., 10.
Wadlin, H. G., 13, 14, 18, 22.
Wagner, A. H. G., 30.
Walford, C., 3.
Walker, F. A., 5, 14, 26.
Wallace, A. R., 44.
Wallas, G., 30.
Wallon, H. A., 3.
Walras, L., 5, 43.
Ward, C. O., 3, 47.
Ward, James, 16.
Ward, R. De C., 21.
Warden, A. J., 4.
Warner, A. G., 42 (History), 43, 50.
Warner, J. De W., 14.
Warschauer, O., 39.
Watherston, E. J., 22.
Watson, W., 20.
Waxweiler, É., 14.
Webb, Beatrice, 16, 43.
Webb, E. B., 41.
Webb, Sidney, 13, 16, 39.
Webster, D. L., 44.
Webster, W. C., 49.
Weeden, W. B., 10, 18.
Weeks, J. D., 14 (United States), 18.
Weill, G., 39.
Weinhold, J. M., 4.
Weitling, W., 39.
Wemyss, F. W. C. D., 9th earl, 16, 39, 47.
Wesslau, O. E., 47 (Hake).
Westcott, B. F., 41.
Westergaard, H., 5.
Weyer, O. W., 23.
Wheeler, A. S., 10.
White, Arnold, 21, 30.
White, N., 20.
Whitley, Margaret, 22 (Bulley).
Whitney, J. A., 21.
Wieser, F. von, 5.
Wilbrandt, C., 26.
Wilcox, S. M., 49.
Wilda, W. E., 4.
Wilkins, W. H., 21.
Wilkinson, J. F., 20, 21.
Williams, S. W., 21.
Willoughby, W. W., 46.
Wilshire, H. G., 39.
Wines, E. C., 48.
Wines, F. H., 25 (United States).
Winn, H., 26.
Winterer, L., 39.
Wirminghaus, A., 19.
Wirth, M., 30.
Witt, Henriette de, 30.
Wodehouse, T., 39.
Wolf, J., 39.
Wolff, H. W., 43.
Wolowski, L. F. M. R., 22.
Wood, Henry, 30.
Wood, S., 14, 23.
Wood, W. H., 16.
Woodhull, Victoria C., 12.
Woods, R. A., 30, 41, 41 (Poor).
Woodward, C. M., 49.
Woolsey, T. D., 39.
Working people's international association, 10.
Worthington, S., 26.
Wright, C. D., 10, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 43.
Wright, J. H., 30.
Wright, T., 10.
Wrigley, E., 43.
Wrixon, Sir H. J., 39.
Wuarin, L., 30.
Wyckoff, W. A., 10.
Wyzewa, T. de, 39.

Yorke, O., 15 (International).
Young, E., 15.
Younger, R. T., 20 (Spens).

Zablet, M., 30.
Zacher, G., 21.
Zenker, E. V., 31.
Ziegler, T., 30.

SUBJECT INDEX.

e pages of the List of Books on Social Reform are numbered at the top and at the The figures in the index refer to the numbers at the *bottom* of the pages.

ialism. 25 Cathrein.
I., of Russia. 45 Rabourdin.
26 Green.
o Tiring.
Hinds.
deration of labor. 15 American, 16 Trant.
30, 32 Boilley.
ety. 3 Morgan.
Industrial. 17 France, Kettle, 18.
. 37 Putnam.
onaux. See National workshops.
Hinds.
25 Epps.
34 Fairfield.
gary. 7 Decrais.

32 Advielle, 34 Fleury.
Guy.
. A. 15 International.
erland. 2 Geering.
Kaizl.
Bourée, 15 Andrimont, Dubois.
n. 35 Hinds.
many. 41 Sutter.
colony. 36 Mikkelsen.
33 Dawson.
3 Choieçki, 39 Warschauer.
A. 34 Geffroy.
iam. 25 Huxley, Loch.
33 Codman, 35 Harbinger.
l of the new life. 35 Hinds.
sociations. 42 Eldredge, Franklin, 43 Ohio,
al, United States, Wrigley.

Boehm-Bawerk, 5 Marx, Rodbertus, 24 Rick-
Schaeffle.
labor. 10, 13 France, 15 Gostick, Howell,
nari, 39 Wolf.
ialism. See Christian socialism.
1, Joseph. 6 Brooks.
Adams, 28 Granier, 29 Martin-Doisy, 30
Haussonville, 49.
anization. 28 Gurteen, International, 29
National, 30 Wright.
mployment of. 21.
rotection of. 48.
cial union. 41 Westcott.
cialism. 7 Girard, 27 Barnett, 39.
sun. 45 Campanella.
3 Verschoyle.
See Trade-unions. Monopolies.
1. 31, 32 Boilley.
lements. See Settlements, College and so-

ns. See Trade-unions. Monopolies.
1. 31.
1. 29 Molinari.
education. 48 Abbott, Campbell, 49 Ker-
Robert, Van Bokkelen.
insurance. 19.
1, Industrial. 17 France, 18.
leagues. 13 Consumers', 14 Lowell.
n. 5 Moffatt.
bor. 21 United States.
or. See Prison labor.

Cooperation. 7 Hobhouse, 10 Bontemps, 41.
Cooperative agriculture. 25 A., M., 26 Pare, 42 Hobson.
Cooperative banks. 42 Eldredge, Italy, Levi, 43 Peters, Proudhon, Schulze-Delitzsch, Viganò, Wolff.
Corners. 17 Jeans.
Crime. 24.
Democracy. 36 Leroy-Beaulieu, 45 Anthony.
Distribution. 4 Cannan, Cherbuliez, Clark, Commons, Cope, 5 Leroy-Beaulieu, Spahr, Walras.
Dolge, A. 19 Just.
Economy, Penn. 35 Hinds.
Education. 48.
Eight hour day. 12 Hours of labor.
Elberfeld system. 49 Doyle.
Ellero, P. 27 Brini.
Emigration. 21.
Employers. 10 Gladden, Hill, 11 Kettle, Otto, Post, Power.
Employers' liability. 19 Fall, 20 Great Britain, Spens, Taylor.
Employment bureaus. 7 France.
Employment of women and children. 21.
Engel-Dollfus, F. 43 Mossmann.
Essen, Germany. 42 Krupp.

Factory acts. 21 Boucherett, 22 Cordingley.
Factory legislation. 22 Machinery.
Factory system. 22 Machinery.
Familistère de Guise. 32 Bernardot, 42 Godin, Greening.
Farmers' alliance. 15 Chamberlain.
Fichte, J. G. 36 Meyer, J. B.
Finland. 20 Hjelt.
Fourier, C. 32 Alhaiza, Association, 33 Brisbane, 34 Gatti, Godwin, 35 Hennequin, 37 Pellarin, 39 Transon, Warschauer.
Freeland colony. 39 Udny, 45 Hertzka.
Friendly societies. 15 Baernreither, 19 Insurance.

George, H. 25 Campbell, Cathrein, 26 Miller, Rutherford, 44 Bramwell, Tucker, Webster.
Granges. 15 Aiken, 16 McCabe.
Great Britain. Royal commission on labour. 9 Spyers.
Greece. 1 Boulanger, Drumann.
Greeley, H. 39 Sotheran.
Guilds. 1 Early industrial and social conditions. See also Trade unions.
Guise, France. See Familistère de Guise.

Harmonists. 33 Brown, 35 Hebert.
Harmony, Indiana. See Harmonists.
Harris, W. T. 35 Hildreth.
Health. 22 Machinery.
Hertzka, T. 39 Udny.
Hitchcock, R. D. 37 Reply.
Homestead law. 25 Bureau, Corniquet, 26 Meyer.
Hopedale community. 32 Ballou.
Hours of labor. 12, 13 France, 14 Playfair, 36 Mansfield.
Housing of the poor. See Poor.
Hull house. 40 Hull.
Hunter, Thomas. 16 Marshall, Swinton.

Icaria. 35 Hinds, 38 Shaw, 45 Cabet.
Immigration. 21 Emigration.

Individualism. 32 Besant, 33 Caird, 36 Lacy, Mackay, 39 Stoepel, 47.
Industrial arbitration and conciliation. 18.
Industrial army. 28 Giles.
Industrial education. 48.
Industrial history. 1 Ashley, Cunningham, 2 Gibbins, 3 Rogers, 7 Dyer, 10 Toynbee. See also Labor, History of.
Institutions. 2 Maine.
Insurance. 19.
Interest. 4 Boehm-Bawerk, 13 Clark, 25 Flürscheim, 36 Morel.
Jannet, C. 27 Alix.

Ketteler, W. E., Freiherr von. 7 Girard.
Kingsley, C. 40 Kaufmann.
Knights of labor. 16 Powderly, Suermondt.

Labor, History of. 1 Babeau, Davidson, Eden, 2 Garnier, Granier de Cassagnac, Levasseur, Leymarie, 3 Robert du Var, Ward, 4 Weinhold, 10 Wade. See also Industrial history.
Labor exchanges. 8 Molinari.
Labor laws. 22 Machinery.
Labor protection. 6 Brice, 7 Frankenstein, 8 L., 9 Schaeffle.
Labor question. 5, 32 Boehmert, 34 Guyot.
Labour capitalization. 10 Donisthorpe.
Land nationalization, 34 Fawcett, 38 Sanial, 44.
Land question. 2 Fustel de Coulanges, Garnier, Guiraud, Hanssen, 3 Ross, 25 Property rights.
Lassalle, F. 32 Bernstein, 33 Dawson, 36 Meyer, J. B., 38 Seillière.
Laveleye, É. L. V. de. 25 Cathrein.
Law. 2 Maine.
Leeds industrial coöperative society. 42 Holyoake.
Leo XIII. 32 Blatchford.
Le Play, F. 29 Ribot.
Loan societies. 41 Dexter, 43 United States.
Lockouts. 14 United States, 17 Cogley, 18 United States, Wadlin.
London county council. 46 Crofts.
Louis XVI., of France. 45 Rabourdin.

Machinery. 22, 38 Sanial.
Malthus, T. R. 38 Soetbeer.
Manual training. See Industrial education.
Marx, C. 15 International, 34 Gunton.
Mazzini, G. 15 International.
Monopolies. 6 Dogs, 10 Duchêne, 16.
Municipal ownership. 45 State ownership.
Mutualism. 37 Parsons.

National agricultural labourer's union, 15 Clayden.
National labor association of Germany. 8 Lassalle.
National workshops. 9 Thomas.
Nationalism. 31.
Nationalization of land. See Land nationalization.
Neighbourhood guilds. 40 Coit.
New Harmony, Indiana. See Harmonists.
Nihilism. 44.
Norway. 8 Millet.

Oceana. 45 Harrington.
Old age, Insurance of. 19 Insurance.
Oneida community. 33 Circular, 35 Hinds.
Organization of labor. 3 Moreau-Christophe, 6 Blanc, Boyer, 8 Le Play, 33 Briancourt, Brisbane, Courcelle.
Owen, R. 32 Barker, Booth, 35 Jones, L., 37 Packard, 38 Sargant, 39 Southwell.

Papacy. 36 Leroy-Beaulieu.
Paris. 1 Fagniez, 2 Franklin.
Patriarchal system. 2 McLennan.
Pauper colonization. 24 Booth, W., 25 Moore.
Pauperism. 17 Monopoly, 24, 50 International, Lowell, Montague, Pashley, Pretyman, Twining.
Peasant proprietors. 25 Dennehy, 26 Thornton.
People's banks. See Cooperative banks.
Petroleum. 17 Seeman.
Place, F. 30 Wallas.
Plutocracy. 32 Bellamy.
Political economy. 4 Economic theory, 31 Proudhon, 33 Dameth, Dühring, 34 Gunton, 39 Wachenhusen.
Pools. 17 Jeans.
Poor, The. 27 Bosanquet, Campbell, 28 Fields, Gérando, Hill, 29 Raffalovich, Riis, Sax, 30 Tuckerman, United States, Verein, 41 Poor.
Poor laws. 29 Mackay, 48 State and charity.
Population. 23.
Portugal. 6 Bihourd.
Poverty. 24.
Prices. 5 Mulhall, 7 Foxwell, 13 Denis, France, Giffen, 14 United States, Wright, 36 Mansfield.
Primitive culture. 3 Tylor.
Primitive family. 3 Starcke.
Printing trade. 12 De Vinne.
Prison labor. 9 New Jersey, New York.
Production. 4 Cannan, 12 Brentano, 14 Wadlin.
Profit sharing. 19.
Proletariat. 32 Bonnal.
Property. 1 Felix, 2 Fustel de Coulanges, Guiraud, Guyot, Lafargue, Laveleye, Letourneau, 3 Simcox, 25 Property rights, 34 Ehmann, 35 Hisoard.
Protection. See Tariff.
Potestantism. 35 Hohoff.

Rent. 25 Arnd, Brown, Flürscheim, 26 Walker, 36 Mansfield, 44 Clarke.
Right of labor. 6 Blanc, 7 Droit, 9 Thiers, 11 Proudhon.
Rochdale, England. 42 Holyoake.
Rodbertus, C. J. 32 Adler.
Roman catholic church. 38 Soderini. See also Christian socialism.
Rome. 1 Davidson, Drumann, 3 Most.
Rugby, Tenn. 42 Hughes.
Rural populations. 1 Brutails.
Russia. 10 Thun, 26 Hourwich, 43 Louguinine.

Saint-Simon, C. H. de Rouvroy, comte de. 32 Boissier, Booth, 33 Charléty, 35 Janet, 39 Warschauer, Weill.
Schulze-Delitzsch, H. 11 Lassalle.
Settlements, College and social. 39 Christian socialism.
Shakers. 34 Evans, 35 Hinds, 38 Robinson.
Silver, Free coinage of. 14 Roberts.
Single tax. 44.
Slavery. 1 Buecher, 2 Ingram, 3 Sugenheim, Wallon.
Sliding scale. 14 Smart.
Small holdings. 26 Green.
Small industries. 7 Haushofer, 9 Schmoller.
Smith, Samuel. 35 Hyndman.
Social democratic federation. 35 Justice.
Social reform, 27.
Social settlements. See Settlements, College and social.
Socialism. 7 Ely, 31.
Socialism, Christian. 7 Girard, 27 Barnett, 39.
Socialism, State. 32 Andler, Bamberger, 33 Dawson, 34 Fairfield, Fawcett, 35 Jannet, 38 Say, Smith, H. L., 39 Wachenhusen.
Socialist labor party. 37 People, 39 Workmen's.
Socialist league. 33 Commonweal.
Sovereigns of industry. 41 Chamberlin, 43 Orvis.
Spain. 6 Cambon.
Spencer, H. 25 George, 36 Lacy.
Standard oil trust. 16 Bonham, Dodd, 17 Lloyd.
State, The. 45.
State, The, and charity. 49.
State, The, and education. 48.
State control. 47.
State insurance. 19 Insurance.
State interference. 47.
State protection of children. 48.
Strikes. 10 Commerford, 11 Nicholson, 14 United States, 16 Smith, Ward, 17 Ray, 17, 34 Guyot.
Suffrage. 8 Maurice.
Sweating system. 10 Timm.
Sweden. 8 Millet.
Switzerland. 5 Arago, 6 Boehmert, 8 Jay.

Tailoring trade. 15 Galton.
Tariff. 7 George, 13 Donnell, Elewyck, Garrison, 14 Hewitt, Sumner, 17 Ely, Rice.
Taxation. 10 Guernsey, 17 Ely, 50 Montague. See also Single tax.
Taxation, Indirect. 8 Lassalle.
Ten hour day. 12 Hours of labor.
Thünen, J. H. von. 14 Moore.
Toynbee, A. 40 Montague.
Toynbee hall. 40 Montague.
Trade-unions. 7 Ely, Hobhouse, 8 McNeill, 14 United States, 15, 17 Ray, Cogley.
Trusts. 16 Monopolies.

Unearned increment. 25 Dawson.

Unemployed. 6 Bilgram, 7 Drage, Foxwell, France, Hake, Hirschberg, Hobson, 8 Lammers, 9 Schikowski, 10 Thury, 38 Social democratic federation, 42 Hobson, 49 Brooks, 50 Mills.
Universities' settlement in East London. 41 Toynbee.
University settlements. See Settlements, College and social.
Utopias. 45.

Value. 5 Marx, Smart, Wieser, 34 Gunton.
Village communities. 2 Gomme, 3 Maine, Seebohm.
Villainage. 3 Vinogradoff.

Wages. 9 Penny, 12 Brentano, Proceedings, 13 Steward, Thompson, 13, 16 Torrens, Ward, 22 Carey, Tuckerman, United States, 23 Nicholson, Tozer, 25 Flürscheim.
Wages fund theory. 14 Tangorra, Taussig.
Weitling, W. 33 Clark.
Whitwood collieries, 19 Taylor.
Woman. 32 Bebel.
Women, Employment of. 21.
Workingmen's associations. 15 Trade-unions.
Workingmen's insurance. 19 Insurance.
Workshops, National. See National workshops.
Wallingford community. 33 Circular, 35 Hinds.

Zoar. 35 Hinds.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896–97. .05; by mail, .15
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05
Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17
Monthly Bulletin.
Free upon application; by mail, usually .01
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897. .01; by mail, .02
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42
Russian works in the Library. .05

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait.
Make application; by mail, .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publcations of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 7.
July, 1898.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

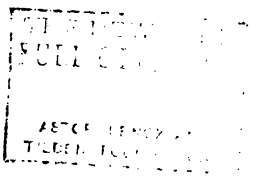
Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.



CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

May 15 to June 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Année scientifique et industrielle. 1897. Paris, 1897. Illus. B. H. Ref. 312.10

Annuaire des eaux et forêts. 1898. Paris, 1898. Portr. *5849a.50

Cram, George F., publisher.
Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world. Chicago, 1898. Maps. B. H. Ref. 270.7

Encyclopædia of sport. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *4001.134

Geographisches Jahrbuch. 1897. Hrsg. von H. Wagner. Gotha, 1898. B. H. Ref.283.8

Institut de France.
Annuaire. 1895–98. Paris, 1895–98. 4 v.
1897 is in B. H. Ref. 312.14; 1898 is in the Catalogue Room.

Library of the world's best literature ancient and modern. Charles Dudley Warner, editor. N. Y. [1896–98.] 30 v. Portrs. Pls. B. H. Ref. 680.1

List of English clubs in all parts of the world for 1898. 6th year. London, 1898. *2468.27

Massachusetts. General court.
Manual. Boston, 1898. B. H. Ref. 541.6

Murray, John, publisher.
Handbook for travellers in Northern Italy. 16th edition. London, 1897. Maps. *2739.83

Naval pocket-book. Founded by W. L. Clowes. Edited by L. G. Carr Laughton. Corrected to Feb. 1, 1898. London, 1898. Plans. *5959a.42

New York charities directory. N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 494.22

Rand, McNally & company, publishers.
Rand-McNally war atlas. Chicago, 1898. 16 pp. *6280a.76

Rose, George Maclean, editor.
A cyclopædia of Canadian biography. Toronto, 1886, 88. 2 v. *4344.181

Sell, Henry.
Sell's dictionary of the world's press, 1898. London. [1898.] Portrs. *6141.36

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bolton, Charles Knowles.
The ancestry of Margaret Wyatt, wife of Matthew Allyn of Braunton in Devon, and later of Windsor, Connecticut. [Boston? 1898.] Broadside. *Cab.23.30.27

Clay, John William, editor.
The vistation of Cambridge, made in A° [1575]. Continued and enlarged w^th^ the vissitation of the same county made by Henery S^t^ George . . . in A° 1619, with many other descents. London, 1897. [Harleian society.] *2410a.108

Crisp, Frederick Arthur.
List of parish registers and other genealogical works edited by [him]. [London.] 1897. (2), 33 pp. = *2152.63
The parish register of Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1653–1677. [London.] *2501.147

Gay, Julius.
Farmington soldiers in the colonial wars. Hartford, 1897. 22, (3) pp. = 4418.249

Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.
Captain John Avery, president judge at the Whorekill in Delaware Bay, and his descendants. Phila., 1898. 55 pp. Facsimile. = *4432.117

Sons of the American revolution. Connecticut society.
Year-book, 1891–96. [Hartford, etc.] 1891–96. Illus. Portrs. = *4411.170

White, Myra L., editor.
Report of the reunion of John White's descendants at Salem Willows, Massachusetts, Sept. 1, 1897. Haverhill, Mass., 1898. 22 pp. 4439a.119
Contains an historical sketch of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson.

Whitney, William Henry.
A Watertown farm in eight generations. A memorial of the Whitney family. [Boston.] 1898. = **4432.119

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Aubrey, John.
'Brief lives,' chiefly of contemporaries, between 1669 & 1696. Edited by Andrew Clark. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portr. 2545.147

Byrne, Julia Clara.
Social hours with celebrities. Being the 3d and 4th volumes of Gossip of the century [4570a.117]. Edited by R. H. Busk. London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4570a.135

Crown jewels. A brief record of the wives of English sovereigns from 1066 to 1897. With a preface by Lady Herbert of Lea. London, 1897. 2547.151

Franklin and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa.
Obituary record. [Annual.] Vol. 1, no. 1. Lancaster, 1897. *4496.344

Horridge, Frank.
Lives of great Italians. London, 1897. Portrs. 2746.80

León y Dóminguez, José María.
Recuerdos gaditanos. Cadiz, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3096.147

Morgan, Henry James, editor.
The Canadian men and women of the time. 1st edition. Toronto, 1898. *4349a.155

Single Biographies.

Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair.
Robert the Wise and his heirs. 1278–1352. London, 1897. 4724.27

Baumgartner, Alexander.
Der Alte vom Weimar. Göthe's Leben und Werke von 1808 bis 1832. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1886. 6871.25

Bayne, William.
James Thomson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.12

Below, Ida Comstock.
Eugene Field and his home. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4449.224

Boulger, Demetrius Charles.
The life of Sir Stamford Raffles. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4542.138

Bramhall, Jeannie Nicholas.
A memory of a beautiful life. [Chicago, 1898.] Portr. = 4449a.188

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The true story of U. S. Grant the American soldier, told for boys and girls. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 4343.197

Butler, William John.
Life and letters. London, 1897. Portrs. 3552.107

Carr, James Anderson.
The life-work of Edward White Benson, D.D., sometime archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1898. Portr. 3528.115

Chapin, Eugene.
By-gone days, or, the experiences of an American. Boston, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4449.226

Chittenden, Thomas.
Exercises at the dedication of the monument erected by the state to Thomas Chittenden, first governor of Vermont, at Williston, Vt., August 19, 1896. Burlington, 1896. 53 pp. Pls. = *4437.143

Duncan, Robert Adam Philips Haldane-, earl of Camperdown.
Admiral Duncan. London, 1898. Portr. 2543.157

Essex institute, Salem, Mass.
Henry Wheatland . . . founder of the Essex institute. [Memorial.] [Salem, 1893.] 77 pp. Portr. = 4346.156

Everett, William. 1839–
The great teacher. A sermon in commemoration of W. R. Tyler. Quincy, 1898. 18 pp. = 3596.150

Geiger, Ludwig.
Aus Alt-Weimar. Berlin, 1897. 4862.22

Gilmore, William Edward.
Life of Edward Tiffin, first governor of Ohio. Chillicothe, O., 1897. Portr. 4348.211

Gissing, George Robert.
Charles Dickens. A critical study. N. Y., 1898. 2556.86

Higgins, William Henry.
The life and times of Joseph Gould, ex-member of the Canadian parliament . . . Toronto, 1887. 4314.174

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Cheerful yesterdays. Boston, 1898. 4404.146

Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
Marie-Amélie et l'apogée du règne de Louis-Philippe. [8e édition.] Paris, 1894. 2648.178
Napoleon III. and his court. Translated by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y., 1898. 2649.148

Kongliga universitet, Upsala.
Upsala universitet, 1872–1897. Festskrift med anledning af konung Oscar II:s tjugofemårs regeringsjubileum den 18 September 1897. Utgifven af R. Geijer. Upsala, 1897. Illus. = 2832.63

Lossing, Benson John.
The two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. [Added] Anna Seward's monody on Major André. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2346.128

Lowndes, Marie Belloc.
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. [Anon.] N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4541.133

McLean, John, Ph.D., of Toronto.
James Evans; inventor of the syllabic system of the Cree language. Toronto, 1890. 4449.223

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, baronet.
Sixty years a queen. The story of Her Majesty's reign. London. [1898.] Illus. Portr. *2540.106

May, Rev. Joseph. 1836–
Samuel Joseph May. Boston, 1898. 40 pp. = 4449.225

Newdigate-Newdegate, Anne Emily, lady, editor.
Gossip from a muniment room: being passages in the lives of Anne and Mary Fytton, 1574 to 1618. London, 1897. Portrs. 2543.156

Porter, Edward Griffin.
Report of the Cabot proceedings at the Halifax meeting of the Royal society of Canada, June 21–25, 1897. Cambridge, 1897. 10 pp. = 4316.159

Schirmacher, Käthe.
Théophile de Viau. Sein Leben und seine Werke. (1591–1626.) Leipzig, 1897. 4846.39
Bibliographie, pp. vii–xii.

Smith, Elizabeth Grant.
Memoirs of a Highland lady. 1797–1830. Edited by Lady Strachey. N. Y., 1898. 4545.152

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.
Eighty years and more (1815–1897). Reminiscences. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2346.135

Vibart, Henry Meredith.
Richard Baird Smith, the leader of the Delhi heroes in 1857. Westminster, 1897. 3047.199

Vivian, Hon. Claud Hamilton.
Richard Hussey Vivian, first Baron Vivian. A memoir. London, 1897. Portr. 2545.146

Ward, Adolphus William.
Sir Henry Wotton. Westminster, 1898. 2549.72

White, William Hale.
An examination of the charge of apostasy against Wordsworth. London, 1898. (5), 63 pp. 4558.143

Wilson, Francis.
The Eugene Field I knew. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4449.227

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Allan, James.
Under the dragon flag. My experiences in the Chino-Japanese war. N. Y., 1898. 3019.132

Boisragon, Alan Maxwell.
The Benin massacre. London, 1897. Portr. Map. 3056.142

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
The story of the Malakand field force. London, 1898. Maps. 3047.229

Crawford, Arthur Travers.
Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan. Westminster, 1897. Illus. 3045.164

Diehl, Charles.
L'Afrique byzantine. (533–709.) Paris, 1896. Maps. Pls. 3053.204

Gregg, John Allen Fitz Gerald.
The Decian persecution. Edinburgh, 1897. [Hulsean prize essay.] 3529.116

Heisterbergk, B.
Die Bestellung der Beamten durch das Los. Berlin, 1896. 2964.34

Hesselmeyer, Ellis.
Die Pelasgerfrage und ihre Lösbarkeit. Tübingen, 1890. 3453.114

Josephus, Flavius.
Opera ex versione Latina antiqva edidit Carolvs Boysen. Pars 6. Vindobonae, 1898. *7500a.1

Morris, J.
What will Japan do? A forecast. London, 1898. Map. 3019.131

Europe.

Ademarus, monk of the monastery of St. Eparchius at Angoulême. 988?–1031?
Adémar de Chabannes. Chronique. Publiée d'après les manuscrits par Jules Chavanon. Paris, 1897. *2671.23

Andrews, William, editor. 1848–
Bygone Durham. London, 1898. Illus. 2462.127

Bain, R. Nisbet.
The pupils of Peter the Great. A history of the Russian court and empire from 1697–1740. Westminster, 1897. Portrs. 3064.157

Biré, Edmond.
Causeries historiques. Les historiens de la Révolution et de l'Empire. Paris. [1897.] 4622.72

Brueckner, Alexander.
Geschichte Russlands bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Bd. 1. Gotha, 1896. 3064.159

Cokayne, George Edward, compiler.
Some account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London . . . 1601–1625. London. [1898?] 2433.10

Daenell, Ernst Robert.
Geschichte der deutschen Hanse in der zweiten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1897. *2821.81

Farrer, William, translator and editor.
The chartulary of Cockersand abbey of the Premonstratensian order. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. [Manchester.] 1898. [Chetham society.] *2425.85

Great Britain. Public record office.
Calendar of the patent rolls. Richard II. London, 1895, 97. 2 v. *7045.70

Guerber, H. A.
The story of the Greeks. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 2969a.85

Hodgson, John Crawford.
Hexhamshire. Part 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. Illus. Map. [History of Northumberland. Vol. 4.] *2490a.117.4

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
Histoire du château des Tuileries. Paris. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 2648.144

Kalinka, Waleryan.
Die vierjährige polnische Reichstag, 1788 bis 1791. Aus dem Polnischen übersetzte deutsche Originalausgabe [von Marie Dohrn]. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1896. 3063.123

Kennedy, Thomas, barrister at law.
A history of the Irish protest against overtaxation, 1853 to 1897. Dublin, 1897. 4516.136

Kraemer, Hans.
Deutsche Helden aus der Zeit Kaiser Wilhelms des Grossen . . . Berlin. [188-?] Illus. Portrs. 2820a.74

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.
Spain in the Nineteenth century. 2d edition. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 3094.24

Leader, John Daniel, editor.
The records of the Burgery of Sheffield, commonly called the Town trust. London, 1897. Map. *2435.74

Leakey, Arundell.
Ghent. Archæological and historical illustrations and notes. Ghent, 1897. vii, (1), 66 pp. Pls. 4869a.47

Marcheix, Lucien.
Un Parisien à Rome et à Naples en 1632. D'après un manuscrit inédit de J. J. Bouchard. Paris. [1897.] 4761.21

Marcks, Erich.
Königin Elizabeth von England und ihre Zeit. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 6252.21

Meinecke, Gustav, editor.
Deutschland und seine Kolonien im Jahre 1896. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040.145

Michael, Emil.
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes seit dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters. 3. Auflage. Bd. 1. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 2823.74

Montelius, Gustaf Oscar August.
La civilisation primitive en Italie depuis l'introduction des métaux. Partie 1. Stockholm, 1895. Illus. *2730.65

Page, John T., editor.
Essex in the days of old. London, 1898. 2465.148

Schulz, Hans.
Wallenstein und die Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 6252.22

Scott, Mary Monica Maxwell.
The making of Abbotsford, and incidents in Scottish history. London, 1897. Pls. 2477.70

Sergeant, Lewis.
The Franks. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 2619.78

Stevens, George Warrington.
With the conquering Turk. Confessions of a Bashi-Bazouk. Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 3085.114

Story, Alfred Thomas.
The building of the British empire. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 4517.142

Symonds, Margaret, and Lina Duff Gordon.
The story of Perugia. London, 1898. Plan. 4769a.75

Waddington, Charles Albert Pendrell.
La république des Provinces-Unies, la France & les Pays-Bas espagnols, de 1630 à 1650. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 4822.58

Wartenberg, Franz Wilhelm, Graf von.
Politische Correspondenz, 1621-1631. Herausgegeben von H. Forst. Leipzig, 1897. [Koeniglich-preussische Staatsarchive.] *2813.71

America.

Andrews, William, editor.
Bygone Norfolk. London, 1898. Pls. 2462.128

Benoist, Charles.
L'Espagne, Cuba et les États-Unis. Paris, 1898. 4420a.53

Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Va.
The first republic in America. An account of the origin of this nation, written from the records then (1624) concealed by the Council. Boston, 1898. Portr. 2322.79

Clark, Alonzo Howard, editor.
A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury jr.'s regiment of Connecticut volunteers. The first regiment of infantry responding to a call for volunteers for the defence of New York city against the British in the American Revolution . . . N. Y., 1897. 20 pp. *4414.115

Davis, Richard Harding.
Cuba in war time. Illus. by F. Remington. N. Y., 1898. 4368.170

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.
A history of our country. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Maps. 4329.162

Farnsworth, Amos.
Diary kept during a part of the Revolutionary war. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1898. 36 pp. = 4418.246

Furcy-Chatelain, ——.
Le pan-américanisme et l'équilibre americain. Saint-Amand, 1897. 4313.160
Bibliographie, pp. 319, 320.

Gil y Saénz, Manuel.
Historia de Tabasco. 2a edición. San Juan Bautista, 1892. Portrs. Pls. 4312.72

Goold, Nathan.
History of Colonel Edmund Phinney's eighteenth Continental regiment; twelve months' service in 1776. With complete muster rolls. Portland, 1898. (1), 62 pp. 4418.218

Haight, Canniff.
Before the coming of the Loyalists. Toronto, 1897. 23 pp. 4414.116

Haines, Helen.
History of New Mexico, 1530-1890. With biographical sketches. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. Pls. 4314.169

Harris, Edward, of Canada.
United Empire loyalists. Toronto, 1897. 18 pp. 4418.247

Hill, Robert B.
Manitoba. Toronto. [1890.] Portrs. Pls. 4319a.140

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.
The awakening of a nation. Mexico of today. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. 4468.152

McGlenen, Edward Webster.
The Sudbury fight, April 21, 1676. Boston, 1898. 14 pp. = 4418.248

McManus, Blanche.
How the Dutch came to Manhattan. N. Y. [1897.] 82 pp. Illus. 2323.28

Magill, Mary Tucker.
Stories from Virginia history for the young. Lynchburg. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4379.142

Moireau, Auguste.
La guerre de l'indépendance en Amérique jusqu'à 1783. Edited by A. N. Van Daell. Boston, 1897. v, 59 pp. 4419a.125
Rice, Franklin Pierce, editor.
First records of Adams, Massachusetts. Worcester, 1892. 10 pp. 4353.166
Memorials of Meredith, New Hampshire. Worcester, 1891. 12, (1) pp. 4353.165
Rowan, Andrew Summers, and Marathon Montrose Ramsey.
The island of Cuba. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2367.112
Shambaugh, Benjamin Franklin, editor.
The first census of the original counties of Dubuque and Demoine (Iowa), taken in July, 1836. [Part 1.] Des Moines, 1897. = 4378.151
Sharpless, Isaac.
A Quaker experiment in government. Phila., 1898. Portrs. 4479.241
Spicer, William A.
History of the Ninth and Tenth regiments Rhode Island volunteers, and the Tenth Rhode Island battery, 1862. Providence, 1892. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *4323.155

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Borlase, William Copeland.
The dolmens of Ireland; together with the folk-lore attaching to them. London, 1897. 3 v. Illus. Maps. 2472.59
Cowper, H. Swainson.
The Hill of the Graces. A record of investigations among the trilithons and megalithic sites of Tripoli. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3053.205
Fuehrer, Alois Anton.
The monumental antiquities and inscriptions in the North-western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1891. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.150
Mueller, Sophus Otto.
Nordische Altertumskunde. Deutsche Ausgabe . . . von O. L. Jiriczek. Bd. 1. Strassburg, 1897. Illus. Map. 4832.30
Rea, Alexander.
South Indian Buddhist antiquities. Madras, 1894. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.153
Toepffer, Johannes Alexander Ferdinand.
Beiträge zur griechischen Altertumswissenschaft. Berlin, 1897. Portr. 2964.33

Fine Arts. Æsthetics.

Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.
Sunlight and shadow. A book for photographers, amateur and professional. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. *7971.20
Binns, Charles F.
The story of the potter. London, 1898. Illus. 4029.14
Borrmann, Richard.
Die Keramik in der Baukunst. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] *8092.49.4
Boston. Public library.
Exhibition of pictures for schools and hospitals at the Public library, Boston, March, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = *4079.110
Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.
Iriarte y su época. Madrid, 1897. Portr. 4081.60
Crane, Walter.
The bases of design. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8064.74
Cross, Anson K.
Mechanical drawing. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4063.51
Davenport, Homer C.
Cartoons. With an introduction by J. J. Ingalls. N. Y., 1898. 91 pls. *8060.85
Gubsch, Elizabeth M.
The art of pyrography or poker-work. 3d edition. N. Y. [1898.] (1), 32 pp. Illus. 4068.46
Hart, Charles Henry.
Miniature of Washington by John Ramage, 1789. [Phila., 1897.] 3 pp. = 4449a.186
Hinton, A. Horsley.
Platinotype printing. London, 1897. 90 pp. Illus. 3979a.140
Niewenglowski, Gaston Henri.
La photographie et la photochimie. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 7977.46
O'Callaghan and company.
Turkey carpets. Where and how made. Boston. [1897.] 20 pp. Pls. 8019.96
Omont, Henri, editor.
Athènes au XVII^e siècle. Dessins des sculptures du Parthénon, attribués à J. Carrey et conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1898. 8 pp. Illus. 45 pls. *Cab.80.166.2
Reinach, Salomon.
La sculpture en Europe avant les influences gréco-romaines. Angers, 1896. Illus. 8083.65
Rogers, Henry, and J. W. Darnbrough.
The "R. D" scheme of wood carving. Elementary course. Leeds. [1897.] 38 pp. Illus. 8018.195
Schider, Fritz.
Plastisch-anatomischen Studien für Akademien, Kunstgewerbeschulen und zum Selbstunterricht. Leipzig, 1891–93. Text, 27 pp. Atlas, 56 pls. in 3 v. *Cab.80.167.1
Seidlitz, Woldemar von.
Geschichte des japanischen Farbenholzschnitts. Dresden, 1897. Pls. 8070a.20
Thomson, David Croal.
The life and work of Luke Fildes, R.A. London, 1895. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4080.64
Thornbury, George Walter.
The life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. New edition. London, 1897. Pls. 4089.54
Tracy, John Clayton.
Introductory course in mechanical drawing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4068.52
Wessely, Ignaz Emanuel.
Das weibliche Modell in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Leipzig, 1884. Pls. 8072.41
Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.
Heirlooms in miniatures. Phila., 1898. Portrs. 4075.36

Architecture.

Bálint, Zoltán.
Budapest. Millenium. Die Architektur der Milleniums-Ausstellung. Wien. [1897.] 46, (1) pp. 35 pls. *4090.101

Borrmann, Richard.
Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler von Berlin. Berlin, 1893. Illus. *8090a66

Chicago. Public library.
Building. Floor plans and sections. Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, architects. Chicago. [1896?] 8 sheets. = *Cab.21.10.7

Edmonds, Walter John.
Exeter cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 62 pp. Pls. 4108.31

Fisher, Alfred Hugh.
The cathedral church of Hereford. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.35

Lindberg, Pieter.
Moole boek, of eenige opstalle van moolens neffens haare gronden etc. Amsterdam. [1686?] (10) pp. 32 pls. *Cab.40.40.3

Lockwood, Crosby, and son.
Lockwood's builder's, architect's, contractor's & engineer's price book for 1898. Edited by F. T. W. Miller. With London building act, 1894. London, 1898. *8019.97

Natrus, Leendert van, and others.
Groot volkomen moolenboek. Eerste, tweede deel. Amsterdam, 1734, 1736. Pls. *Cab.40.40.5

Rea, Alexander.
List of architectural and archæological remains in Coorg. Madras, 1894. 25 pp. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.155

Smith, Edmund W.
The Moghul architecture of Fathpur-Sikri. Allahabad, 1894, 96. 2 parts. Pls. Plans. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.156

Sweeting, Walter Debenham.
The cathedral church of Peterborough. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.34

Music.

Blackburn, Vernon.
The fringe of an art. Appreciations in music. London, 1898. Portrs. 4048.120

Botume, John Franklin.
Respiration for advanced singers. Boston. [1897.] 32 pp. 4049.165

Illustration, L'. Supplément musical. 1897. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4042.210

Matthews, John, musician.
A handbook of the organ. London. [1897.] Illus. 4049a.10

Maugin, J. C., and W. Maigne.
Nouveau manuel complet du luthier. Nouvelle édition. Suivie du Mémoire sur la construction des instruments à cordes et à archet, par F. Savart. Paris, 1894. Illus. 4049a.6

Munkácsy, Mihály.
Souvenirs. L'enfance. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4089.52

Pratt, Waldo Selden.
Outline study-notes in elocution and singing. [No.] 2, 3. Hartford, 1892. = 4049a.5

Venables, Leonard Charles.
Choral and orchestral societies. 3d edition. London. [1898?] 4049a.7

Numismatics.

Bizot, Pierre.
Medalische historie der republyk van Holland. t' Amsterdam, 1690. Illus. = *4832.52

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Becke, Louis.
Wild life in southern seas. London, 1897. 3049a.151

Buxton, Edward North.
Short stalks. 2d series: comprising trips in Somaliland, Sinai, the Eastern desert of Egypt, Crete, the Carpathian mountains, and Daghestan. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4002.134

Calvert, Albert Frederic.
My fourth tour in Western Australia. London, 1897. Illus. Portr. Map. 3041.171

Coillard, François.
On the threshhold of Central Africa. Twenty years' pioneering among the Barotsi of the upper Zambesi. Translated by Catherine W. Mackintosh. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 3053.207

Dana, Charles Anderson.
Eastern journeys. Some notes of travel in Russia, in the Caucasus, and to Jerusalem. N. Y., 1898. 3068.164

Deiss, Édouard.
De Marseille au Paraguay. Paris, 1896. 4369.152

Durand, Eugène Germer.
La carte mosaïque de Madaba. Paris, 1897. (4) pp. 12 pls. 3040a.175

Fea, Leonardo.
Quattro anni fra i Birmani e le tribù limitrofe. Milano, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3045.160

Geiger, Wilhelm.
Ceylon. Reiseerinnerungen. Wiesbaden, Illus. 3040a.145

Gibbons, Alfred Saint Hill.
Exploration and hunting in Central Africa, 1895–1896. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3054.168

Gleichen, Albert Edward Wilfred, count.
With the mission to Menelik, 1897. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.206

Lees, George Robinson.
Village life in Palestine. London, 1897. Illus. 3049.182

Merewether, Francis Henry Shafton.
A tour through the famine districts of India. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3045.163

Nansen, Fridtjof.
Farthest north. Popular edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portr. 2261.72

Rambert, Eugène.
Ascensions et flâneries. Alpes vaudoises et Dent du Midi. 2e édition. Lausanne, 1897. 4867.31
Most of the articles contained in this volume are included in the work entitled Les Alpes suisses [4868.9].

Rasche, Emil.
Land und Volk der Japaner. Leipzig, 1897. 3015.133

Reeves, Edward.
Brown men and women, or the South Sea islands in 1895 and 1896. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.150

Reiffert, J. E.
Zehn Jahre in China. Paderborn, 1896. Illus. 3012.125

Simpson, James Young, M.A.
Side-lights on Siberia. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Map. 3067.123

Stanley, Henry Morton.
Through South Africa. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 3058.178

"Sundowner," pseud.
Rambles in Polynesia. London, 1897. 3049a.152

Thomson, John, F.R.G.S.
Through China with a camera. Westminster, 1898. Pls. 3012.127

Thomson, Joseph.
La China. Viaggi di J. Thompson e T. Choutzé. Milano, 1895. Illus. 3022.117

Walker, George H., & co., publishers.
Map of the Philippine islands and Sulu archipelago. Boston, 1898. 3049a.153

Young, Ernest, of Chingford.
The kingdom of the yellow robe. The domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. Westminster, 1898. Illus. 3012.126

Europe.

Deschamps, Pierre Charles Émile.
Au pays d'Aphrodite, Chypre. Carnet d'un voyageur. Paris, 1898. Illus. Map. 3089.134

Fabié, Antonio María.
Estudio sobre la organización y costumbres del país vascongado. Madrid, 1896. 3097.172

Fouillée, Madame Alfred.
Le tour de la France par deux enfants . . . 265e édition . . . Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. 2689.117

Jeaffreson, Joseph Russell–.
The Faröe Islands. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4869a.43

Newnes, George, publisher.
Round London. An album of pictures from photographs. London, 1896. *2490a.127
Round the coast. An album of pictures of the chief seaside places of interest in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1895. Illus. *2460.134

Page, John Lloyd Warden.
The north coast of Cornwall. Bristol, 1897. Illus. Map. 2469.30

Philippson, Alfred.
Thessalien und Epirus. Reisen und Forschungen. Berlin, 1897. Maps. 3074.109

Regel, Fritz.
Thüringen. Ein geographisches Handbuch. Jena, 1892–96. 3 v. in 4. Illus. Map. 4863.66

Smith, Roandeu Albert Henry Bickford-.
Cretan sketches. London, 1898. Pls. 3084.126

Tonkin, J. C., and B. Prescott Row.
Lyonesse: A handbook of the isles of Scilly. St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly. [1897.] Illus. Map. 2468.34

Walker, Mary Adelaide.
Old tracks and new landmarks. Wayside sketches in Crete, Macedonia, Mitylene, etc. London, 1897. Pls. 3084.125

America.

Fowler, Jacob.
Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas to the sources of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22. Edited by E. Coues. N. Y., 1898. 2372.103

Grolier club, New York.
A catalogue of plans and views of New York City from 1651 to 1860. [N. Y., 1897.] 38 pp. = 8079a.214

Hanson, John Wesley.
The American Italy: Southern California. Chicago. [1896.] Illus. 4373.140

Heistand, Henry O. S.
The territory of Alaska. Kansas City, Mo., 1898. Pls. Maps. 4367.173

Moeller, Joachim van.
Auf nach Alaska. Charlottenburg, 1897. Illus. Map. 4367.172

Sola, A. E., Ironmonger.
Klondyke: truths and facts of the new El Dorado. London. [1898.] Pls. Maps. 4361.144

Stanley, William M.
A mile of gold. Strange adventures on the Yukon. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 4367.170

Withrow, William Henry.
Our own country. Canada scenic and descriptive. Toronto, 1889. Illus. 4466.152

Language. Rhetoric.

Ahn, Johann Franz.
A new practical and easy method of learning the Italian language. First and second course. 14th edition. London, 1894. 4789a.9

Araujo Gómez, Fernando.
Gramática del Poema del Cid. Madrid, 1897. 3091.69

Beyer, Franz.
Das Lautsystem des Neufranzösischen. Cöthen, 1887. 2686.110

Brown, John, missionary.
Secwana dictionary. London, 1895. *3039.135

Conway, Robert Seymour.
The Italic dialects. Cambridge, 1897. 2 v. 2932.75

Duret, Claude.
Thresor de l'histoire des langves de cest vnivers. 2e édition. Yverdon, 1619. *2954.45

German principia. Part 2. A first German reading-book. N. Y., 1898. 2889.66.2

Ghil, René.
Traité du verbe. Paris, 1887. 54 pp. = 4687.69

Hall, John Paxton, and Thomas Hall, editors.
First French course, and France and the French. New edition. London. [1891.] 2689a.106

Haushalter, B.
Die Sprachgrenze zwischen Mittel- und Niederdeutsch. Halle a. S., 1883. 21 pp. Map. 4884.61

Hoelper, Franz.
Die englische Schriftsprache in Tottel's „Miscellany" (1557) und in Tottel's Ausgabe von „Romeus und Juliet" (1562). Strassburg i. E., 1894. (5), 65 pp. 2584.31

Librandi, Vincenzio.
Grammatica albanese con le poesie rare di Variboda. Milano, 1897. 4789.50

Novara, frigate.
Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857, 1858, 1859. Linguistischer Theil von F. Müller. Wien, 1867. *5810.35

Schellhas, Paul.
Die Göttergestalten der Mayahandschriften. Dresden, 1897. (3), 34 pp. Illus. 4363.175

Weihrich, Franz.
De gradibus comparationis linguarum Sanscritae Graecae Latinae Gothicae. Gissae, 1869. 2955.39

Wicherkiewicz, Wladislaus.
Polnische Konversations-Grammatik zum Schul- und Selbstunterricht. [Mit Schlüssel.] Heidelberg, 1892. 2 v. 3038.88

Rhetoric. Recitations.

Compton, Alfred George.
Some common errors of speech. N. Y., 1898. ix, 74 pp. 2487.87

Skeat, Bertha M.
A public school reciter. London, 1898. 7068.45

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Birkenhead, England. Free public library.
Catalogue of the Central lending library. Birkenhead, 1898. *6159.80

Bradley, Cornelius B.
Reference list to the published writings of John Muir. [Berkeley.] 1897. 8 pp. = *2172.103

Branford, Conn. James Blackstone memorial library.
Exercises at the opening. New Haven, 1897. 55 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 6190a.45

Clerkenwell free public library, London.
Class-guide to the books on science: fine, recreative, and useful arts, in the lending department. London, 1898. = *6159.8

Forman, Harry Buxton.
The books of William Morris described. London, 1897. Illus. *2172.104

Glasgow.
Brief notices of Glasgow and its libraries. Prepared for the information of the American librarians who visited Glasgow. [Glasgow, 1897.] 10 pp. Illus. = 6159.45
Same. [New edition.] 15 pp. 6159.46

Grolier club, New York.
A catalogue of a selection of engraved titles and frontispieces published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. [N. Y., 1898.] vii, 42 pp. = *6119.77

Haebler, Konrad.
Spanische und portugiesische Bücherzeichen des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1898. 46 pls. *6110.50

Heitz, Paul.
Die Kölner Büchermarken bis Anfang des xvii. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1898. 43 pls. *6110.49

Hopkinton, Mass. Public library.
Dedication. January 1st, 1895. Hopkinton, 1895. 35 pp. Illus. = *6190a.26

Kansas City, Missouri.
The new public library, 1898. [Kansas City.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *6199a.5

Library association of Australasia.
Account of the proceedings of the conference. Melbourne. [1896.] = *6190a.28

Macfarlane, John, of the British museum.
Library administration. London, 1898. 2202.47

Massachusetts institute of technology. Library.
Monthly list of accessions. January, 1898. [Typewritten.] [Boston, 1898.] *6150.45

Millar, John.
Books: a guide to good reading. Toronto, 1897. 2127.105

Ricker, N. Clifford.
Technical review of the Chicago Public library. Chicago, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. *6190.73=*8093.201.30

Valdivia, Luis de.
Nueve sermones en lengua de Chile. Reimpresos y precedidos de una bibliográfia de la misma lengua, por José Toribio Medina. Santiago de Chile. [1896.] *2150a.127

Westford, Mass. J. V. Fletcher library.
Souvenir of the dedication of the Library. [Lowell, 1896.] Illus. Portrs. *6193.27

Whitefield, N. H. Public library.
Bulletin. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1. no. 1. Jan., 1898. Whitefield, 1898. = *6156.23
Finding list, 1897. Whitefield, 1897. = *6156.22

Journalism.

Bennett, Edward Anthony.
Journalism for women. London, 1898. 6196.82

Manuscripts.

Gilberti, Maturino.
Un manuscrito tarasco del siglo xvi. Encontrado por F. Plancarte. México, 1888. 18 pp. 3458.192

Dutch Literature.

Kalff, G.
Geschiedenis der nederlandsche letterkunde in de 16de eeuw. Leiden, 1889. 2 v. 6875.49

English and American Literature.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Miscellanies, æsthetic and literary . . . added The theory of life. Collected by T. Ashe. London, 1892. 2559.40

Crackenthorpe, Hubert.
Last studies. London, 1897. Portr. 4578.165
Contents. — Poem by Stopford A. Brooke. — An appreciation by Henry James. — Anthony Garstin's courtship. — Trevor Perkins: a Platonic episode. — The turn of the wheel.

De Quincey, Thomas.
The opium-eater and essays. With an introduction by Richard Le Gallienne. London, 1898. Portr. 4576.161

Ellis, Havelock.
Affirmations. London, 1898. 2556.84
Contents. — Nietzsche. — Casanova. — Zola. — Huysmans. — St. Francis and others.

Johnson, Lionel.
Ireland, with other poems. London, 1897. = 4566.166

Keats, John.
Odes. With notes and analysis, and a memoir by A. C. Downer. Oxford, 1897. Portr. 4578.166

Kipling, Rudyard.
The vampire. [Poem.] [With designs by Blanche McManus.] N. Y., 1898. (3) pp. vi ff. 4569a.175

Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.
A book of verses for children. London, 1897. 2566.79

Merriam, Alexander Ross.
The scholar, the poet, and the prophet. Inaugural address [Hartford theological seminary]. Hartford, 1896. 27 pp. = 3435.112

Mifflin, Lloyd.
The slopes of Helicon, and other poems. Boston, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4399.148

Morris, William. 1834–1896.
The sundering flood. [Overseen by May Morris, at the Kelmscott press, . . . Hammersmith.] *4577.86

Oxberry, William, editor.
The flower of literature. Selections from history, biography, poetry, and romance . . . 2d edition. London, 1824. 4 v. Pls. 6579a.89

Pancoast, Henry S.
An introduction to American literature. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2398.141

Sherman, Francis.
A prelude. [Verses.] [Boston.] 1897. 10 pp. = 4509a.257

Shoemaker, William L.
La santa yerba; preluded by a few choice mottoes from lovers of the Indian weed. Boston, 1898. = 4509a.258

Sproull, Lyman H.
Snowy summits. A collection of western poems. St. Louis, 1898. Portr. 4396.138

Turner, Henry Gyles.
The development of Australian literature. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3046.163
Contents. — A general sketch of Australian literature; A biography of Marcus Clarke, by H. G. Turner. — A biography of Adam Lindsay Gordon; A biography of Henry Kendall, by Alexander Sutherland.

French Literature.

Adenez le roi, trouvère of the XIIIth century.
Bueves de Commarchis. Chanson de geste, publiée pour la première fois, et annotée par A. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1874. 4673.89
Li roumans de Cléomadès; publié pour la première fois, par A. Van Hasselt. Bruxelles, 1865, 66. 2 v. 6671.80

Alexis, Guillaume.
Œuvres poétiques. Publiées par A. Piaget & É. Picot. T. 1. Paris, 1896. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.100

Gatineau, Péan.
Leben und Wunderthaten des heiligen Martin. Altfranzösisches Gedicht aus dem Anfang des XIII. Jahrhunderts. Zum ersten Male vollständig hrsg. von Werner Söderhjelm. Tübingen, 1896. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.210

Koschwitz, Eduard.
Die französische Novellistik und Romanlitteratur über den Krieg von 1870/1871. Berlin, 1893. 2674.188

Le Goffic, Charles.
Les romanciers d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1890. 2677.193

Lewenson, Grégoire.
Rêve littéraire d'un Russe. Paris, 1888. 24 pp. = 3062.138

Marie de France.
Fabeln. Mit Benutzung des von Ed. Mall hinterlassenen Materials hrsg. von Karl Warnke. Halle, 1898. 4687.60.6

Our Lady's tumbler: a tale of mediæval France. Translated by Isabel Butler. Boston, 1898. = 6699a.49

Renaud de Montauban.
Renaud of Montauban: first done into English by William Caxton and now abridged and retranslated by Robert Steele. London, 1897. Pls. *4673.45

Roland, Chanson de.
Das Rolandslied. Das älteste französische Epos. Uebersetzt von W. Hertz. Stuttgart, 1861. 4670b.29

Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, pseud.
Églé; ou, les concerts champêtres. Suivi d'un Épithalame. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1897. 6670a.86

Texte, Joseph.
Jean-Jacques Rousseau, et les origines du cosmopolitisme littéraire. Paris, 1895. 2679a.197

Vielé-Griffin, Francis.
Les cygnes. Nouveaux poèmes (1890–91). Paris, 1892. = 2678.198

German Literature.

Frey, Jacob, town-clerk of Maursmünster, 16th century.

Gartengesellschaft (1556). Hrsg. von J. Bolte. Tübingen, 1896. [Litteraischer Verein,Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.209

Jensen, Wilhelm.
Ein Skizzenbuch. [Gedichte.] 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Portr. 6879.88

Nibelungenlied.
The lay of the Nibelungs. Metrically translated from the old German text by Alice Horton, and edited by E. Bell. London, 1898. 4879.87

Piper, Paul, editor.
Nachträge zur älteren deutschen Litteratur von Kürschners deutscher National-Litteratur. Stuttgart. [189–?] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 4890a.68

Truber, Primus.
Briefe mit den dazu gehörigen Schriftstücken gesammelt und erläutert von T. Elze. Tubingen, 1897. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.215

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aristophanes.
The wasps. With introduction, . . . by W. J. M. Starkie. London, 1897. 2979a.93

Augustus Cæsar, Caius Julius Cæsar Octavianus.
Die Thaten des Kaisers Augustus von ihm selbst erzählt. (Monumentum Ancyranum.) Übersetzt von C. Willing. Halle a. d. S. [1897.] 44 pp. Portr. Map. 2752.47

Catullus, Caius Valerius.
Lesbia. Translated by J. H. A. Tremenheere. London, 1897. 2927.19

Lafaye, Georges. 1854–
Catulle et ses modèles. Paris, 1894. 2925.45

Menander Atheniensis.
Le laboureur de Ménandre. Fragments inédits sur papyrus d'Égypte, déchiffrés, traduits et commentés par J. Nicole. Genève, 1898. 79 pp. 2974.35

Roberts, Ernest Stewart.
Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Part 1. Cambridge, 1887. 2982.63

Italian Literature.

Christoforo Armeno.
Die Reise der Söhne Giaffers aus dem Italienischen . . . übersetzt durch Johann Wetzel 1583, hrsg. von H. Fischer und J. Bolte. Tübingen, 1895. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.208

Tasso, Torquato.
Rime. Edizione critica su i manoscritti e le antiche stampe, a cura di Angelo Solerti. Vol. 1, 2. Bologna, 1898. *2172.105

Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.
Ruba'iyat: being a facsimile of the manuscript in the Bodleian library, with a transcript into modern Persian characters, translated, with notes, and a bibliography, by E. Heron-Allen. London, 1898. *3023.145

Drama. Shakespeare.

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.
Le Pater. Drame. With notes by F. C. de Sumichrast. Boston, 1896. xv, 30 pp. 6670b.97

Doering, August.
Hamlet. Ein neuer Versuch zur ästhetischen Erklärung der Tragödie. Berlin, 1898. 4596.137

Ellis, Charles.
Shakespeare and the Bible. [Victorian edition.] London, 1897. Portr. 4596.138

Haefker, Hermann.
Was sagt Shake-speare? Ein Beitrag zur Shakspere-Bacon-Frage. Berlin, 1896. 4593.167

Laehr, Hans.
Die Darstellung krankhafter Geisteszustände in Shakespeares Dramen. Stuttgart, 1898. 4595.138
Litteratur, pp. 189–200.

Lyonnet, Henry.
Le théâtre en Espagne. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3098.81

Morice, Charles.
Chérubin. Trois actes et un prologue. Paris, 1891. 60 pp. = 6699a.38

Owen, John, rector of East Anstey, Devon.
The five great sceptical dramas of history. London, 1896. 2552.77
Contents. — Prometheus bound. — Job. — Faust. — Hamlet. — El mágico prodigioso.

Schipper, Jakob.
Der Bacon-Bacillus. Wien, 1896. vii, 89 pp. 4593.166

Shakespeare.
Hamlet. As arranged for the stage by Forbes Robertson. London, 1897. 95 pp. Portr. Pls. 4593.164
[Scrap-book, containing portraits, views of Stratford-upon-Avon, articles relating to Shakespeare, play-bills, etc.] *6590.46

Smith, Lionel Horton-.
Ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shakesperiana comparata. Cambridge, 1896. 4594.127

Spangenberg, Wölfhart, and Isaac Froereisen, translators.
Griechische Dramen in deutschen Bearbeitungen. Nebst deutschen Argumenten hrsg. von Oskar Dähnhardt. Tübingen, 1897. 2 v. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.211, 212

Warren, Walter.
Columbus the discoverer. A drama. Boston, 1893. 4394.125

Wedderburn, John, and others.
A compendious book of godly and spiritual songs, commonly known as 'The gude and godlie ballatis.' Reprinted from the edition of 1567. Edited by A. F. Mitchell. Edinburgh, 1897. [Scottish text society.] *4554.66

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von.
Die Haubenlerche. Schauspiel. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1891. 6899a.69

Wordsworth, William.
Poems. Reprinted from the original edition of 1807. Edited by T. Hutchinson. London, 1897. 2 v. 4569.181

Folk-Lore.

Kampers, Franz.
Mittelalterliche Sagen vom Paradiese und vom Holze des Kreuzes Christi. Köln, 1897. 3482.139

Petitdidier, Léon Émile. (Émile Blémont.)
Esthétique de la tradition. Paris, 1890. 2679a.209

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Bangs, Lemuel Bolton, and William A. Hardaway, editors.
An American text-book of genito-urinary diseases, syphilis, and diseases of the skin. Phila., 1898. Illus. *3771.75

Bowman, Winthrop Hight.
Respiration and absorption in the treatment of disease. Boston, 1894. 14 pp. = 3799.159
Respiration and compatibilities. Boston, 1893. 8 pp. = 3799.160

Bradford, Edward Hickling.
An examination of human gait. [Boston, 1898?] 11 pp. Illus. = 3744.76
Round shoulders. [Boston? 1898.] 5 pp. Illus. = 3744.75

Canniff, William.
The medical profession in Upper Canada, 1783–1850 . . . Toronto, 1894. 3734.78

Cassandra, pseud.
Does vivisection lead to crime? [N. Y., 1893.] 3 pp. = 5749.7

Chavasse, Pye Henry.
Advice to a wife on the management of her own health and on the treatment of some of the complaints incidental to pregnancy, labor, and suckling. 14th edition. N. Y., 1898. 3779.130

Collins, Joseph.
The genesis and dissolution of the faculty of speech. A study of aphasia. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3805.104

Cory, Robert.
Lectures on the theory and practice of vaccination. London, 1898. Pls. 3794.142

Creighton, Charles.
Microscopic researches on the formative property of glycogen. Part 1. Physiological. London, 1896. Pls. 3762.71

Cutter, Ephraim, and John Ashburton Cutter.
Fatty ills and their masquerades. N. Y., 1898. = 3798.128

Eccles, Arthur Symons.
The practice of massage. 2d edition. London, 1898. 7809a.1

Gay, George Washington.
When to call a surgeon in acute abdominal affections. Concord, N. H., 1897. 17 pp. = 3754.80

Griffiths, T. M.
Non-secret formulas. St. Louis, 1897. 3785.120

Part 2 deals only with perfumery, colognes, toilet articles, etc.

Hill, Leonard Erskine.
The physiology and pathology of the cerebral circulation. London, 1896. Illus. 7801.82

Immermann, Hermann.
Der Schweissfriesel. Wien, 1898. (4), 80 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.134.4

Main, Rev. William.
Man's dominion over the creatures. A sermon on cruelty to animals. Perth, 1893. 12 pp. = 5749.10

Migula, Walther.
System der Bakterien. Bd. 1. Jena, 1897. Pls. 3791.124

Mosso, Angelo.
Fisiologia dell' uomo sulle Alpi. Milano, 1897. Illus. 3792.75

Novara, frigate.
Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara, 1857, 1858, 1859. Medizinischer Theil von E. Schwarz. Wien, 1861. Illus. Maps. *5810.38

Overton, Frank.
Applied physiology, including the effects of alcohol and narcotics. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3768.157

Pagel, Julius Leopold.
Neue litterarische Beiträge zur mittelalterlichen Medicin. Berlin, 1896. 3728.77

Peabody, Philip Glendower.
Vivisectional cruelties of today. Aurora. [1893.] 24 pp. Illus. = 5749.9

Schrenck, August von.
Studien über Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett bei der Estin. Dorpat, 1880. = 3765.34

Shadwell, Arthur.
The Tallerman treatment by superheated dry air in rheumatism, gout, rheumatic arthritis, stiff and painful joints, sprains, sciatica, and other affections. London, 1898. Pls. 7805.81

Sinh Jee, Sir Bhagvat, Thakur of Gondal.
A short history of Aryan medical science. London, 1896. Pls. 3726.77

Stoehr, Philipp.
Text-book of histology, including the microscopical technique. 6th edition, translated by Emma L. Billstein. Edited by Dr. A. Schaper. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3790.104

Tappeiner, Hermann.
Introduction to chemical methods of clinical diagnosis. Translated . . . by E. J. McWeeney. London, 1898. Illus. 3789.106

Vivisection. Quotations from great thinkers. [London.] 11 pp. = 5749.5

Waller, Augustus D.
An introduction to human physiology. 3d edition. London, 1896. Illus. 3762.140

Hygiene.

Allison, Henry Edward.
Method of securing health of insane convicts. [Phila.] 1897. 12 pp. = 7804.32

Cross, David Kerr.
Health in Africa. A medical handbook. London, 1897. Illus. 3769.94

Hawaiian islands. Board of health.
Report, for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. = *3/68.158
Hulbert, Henry Harper, and Luis J. Phelan.
Exercise of health. London. [1898?] Illus. 3769.175
Labit, Henry Joseph Jules Pierre, and Louis Henri Auguste Marie Polin.
L'hygiène scolaire. Paris, 1896. 2 v. 3769.95
New England cremation society.
Addresses delivered by John Homans, 2d, M.D., and Rev. George Hodges. [Boston, 1895.] 10 pp. = 6239.42
Wallace, John, C.E.
Sanitary engineering in India. Bombay, 1893. Pls. 4016.105

Veterinary Art.

Wyman, W. E. A.
The clinical diagnosis of lameness in the horse. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 6002.34

Science.

Aflalo, Frederick G.
A sketch of the natural history (vertebrates) of the British Islands. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Map. 5889.59
Materials for a bibliography of books on the British vertebrate fauna, pp. 441-459.
American metrological society.
The metric system. N. Y., 1896. 24 pp. 3936.100
Beavan, Reginald.
Handbook of the freshwater fishes of India. London, 1877. Pls. 5906.7
Bessey, Charles Edwin.
The essentials of botany. 7th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3859.47
Bottone, Selimo Romeo.
Radiography and the 'x' rays in practice and theory. London, 1898. Illus. 7978.42
Brunner von Wattenwyl, Carl.
Observations on the colorations of insects. Translated by E. J. Bles. Leipsic, 1897. 16 pp. Pls. *Cab.38.23.2
Butler, Arthur Gardiner.
British birds with their nests and eggs. Vol. 1-3. Hull. [1897?] 3 v. Col. pls. of eggs. *3900.106
Clark, Charles Herbert.
A laboratory manual in practical botany. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3858.92
Classen, Alexander, and Walter Loeb.
Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. 3d English edition by W. H Herrick and B. B. Boltwood. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3964.149
Cordeiro, Frederic Joaquim Barbosa.
The barometrical determination of heights. N. Y., 1898. (3), 28 pp. 3939.43
Costantin, Julien Noël.
Les végétaux et les milieux cosmiques. (Adaptation-évolution.) Paris, 1898. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3856.95
Cox, Samuel Herbert.
Prospecting for minerals. London, 1898. Illus. 3869.139
Day, Francis.
Report on the fresh water fish and fisheries of India and Burmah. Calcutta, 1873. 5901.18
Denton, Sherman F.
Moths and butterflies of the United States east of the Rocky mountains. Section 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3891.68
Drey, Sylvan, pseud.?
A theory of life deduced from the evolution philosophy. London, 1897. 34 pp. = 3496.122
Duerigen, Bruno.
Fremdländische Zierfische. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Magdeburg, 1897. Illus. 5908.54
Edinburgh geological society.
Laws. Corrected to 31st October, 1897. [Edinburgh, 1897.] 8, (1) pp. = *3864.46
Fleurent, Émile.
Manuel d'analyse chimique appliquée à l'examen des produits industriels et commerciaux. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3974.150
Frankland, Percy Faraday, and G. C. Frankland.
Pasteur. London, 1898. Portrs. 58092.85
Garrett, Frederic Charles, and Arthur Harden.
An elementary course of practical organic chemistry. London, 1897. viii, 72 pp. Illus. 3979.41
Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Étienne, and Frédéric Cuvier.
Histoire naturelle des mammifères. Paris, 1824. 3 v. Pls. *Cab.38.20.1
Habenicht, Hermann.
Grundriss einer exacten Schöpfungs-Geschichte. Wien. [1895] Illus. Maps 3824.25
Heller, A. A.
Catalogue of North American plants north of Mexico, exclusive of the lower cryptogams. [Minneapolis.] 1898. 3854.73
Hickson, Sydney John.
The story of life in the seas. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3879.34
Holden, Edward Singleton.
A catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific coast, 1769 to 1897. Washington, 1898. Maps. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] *3350.2.37
Howe, Andrew Jackson.
Conversations on animal life for young folks. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 3889.10
Kearton, Richard.
With nature and a camera. London, 1898. Illus. 3812.15
King, William, D.Sc., and Trevelyan Arnold Pope.
Gold, copper, and lead in Chota Nagpore and the adjacent country. Calcutta, 1891. Map. 7869.9
Klein, Felix, mathematician.
Famous problems of elementary geometry. The duplication of the cube, the trisection of an angle, the quadrature of the circle. Translation . . . by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. Boston, 1897. ix, 80 pp. 3939.104

Kloss, Friedrich.
Die Amazonenpapageien. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3909.47

Kobelt, Wilhelm.
Die Gattung Turritella. Nürnberg, 1897. 81 pp. Pls. [Martini & Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.1.Abth.27

Lamb, Horace.
An elementary course of infinitesimal calculus. Cambridge, 1897. **E.5129.26

Landauer, Johann.
Spectrum analysis. English edition by J. Bishop Tingle. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5922.101

Leeds philosophical and literary society.
General guide to the museum. By H. Crowther. Leeds, 1897. 16 pp. = 5899.37

Le Messurier, Frederic Augustus.
Game, shore and water birds of India. [3d edition.] Calcutta, 1888. Illus. 3902.113

Letourneau, Charles.
Biology. New edition. London. [1897?] Illus. 3826.46

Locard, Arnould.
Mollusques testacés. T. 1. Paris, 1897. Pls. [Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman.] *3810.55

Luce, William B.
Kites and experiments in aërial photography. Hingham Centre, Mass., 1898. 32 pp. Illus. 7979a.22

Mee, Arthur.
Observational astronomy: for amateurs. 2d edition. Cardiff, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3923.81

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick.
Contribution 3 to the coastal and plain flora of Yucatan. Chicago, 1898. [Field Columbian museum.] *7813.19.1

Mojsisovics, Felix Georg Hermann August, Edler von Mojsvár.
Das Thierleben der österreichisch-ungarischen Tiefebenen. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3881.68

Nicholson, Edward.
Indian snakes. 2d edition. Madras, 1893. Pls. 3875.74

Nicolls, William Jasper.
Coal catechism. Phila., 1898. 7869.80

Novara, frigate.
[Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857, 1858, 1859. Botanischer Theil. Wien, 1867–1870. Pls. *5810.36

O'Sullivan, Daniel.
The principles of arithmetic for teachers and advanced pupils. Dublin. [189–?] **E.5129.25

Pasteur, Louis.
Researches on the molecular asymmetry of natural organic products. (1860.) Edinburgh, 1897. 46 pp. 3979.163

Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
Among the meadow people. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3818.84
Stories of field life for children.

Pollen, François P. L., and Douwe Casparius van Dam.
Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances. Partie 1, liv. 1–4: 2, 4, 5, liv. 1, 2. Leyde, 1868–75. 4 v. Pls. Map. *3900.28
No more was published.

Préaubert, E.
La vie, mode de mouvement. Paris, 1897. 3824.37

Robertson, Joseph Macgregor-.
The elements of physiological physics. Phila., 1884. Illus. 5969a.85

Roux, Wilhelm.
Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. Pls. 3822.85

Scheele, Carl Wilhelm.
The early history of chlorine. Papers by C. W. Scheele (1774). C. L. Berthollet (1785). Guyton de Morveau (1787). J. L. Gay-Lussac and L. J. Thenard (1809). Edinburgh, 1897. 48, (1) pp. 3979.162

Schneider, Albert, M.D.
A guide to the study of lichens. Boston, 1898. Pls. 3858.115

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, M.D.
Chapters on the natural history of the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3812.11

Simon, Max, and L. Cohen.
A new maphtêach. Key for easily identifying the Jewish and Christian dates. Berlin, 1897. 9 pp. *2211.24
Text and title in German, French, and English.

Sordelli, Ferdinando.
Flora fossilis Insubrica. Studî sulla vegetazione di Lombardiâ durante i tempi geologici. Milano, 1896. Pls. = *3285.1.14

Thomas, David Morgan.
The day-book of wonders. London, 1897. 3816.108

Wade, John, B.Sc.
Introduction to the study of organic chemistry. London, 1898. Illus. 3979.40

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Canestrini, Giovanni, and Lamberto Moschen.
Sulla antropologia fisica del Trentino. Padova, 1890. 51, (1) pp. 3822.89

Chalumeau, Lucien.
Influence de la taille humaine sur la formation des classes sociales. Genève, 1896. 20 pp. = 3822.113

Collignon, René.
Anthropologie de la Lorraine. Nancy, 1886. 15 pp. Map. = 3822.115
Anthropologie du Calvados et de la région environnante. Caen, 1894. 29 pp. Map. = 3822.114

Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, im Auftrage der Centralkommission für Wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland. B. 1–8. Stuttgart, 1886–1894. Illus. Maps. *6284.8

Lemaire, Charles.
Africaines. Contribution à l'histoire de la femme en Afrique. [Bruxelles, 1897.] Illus. *3820a.13

Matiegka, Jindřich.
Crania Bohemica. 1. Böhmens Schädel aus dem 6.–12. Jahrhundert. Prag, 1891. Pls. = 3822.116

Miller, Kelly.
A review of Hoffman's Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. Washington, 1897. 36 pp. [American negro academy.] 3823.50

Miller, Merton Leland.
A preliminary study of the pueblo of Taos. Chicago, 1898. 48 pp. Pls. 3822.99
Robertson, John Mackinnon.
The Saxon and the Celt. A study in sociology. London, 1897. 3565.234
Salmon, Philippe.
Les races humaines préhistoriques. Paris, 1888. 44 pp. Map. 2232.85
Sasinek, Franko V.
Die Slovaken. Eine ethnographische Skizze. 2e Auflage. Prag, 1875. 50 pp. 3829.42
Schwarz, Franz von.
Sintfluth und Völkerwanderungen. Stuttgart, 1894. Charts. 2232.84
Science of man and Australasian anthropological journal. New series. Vol. 1, no. 1. Sydney, 1898. Illus. *2230a.110
Previously published under the name of Australasian anthropological journal [*2230a.109].

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself: an English translation, with introductory study on stoicism and the last of the stoics. By G. H. Rendall. London, 1898. 4979.29
Aristoteles.
The Nicomachean ethics. Books 1–4, 10 (chaps. 6–9). Translated by F. Harvey. Oxford. [1897?] 2977.46
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Schelling's positive Philosophie als Einheit von Hegel und Schopenhauer. Berlin, 1869. (3), 62 pp. 3600b.79
Jay, Pierre.
Le pessimisme Wagnérien. Paris, 1896. 84 pp. 4049.161
Lichtenberger, Henri.
La philosophie de Nietzsche. Paris, 1898. 3609.172
Sextus, Carl.
Hypnotism. Its facts, theories and related phenomena. 4th edition. Chicago, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 5606.37
Stirling, James Hutchison.
The secret of Hegel. New edition. Edinburgh, 1898. 5601.22
Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph.
Outlines of logic: an English translation. 2d edition. With English notes, by R. Broughton. Oxford, 1898. 31 pp. 3609.35
Westcott, William Wynn.
Numbers: their occult power and mystic virtue. London, 1890. (3), 52 pp. 3480.60

Education.

Barre, Mass. Public schools.
Annual report of the School committee and the Library committee, for 1881/2, 83/4, 84/5, 86/7, 87/8. Barre, 1882–88. = *6347.72
Bingham, Harry.
The new education of woman. An address before the Grafton and Coös bar association at Plymouth, N. H. Concord, 1898. 20 pp. 5587.92
Buisson, Ferdinand Édouard, editor.
L'éducation populaire des adultes en Angleterre. Paris, 1896. 3593.135
Cadet, Félix, editor.
Port-Royal education. Translated with an index by Adnah D. Jones. N. Y., 1898. 3598.170
Cornell, Alonzo Burton.
A romantic story. Founding of Cornell university. As told by the son of its founder. Troy, 1898. 24 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4490.112
Green, Mrs. Charles E.
The mother's three friends, and their influences on the nursery and home. London, 1896. Illus. 5597.110
Greville, Frances Evelyn, countess of Warwick, editor.
Progress in women's education in the British empire. London, 1898. Illus. 3597.165
Harris, William Torrey.
Psychologic foundations of education. N. Y., 1898. [International education series.] 3598.157
Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica.
Statistica della istruzione elementare, 1881/2, 84/5, 86/7, 88/9, 89/90, 91/2–93/4. Roma, 1884–95. = *7591.15
Mosher, Martha B.
Child culture in the home. N. Y., 1898. = 5589a.152
Petersilie, Alwin.
Das öffentliche Unterrichtswesen im Deutschen Reiche und in den übrigen europäischen Kulturländern. Leipzig, 1897. *3561.146
Yoxall, James Henry.
Secondary education. London. [1897?] 3599.170

Ethics. Life.

Bixby, James Thompson.
[The crisis in morals. Translated into Japanese. Tokyo, 1894.] = 3539.114
De Garmo, Charles.
Ethical training in the public schools. Phila. [1894?] 23 pp. 3594.46
Harding, Burcham.
Brotherhood, nature's law. N. Y., 1897. 3499.118
Macmillan, Hugh.
The spring of the day. N. Y., 1898. 3589.153
Van Ness, Thomas.
The human temple. Boston. [1897.] 10 pp. = 7479a.5
More than conquerors. Boston. [1897?] 10 pp. = 7479a.6
Then and now. Thoughts suggested by Washington's birthday. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = *7479a.7
Whiting, Lilian.
The world beautiful. 3d series. Boston, 1898. 3589.128.3

Religion. Theology.

Alden, Isabella McDonald.
The Prince of peace, or, the beautiful life of Jesus. Revised edition. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 3475.104

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.
Christian institutions. N. Y., 1897. 3486.40

Bass, Mrs. E. Eulalia.
The child Jesus. Boston, 1891. Illus. 3476.65

Batiffol, Pierre Henri.
History of the Roman breviary. Translated by A. M. Y. Baylay. London, 1898. 3469.46

Beardslee, Clark Smith.
The unity of the Bible. Inaugural address. Hartford, 1895. 23 pp. = 3426.88

Bell, Rev. Thomas, editor.
Records of the meeting of the exercise of Alford. 1662–1688. Aberdeen, 1897. [New Spalding club.] *4521.123

Bible.
The book of Judges. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by G. F. Moore. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3410a.111

The book of Psalms. A new English translation. With explanatory notes and an appendix on the music of the ancient Hebrews, by J. Wellhausen. English translation of the Psalms by H. H. Furness; of the notes by J. Taylor; of the appendix by J. A. Paterson. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3410a.121

The book of the prophet Isaiah. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by T. K. Cheyne. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3410a.124

Biondi, Giovanni Francesco.
The penitent bandito; or, the history of the conversion and death of Signor Troilo Savelli, a baron of Rome. Translated by Sir Toby Matthew. Reprinted from the edition of 1663 [2d]. London, 1897. 3559a.6

Boddy, Alexander Alfred.
Christ in His Holy Land. A life of our Lord, written during and after a journey through the Holy Land. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3477.115

Brewster, Julia.
Via lucis. Journal posthume. Paris, 1898. 3449a.144

Browne, George Forrest.
The conversion of the Heptarchy. Seven lectures. London, 1896. 3528.77

Butcher, Edmund Lyde.
The story of the Church of Egypt. An outline of the history of the Egyptians from the Roman conquest until now. London, 1897. 2 v. 3529.117

Clamageran, Jean Jules.
La lutte contre le mal. Paris, 1897. 3569.239

Félix, Célestin Joseph.
Le progrès par le Christianisme. Conférences de Notre-Dame de Paris [etc.]. Année 1856–72. Paris, 1866–93. 17 v. 3465.86

Garay, Blas.
El comunismo de las misiones de la Compañía de Jesús en el Paraguay. Madrid, 1897. 3536.26

Harding, Caroline H., and Samuel Bannister Harding.
Stories of Greek gods, heroes, and men. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3489.113

Hartford theological seminary, Hartford, Conn. Case memorial library.
Dedication. January 18, 1893. Hartford, 1893. 30 pp. Pls. = *6190.69

Jovinianus.
Die Fragmente seiner Schriften, die Quellen zu seiner Geschichte, sein Leben und seine Lehre, zusammengestellt, erläutert von Wilhelm Haller. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.17, part 2

Knortz, Carl.
Die Wahre Inspirations-Gemeinde in Iowa. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des christlichen Pietismus und Communismus. Leipzig, 1896. 88 pp. 3656.82

Koestlin, Julius.
The theology of Luther in its historical development and inner harmony. Translated by C. E. Hay. Phila. [1897.] 2 v. 3455.123

Lee, Gerard Stanley.
The shadow Christ; an introduction to Christ himself. N. Y., 1896. 3479.118

Liddon, Henry Parry.
Sermons on some words of St. Paul. London, 1898. 3458.193

McCabe, Joseph.
Twelve years in a monastery. London, 1897. 5515.23

Mason, Arthur James.
Thomas Cranmer. Boston, 1898. Portr. 3558.130

Montégut, Louis.
Histoire de Nostre-Dame du Mont-Serrat. Paris, 1797. = 5519a.31

Musculus, Wolfgang. 1497–1563.
In divi Ioannis Apostoli Euangelium . . . Commentarij. Basileæ. [1618.] *5420a.64

Nestle, Christoph Eberhard.
Einführung in das griechische Neue Testament. Göttingen, 1897. 7 fac-simile plates. 3425.121

New Puritanism, The. Papers by Lyman Abbott, A. H. Bradford, . . . during the semi-centennial celebration at Plymouth church, Brooklyn, N. Y. N. Y., 1898. 3529.115

Palmer, Abram Smythe.
Babylonian influence on the Bible and popular beliefs. A comparative study of Genesis I. 2. London, 1897. Pls. 7429a.10

Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of Massachusetts.
One hundredth anniversary of the consecration of Rt. Rev. Edward Bass, as first bishop. Boston, 1897. = 3554.104

Regnaud, Renobert Paul Émile.
Comment naissent les mythes. Les sources védiques du Petit Poucet. — La légende hindoue du déluge. — Purūravas et Urvaçī. Paris, 1897. 3489.114

Religious life, The, portrayed, for the use of the Sisters of mercy. Translated from the French. With introduction by R. M. Benson. New edition. London, 1898. viii, 62 pp. 3439.124

Ribadeneyra y Barrientos, Antonio Joachin.
Manual compendio de el Regio Patronato indiano. Madrid, 1755. Illus. *3521.121

Rivington, Luke.
Dust. A letter to Rev. C. Gore, on his book 'Roman catholic claims.' London, 1888. 29 pp. 3466.61

Saichiro Kanda, editor.
[Tōkō jiki. To ascend high from low. Tokyo, 1897.] = 3539.113
Essays on God, man, religion, ethics, holy men and unitarianism gathered from the works and lectures of Clarke, Savage, Bixby, Dole and MacCauley, translated into Japanese.

Salfeld, Siegmund, editor.
Der Martyrologium des Nürnberger Memorbuches. Berlin, 1898. [Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland.] 2293.100.3

Salmond, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce.
The Christian doctrine of immortality. 3d edition. Edinburgh, 1897. [Cunningham lectures.] 3455.124

Sayings of the Jewish fathers, comprising Pirqe Aboth in Hebrew and English . . . Second edition. Cambridge, 1897. Facsimiles. 3481.56

Sitterly, Charles Freemont.
Praxis in manuscripts of the Greek Testament. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 13 fac-simile plates. *3411.123

Storrs, Richard Salter, jr. 1821–
Foundation truths of American missions. An address [before] the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, Oct. 14, 1897. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. = 3539.112

Tatianus.
Evangeliorum harmoniae Arabice. Nunc primum ex duplici codice edidit et translatione Latina donavit Augustinus Ciasca. Romae, 1888. *7421.63

Tomassi, Giuseppe Maria.
Liturgia antiqua, Hispanica, Gothica, Isidoriana, Mozarabica Toletana, Mixta. Romae, 1746. 2 v. *5440.28

Urtext und Übersetzung der Bibel in übersichtlicher Darstellung. Leipzig, 1897. 2181.21

Vedder, Henry Clay.
A history of the Baptists in the Middle states. Phila., 1898. 3548.32

Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)
The clerical life; a series of letters to ministers, by John Watson, Marcus Dods, T. C. Edwards, James Denney, T. H. Darlow, T. G. Selby, W. Robertson Nicoll, J. T. Stoddart. N. Y., 1898. 3439.123

Whyte, Alexander.
Father John of the Greek church. Edinburgh, 1898. 83 pp. 3559.130

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Beauregard, Paul V.
Essai sur la théorie du salaire. La main-d'œuvre et son prix. Paris, 1887. 3653.36

Block, Maurice.
Petit dictionnaire politique et social. Paris, 1896. *5560a.28

Blondel, Georges.
Études sur les populations rurales de l'Allemagne, et la crise agraire. Paris, 1897. Maps. 3564.36

Boston. Department of municipal statistics.
Special publications No. 1. Estimates, appropriations and actual expenditures of ordinary revenue, 1892–1896. Boston, 1898. = *6350.73

Brough, William, of N. Y.
Open mints and free banking. N. Y., 1898. 3649.38

Brouilhet, Charles.
Essai sur les ententes commerciales et industrielles. Paris, 1895. 3652.83

Brown, Frederick John.
Short talks on taxes, with special reference to the Hayes bill (of 1892). Baltimore. [1894.] 45 pp. = 3644.220

Denis, Hector.
La dépression économique et sociale et l'histoire des prix. Ixelles-Bruxelles, 1895. 2 v. Text. Atlas. *Cab.56.10.3

Elewyck, Ernest van.
Les salaires et la protection. Bruxelles. [1894.] 3648.115

Elhuyar, Fausto de.
Indagaciones sobre la amonedacion en Nueva España. Madrid, 1818. 2330.11

Farnam, Henry Walcott.
Die amerikanischen Gewerkvereine. Leipzig, 1879. (5), 39 pp. 5567.68

Fouse, L. G.
The economic relation of life insurance to society and state. Phila., 1898. 48 pp. 5657.72

France. Office du travail.
Note sur le minimum de salaire dans les travaux publics en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Hollande, en Suisse, aux États-Unis et en France. Paris, 1897. *3650a.49

Gilman, Theodore.
A graded banking system formed by the incorporation of clearing houses under a federal law. Boston, 1898. = 3649.40

Graziani, Augusto.
Studi sulla teoria economica delle macchine. Torino, 1891. 3561.165

Hale, Albert.
Savings bank investments. A revised and much abridged edition of "Investment laws." Boston, 1898. (3), 16 pp. 3649a.20

Harmel, Léon.
A key to labour problems. London, 1896. 3569.204

Hocquet, René.
Emploi des fonds dans la participation aux bénéfices. Paris. [1897.] 5563.88

Industrial remuneration conference, London, 1885.
Report of the proceedings and papers read on the 28th–30th January, 1885. London, 1885. 3643.136
Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
L'ouvrier américain. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 5565.88
Novara, frigate.
Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara, 1857, 1858, 1859. Statistisch-commercieller Theil von Karl von Scherzer. Wien, 1864, 65. 2 v. Maps. 5810.40
O'Reilly, T. E.
The imperial tariff for 1898. London, 1898. *7649a.12
Ott, Auguste.
Traité d'économie sociale. 2e édition. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 3649a.21
Russell, Henry B.
International monetary conferences. N. Y., 1898. 3642.127
Tangorra, Vincenzo.
Per la teoria del fondo dei salari. Roma. [1894.] 84 pp. 3643.135
Tetley, William C.
Small holdings and peasant proprietors in southern Germany. London, 1897. 31 pp. 3568.200
Thury, Marc.
Le chômage moderne, causes et remèdes. Genève, 1895. 5567.70
Ussher, Richard.
Neo-malthusianism. London, 1898. 5645.137
Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.
La question des salaires, ou, la question sociale. Paris, 1887. 3659.119
Volta, Riccardo dalla.
La riduzione delle ore di lavoro, e i suoi effetti economici. Firenze, 1891. 5567.71
Waxweiler, Émile.
Les hauts salaires aux États-Unis. Paris, 1895. 3569a.238
Westergaard, Harald.
Den ældre Nationaløkonomis Opfattelse af det sociale Spørgsmaal. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 3643.134

Political Science.

Barrows, Samuel June.
Civil-service reform. Speech in the House of representatives, January 11, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8 pp. = 5562.143
Eichthal, Eugène d'.
Alexis de Tocqueville et la démocratie libérale. Paris, 1897. 6627.20
Gomme, George Laurence.
Lectures on the principles of local government. Westminster, 1897. 3564.219
Goodnow, Frank Johnson.
Municipal home rule. N. Y., 1897. 3564.208
Municipal problems. N. Y., 1897. 3564.207

Sociology.

Alix, Gabriel.
Claudio Jannet et son œuvre. Paris, 1897. 76 pp. 3564.218

Andler, Charles.
Les origines du socialisme d'état en Allemagne. Paris, 1897. Illus. *3562.86
Bibliographie, pp. 479-492.
Baillet, Félix.
De l'association. Son influence sur le rapprochement de l'ouvrier et du patron. Paris, 1896. 5563.89
Beaton, David, of Chicago.
Selfhood and service. The relation of Christian personality to wealth and social redemption. Chicago, 1898. 3589.154
Bebel, Ferdinand August.
Die Frau und der Sozialismus. 28. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 5577.94
Bertrand, Louis, of Brussels. 1856–
La coopération. Bruxelles. [1893.] 5567.74
Blondel, Jules Édouard.
La question sociale et sa solution scientifique. Paris, 1887. 3561.168
Boilley, Paul.
Les trois socialismes; anarchisme-collectivisme-réformisme. Paris, 1895. 3569.241
Brini, Giuseppe.
Le opere sociali di Pietro Ellero. Bologna, 1887. Portr. 3569.251
Brown, Frederick John.
The northward movement of the colored population. Baltimore. [1897.] 50 pp. = 7586.116
Casson, Herbert N.
The red light. Lynn, 1898. Portr. 3569.95
Chevallier, Émile.
La loi des pauvres et la société anglaise. Organisation de l'assistance publique en Angleterre. Paris, 1895. 3672.16
Chiappelli, Alessandro.
Il socialismo e il pensiero moderno. Firenze, 1897. 3569.243
Crowell, John Franklin.
The logical process of social development. N. Y., 1898. 3569.249
Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.
Alien immigrants to England. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4519a.140
Deville, Gabriel.
Principes socialistes. Paris, 1896. 3569.238
Dorman, Marcus Robert Phipps.
Ignorance. A study of the causes and effects of popular thought. London, 1898. 3593.136
Dubois, William Edward Burghardt.
The study of the negro problems. Phila., 1898. 29 pp. 7586.115
Ellero, Pietro.
La questione sociale. Bologna, 1889. 3564.222
Fiamingo, G.
Il protezionismo sociale contemporaneo. Torino, 1896. 3564.214
Garofalo, Raffaele.
La superstizione socialista. Torino, 1895. 3563.165
Girard, E. de.
Ketteler et la question ouvrière. Berne, 1896. 3565.88
Liste cronologique des ouvrages de Ketteler, pp. 345-350.
Graham, P. Anderson.
The rural exodus; the problem of the village and the town. London, 1892. 3569.222

Grégoire, Léon.
Le pape, les catholiques et la question sociale. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569a.237
Hartley House, New York city.
Annual report, 1st. N. Y., 1897. 28 pp. Portr. = *5579.143
Hole, James.
National railways: an argument for state purchase. 2d edition. London, 1895. 3659.17
Holyoake, George Jacob.
The jubilee history of the Leeds Industrial co-operative society, 1847 to 1897. Leeds, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3569.246
Huret, Jules.
Enquête sur la question sociale en Europe. Paris, 1897. 3569.244
Kautsky, Carl.
Communism in central Europe in the time of the Reformation. Translated by J. L. and E. G. Mulliken. London, 1897. 3564.212
Keutgen, Friedrich.
Untersuchungen über den Ursprung der deutschen Stadtverfassung. Leipzig, 1895. 3564.210
Kirchenheim, Arthur von.
L'éternelle utopie. Étude du socialisme à travers les âges. Édition française par A. Chazaud des Granges. Paris, 1897. 3569.245
Kleinwaechter, Friedrich.
Die Grundlagen und Ziele des sogenannten wissenschaftlichen Sozialismus. Innsbruck, 1885. 3561.169
Lamy, Étienne Marie Victor.
L'œuvre sociale. Les settlements anglais et américains. Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 3564.223
Lewandowski, Maurice.
La question sociale à Rome au temps des Gracques. Paris, 1896. 3561.166
Lichtenberger, André.
Le socialisme au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, 1895. 3561.167
Liesse, André.
La question sociale. Paris. [1894.] 3569.247
Lincoln House, Boston.
Manual for 1897/8. [Boston, 1897.] = 5579a.147
Mackay, Thomas.
The state and charity. London, 1898. [The English citizen.] 5575.127
Massachusetts. District police.
Report of the chief. 1897. Boston, 1898. = *6455.61
Money, Agnes L., editor.
History of the Girls' friendly society. London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 5579.141
Nieuwenhuis, F. Domela.
Le socialisme en danger. Paris, 1897. 3569.219
Peoples' institute, Roxbury.
Advantages and opportunities to the working people of Roxbury. Roxbury. [1896.] 12 pp. = *5579a.148
Piernas y Hurtado, José Manuel.
El movimiento cooperativo. Madrid, 1890. 5569.89
Rabbeno, Ugo.
La cooperazione in Inghilterra. Milano, 1885. 3569.242
Reeve, C. H.
Preventive legislation in relation to crime. Phila. [1893.] 12 pp. 5574.144
Richard, Gaston.
Le socialisme et la science sociale. Paris, 1897. 3569.237
Robin, Édouard.
Hospitalité et travail; ou, des moyens préventifs de combattre la mendicité et le vagabondage. Paris, 1887. 3572.141
Sanz y Escartin, Eduardo.
El estado y la reforma social. Madrid, 1893. 3563.166
Seletti, Enrico.
Se il socialismo abbia fondamenti scientifici. Parma. [1896.] 3562.125
Sombart, Werner.
Sozialismus und soziale Bewegung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Jena, 1897. (4), 89 pp. 3563.169
Stoepel, Carl Franz Max.
Die freie Gesellschaft. Versuch einer Schlichtung des Streites zwischen Individualismus und Socialismus. Chemnitz, 1881. 3564.221
Die soziale Frage. Neue Ideen zur Lösung derselben. Berlin, 1888. 3564.211
Tarde, Gabriel.
La philosophie pénale. 4e édition. Lyon, 1895. 3574.133
Tiring, Gustavo.
L'altruismo e la questione sociale. Livorno. 1891. 3564.217
Twining, Louisa.
Workhouses and pauperism, and women's work in the administration of the poor law. London, 1898. 3568.191
United States. Commissioner-general of immigration.
Immigration service. Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1893–97. Washington, 1893–97. = *3572.144
Treasury department.
Immigration laws and regulations. May 22, 1895. Washington, 1895. 21 pp. = 3664.74
Vazeille, A.
La question sociale est une question de méthode. Paris, 1897. 94 pp. 3564.213
Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.
Le socialisme contemporain. Paris, 1895. 3564.216
Ward, Robert De Courcy.
The present aspect of the immigration problem. Boston, 1894. 14 pp. = 3569a.230

Law.

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.
Argument for legislation to limit the height of buildings on and near Copley square. Boston, 1898. 38 pp. 6355.68
Beudant, Charles.
Le droit individuel et l'état. 2e édition. Paris, 1891. 3626.34
Brown, Frederick John.
Costs in the court of appeals. Baltimore. 29 pp. = 7634.23

Bureau, Paul.
Le homestead, ou, l'insaisissabilité de la petite propriété foncière. Paris, 1895. 3662.79

Chailley-Bert, Joseph, and Arthur Fontaine.
Lois sociales. Recueil des textes de la législation sociale de la France. Paris, 1896. 3663.85

Cornil, Georges.
Du louage de services, ou contrat de travail. Paris, 1895. 3644.221

Corniquet, Louis A.
Le homestead le foyer de famille insaisissable. Paris, 1895. 3669.68

Davis, George Breckenridge.
A treatise on the military law of the United States. 18th edition. N. Y., 1898. 3635.35

Elder, Samuel James.
Limitation of height of buildings in Copley square. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. 6355.69

France. Ministère de la justice et des cultes.
La justice en France de 1826 à 1880, et en Algérie de 1853 à 1880. Paris, 1882. *5570.73

Healey, Charles Edward Heley Chadwyck, editor.
Somersetshire pleas (civil and criminal), from the rolls of the Itinerant justices (close of 12th century — 41 Henry III.). [London.] 1897. [Somerset record society.] *2496.141

Henderson, David Bremner.
A national bankruptcy law. Speech, in the House, Feb. 16, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 31 pp. = 3649.40

Hubert-Valleroux, Paul.
Le contrat de travail. Paris, 1895. 3672.18

Huffcutt, Ernest Wilson.
International liability for mob injuries. Phila. [1893?] 16 pp. 5574.145

Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court.
Catalogue of records and files in the office of the clerk for the county of Suffolk. Revised 1896. Boston, 1897. *7634.24

Morisseaux, Charles.
La législation du travail. Vol. 1. Bruxelles, 1895. 5663.24

Minot, William, jr.
Copley Square buildings. [Boston. 1898.] (3) pp. = 6355.75

Nouvion-Jacquet, A., and Charles Cordier.
De quelques lois spéciales au louage de travail. Le patron & l'ouvrier devant le Conseil de prud'hommes de Reims. Reims, 1897. 3663.86

Pic, Paul.
Traité élémentaire de législation industrielle. Pte 1. Paris, 1894. 3577.125

Prince, Frederick Octavius, and others.
Supreme judicial court for the commonwealth. Suffolk ss. March, 1896. Frederic O. Prince et als., v. George G. Crocker et als. Subway suit. Argument of F. A. Brooks, for the plaintiffs. Boston, 1896. 12 pp. = 7693.53

Stewart, Bertrand.
Outlines of business knowledge requisite for women. London, 1897. 51 pp. 5642.109

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Atlas chemical company.
Chemical recipes. Sunderland, 1896. *5978.71

Colliery engineer company.
Placer mining. With a map of the Yukon valley. Scranton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 7869.81

Continental iron works.
Morison suspension furnaces. [Descriptive catalogue.] N. Y., 1898. 36 pp. Pls. 8031.16

East Tennessee lumber and mining company.
[Advertising circular.] [Boston, 1896.] 30, (3) pp. Illus. = 7659.102

Fleming, John Ambrose.
Magnets and electric currents. London, 1898. Illus. 3969a.160

Holmes, James, M.S.A.
Calculations in cotton weaving. 2d edition. Burnley, 1897. 4019a.170

Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.
Modern engines and small boats. N. Y., 1898. viii, (2), 74 pp. Illus. 5959.28

Mills, William Hemingway.
Railway construction. London, 1898. Pls. 8011.77

Poole, Herman.
The calorific power of fuels. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3974.152

Redwood, Iltyd I.
Lubricants, oils and greases. N. Y., 1898. xi, 54 pp. Pls. 8018.89

Silbermann, Henri.
Die Seide. Dresden, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3992.84

Trans-Mississippi and international exposition, Omaha.
Official guide book. Omaha, 1898. Pls. 4379.141

Agriculture.

Adie, Richard Haliburton, and Thomas Barlow Wood.
Agricultural chemistry. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3999.163

Coleman, Thomas Everit.
Stable sanitation and construction. London, 1897. Ilus. 6509b.1

Cousins, Herbert Henry.
The chemistry of the garden. London, 1898. 3999.159

Curtis, Charles E.
Practical forestry and its bearing on the improvement of estates. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3849.71

Hurst, George H.
Lubricating oils, fats and greases. London, 1896. Illus. 8016.72

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, and Herbert Myrick.
Tobacco leaf, its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3998.134

Meston, Archibald J.
The common sources or main taproots of 2:10 trotting and pacing speed. A practical study in heredity. Pittsfield. [1897.] 32 pp. = 4006.149

Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman-.
The bamboo garden. London, 1896. Pls. 3994.80

Roché, Georges Albert.
La culture des mers en Europe. Piscifacture-pisciculture-ostréiculture. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5906.6

Saunders, William.
Possibilities of agriculture in the Yukon district. [Ottawa, 1898.] 7 pp. 3991.130

Scott, C.
The show chrysanthemum and its cultivation. London, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. 3999.158

Strachey, John St. Loe, editor.
Dog stories from the "Spectator." 2d edition. London, 1896. 3888.26

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke.
Soils and sub-soils from a sanitary point of view. London, 1897. vi, 58 pp. Illus. Map. 3862.79

Military and Naval Art.

Corbett, Julian Stafford.
Drake and the Tudor navy. London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Charts. 6525.12

Dragomirof, Mikhail Ivanovitch.
"Guerre et paix" de Tolstoï au point de vue militaire. Paris, 1896. 3060a.53

Ellison, Gerald Francis.
Home defence. London, 1898. 3958.138

Gibney, John.
Eighty years ago, or the recollections of an old army doctor; Quatre Bras and Waterloo and during the occupation of Paris in 1815. Edited by R. D. Gibney. London, 1896. 6527.35

Gordon, Sir Charles Alexander.
Recollections of thirty-nine years in the army. London, 1898. Portr. 2545.144

Hannay, David.
A short history of the Royal navy, 1217 to 1688. London, 1898. 6525.13

Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Kraft Carl August Eduard Friedrich, Prinz zu.
Letters on strategy. London, 1898. 2 v. 3952.151

Maclay, Edgar Stanton.
Reminiscences of the old navy. From the journals and private papers of Captain Edward Trenchard, and Rear-admiral Stephen Decatur Trenchard. N. Y., 1898. 4320a.195

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.
Cavalry instruction. (4th edition.) London, 1895. 40 pp. 5959a.93

Wilson, Henry Walter.
Ironclads in action. With an introduction by A. T. Mahan. 5th edition. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Maps. 3952.145

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Aflalo, Frederick G.
Sea-fish. An account of angling as practised on the English coast. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.211

Barter, John, F.S.Sc.
How to become a ventriloquist. London. [1897.] 32 pp. Illus. 4009.202

Bates, Lois.
Games without music for children. London, 1897. Illus. 5599.110

Blanccœur, Comtesse de, pseud.
Le livre illustré des patiences. 60 jeux de patience. 3e édition. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 4009.206

Czynk, Eduard von.
Die Waldschnepfe und ihre Jagd. Berlin, 1896. (7), 85 pp. Pls. 4009.204

Gómez Quintana, Isidro, and Antonio A. de Morales.
Manual del buen aficionado á las corridas de toros por K. Ch. T. [pseud.] y Selarom [pseud.]. Córdoba. [1897.] 45 pp. Illus. 4009.211

Graf, F.
Dumb-bells. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.207

Lowsley, Barzillai.
Whist of the future; a forecast. London, 1898. 4009a.181

Neumann, Arthur H.
Elephant-hunting in east Equatorial Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4002.162

Nissen, Hartvig.
Rational home gymnastics. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4009.205

Risteen, Frank H.
The celestial city. Fredericton, New Brunswick, and the St. John river, for the tourist and sportsman. Fredericton, 1898. 55, (1) pp. Illus. Map. = 4366.159

Roberts, John.
The game of billiards and how to play it. London. [1897.] Illus. 4007.146

Stetson, Clarence.
Why not cycle abroad yourself? N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 6279.82

Thomas, Henry Sullivan.
The rod in India. 3d edition. London, 1897. 4005.128
Tank angling in India. Madras, 1887. Illus. 4009.203

Wheeley, Charles H.
Coarse fish. With notes on taxidermy, fishing in the lower Thames, etc. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.210

Fiction.

In Dutch.

Marez, Hendrik de.
De gouden vlinder. Roman-legende. Met pen teekeningen van Alfred Van Neste. Gent. [1896.] Illus. 6894.20

In English.

Benson, Edward Frederic.
The vintage. A romance of the Greek war of independence. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.188
Duncan, Sara Jeannette.
A voyage of consolation (being in the nature of a sequel to the experiences of "An American girl in London"). N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.190
Fletcher, Joseph Smith.
The making of Matthias. London, 1898. Illus. 56.184
Fuller, Henry Blake.
From the other side. Stories of transatlantic travel. Boston, 1898. 67.193
Harte, Francis Bret.
Tales of trail and town. Boston, 1898. 67.191
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
Simon Dale. 2d edition. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 56.181
England, 17th century.
Jordan, Elizabeth G.
Tales of the city room. N. Y., 1898. 67.192
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
The Lady's walk. N. Y. [1898?] 56.186

In French.

Adenez, le Roi.
Berte aux grands pieds. Traduction de G. Hecq. Bruxelles, 1897. [Les romans du Moyen âge.] 2678.210
Corday, Michel.
Confession d'un enfant du Siège. Paris, 1897. 6698.81
Daell, Alphonse N. van, editor.
Six jolis contes. Boston. [1898.] (3), 56 pp. 6699a.48
Contents. — Extraordinaire cuisine de deux vieux, par Pierre Loti. — Les deux saints, par Jules Lemaître. — La dame à l'eventail blanc, par Anatole France. — Le photographe, par Alphonse Daudet. — Le chien de l'Abbé Sautèu, par X. — La justice sous un Saule, par Paul Hervieu.
Dieulafoy, Jane Rachel.
Rose d'Hatra [et L'oracle]. Paris, 1893. 2668.136
The scene of the first story is laid in the time of Sapor I. of Persia, 3d century; that of the second, time of Xerxes and Artemesia, queen of Halicarnassus, 5th century, B.C.
Gide, André.
La tentative amoureuse. Paris, 1893. 43 pp. 6676.106
Huysmans, Joris Karl.
La cathédrale. 11e édition. Paris, 1898. 2679a.194
The scene is laid at Chartres.
Malot, Hector Henri.
Remi et ses amis. A selection from Sans famille. Edited by Margaret de G. Verrall. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press series.] 2689a.108
Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.
Le désastre. [Metz, 1870.] Paris. [1898.] 2677.194
Zola, Émile.
Le rêve. 97e mille. Paris, 1896. 2670.86

In German.

Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.
Ebroin. Historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung. 4te Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Map. 6899.102
France, 7th century.
Ferschke, Hermann.
Garnison-Geschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.111
In Reih' und Glied. Soldatenbilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.110
Hahn-Hahn, Ida, Gräfin von. 1805–1880.
Maria Regina. Eine Erzählung aus der Gegenwart. 6. Auflage. Mainz, 1898. 2 v. 6899.105
Hecker, Carl.
Blaue Husaren [und] Spiele nicht mit Schiessgewehren. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6896.74
Jensen, Wilhelm.
Luv und lee. Roman. Weimar, 1897. 6899.94
Kuehne, August. 1829– (Johannes Dewall.)
Der Amazonenklub [und] Petronella. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.91
Bunte Bilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.90
Manöver- und Kriegsbilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.92
Der schöne Lehmann. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.93
Lasswitz, Kurd.
Auf zwei Planeten. Roman. Weimar, 1897. 2 v. 6896.89
Schmidt, Fritz Philipp, compiler.
Deutsche Märchen. 3. Auflage des „Illustrierten deutschen Märchenbuches." Leipzig. [1898?] Illus. 2906.68
Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.
Das Hungerloos. Eine tragikomische Geschichte. Berlin. [1896.] 4899a.56
Sperl, August.
Die Söhne des Herrn Budiwoj. Eine Dichtung. München, 1897. 2 v. 6896.70
Time of Ottokar II., king of Bohemia.
Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Faustulus. Leipzig, 1898. 6896.72
Wilbrandt, Adolf.
Hildegard Mahlmann. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6896.62
Wolffersdorff, Elise Charlotte von. (Karl Berkow.)
Fürst und Vasall. Historischer Roman aus der Zeit Franz' I. (In Deutsche Roman-Zeitung. Jahrg. 19, Bd. 2, 3. Berlin, 1882.) *6890.1.(1882) vol. 2, 3
Wyl von Wymental, Wilhelm.
Aus Tizians Tagen. Venezianische Geschichten und Gestalten des 16. Jahrhunderts. 3e Auflage. Zürich, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4087.28

In Italian.

Arnould, Arthur.
I drammi del Pampa. Firenze. [1891.] = 6674.35

In Spanish.

Ocantos, Carlos María.
Promisión. Madrid, 1897. [Novelas argentinas.] 3098.169

Pérez Zamora, Aurelio.
Sor Milagros, ó secretos de Cuba. Novela histórica contemporánea. 1a edición. Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 1897. Portrs. Illus. 4396.35

Reyles, Carlos.
El extraño. Madrid, 1897. 3099a.138

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Herald, The, of progress. With which is incorporated the "Spiritual pioneer." Vol. 1, 2. [Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1880, 81.] *7600a.13

Truth seeker, The. Semi-monthly. A journal of free thought and reform. Vol. 1, 2. 1873/74, 74/75. Paris (Ill.) and N. Y., 1873–75. = *7340.20

Associations. Clubs.

Huber, Alfons.
Geschichte der Gründung und der Wirksamkeit der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihres Bestandes. Wien, 1897. 4836.16

THE PHILIPPINES, CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

The Library has a large number of scholarly and valuable works on these islands; but they are omitted from this list, which aims to include for the most part lighter works of travel and observation, selected with a view to timeliness or general interest.

THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Most of the works relating to these islands are in foreign languages. In the volume by Martínez de Zuñiga [3044.129.2] a list of publications covering more than 250 pages can be consulted by those who wish to make an extended study. Two of these selected titles of recent Spanish works are given below.

El Archipiélago Filipino [3088.62], published in Madrid in 1886, and Historia General de Filipinas [3088.60], Madrid, 1887, both by J. Montero y Vidal.

Estadismo de las Ilas Filipinas, ó Mis Viajes por este Pais. Por J. Martinez de Zuñaga. Madrid, 1893. 2 vols. [3044.129].

A very concise account, with an excellent map of the group, is in the 2d volume of Australasia (Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel), edition of 1894 [3048.178.2].

One of the latest and most comprehensive works is "The Philippine islands," by John Forman, member of the Royal geographical society [3045.120]. This was published in London in 1890, has a large map, and is a review of all that would interest a reader seeking to gain a general idea of the affairs of that colony. The following books of travel are of interest:

Rambles in Eastern Asia, including Manilla. By B. L. Ball. Boston, 1855 [3049.64=3046.68].

Visit to the Philippine islands. By Sir John Bowring. London, 1859 [3046.14].

Though somewhat out of date, still worth reading.

Travels in the Philippines. By F. Jagor. London, 1875 [3040a.58].

Still a valuable work.

The Philippine islands. By S. Kneeland. N. Y., 1883 [3012.102].

This was first published in the Bulletin of the American geographical society and is largely devoted to the physical characteristics of the islands. The author has an illustrated article on Manila in Harper's magazine for March, 1890.

A lady's visit to Manilla and Japan. By Anna D'Almeida. London, 1863 [3017.19].

Twenty years in the Philippines. By P. P. de La Gironière. London, 1853 [5049a.69].

A brief and very readable narrative of the author's adventures in these islands.

Wanderings of a globe-trotter. By L. S. Wingfield. London, 1889 [3047.80.2].

Vol. 2 relates to Japan and the Philippines.

In "Le Tour du monde" for 1886 is a series of finely illustrated articles on the Philippine islands [6391.1. 1886].

The following are among the latest magazine articles on these islands:

Cuba of the far East. In North American review for Feb., 1897.

Martial law in the Philippines. In Chambers's journal, April 17, 1897.

The rebellion in the Philippines. In National review, Feb., 1897.

Spanish rule in the Philippines. In Cosmopolitan, October, 1897.

These magazines are in the Periodical Room.

A map, on a very large scale, of Manila harbor and Cavite is posted in the Patent Room, where can be found large charts of Cuba and neighboring islands.

CUBA.

Due south: Cuba past and present. By M. M. Ballou. Boston, 1885. 2316.65
A journey through Cuba in 1884.

History of Cuba. By M. M. Ballou. Boston, 1854. 2313.17=4305.67
A brief sketch of the history of Cuba, growing out of the author's visit to that island.

A Cuban expedition. By J. H. Bloomfield. London, 1896. 2367.111
An account of the expedition in 1858, on the barque Darthula, in aid of the patriot cause.

The real condition of Cuba to-day. By S. Bonsal. N. Y., 1897. 4368.158

Cuba and the Cubans. By R. Cabrera. Phila., 1896. 2367.47

Story of Evangelina Cisneros. N. Y., 1898. 4349.185
The writer describes her thrilling experiences in escaping from Cuba.

The new constitutional laws of Cuba. Text with comments. By A. Cuyas. N. Y., 1897. 4311.179

To Cuba and back. By R. H. Dana. Boston, 1859. 4305.77=4368.22
A readable account of the author's vacation in Cuba in 1859.

Cuba in war time. By R. H. Davis. N. Y., 1897. 4368.157=4368.170

A flag for Cuba. By A. R. K. Dutton. N. Y., 1897. 4368.159

Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. Edited by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1897. 4319a.74
Letters by A. H. Everett, Nov. 30, 1825, and Edward Everett, Dec. 1, 1852, on the political destiny of Cuba.

Marching with Gomez. By G. Flint. Boston, 1898. 4368.168

Pearl of the Antilles. By A. Gallenga. London, 1873. 2369.67
The author resided for many years in Cuba, and this book is the story of his experiences there.

Free Cuba. Edited by J. Guiteras. Phila., 1897. 4368.160
Contains Justification of the present war, by R. M. Merchán, and History of the war, by G. de Quesada.

The story of Cuba. By M. Halstead. Boston, 1896. 4318.186=4318.194

Cuba with pen and pencil. By S. Hazard. Hartford, 1871. 4305.58=4464.18

National geographic magazine, May, 1898. Per. Room 883
This number is given up to an illustrated article on Cuba, by R. T. Hill.

Gan Eden: pictures of Cuba. By W. H. Hurlburt. Boston, 1854. 4369.54

A winter holiday in summer lands. By J. N. Jackson. Chicago, 1890. 4369.131

Facts and fakes about Cuba. By G. B. Rea. N. Y., 1897. 4368.166

Story of the Filibusters. By J. J. Roche. London, 1891. 631.29

The island of Cuba. By A. S. Rowan and M. M. Ramsey. N. Y., 1896. 2367.110

Cuban sketches. By J. W. Steele. N. Y., 1881. 2363.75

My winter in Cuba. By J. L. M. Woodruff. N. Y., 1871. 637.30=4305.70

THE WEST INDIES,

AND IN PARTICULAR THE SMALLER ISLANDS.

Spanish America, continental and insular. By R. H. Bonnycastle. London, 1818. 2 v. 2314.3
A valuable work for investigations into the Spanish dominion on this hemisphere.

The West Indies. By C. H. Eden. London, 1880. 2364.72
A concise account to date.

The West Indies. By C. W. Eves. London, 1889. 4367.107
This was published under the auspices of the Royal Colonial institute and is a useful handbook. Numerous maps and illustrations.

The Spanish West Indies. Edited by R. S. Fisher. N. Y., 1855. 4469.168
A geographical, political and industrial sketch of Cuba and Porto Rico only.

Tropical America. By I. N. Ford. N. Y., 1893. 4365.132
Devoted mostly to South America, but having interesting chapters on Jamaica and the Last Spanish Stronghold. With many photographic views.

The English in the West Indies. By J. A. Froude. N. Y., 1888. 2316.66=2316.67
There are three chapters on Cuba.

Two years in the French West Indies. By L. Hearn. N. Y., 1890. 4362.127
A charming work well illustrated. Most of the volume is devoted to Martinique sketches.

With the trade winds. By I. N. Morris. N. Y., 1897. 4369.150
A pleasing account of travels in Venezuela and adjacent islands, including Martinique and Curaçao. The photographic illustrations are many and interesting.

The West Indies. By W. Moister. London, 1883. 2319a.51
Describes these islands, their history, geography, commerce, etc. The author was for fourteen years a missionary among them.

In the wake of Columbus. By F. A. Ober. Boston, 1893. 4312.163
The story of the Special commission sent by the World's Columbian exposition in 1893. An instructive work describing the course probably followed by Columbus. It has maps and illustrations of many of the localities now of special interest.

The West Indies and the Spanish main. By James Rodway. London, 1896. 4367.81
A popular story of these islands from their discovery to the present time. An interesting article on the Spanish Main, founded on this work, is in Macmillan's magazine for May, 1896. In it is a list of the best works published during this century, covering the whole Spanish dominion on this continent.

Chronological history of the West Indies. By T. Southey. London, 1827. 3 vols. 4303.50
A very full, and for reference, a very valuable work.

The West Indies and the Spanish main. By A. Trollope. London, 1860. 4368.20

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896–97. .05; by mail, .15
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05
Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17
Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application; by mail, usually .01
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897. .01; by mail, .02
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42
Russian works in the Library. .05

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publcations of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 8.
August, 1898.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

*GN

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

June 15 to July 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Annuaire de l'armée française, 1898. Paris, 1898. B. H. Ref. 312.1

Appletons' annual cyclopædia. 1897. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. B. H. Ref. 191.1

City record. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. Boston, 1898. *6351.20

Edited under the direction of the Board of municipal statistics.

Farrer, Robert Eduard, and Hartmann Fischer.
Adressbuch der Museen, Bibliotheken, Sammler und Antiquare. Strassburg i. E., 1897. *4033.15

Great Britain. Colonial office.
The colonial office list for 1898. London. [1898.] Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.7

Heilprin, Louis.
The historical reference book. Revised to 1898. 5th edition. N. Y., 1898. *2214.67

Index juridicus. The Scottish law list and legal directory for 1898. Edinburgh. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 334.19

Jameson, John Franklin.
Dictionary of United States history. 1492–1897. Boston. [1897?] Portrs. Pl. *4421.142

Jewish year book. 1898. Edited by J. Jacobs. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 313.10

Labour annual. The year book, 1898. Manchester. [1898.] Portrs. *3569a.160

Massachusetts year book, 1898/99. Worcester, 1898. B. H. Ref. 541.5

Naval annual, The. 1898. Portsmouth, 1898. Illus. B. H. Ref. 310.3

Ricek-Gerolding, L. G.
Gelehrter Zecher goldnes Alphabet. Feuchtfröhliche Studien. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385

Smith, Benjamin Eli, editor.
The century atlas of the world. N. Y. [1897.] *2280.105

Staats-, Hof- und Kommunal-Handbuch des Reichs und der Einzelstatten. Hrsg. von Joseph Kürschner. 1898. Eisenach. [1898.] Portrs. *2866.80

Year-book of Australia for 1898. London. [1898.] Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.3

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Allen, George Henry.
Phinehas[5] Allen's descendants. Benjamin, jr.[4], Benjamin[3], John[2], Walter[1], of Lincoln, Mass., 1745, and a complete genealogy of the descendants of Benjamin[3] Allen of Ashby, Mass., 1777. Boston, 1898. 27 pp. Portrs. = 4434.201

Legge, William, 2d earl of Dartmouth.
Armorial bearings. Reduced copy of the original presented to Dartmouth college. = *4531.11

New York genealogical and biographical society.
Reports of officers; list of members. 1897. N. Y., 1898. 34 pp. = 4432.125

Rousse, Émile.
La Roche-Guyon. Châtelains. Château et bourg. Paris, 1892. Map. 2647.153

Vicars, Sir Arthur Edward, editor.
Index to the Prerogative wills of Ireland, 1536–1810. Dublin, 1897. *2502.107

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Gilmore, George C.
The last fourteen survivors of the Revolutionary army. Concord, 1898. 7 pp. = 4418.250

Single Biographies.

Bartels, Adolf.
Gerhart Hauptmann. Weimar, 1897. 2848.89
Bates, Cyrus H.
Address on Hon. Edward W. Kinsley. [Boston, 1892.] 8 pp. = 4449a.185
Bonnefon, Paul.
Montaigne et ses amis. La Boétie. — Charron. — Mlle. de Gournay. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 2649a.84
Carpenter, Francis Bicknell.
The inner life of Abraham Lincoln. Six months at the White House. Boston, 1894. 4349a.168
Custer, Elizabeth Bacon.
General Custer at the battle of the Little Big Horn, June 25, 1876. N. Y., 1897. (3) pp. = 4428.277
Ehrlich, Moriz.
Goethe und Schiller; ihr Leben und ihre Werke. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2872.84
Gronau, Georg.
Die Quellen der Biographie des Antonello da Messina. Berlin, 1897. 15 pp. = 2743.84
Haliburton, The. University of King's college, Windsor, Nova Scotia.
Haliburton. A centenary chaplet. With a bibliography by J. P. Anderson. Toronto, 1897. Portr. 4442.301
Lanéry D'Arc, Pierre.
Mémoires & consultations en faveur de Jeanne D'Arc, par les juges du procès de réhabilitation. Paris, 1889. 2626.16
Martrin-Donos, Charles.
Verlaine intime. Paris, 1898. Illus. 2649a.82
Niembsch von Strehlenau, Nicolaus Franz.
Nikolaus Lenaus Briefe an Emilie von Reinbeck und deren Gatten Georg von Reinbeck, 1832–1844, nebst Emilie von Reinbecks Aufzeichnungen über Lenaus Erkrankung 1844–1846 . . . herausgegeben von A. Schlossar. Stuttgart, 1896. 4842.52
Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
February 22d, "George Washington," his day. Washington, 1898. Broadside. *2344.82
Oncken, Wilhelm.
Unser Heldenkaiser. Festschrift zum hundertjährigen Geburtstage Kaiser Wilhelms des Grossen. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. *4840.14
Robinson, Henry Cornelius.
Jonathan Trumbull. An address. Hartford, 1898. 21 pp. = 4439.197
Ruediger, Wilhelm.
Petrus Victorius aus Florenz. Studien zu einem Lebensbilde. Halle, 1896. [Studien zur humanistischen Literatur Italiens.] 2776.20
Schlenther, Paul.
Gerhart Hauptmann. Sein Lebensgang und seine Dichtung. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2848.88
Schmid, D.
William Congreve, sein Leben und seine Lustspiele. Wien, 1897. 4552.55
Seaton, Robert Cooper.
Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon. London, 1898. Portr. 4659a.79
Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson.
Here and there and everywhere. Reminiscences. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 2346.130
Uhland, Johann Ludwig.
Tagbuch, 1810–1820. Hrsg. von J. Hartmann. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 2848.14
United States. Congress.
Memorial addresses on William H. Crain (late a representative from Texas). Washington, 1897. 79 pp. Portr. = *C.3454

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Aranda, Emanuel d'.
The history of Algiers and its slavery. English'd by John Davies. London, 1666. *3059a.119
Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Syria and Egypt; from the Tell el Amarna letters. London, 1898. 3059.190

Europe.

Church, Alfred John.
Stories from English history from Julius Caesar to Queen Victoria. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4528.37
Coxe, William.
Geschichte des Hauses Oestreich. (1218-1792.) Deutsch herausgegeben von H. K. Dippold und A. Wagner. Leipzig, 1817. 4 v. in 2. = 4826.41
Davidsohn, Robert.
Geschichte von Florenz. Band 1. Berlin, 1896. 4720a.6
Dennie, John.
Rome of to-day and yesterday. 4th edition. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 2766.72
Fernald, John Champlin.
The Spaniard in history. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3099a.142
Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
Napoléon III et sa cour. Paris. [1898?] 2648.188
Markham, Christopher Alexander, and John Charles Cox, editors.
The records of the borough of Northampton. London, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Map. *2490a.128
Vetter, Theodor.
Englische Flüchtlinge in Zürich während der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Zürich. [1893.] 23 pp. 3520a.66

America.

Bradford, William, 2d governor of Plymouth colony.

Bradford's History "of Plimouth plantation." From the original manuscript. Printed under the direction of the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Fac-similes. *2321.25

Documents relating to the Kansas-Nebraska act, 1854. N. Y., 1894. 20 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.17

Extracts from the navigation acts, 1645–1696. N. Y., 1895. 25 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.19

Filisola, Vicente.
Memorias para la historia de la guerra de Tejas. Mexico, 1848, 49. 2 v. 4419a.130

Granger, Moses M.
Washington vs. Jefferson: the case tried by battle in 1861–65. Boston, 1898. 4428.276

Hale, Edward Everett, editor.
Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. Boston, 1897. 34 pp. 4319a.74
Contents.—Cuba without war. Letter from A. H. Everett to the president of the United States. — Mr. [Edward] Everett to the Comte de Sartiges.

Inland Massachusetts illustrated.
A concise résumé of the natural features and past history of Worcester, Bristol and Norfolk, and adjacent counties . . . Worcester, 1891. Illus. Portrs. = 4351.136

Lippitt, Charles Warren.
Rhode Island's early efforts in the Revolution. An address before the Rhode Island society of the Cincinnati . . . July 4th, 1896. [Central Falls, 1896.] 19 pp. = 4425.253

Plans of union, 1696–1780. N. Y., 1894. 23 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.14

Speer, John.
Address . . . on accuracy in history. Topeka, 1898. 24 pp. = 2374.104

Stamp act, 1765. N. Y., 1895. 34 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.21

United States. President.
Affairs in Cuba. Message on the relations of the United States to Spain, and the Report of the Committee on foreign relations. Washington, 1898. Pls. Plans. = *4420a.54

— Consular correspondence respecting the reconcentrados in Cuba, the state of the war in that island, and the prospects of the projected autonomy. Washington, 1898. v, 91 pp. = 4420a.55=No. 2 in *4420a.54

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Bayet, Albert Jean.
L'exploration des ruines d'Antinoë et la découverte d'un temple de Ramsès II. enclos dans l'enceinte de la ville d'Hadrien. Paris, 1897. *3490.55.26, pt. 3

Macdonald, James, M.A., LL.D.
Tituli Hunteriani. The Roman stones in the Hunterian museum, University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1897. Pls. Map. 2460a.124

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Deshasheh, 1897. London, 1898. 60 pp. Pls. [Egypt exploration fund.] *3050.178

Fine Arts.

Abney, William de Wiveleslie.
The scientific requirements of color photography. London, 1897. 23 pp. Illus. 7979.46

Artistic studies of the human body. [Photographs.] Part 1. N. Y., 1898. *8060a.24

Baum, L. Frank.
Mother Goose in prose. [Pictures by Maxfield Parrish.] Chicago. [1897.] Pls. *8061.45

Drugulin, Wililam E.
Allgemeiner Portrait-Katalog. Leipzig, 1860. = *8075.42

Engwer, Theodor.
Émile Zola als Kunstkritiker. Berlin, 1894. 36 pp. 4063.59

Fritz, Georg.
Handbuch der Lithographie. Lfg. 1–6. Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. *8060a.26

Gales, Joseph. 1786–1860.
Photograph of his monument at Washington. = *Cab.23.30.28

Hatton, Richard G.
Figure drawing and composition. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 4064.56

Hofmann, Julius.
Romanische Wandmalereien der Koenigl. bayer. Burg Neuschwanstein. 40 Tafeln. Photographie von Jos. Albert. München. [189–?] (8) pp. *Cab.80.114.9

Keene, Charles.
The work of Charles Keene. With an introduction & comments by Joseph Pennell. Added a bibliography by W. H. Chesson. London, 1898. *4081.67

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Antike Sculpturen. Mit Text. Bd. 1. Berlin. [1898.] Text; Atlas, 75 pls. *Cab.80.150.2

Lasinio, Carlo.
I sette pianeti dipinti da Raffaele d'Urbino nella sala Borgia del Vaticano. [Photographic reproductions by A. R. Wilmarth, of the engraved title-page and 7 engravings by Lasinio, after the frescoes supposed to have been painted by Pierino del Vaga, after sketches by Raphael.] Photo. Cab.

Prang, Louis, and company.
[School decoration series.] Eighteen lithographs. [Boston, 1898.] *Cab.80.170.3

Richter, J. W. Otto.
Albrecht Dürer. Drei Erzählungen aus dem Kunstleben Alt-Nürnbergs von Otto von Golmen [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1897. 4079.104

Rosenthal, Albert, and Max Rosenthal.
[List of the names of American worthies and others, lithographed, etched, and done in mezzotint by them.] [Phila., 1898.] (1), 8 pp. = *8061.87

Schuster, R.
Das Berlinertum in Litteratur, Musik und Kunst von einem Anbefangenen. [Anon.] 2te Auflage. Wolfenbüttel, 1895. 28 pp. 4049.167
Stegmann, Carl Martin von.
Ornamente der Renaissance aus Italien. Weimar, 1861. 6 pp. 24 pls. *Cab.80.188.3
Torr, Cecil.
On portraits of Christ in the British museum. London, 1898. 14 pp. Illus. 8076.86

Architecture.

Boston.
Old State house, Boston, 1880. Boston, 1898. Etching. = *8060.27
Coleman, Thomas Everit.
A price-book for the use of architects, engineers, and builders. London, 1897. 76 pp. 8099a.3
Fulleylove, John, R. I.
Pictures of classic Greek landscape and architecture. London, 1897. Illus. *4090.102
"Georgian period, The": being measured drawings of colonial work. By F. E. Wallis, D. A. Gregg [etc.]. Part 1. [Boston.] 1898. *8090a.65
Parker, John Henry.
A B C of Gothic architecture. 9th edition. London, 1896. Illus. 4099.114
Whitefield, Edwin.
Homes of our forefathers in Massachusetts. Boston, 1892. *8091.74
This edition lacks 41 plates which appear in the edition of 1879 and contains 26 new plates.

Music.

Maugin, J. C., and W. Maigne.
Nouveau manuel complet du luthier. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1894. Illus. [Manuels-Roret.] 4049a.6
Smith, Hannah.
Music. How it came to be; what it is. N. Y., 1898. 4049a.8
Soubies, Albert.
Histoire de la musique en Russie. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8087.56
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Tannhäuser and the tournament of song at Wartburg. Translated by Natalia MacFarren. London. [1898?] 8054.263

A SELECTION OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING JUNE.

Brahms. Piano trio and quartett. Op. 8, Op. 60.
— Sonaten. Piano und Violine. Op. 78, Op. 100, Op. 108.
Chadwick, G. W. Symphony in F. No. 3.
Chaminade, C. Callirhoë, suite d'orchestre.
Dvořák. Piano trios. Op. 60, Op. 90.
Fioravanti. I virtuosi ambulanti, opera buffa. [Partitura.]
Gernsheim, F. Symphony No. 4. Op. 62.
— Concert für Violine. Op. 42.
Graun. Am Sontage. Rogati. Partitur. Manuscript.
Männerchöre. 5 v.
Pergolese. Miserere. Manuscript.
— Stabat Mater. Manuscript.
Reicha, A. Octuor. Manuscript.
Rolle, J. H. Abraham auf Moria. Partitur. Manuscript.
— Idament. Partitur. Manuscript.
Sarti. Miserere. Manuscript.
Strauss, R. Till Eulenspiegels lustige Streiche. Op. 28.
Stuntz. Lobgesang. [Partitur.]

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Australia, Western. Department of lands and surveys.
The land selector's guide to the Crown lands. Perth, 1897. 31 pp. Map. = 3046.162
Bertholon, Lucien Joseph.
Étude géographique et économique sur la province de l'Arad [Tunis]. Tunis, 1894. 38 pp. = 3053.208
Chambers, Trant.
A land of promise. A brief and authentic account of Western Australia. Freemantle, 1897. 60 pp. Map. = 3046.161
Coillard, François.
Sur le Haut-Zambèze. Voyages et travaux de mission. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3050a.144
An English translation, with fewer plates, is on 3053.207.
Delmas, Émile.
Java, Ceylan, les Indes. Paris, 1897. Maps. 3042.210
Hawaiian islands, The. "The Paradise of the Pacific." Reproductions of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 3 in 4360a.106
Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.
China und Japan. Erlebnisse, Studien, Beobachtungen auf einer Reise um die Welt. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. Map. 3010a.111
Kannenberg, Carl.
Kleinasiens Naturschätze. Seine wichtigsten Tiere, Kulturpflanzen und Mineralschätze. Berlin, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3043.176

Europe.

Hodgson, Randolph Llewelyn.
Wanderings through unknown Austria. London, 1896. Illus. 4863.68
Morley, George, of Leamington.
Sketches of leafy Warwickshire, rural and urban. Derby, 1895. Pls. 2492.62
Nixon, Mary F.
With a pessimist in Spain. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3097.169

Rodríguez de Llano, Gabino.
Tratado de geografía aplicada al estudio del servicio postal de la península é islas adyacentes. Madrid, 1897. Maps. 3094.136

America.

Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)
Notes de voyage. Les Américaines chez elles. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 4368.171
Charlton, John S.
An authoritative statement of the resources of Mesa county, Colorado. [Denver, 1898?] 31 pp. Pls. Maps. = 4374.139
Haverly, Charles E.
Klondyke and fortune. London. [1898?] 4367.174
Modern Mexico. Vol. 3, no. 5, 6; vol. 4, no. 1, 2. Aug.–Nov., 1897. St. Louis, 1897. Illus. Per. Room *7390.14
Ogilvie, William, Dominion land surveyor.
Lecture on the Klondike mining district. Victoria, 1897. 14 pp. 4361.145
United States. Adjutant general's office.
Military map, Island of Puerto Rico, 1898. N. Y., 1898. Sub-map, Isla Culebra, Isla de Vieques. Patent Room

Language. Rhetoric.

Albert, Achille Clément.
Die Sprache Philippes de Beaumanoir in seinen poetischen Werken, eine Lautuntersuchung. Erlangen, 1893. vi, 60 pp. 2954.28.5
Birt, Theodor Ulrich.
Beiträge zur lateinischen Grammatik. [III.] Sprach man avrum oder aurum? Frankfurt am Main, 1897. *6956.2.52
Bolland, G. J. P. J.
Die althellenische Wortbetonung im Lichte der Geschichte. 2te Druck. Leiden, 1897. 2988.73
Conder, Claude Regnier.
The Hittites and their language. Edinburgh, 1898. Pls. Map. 3035.144
Davenport, Herbert Joseph, and Anna M. Emerson.
The principles of grammar. N. Y., 1898. 2587.37
Drakoules, Platon E.
Neohellenic language and literature. Oxford, 1897. viii, 70 pp. 2988.72
Dubray, G.
Gentillesses de la langue française. Vienne. [1897.] 65, (2) pp. 2689.119
Koldewey, Friedrich.
Geschichte der klassischen Philologie auf der Universität Helmstedt. Braunschweig, 1895. 2944.14
Kuebler, August.
Die suffixhaltigen romanischen Flurnamen Graubündens soweit sie jetzt noch dem Volke bekannt sind. Teil 1: Liquiden-Suffixe. Erlangen, 1894. 2954.28.8
Lindsay, Wallace Martin.
Handbook of Latin inscriptions. Boston, 1897. 2939.35
Perbanoglous, Joannes.
A dictionary of the Greek and English languages. Athens, 1894. *3039.139
Rauschmaier, A.
Über den figürlichen Gebrauch der Zahlen im Altfranzösichen. Erlangen, 1892. 2954.28.3

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Batsford, Herbert.
Some suggestions on the formation of a small reference library of books on ornament and the decorative arts. London. [1897.] 19 pp. = 2174.19
Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittoria Emanuele di Roma.
Catalogo di opere duplicate. Lotto 2. Parte 1, 2. Roma, 1897. *6170a.75
Cole, George Watson.
Bermuda in periodical literature. A bibliography. Boston, 1898. 25 pp. = 2159.52
Comprehensive guide to printing and publishing. 11th edition. London, 1897. Pls. 6117.48
Cutter, Charles Ammi.
Expansive classification. Part 1. Boston, 1891–93. *6192.45
Greely, Adolphus Washington.
Public documents of the early congresses. Washington, 1897. *6177.27
Klette, Anton.
Die Selbststaendigkeit des bibliothekarischen Berufes in Deutschland, als Grundlage einer allgemeinen Bibliotheks-Reform. Marburg, 1897. 79 pp. 6196.86
Moes, E. W.
De amsterdamsche boekdrukkers en uitgevers in de zestiende eeuw. Aflevering 1, 2. Amsterdam, 1896. Pls. *6115.25
Nelson, Charles Alexander.
The manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island historical society by S. B. Duryea, 1895. Brooklyn. 189–?] 40 pp. = 2181.23
New York free circulating library. George Bruce branch.
Books for young people. N. Y., 1897. (1), 42 pp. = *6140a.121
New York yacht club. Library committee.
Report. 1897/98. N. Y., 1898. 8 pp. = *6177.25
Portland, Me. Public library.
Author list of books added since 1895. Typewritten copy. Portland. [1898.] (34) ff. = Ordering dept.
Proctor, Robert.
An index to the early printed books in the British museum to the year MD. [Section 1.] Germany. London, 1898. *6130a.28
Quaritch, Bernard.
Monuments of typography and xylography . . . offered for sale. London, 1897. = *2184.27

St. Louis Mercantile library association, St. Louis, Mo.
Reference lists. St. Louis, 1898. 22 pp. = *6134.34
Contents. — 1. Missouri and Illinois newspapers, 1808–1897, chronologically arranged. 2. Manuscripts relating to Louisiana territory and Missouri.
University of St. Petersburg. Library.
[Catalogus librorum. Pars 1–10.] [St. Petersburg.] *6160.30
Uxbridge, Mass. Thayer memorial library building.
Proceedings at the dedication. Uxbridge, 1896. 44 pp. = *6194.75
West Roxbury, Mass. Free library.
[Record books, including an account of the establishment of the Library in March, 1823, under the name of the Spring street social library, two catalogues, two volumes containing a list of gifts, etc.] Manuscript. 5 v. = *6200.70
Westchester, N. Y. Public library. Souvenir. Westchester, 1891. 47, (1) pp. Pl. = 6195.71

General and Comparative Literature.

Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred.
Ueber den Einfluss des Zeitungswesens auf Litteratur und Leben. Von H. Bulthaupt, F. Dernburg, Klaus Groth . . . Kiel, 1891. 56 pp. 4875.35
Dye, Charity.
The story-teller's art. Boston, 1898. vi, (1), 90 pp. 2553.118
Fuerst, Rudolf.
Die Vorläufer der modernen Novelle im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Halle a. S., 1897. 4875.32

Armenian Literature.

Leist, Arthur.
Litterarische Skizzen. Leipzig. [188–?] [Armenische Bibliothek.] 3088.46
Raffi, Melikzate.
Bilder aus Persien und Türkisch-Armenien. Aus dem Armenischen übersetzt von Leo Rubenli. Leipzig. [188–?] 3088.47

English and American Literature.

Barnstorff, Johannes.
Youngs Nachtgedanken und ihr Einfluss auf die deutsche Litteratur. Bamberg, 1895. 2874.78
Brown. J. T. T.
The authorship of the Kingis quair. Glasgow, 1896. 4566.167
Burns, Robert.
The poetry of Robert Burns. Edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. With etchings by William Hole. Edinburgh, 1896, 97. 4 v. Portr. **6600.65
Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Chaucer. The book of the tales of Canterbury. Prolog (A 1–858). Mit Varianten herausgegeben von J. Zupitza. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1896. 32 pp. 6608.71
Child, Clarence Griffin.
John Lyly and Euphuism. Erlangen, 1894. 2954.28.7
Dryden, John.
Dryden's Palamon and Arcite. Edited by W. H. Crawshaw. Boston, 1898. Illus. [Heath's English classics.] 2568.154
Franklin, Benjamin.
Benjamin Franklin. Selections from Autobiography, Poor Richard's almanac . . . N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] **K.28.10
Garnier, Robert. 1534–1590.
The countess of Pembroke's Antonie. Edited by Alice Luce. Weimar, 1897. 4874.88
Herzfeld, Georg.
William Taylor von Norwich. Eine Studie über den Einfluss der neueren deutschen Litteratur in England. Halle a. S., 1897. 2955.41
Holbrook, Edmund Stephen.
Poems. Chicago, 1898. Portr. = 4398.157
Kipling, Rudyard.
Recessional. N. Y., 1898. [Critic leaflet.] Broadside. 4569.182
Link, Samuel Albert.
Dr. Frank O. Ticknor, the southern lyric poet, and Henry Timrod, the unfortunate singer. Nashville. [1898?] 60 pp. 4409a.168.3
A glance at the field. Nashville. [1898?] 42 pp. [Pioneers of southern literature.] 4409a.168.1
John Pendleton Kennedy, John Esten Cooke and other southern novelists. Nashville. [1898?] 62 pp. 4409a.168.5
War poets of the South. Nashville. [1898?] 4409a.168.7
Map, Walter.
A canticle of wine, or the drinking song of Walter De Mapes. Metrical paraphrase by R. W. Arnot. N. Y., 1898. (15) pp. 2566.134
Red, white, and blue, The. Being the correct rendering of "America," "The star spangled banner," "Columbia, the gem of the ocean," "Yankee Doodle." N. Y. [1898.] 4399.149
Smith, Samuel Francis.
America. [National hymn.] Boston, 1893. Autograph fac-simile. 5 ff. Portr. = 2409a.147
Symons, Arthur.
Studies in two literatures. [English and French.] London, 1897. 4552.122
Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey.
Forty years of oratory. Lectures, addresses and speeches edited by his three sons and his daughter. Indianapolis, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 2392.16
Wukadinović, Spiridion.
Prior in Deutschland. Graz, 1895. x, 71, (1) pp. 4554.126

French Literature.

Aliscans, mit Berücksichtigung von Wolframs von Eschenbach Willehalm, kritisch herausgegeben von G. Rolin. Leipzig. [1897.] 4686.68

Potez, Henry.
L'élégie en France avant le romantisme 1778–1820. Paris, 1898. 2669a.88
Verlaine, Marie Paul.
La bonne chanson. Paris, 1891. 6709a.22
Dans les limbes. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1894. Portr. 6709a.15
Élégies. Paris, 1893. *6709a.14
Fêtes galantes. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 6709a.23
Les mémoires d'un veuf. Paris, 1886. 6709a.24

German Literature.

Aurbacher, Ludwig.
Historia den Lalenbürgen und anderes Volkstümliches. Herausg. von J. Sarreiter. Leipzig. [1898.] Portr. 4896.50.382
Drescher, Carl, editor.
Nürnberger Meistersinger-Protokolle von 1575–1689. Tübingen, 1897. 2 v. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.213, 214
Leyen, Friedrich Gustav von der.
Des armen Hartmann Rede vom Glouven. Eine deutsche Reimpredigt des 12. Jahrhunderts. Breslau, 1897. 2873.123
Mauthner, Fritz.
Tote Symbole. Kiel, 1892. 45, (1) pp. 4875.39
Mueller-Fraureuth, Carl.
Die Ritter- und Räuberromane. Halle a. S., 1894. 2872.83
Rueckert, Friedrich.
Gedichte für die Jugend. Ausgewählt im Einverständnis mit dem Dichter von Ferdinand Scheler. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
Stricker, Der.
Daniel von dem Blühenden Tal; ein Artusroman, herausgegeben von G. Rosenhagen. Breslau, 1894. 2873.118
Walter, of Aquitaine.
Des St. Galler Mönches, Ekkehard I. Gedicht von Walther und Hildegund. übersetzt von P. von Winterfeld. Innsbruck, 1897. 57 pp. 4876.48
Wolff, Eugen.
Geschichte rückwärts? Kiel, 1892. 40 pp. 4875.42
Zipper, Albert.
Schillers Jungfrau von Orleans. Erläutert von A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1898.] 56 pp. 4896.50.380
Schillers Wilhelm Tell. Erläutert von A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1898.] 54 pp. 4896.50.385

Greek and Latin Literature.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
The Epodes translated into English verse by A. S. Way. London, 1898. 2929a.48
Jahn, Paul.
Die Art der Abhängigkeit Vergils von Theokrit. Berlin, 1897. 29 pp. 2923.82
Kaibel, Georg.
De Sophoclis Antigona. Gottingae. [1897.] 27 pp. 3002.72
Koopmans van Boekeren, Jan Rudolf.
Spicilegium criticum in G. Suetonii Tranquilli vitis D. Iulii et D. Augusti. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1897. 85 pp. = 2946.11
Schwartz, Eduard.
Fünf Vorträge über den griechischen Roman. Berlin, 1896. 4978.18

Italian Literature.

Bandello, Matteo.
Certain tragical discourses of Bandello translated into English by Geffraie Fenton, anno 1567. With an introduction by R. L. Douglas. London, 1898. 2 v. [Tudor translations.] *4770a.49
Cochin, Henry.
La chronologie du Canzonière de Pétrarque. Paris, 1898. 2779.82
Marchesi, Giambattista.
Per la storia della novella italiana nel secolo XVII. Roma, 1897. 2776.25
Pasini, Pietro Giovanni Maria.
Ariades. Venetiis, 1897. Portr. = 2775.47
A Latin poem in hexameters.

Persian Literature.

Hay, John.
On FitzGerald's Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. N. Y., 1898. (4) pp. 3029a.45

Sanskrit Literature.

Ushá. The dawn. A Vedic periodical devoted to the publication of Vedic works. Edited by Pandit Satyavrata Sámaśramí. Vol. 3, no. 1–8. Calcutta, 1895. *3020a.1

Drama. Shakespeare.

Barnett, Thomas Duff.
Notes on Shakespeare's play of As you like it. London, 1895. 71 pp. 4599.42
Notes on Shakespeare's play of Twelfth night or What you will. London, 1895. 71 pp. 4599.43
Kent, Charles William.
Shakespeare note-book. Boston, 1897. *4590.40
Kirchbach, Wolfgang.
Deutsche Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst. Kiel, 1892. 51 pp. 4875.40
Peters, R.
Paul Scarron's ‚Jodelet Duelliste' und seine spanischen Quellen. Erlangen, 1893. 2954.28.6
Ramiew, H.
Die Symbolik in Hauptmanns Märchendrama Die versunkene Glocke. Mainz, 1897. 23 pp. 4873.89
Richepin, Jean.
Le chemineau. Drame. Paris, 1898. 6695.45

Shakespeare.
Poems. Edited by G. Wyndham. N. Y. [1898.] 6590b.17
Ungemach, Heinrich.
Die Quellen der fünf ersten Chester plays. Erlangen, 1890. 2954.28.1

Folk-Lore.

Dippe, Oskar.
Die fränkischen Trojanersagen. Wandsbek, 1896. 2960a.64
Franceschini, Felice.
Le farfalle. Saggio popolare di storia naturale sugli insetti. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1879. Illus. 3890a.54
Koehler, Reinhold.
Aufsätze über Märchen und Volkslieder. Berlin, 1894. 4874.48
Bibliography, pp. 136-152.
Marcaggi, J. B., editor and translator.
Les chants de la mort et de la vendetta de la Corse. Paris, 1898. 4679.88
Morris, R., Indian government educational department.
Marathi songs for children. (With music.) Bombay, 1880. 16 pp. 4049a.9
Wuelker, Richard Paul.
Die Arthursage in der englischen Literatur. Lipsiae. [1895.] 39 pp. 2552.103

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

American journal of physiology. Vol. 1, no. 1. Jan. 3, 1898. Boston, 1898. *5760a.45
Coley, William Bradley.
Carcinoma of the breast with a round-celled sarcoma in the sub-maxillary region in the same individual. Phila., 1898. 4 pp. Illus. = 3744.77
College of physicians and surgeons, Boston.
Vol. 15, no. 2-4; 16, no. 1-3; 17, no. 1-4; 18, no. 1. Boston. [1895-98.] Pls. = *3719.65
Monthly cyclopædia, The, of practical medicine. Edited by Charles E. de M. Sajous. New series, vol. 1. Phila., 1898. *3710a.62
Musser, John H., and Thomas S. K. Morton.
Case of carcinoma of descending colon. [Phila., 1896.] 5 pp. = 3742.123
Noyes, Rufus King.
An open letter read before the Boston medical society. [On the abuse of medical charity.] [Chicago, 1898.] 4 pp. = 3768.159
Nursing world, The. A monthly journal. Vol. 5. Jan., 1898. N. Y., 1898. *3770a.60
Timmermans, Jacob Casper Maurits.
Bijdrage tot de chirurgie der lever en der galwegen. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. = 3744.74
Waller, Augustus D.
Exercises in practical physiology. London, 1897. Illus. 3766.127
Contents. — 1. Elementary physiological chemistry by A. D. Waller and W. L. Symes.

Hygiene.

Abbott, Samuel Warren.
The vital statistics of Massachusetts. A forty years' summary. [Boston, 1897.] 132 pp. = 3764.86
Cut from 28th Annual report of the State board of health of Massachusetts, 1896 [*6457.16.28].
Massachusetts cremation society.
Annual report. 1st, 3d, 4th. 1894, 96, 97. Boston, 1895, 97, 98. = *6231.66

Science.

Ami, Henri Marc.
Synopsis of the geology of Montreal. [Montreal.] 1897. 5 pp. = 3869.45
Bartlett, Dana P.
General principles of the method of least squares. Boston, 1896. = *3931.107
Brunel, Georges.
Manuel de radiographie. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1897.] 63, (1) pp. Illus. 7978.32
Christian, N. H.
Australasia's goldfields' place in "latter-day" world history. Melbourne, 1897. 75 pp. Illus. 3869.87
Conant, Franklin Story.
The Cubomedusæ. A dissertation ... Johns Hopkins university, 1897. Baltimore, 1898. xvi, 61 pp. Pls. No. 1 in *3900.49.4
Fuchs, Edmond, and Louis de Launay.
Traité des gîtes minéraux et métallifères ... Cours de géologie appliquée. Paris, 1893. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 7862.88
Hertwig, Oscar.
Zeit- und Streitfragen der Biologie. Heft 1, 2. Jena, 1894, 97. Illus. 3824.34
Hetley, G. B.
The native flowers of New Zealand, illustrated in colors. London, 1888. 8, (1) pp. 36 ff. Pls. *3850.60
Houston, David, and Robert J. Houston.
Copper manual. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Portrs. 3865.88
Hullmann, C.
Die Wissenschaft und ihre Sprache. Leipzig, 1894. 40 pp. 4886.44
Kingsley, John Sterling.
Elements of comparative zoology. N. Y., 1897. Illus. = 3889.16
Natur, Die. Zeitung zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss und Naturanschauung für Leser aller Stände. Hrsg. von W. Ule. Jahrg. 47. Halle (Saale), 1898. Illus. *7811.10
A weekly publication.
New York, state. State botanist.
Annual report [for 1894, 95]. Albany, 1896. Pls. = *5850a.10
Contains the "Edible and poisonous fungi of New York," with colored plates.
Novara, frigate.
Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-1859. Geologischer Theil. Wien, 1864-1867. 2 v. in 3. Illus. Maps. *5810.37
— Zoologischer Theil. Wien, 1864-75. 2 v. in 8. Illus. *5810.41

O'Conor, John Francis Xavier.
Facts about bookworms. N. Y., 1898. 87 pp. Pls. 3898.13
Ostwald, Wilhelm.
Das physikalisch-chemische Institut der Universität Leipzig, und die Feier seiner Eröffnung am 3. Januar, 1898. Leipzig, 1898. 43, (1) pp. 5594.120
Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Directeur: Louis Olivier. Année 9, no. 1. Paris, 1898. *7911.76
Schultze, Oscar Maximilian Sigismund.
Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Säugethiere. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3824.25
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.
Guide to the genera and classification of the North American Orthoptera found north of Mexico. Cambridge, 1897. 87, (2) pp. 3896.58
Smith, Percy Bosworth-.
Report on the Kolar gold field. Madras, 1889. 52 pp. Pls. Maps. 5870.65
Soulé, George, 1834–
Philosophic practical mathematics. 2d edition. New Orleans, 1898. Illus. *3931.70

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia. Organo della Società italiana di antropologia, etnologia e psicologia comparata. Vol. 1, 3–26, 27, fasc. 1, 2. Firenze, 1871–97. 25 v. in 16. Illus. *3820a.6
Kirchhoff, Alfred, editor.
Anleitung zu deutschen Landes- und Volksforschung. Bearbeitet von A. Penck, ... Stuttgart, 1889. Illus. Map. 3827.4
Novara, frigate.
Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857–1859. Anthropologischer Theil. Wien, 1867–75. 3 v. Illus. Map. *5810.34
Sergi, Giuseppe.
Arii e Italici. Attorno all' Italia preistorica. Torino, 1898. Illus. 2738.23

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Doctor, Max.
Die Philosophie des Josef (ibn) Zaddik, nach ihren Quellen. Münster, 1895. (6), 51, (1) pp. *3604.112.2
Faggi, Adolfo.
La filosofia dell' inconsciente metafisica e morale. Contributo alla storia del pessimismo. Firenze, 1890. 3603.150
Gundisalvi, Dominicus.
Des Dominicus Gundissalinus Schrift von der Unsterblichkeit der Seele. Hrsg. und philosophiegeschichtlich untersucht von G. Bülow. Münster, 1897. *3604.112.2
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Gesammelte philosophische Abhandlungen zur Philosophie des Unbewussten. Berlin, 1872. 3600b.78
Modern astrology. Edited by Alan Leo. Vol. 3, no. 1–5. London, 1897. Pls. *3921.45
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
Stoelzle, Remigius.
Karl Ernst von Baer und seine Weltanschauung. Regensburg, 1897. 3603.152
Y'Akub ibn Is'hak ibn Subbáh (Abû Yúsuf).
Die philosophischen Abhandlungen des Ja'qûb ben Ishâq al-Kindî. Hrsg. von A. Nagy. Münster, 1897. *3604.112.2

Education.

Armstrong league, The, of Hampton workers.
Memories of Old Hampton. Hampton, 1894. 74 pp. = 4486.111
Bell, Alexander Graham.
The question of sign-language and the utility of signs in the instruction of the deaf. Washington, 1898. 29 pp. = 5595.91
Brown university.
Address book of the living graduates. Providence, 1897. 68 pp. = *4495.287
Butler, Nicholas Murray.
The meaning of education and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1898. 3598.171
Child-study monthly, The. Edited by W. O. Krohn and A. Bayliss. Vol. 1, 2. Chicago. [1896, 97.] *7592.18
Deutsche Zeitschrift für ausländisches Unterrichtswesen. Hrsg. von J. Wychgram. Jahrg. 3, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1897. *3590a.125
A quarterly publication.
Erie, Pa. Board of directors of the public schools.
The public schools of Erie for 1896 and 1897. Erie, 1897. = *6373.25
Guimps, Charles Frédéric Louis Roger, baron de.
The student's Pestalozzi. By J. Russell. London, 1888. 3599a.123
Hoffmeister, Hermann Wilhelm.
Comenius und Pestalozzi als Begründer der Volksschule. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. 97 pp. 5597.111
Illinois state teachers' association.
Course of study for the common schools of Illinois. Revised in 1897. Taylorville, 1897. 3595.169
Journal of education. A monthly record and review. Jan. 1, 1898. London, 1898. *3590a.122
Murray, William W.
Handbook for teachers. A course in manual training for grammar schools. Rochester. [1897.] Illus. 5599a.93
National association for the promotion of technical and secondary education, London.
The record of technical and secondary education. A quarterly journal. Vol. 7, no. 29. London, 1898. Pls. *3596.149
University chronicle, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, February, 1898. Berkeley, 1898. = *7290a.25

Ethics. Life.

Juan de la Cruz, St.
Les œuvres complètes, et la vie de Saint Jean de la Croix . . . Traduits en français d'après l'édition de Séville de 1702–3, par A. Gilly. Paris, 1865–94. 4 v. = 3559a.1

Newcomb, Charles B.
All's right with the world. Boston, 1897. 3497.116

Wise fish, A. [Providence.] N. d. (4) pp. Illus. = 3574.83

Religion. Theology.

Allen, William Osborn Bird, and Edmund McClure.
Two hundred years: the history of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1698–1898. London, 1898. 3536.61

Barry, Henry Aloysius.
Am I of the chosen? Spoken to the nuns and the public in the Carmelite chapel, Boston. Boston, 1897. = 3466.60

Bennett, William Henry.
The Bible story. Retold for young people. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 7429a.143
Contents. — The Old Testament story, by W. H. Bennett. — The New Testament story, by W. F. Adeney.

Coffin, Paul. 1737–1821.
A sermon preached August 15, 1762, in Narraganset No. 1, now Buxton, Maine, and an address delivered there August 15, 1886, by Cyrus Woodman. Cambridge, 1888. Portrs. Pls. = 4435.158

Cowan, William.
Pre-Reformation worthies. London, 1897. 3559.129
Contents. — Grossetête, Bishop of Lincoln. — Thomas à Kempis. — Henry Suso: the minnesinger of eternal love and wisdom. — John Ruysbroeck. — Archbishop Fitzralph and the mendicant orders. — Reuchlin and the humanists. — John Staupitz.

Dearmer, Percy, compiler.
Religious pamphlets. N. Y., 1898. 3525.22

Dotterer, Henry S.
Whitemarsh reformed congregation in the Holland archives. [Ambler, 1897.] 7 pp. = 4474.256

Gregorius, St., the Illuminator.
Early Armenian canons. (Century 4.) Translated from the Latin of Arsen Angiarakian [by A. J. Edmunds]. Canons of Saint Gregory. [Phila., 1897.] (8) pp. 3493.82

Lathbury, Lily.
The Berean beginner's book on the International lessons for 1886. [Anon.] N. Y. [1885.] Illus. 7429a.33

Leo-Gesellschaft, Vienna.
Rom. Das Oberhaupt, die Einrichtung und die Verwaltung der Gesamtkirche . . . Bearbeitet von P. M. Baumgarten, S. Brandi, J. A. Campbell . . . Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 5460.60

Northfield echoes. Vol. 4, 1897. East Northfield, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = *7450a.63

Powell, Henry Clark.
The principle of the incarnation. London, 1896. 3455.125

Stapfer, Edmond.
Jesus Christ during his ministry. Translated by Louise S. Houghton. London, 1897. 3477.111

Swallow, John Albert.
Methodism in the light of the English literature of the last century. Erlangen, 1895. 2954.28.9

Têtu, Louis David Henri.
Histoire du Palais épiscopal de Québec. Québec, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 3462.86

Vance, James I., editor.
Pioneer presbyterianism in Tennessee. Richmond. [1898.] 83 pp. 3549.84

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Banker, The, and tradesman. Vol. 26, no. 1. Boston, 1898. *7640.35

Bienaymé, Gustave.
Prix des principaux objets de consommation à Paris depuis deux siècles environ. Paris, 1895. 28 pp. 3651.106

Brentano, Lujo.
Über das Verhältniss von Arbeitslohn und Arbeitszeit zur Arbeitsleistung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1893. 3564.215

Confederate states of America. Treasury department.
Paper money. Treasury notes for five, ten, fifty, and one hundred dollars. Richmond, 1864. = *5649a.45

Fontaine, Arthur.
Les grèves et la conciliation. Paris, 1897. 3579.164

Hjelt, August.
Olycksfall i arbetet inom olika yrken i Finland. Jämte jämförelser med olycksfallsförhållandena i Sverige, Norge och Tyskland. Helsingfors, 1892. No. 2 in 5651.83
Sjuk-, begrafnings- och pensionskassor för arbetare och handtverkare i Finland. Helsingfors, 1891. No. 1 in 5651.83

Mills, James E.
The two great commandments in economics. N. Y., 1898. 30 pp. 3564.220

Money the sinews of trade. The state of the province of the Massachusetts bay considered. By a lover of the country. Boston, N. E., 1731. [Repr. N. Y., 1880.] 16 pp. = 3649.41

Muensterberg, Oscar.
Japans auswärtiger Handel, von 1542 bis 1854. Stuttgart, 1896. 3565.42

Neill, Charles Patrick.
Daniel Raymond. A chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. 63 pp. *2356.69.15

Pantaleoni, Maffeo.
Pure economics. Translated by T. B. Bruce. London, 1898. 5659.102

Peuvergne, René.
De l'organisation par l'état des caisses de retraite pour les ouvriers. Paris, 1892. 5651.84
Rennex, A. de.
L'existence du rentier. Paris, 1894. 3649a.23
Rosin, Heinrich.
Das Recht der Arbeiterversicherung. Band 1. Berlin, 1893. 5654.57
Sherwood, Sidney.
Tendencies in American economic thought. Baltimore, 1897. 42 pp. *2356.69.15
Swank, James Moore.
Notes and comments on industrial, economic, political, and historical subjects. Phila., 1897. 5648.134
Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de l'Aulne.
Reflections on the formation and the distribution of riches. 1770. N. Y., 1898. [Economic classics.] 5659.95
Wyman, Ferdinand A.
United States income tax law simplified. [Boston.] 1895. 48 pp. = 7649a.11

Political Science.

United States. Civil service commissioners.
Schedule of examinations, and instructions to applicants. (Revised to July 1, 1897.) Washington, 1897. Illus. = *C.278.37
Tables showing the number of positions in the executive civil service of the United States, classified and unclassified, on June 30, 1896. Washington, 1897. *5561.37

Sociology.

Atlanta university.
Social and physical condition of negroes in cities. Atlanta, 1897. = 3564.228
Boston institute seashore home.
Annual report, 9th, 1897. 2d edition. [Boston, 1897.] 15, (1) pp. Illus. = *5579.133
Charles, Ernest.
Théories sociales et politiciens (1870–1898). Paris, 1898. 3569.250
Citizens' rescue board.
Reports for 1895–96 and Florence Crittenton home for 1896. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = *5579.137
College settlements association, Boston.
Report on the question drawn up by present residents. [Boston, 1896?] 24 pp. = 5575.143
Hertzka, Theodor. 1845–
Die Gesetze der sozialen Entwickelung. Leipzig, 1886. 3561.170
Howard, Albert Waldo. (M. Auburré Hovorrè.)
The milltillionaire. Boston, 1898. 30 pp. 7569a.35
Jaeger, Eugen.
Geschichte der socialen Bewegung und des Socialismus in Frankreich. Bd. 1, 2. Berlin, 1879, 90. 2 v. 3569.240
Lapeyre, Paul.
Le catholicisme social. Paris, 1894, [96]. 2 v. 3569a.236
Lincoln House, Boston.
Lincoln House monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1–3. Boston, 1898. = *5573.93
Paris. Exposition universelle internationale de 1889.
Actes du Congrès international des œuvres et institutions féminines . . . Paris, 1890. = 5581.10
Pobiedonostsef, Konstantin Petrovitch.
Questions religieuses, sociales et politiques. Traduit du russe. Paris, 1897. 3562.87
Savio, Nicolò Lo.
La economia sociale. Vol. 1. Trani, 1896. 3564.224
Social democrat, The. A monthly socialist review. Vol. 2, no. 1. Jan., 1898. London. [1898.] *3560a.132
Socialist labor party.
Appeal to the workingmen of Connecticut. [N. Y., 189–?] (4) pp. = 3565.239
To the members of section Baltimore . . . A proposition for a general vote. N. Y., 1896. (4) pp. = 3565.238
To the workingmen of the state of New York. [N. Y. 189–?] (4) pp. = 3565.240
Socialist labor party of Massachusetts.
Platform adopted at the state convention, held May 26th, 1895. [Boston, 1895.] (4) pp. = 3565.241
Stolzmann, Rudolf.
Die soziale Kategorie in der Volkswirthschaftslehre. [Bd.] 1. Berlin, 1896. 3653.35
Strong, Josiah.
The twentieth century city. N. Y. [1898.] 3569.248
Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft. Hrsg. von Julius Wolf. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1. Berlin, 1898. *5560a.42

Law.

Duclaux, Pierre Émile.
Propos d'un solitaire. L'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 36 pp. 2619a.86
Luby, William A.
Patent office practice. Kalamazoo, 1897. *3664.75
Zola, Émile.
The trial of Émile Zola. N. Y., 1898. 7698.5

Useful and Industrial Arts.

American kitchen magazine, The. Vol. 8, no. 4. Boston, 1898. Illus. *8000a.65
Barberis, L.
Lo sviluppo della rete ferroviaria degli Stati Uniti et le sue variazioni. Torino, 1898. 7651.57
Bersch, Wilhelm.
Mit Schlägel und Eisen. Eine Schilderung des Bergbaues und seiner technischen Hilfsmittel. Heft 1–13. [Wien, 189–?] Illus. Portrs. *3860a.1

Boutroux, Louis Désiré Léon.
Le pain et la panification. Chimie et technologie. Paris, 1897. Illus. 5979.102

Burdett, Everett Watson.
Argument . . . for the Massachusetts street railway association. Boston, 1897. = 7658.157

Demoulin, Maurice.
Traité pratique de la machine locomotive. Paris, 1898. 4 v. Illus. *4011.79

Éclairage électrique, L'. Revue hebdomadaire. Tables générales des 10 premiers volumes. Paris, 1897. 86 pp. *3960a.132.a

Henderson, John, B.Sc.
Practical electricity and magnetism. London, 1898. Illus. 3968.187

Herschel, Clemens.
115 experiments on the carrying capacity of large, riveted, metal conduits, up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3943.118

Maercker, Maximilian.
Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation. 7. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 3974.154

Murché, Vincent Thomas.
The teacher's manual of object lessons in domestic economy. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 8009a.18

Relton, William.
Graduated writing exercises for learners of phonography. Cincinnati, 1893. 54 pp. 6149.102

Roth, Clara.
Neue Kerbschnittmuster. Lief. 1–8. Leipzig, 1894–96. Pls. *8070.87

Stacpoole, Florence.
Handbook of housekeeping for small incomes. London. [1898?] 8008.85

United States. Hydrographic office.
Submarine cables. [By G. W. Littlehales.] Washington, 1892. 67 pp. Pls. Map. *5960.61

Wortmann, Julius.
Anwendung und Wirkung reiner Hefen in der Weinbereitung. Berlin, 1895. iv, (1), 62 pp. Illus. 3972.147

Zyl, Johannes van.
Theatrum machinarum universale; of groot algemeen moolen-boek, behelzende de beschryving en afbeeldingen van allerhande soorten van moolens, der zelver opstallen, en gronden; . . . En in 't koper gebragt door Jan Schenk. I. deel. Amsterdam, 1761. 64 pls. *Cab.40.40.4
All that was published.

Agriculture.

Fishing gazette, The. Vol. 14, no. 45–47. N. Y., 1897. *5900.30

Rezzara, N., compiler.
La fertilizzazione del suolo e la questione sociale. Parma, 1896. 3995.110

Sahut, Félix.
L'arboriculture et la viticulture aux États-Unis. Montpellier, 1897. 19 pp. = 3995.111

Military and Naval Art.

American navy, The. With text. Reproductions of photographs. Chicago, 1898.
No. 1 in 4360a.106

Barnard, John H.
The naval militiaman's guide. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5959a.94

Bates, William W.
American marine. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. 5653.56

Durand, William Frederick.
The resistance and propulsion of ships. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3953.81

Ingalls, James M.
On the rifling of cannon. 37 pp. (Cut from the Journal of the United States artillery. Vol. 6, no. 2. Fort Monroe, 1896.) = 3956.127

Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold.
Our navy. Water colors by F. S. Cozzens. Hartford. [1897.] *3950.125

Liers, Hugo.
Das Kriegswesen der Alten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Strategie. Breslau, 1895. 3954.164

Tamisey, Alphonse, and Jules Papillon.
English-Spanish manual for use of troops in the field. Based on Manuel français-espagnol sur les reconnaissances. By R. G. Hill. Kansas City, 1898. 82 pp. 5959a.95

Tricoche, George.
Notes d'un engagé volontaire au 11th United States cavalry. Paris. [1897.] 3959.187

United States. Adjutant-general's office. Military information division.
The organized militia of the United States. Washington, 1898. = *5951.87

Navy department.
List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy, and of the marine corps, on the active list, July 1, 1897. Washington, 1897. = 7956.59

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Cadman, Henry.
Harry Druidale, fisherman. From Manxland to England. London, 1898. Illus. 4005.129

Czynk, Eduard von.
Der Bär. Eine jagd- und naturgeschichtliche Skizze aus Siebenbürgen. Klagenfurt, 1892. 48 pp. 3889.14

Gómez Quintana, Isidro.
Apuntes históricos acerca de la fiesta de toros en España. Tomo 1. Córdoba, 1897. 4006.132

Hilton, Stringer O.
Arguments against some popular errors at whist. Santa Cruz, Cal., 1897. 4009a.183

Porter, Luther H.
Wheels and wheeling . . . handbook for cyclists. Boston, 1892. Illus. = 4008.188

Rudder, The. Edited by T. F. Day. Vol. 9, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3940a.30
A monthly publication on boats and boating. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Fiction.

In English.

Harris, Joel Chandler.
Tales of the home folks in peace and war. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.198

In French.

Eekhoud, Georges.
Le cycle patibulaire. [2e édition.] Paris, 1896. 6699a.39
Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.
Mémoires d'un âne. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. Illus. 6695.61
Sue, Marie Joseph, called Eugène.
Le juif errant. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [189-?] 4 v. 2668.84

In German.

Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimburg.)
Trotzige Herzen. 2te Auflage. Leipzig. [1898.] 2879.139
Erler, Josef.
Aus dem Schwarzbuche eines Polizeibeamten. Federskizzen nach dem Leben. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
Gerechten Vehmrichter, Die, oder der unglückliche Holger von Däneberge. Ein treues Gemälde der rauhen Vorzeit. Leipzig. = 2299a.88
Kuernberger, Ferdinand.
Eis. Aus Liebe sterben. Zwei Novellen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382

In Italian.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
Trionfo della morte. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2779a.91

Associations. Clubs.

Board of trade of the city of Hartford, Conn.
Annual meeting, 1st-10th. Hartford. [1888]-98. = *6362.54
Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Founder's day, 1897. [Pittsburgh, 1897.] 32 pp. Portr. = 6190a.30
Gloucester fishermen's institute.
Annual report. 2d, 3d, 5th. 1893, 94, 96. Gloucester, 1894-[97]. = *4455.269
Providence Board of trade.
[Report.] 30th year, 1898. Providence, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *3652.84
Smith, Harriette Knight.
The history of the Lowell institute. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4458.127

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Almanach comique . . . 1898. Paris. [1897.] Illus. *6674.57
Golden urn, The. Vol. 1. No. 1, 2. Fiesole, 1897. = **7376.20
"The Golden urn will appear on unfixed dates."
Hansei Zasshi, The. Vol. 12, no. 3. [Tokyo, 1897.] Illus. *3015.131
Literary mirror, The. Vol. 1. Feb. 20, 1808 to Feb. 11, 1809. [Not complete.] Portsmouth, N. H., 1808, 1809. *7321.30
Midland monthly, The. Vol. 9, no. 1. Jan., 1898. Des Moines, 1898. Illus. *7393.15
Newspaper magazine, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, 1898. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *7393.20
Pall Mall magazine. Vol. 1-10, 1893-96. London, 1893-96. *7342.10
Young Wales. [Monthly.] A national periodical. Vol. 4. No. 37. January, 1898. Carnarvon, 1898. *7352.25

Public Documents.

Massachusetts. General court.
Bulletin of committee hearings. No. 1-13. [Boston.] 1898. = *6412.5

WORKS IN THE DANISH, NORWEGIAN, AND SWEDISH LANGUAGES.

Most of the titles represent works lately bought for the use of Scandinavian readers, but the list is increased by a few books not of recent accession.

Danish and Norwegian Works.

Bang, Herman Joachim.
Ludvigsbakke. Roman. København, 1896. 4909c.117
Realisme og Realister. Portrætstudier og Aforismer. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. Portrs. 4909c.1
Contents. — Lidt om dansk Realisme. — Løse Portrætstudier af vore nye Forfattere: "Jason" 1–11. — Drachmann. — Schandorph. — J. P. Jacobsen. — Gjellerup. — A. O. E. Skram. — Fra Frankrigs Literatur: Honoré de Balzac. — Dumas fils. — Gustave Droz. — Emile Zola. — Dramaturgiske Aforismer: Nogle Bemærkninger om Teknik. — En scenisk Henrik Steffens.
Stille Eksistenser. Fire Livsbilleder. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. 4909c.2
Contents. — Min gamle Kammerat. — Enkens Søn. — Hendes Højhed. — Ved Vejen.
Stuk. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. No. 2 in 4909c.3
Ti Aar. Erindringer og Hændelser. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 2 in 4909c.2
Contents. — Hvordan jeg blev Forfatter. — En Tournée. — Impresario. — Hvordan man bliver Forelæser. — Ferie. — Kunstrejse paa Bornholm. — "Enaktere." — Osvald udi Bergen. — Udvist af Tyskland. — I Kristiania. — En Juleaften i det Fremmede. — Den gyldne Stad.
Tine. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. No. 1 in 4909c.3
Bergsøe, Jørgen Vilhelm.
Bruden fra Rørvig. Fortælling. 3. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. No. 3 in 4909c.5
Fra den gamle Fabrik. Femte Udgave. København, 1895. 4909c.4
Fra gamle Dage. Fortællinger, Skizzer og Humoresker. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. No. 1 in 4909c.5
Contents. — Le Prince noir. — De Sidste paa Solej. — Dalila. — En Mæcen. — Jo større — des større! — Familien Pulce.
Fra Mark og Skov. Billeder af Insekternes Liv. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 2 v. Illus. 3894.75
Contents. — 1. Insekterne i Forhold til Mennesket og dets Kulturbestræbelser. 2. Associations- og Statsforhold hos Insekterne.
Fra Piazza del Popolo. Novelle-cyclus. 8. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 4909c.6
Gjengangerfortællinger. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 4909c.7
Contents. — Et Eventyr fra Regensen. Schimmelmanns Hest. — Den lykkelige Familie.
Hvem var Han? Et Livsbillede. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. No. 2 in 4909c.5
I Sabinerbjergene. Roman. Anden Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 4909c.8
I Skumringen. Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 4909c.100
Contents. — Den gamle Terrin. — Guldgraveren. — Stærke Jørgen. — Runevældsmarken. — Flyvefisken „Prometheus." (En Fremtidsphantasi.)
Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.
Arnljot Gelline. 4. Oplag. København, 1892. No. 1 in 4909c.11
Digte og Sange. Rettet og øget Udgave. København, 1880. 4870.84
Engifte og Mangegifte. Et Foredrag. [Kristiania, 18—?] No. 2 in 4909c.10
Det Flager i Byen og på Havnen. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 4909c.9
Geografi og Kærlighed. 2. Utgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. No. 1 in 4909c.12
Halte-Hulda. Drama. Andet Oplag. Kjøbenhavn. [1869.] 4870.78
En Hanske. Skuespil. København, 1883. 4909c.101
Magnhild. En Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 4870.74
Maria Stuart i Skotland. Fjerde Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 4870.75
Mellem Slagene. Fjerde Oplag. København, 1876. 4870.82
De Ny-gifte. Ottende Oplag. København, 1878. 4870.83
Det ny System. Skuespil. København, 1879. 4872.28
Over Ævne. 2. Oplag. København, 1895. No. 2 in 4909c.11
Paa Guds Veje. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. No. 2 in 4909c.12
Redaktøren. Skuespil. København, 1874. 4872.26

Sigurd Jorsalfar. [Folke-Stykke.] Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 4870.76
Støv. Fortælling. Kristiania. [18—?] No. 1 in 4909c.10

Blicher, Steen Steensen.
Digte. Ny Udgave ved P. Hansen. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 4909c.13
Samlede Noveller og Skizzer. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 4 v. Portr. 4909c.14

Boye, Caspar Johannes.
Psalmer [og aandelige Digte]. Anden forøgede Udg. Kjøbenhavn, 1847–54. 5446.114

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
Essays. Danske Personligheder. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. No. 2 in 4909c.16
Contents. — Ludvig Holberg. — Adam Oehlenschläger. — J. L. Heiberg. — B. S. Ingemann. — H. V. Kaalund. —H. Brøchner. — R. Nielsen. — J .P. Jacobsen. — W. Dinesen.
— Fremmede Personligheder. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. No. 1 in 4909c.16
Contents.—Kristian Elster. — Alexander L. Kielland. — Arne Garborg. — Martin Luther. — Arthur Schopenhauer. — Friedrich Nietzsche. — Wilhelm Scherer. — Arthur Fitger. — Pol de Mont. — William Shakespeare. — George Byron. — François Villon. — Pierre Corneille. — Victor Hugo. — Emile Zola. — Donatello.
Hovedstrømninger i det 19de Aarhundredes Litteratur. Forlæsninger. Emigrantlitteraturen. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. No. 2 in 4909c.98
Contents. — Emigrantlitteraturen: Chateaubriand, Atala; Rousseau; Werther; René; Sénancour, Obermann; Nodier; Constant, Om Religionen, Adolphe; Fru de Staël, Delphine; Landsforvisning; Corinna; Kamp mod nationale og protestantiske Fordomme; Ny Betragtning af Antiken; Om Tyskland; Barante; Slutning.
— Naturalismen i England. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. No. 1 in 4909c.103
— Reaktionen i Frankrig. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. No. 1 in 4909c.104
— Den romantiske Skole i Frankrig. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. No. 2 in 4909c.104
— Den romantiske Skole i Tyskland. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 1 in 4909c.102
— Det unge Tyskland. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 2 in 4909c.102
Mennesker og Værker i nyere evropæisk Literatur. Skildrede. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. No. 1 in 4909c.98
Contents. — Goethe og Danmark. — Schack Staffeldt. — Søren Kierkegaard. — Esaias Tegnér. — Carl Snoilsky. — Berthold Auerbach. — Paul Heyse. — John Stuart Mill. — Ernest Renan. — Gustave Flaubert. — Edmond og Jules de Goncourt.
Det moderne Gjennembruds Mænd. En Række Portræter. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 2 in 4909c.103
Contents. — Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson. — Henrik Ibsen. — J. P. Jacobsen. — Holger Drachmann. — Edvard Brandes. — S. Schandorph. — Erik Skram.

Brosbøll, Johan Carl Christian. (Carit Etlar.)
Broget Selskab. Fortælljnger. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. No. 1 in 4909c.28
Folk i Nød. Aarhus, 1892. No. 1 in 4909c.29
Contents. — Jens, som leer. — En Mand i Lænke. — Jørgen Pranger. — Pater Peter. — Laust Sillesens Krigstog. — Artist.
Gjøngehøvdingen og Dronningens Vagtmester. To Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 2 in 4909c.34
Haabløs. Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. No. 2 in 4909c.28
Contents. — Skiernerne. — Dyrekjøbt. — Else. — Dødsfeileren.
Herremænd. Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. No. 2 in 4909c.33
Contents. — Degnen. — Marquards Bæger. — En Pranger. — Junkeren til Agersbøl. — I Lødom. — Undermaaleren.
Herverts Krønike. [2. Udgave.] Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 4909c.106
Ingola. En Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 1, 2 in 4909c.30
Krigsbilleder. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 1 in 4909c.31
Contents. — Frederik den Syvendes Død. — Ved Oversø. — Vor nye Lieutenant. — Rytterne ved Vorbasse. — En fra Ambulancen. — Valpladsen. — Hesten og Hunden. — Fra Vognparken. — Artillerisergeanten. — Jordefærd. — Gendarmen. — En fornem Mand. — Hvem? — Da de mødtes.
Kroniker. Kjøbenhavn. [1891.] No. 2 in 4909c.31
Contents. — Pantins Krønike. — Kains Slægt. — En polsk Fyrste. — Skipper Ellen. — Et Pleiebarn.
Madsalune. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 1 in 4909c.32
Medens de kæmpe. Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. No. 1 in 4909c.33
Contents. — To Beilere. — Pouls Drømme. — En Skattegraver. — For gammel.
Reisende. Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 1 in 4909c.34
Contents. — Doktoren fra Sindbjerg. — En Mands Regimente. — Schenoque.
Sagn og Eventyr. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 2 in 4909c.32
Salomon Baadsmand. En Historie. Andet Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 4909c.35
Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. 4909c.36
Contents. — 1. Rørfuglen. Skuespil med Sange. — Prangeren. Lystspil. — Trælleæt. 2. Fengos Skat. — Før Stormen. Sangspil. — En gammel Soldat. Komedie med Sange og Chor. 3. Hr. Lauge med den tunge Haand. — I Dynekilen.
Smaafolk. Historier. Aarhus, 1892. No. 2 in 4909c.29
Contents. — Abraham, Isak og Jakob. — Mesters Ring. — Esther, som vilde opleve noget. — En hvid Steen. — Da Gai løb bort. — Fra Stranden. — Bodils Penge. — Mangors Kogebog.
Smuglerens Søn. En Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. No. 1 in 4909c.37
Strandrøveren. En Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. No. 3 in 4909c.30
Tranens Varsel. En Roman. Kjøbenhavn. [1895.] No. 2, 3 in 4909c.37

Bøgh, Erik.
Udvalgte dramatiske Arbejder. Kjøbenhavn, 1885, 86. 3 v. in 2. Portr. 4909c.15
Contents. — 1. Fastelavnsgildet. — En lille Datter. — Et enfoldigt Pigebarn. — Et Uhyre. — Jomfruen. 2. Valbygaasen. — Om Forladelse. — Tre for Een. — "Tak!" — Ægtemandens Repræsentant. 3. Geniet fra Odsherred. — En glædelig Fastelavn. — Alle mulige Roller. — Narret April. — Af Asken og i Ilden. — Redaktionssekretæren.

Colban, Adolphine Marie.
Cleopatra. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. No. 1 in 4909c.17
En gammel Jomfru. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. No. 1 in 4909c.18
Jeg lever. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. No. 2 in 4909c.17
Tre nye Noveller. Kjøbenhavn, 1875. No. 2 in 4909c.18
Contents. — Perlen. — Tre Dage. — Den store Bjørn.

Collett, Jacobine Camilla.
Amtmandens Døtre. 4. Udgave. Kristiania, 1892. 4909c.19
Drachmann, Holger Henrik Herholdt.
Derovre fra Grænsen. Strejftog over det danske Termopylæ (Als-Dybbøl) i April maaned 1877. 8. Oplag. København, 1895. 4909c.20
Forskrevet —. Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. 4909c.21
Kunstnere. Noveller. Kjøbenhavn. [187–?] 4909c.22
Contents. — 1. Foraarsgrønt. — Fjorten Dage. 2. En uromantisk Novelle.
Lars Kruse. En Skildring fra Virkelighedens og-Sandets Regionar. København, 1879. Portr. 4909c.105
Med den brede Pensel. Kunstner-Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. 4909c.23
En Overkomplet. Fortælling. København, 1876. 4909c.24
Peder Tordenskjold. Et nationalt Digt. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. Pls. Portr. No. 2 in 4909c.25
Ranker og Roser. En Samling Sange. København, 1879. 4909c.25
Sange ved Havet. — Venezia. Nye Digte. København, 1877. 4909c.26
Ungdom i Digt og Sang. København, 1879. 4909c.27
Ewald, Herman Frederik.
Agathe. Nutids-Fortælling. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 4909c.38
Caroline Mathilde. Historisk Roman. 2. Udgave. København. [187–?] 4909c.39
Charles Lyng. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 4909c.40
Dronningens Jomfruer. Historisk Roman fra Dronning Margrethes Tid. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. 4909c.41
Familien Nordby. Roman. 3. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 4909c.43
Griffenfeld. Historisk Roman. 2. Udgave. København. [189?] 4909c.44
Time of Christian v., king of Denmark.
Johannes Falk. Roman. 3. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 4909c.46
Knud Gyldenstjerne. 3. Oplag. København, 1896. 4909c.45
Time of Christian I., king of Denmark.
Liden Kirsten. En Kærlighedshistorie fra Kong Hans's Dage. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4909c.118
Niels Ebbesøn. Historisk Roman fra det fjortende Aarhundrede. 3. Udgave. København, 1892. 4909c.47
Den skotske Kvinde paa Tjele. Livsbillede fra Reformationstiden. 5. Oplag. København, 1891. 4909c.42
Svenskerne paa Kronborg. Historisk Roman. 5. Oplag. København, 1891. 4909c.48
Time of Frederick III., king of Denmark.
Fries, Nikolaus.
I Hvilestunder. Tre Fortællinger. Autoriseret Oversættelse fra Tysk af P[etra] B[oyesen]. Kristiania, 1882. 4909c.112
Contents. — Et Tidsbillede. — En Dørvogter. — Hartvig Brandt.
Milde Luftninger. Tre Fortællinger. Autoriseret Oversættelse for Norge og Danmark ved Petra Boyesen. Kristiania. [1883.] Portr. No. 1 in 4909c.113
Contents. — I Jesu Fodspor. — Mægtig i den Svage. — Milde Ord.
Strid og Seier. Tre Fortællinger. Autoriseret Oversættelse for Norge og Danmark ved Petra Boyesen. Kristiania. [1885.] Portr. No. 2 in 4909c.113
Contents. — Israels Vogter. — Strid og Fred. — Bygdespillemændene.
Friis, Jacob Jørgen Frederik.
Fiskelars. En romantisk Fortælling fra Begyndelsen af det syttende Aarhundrede. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. No. 1 in 4909c.49
Lybækkerne i Nakskov, en historisk Roman fra Begyndelsen af det sekstende Aarhundrede. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 4909c.50
Magnus Heinesen. En historisk Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 4909c.51
Time of Christian IV., king of Denmark.
Svenskerne paa Lolland. En historisk Roman fra Midten af det syttende Aarhundrede. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. No. 2 in 4909c.49
Garborg, Arne.
Forteljingar og Sogur. Kristiania, 1884. 4909c.108
Contents. — Av laak Ætt. — Stordaad. — Hemn. — Seld til den Vonde. — Ein Ungkar. — Mannen med Sekken. — Ungdom.
Ein Fritenkjar. Forteljing. 2. Utgaava. Kristiania, 1881. 4909c.110
Hjaa ho Mor. Forteljing. Bergen, 1890. 4909c.111
Kolbotnbrev og andre Skildringar. 2. Utgaava. Bergen, 1891. No. 2 in 4909c.110
Contents. — Reisebrev. — Kolbotnbrev, gamle og nye.
Uforsonlige. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 4909c.109
Gjellerup, Karl Adolph.
Møllen. Roman i fem Bøger. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4909c.114
Grundtvig, Nicolai Frederik Severin.
Nordens Mythologi, eller Sindbilled-Sprog, historisk-poetisk udviklet og oplyst. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 4909c.52
Poetiske Skrifter, udgivne af Svend Grundtvig. Kjøbenhavn, 1880–89. 7 v. 4909c.53
Vol. 1 is of the 3d edition.
Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd, Thomasine Christine.
Samlede Skrifter af Forf. til "En Hverdags-Historie." 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn. 1884. 12 v. in 6. Portr. 4909c.54
Contents. — 1. Fru Gyllembourgs litterære Testamente. — Familien Polonius. — En Hverdags-Histoire. — Den magiske Nøgle. — Kong Hjort. 2. Slægtskab og Djævelskab. — Den lille Karen. — Sproglæreren. Et Skuespil. — Magt og List. Et Skuespil. — Fregatskibet Svanen. Et Skuespil. 3. Drøm og Virkelighed. — Mesalliance. — De Forlovede. Et Skuespil. 4. Findeløn. —De lyse Nætter. — Ægtestand. 5. En Episode. — Extremerne. 6. Jøden. — Hvidkappen. 7. Montanus den Yngre. — Nisida. 8. Maria. 9. Een i Alle. 10. Nær og fjern. — En Brevvexling. 11. Korsveien. — Castor og Pollux. 12. To Tidsaldre. — Smaaskrifter af blandet Indhold: 1. Af Kjøbenhavns flyvende Post. 2. Jens Drabelig. En Anekdot.
Hauch, Johannes Carsten.
Bajazet og Tiberius. To Sørgespil. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1852. 4909c.55
Gregorius den Syvende og Don Juan. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1859. 4909c.55
Hamadryaden, et romantisk Eventyr i blandet Form. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1856. 4909c.55

Hertz, Henrik. 1798–1870.
Samlede Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1862–77. 4 parts in 2 v. 4909c.56
Parts 1 and 2 are of the 2d edition.
Contents. — Parts 1-4. Digte fra forskjellige Perioder.

Holberg, Ludvig, Friherre von.
Niels Klims underjordiske Reise. Oversat efter den latinske Original af Jens Baggesen. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 4909c.58
Peder Paars. Udgivet af F. L. Liebenberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 4909c.57

Holm, Edvard.
Danmark-Norges Historie fra den store nordiske Krigs Slutning til Rigernes Adskillelse. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 2828.79
Contents. — 1. I Frederik IV's Sidste ti Regeringsaar. (1720–1730.)

Hostrup, Jens Christian.
Komedier. 5. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 3 v. in 2. 4909c.59
Contents. — 1. Gjenboerne. — En Spurv i Tranedans. — Den Tredie. — Den gamle Elsker. — Intrigerne. — Æsthetisk Sans. 2. Eventyr paa Fodrejsen. — Tordenvejr. — Familietvist. — Soldaterløjer. — En Nat mellem Fjeldene. — Dramatiske Smaating. 3. Mester og Lærling. — Drøm og Daad. — Feriegjæsterne. — Eva.

Ibsen, Henrik.
Catilina. Drama. 3. Udgave. København, 1891. No. 1 in 4909c.61
Digte. 7. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. No. 1 in 4909c.60
Fru Inger til Østråt. Skuespil. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 2 in 4909c.60
Time, 1528.
Gildet på Solhaug. Skuespil. Anden Udgave. København, 1883. No. 2 in 4909c.62
Time, 351–363.
Hærmændene på Helgeland. Skuespil. 7. Oplag. København, 1894. No. 2 in 4909c.61
Kejser og Galilæer. Et verdenshistorisk Skuespil. 4. Oplag. København, 1892. 4909c.62
Time, 351–363.
Kongs-Emnerne. Historisk Skuespil. 8. Udgave. København, 1894. No. 1 in 4909c.63
Time, thirteenth century.
De Unges Forbund. Lystspil. 6. Oplag. København, 1895. No. 2 in 4909c.63

Ingemann, Bernhard Severin.
Dronning Margrete, et historisk Digt. 10. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. No. 1 in 4909c.64
Erik Menveds Barndom, historisk Roman. 14. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4909c.67
Kong Erik og de Fredløse, historisk Roman. 12. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 4909c.65
Landsbybørnene. Nytids-Roman. 5. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 4909c.66
Prins Otto af Danmark og hans Samtid, historisk Roman. 12. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4909c.71
Valdemar Sejer, historisk Roman. 17. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4909c.72

Jacobsen, Jens Peter.
Fru Marie Grubbe. Interieurer fra det 17de Aarhundrede. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 4909c.68

Jæger, Henrik Bernhard.
Henrik Ibsen, 1828–1888. Et literært Livsbillede. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. Portr. 4909c.69

Janson, Kristofer Nagel.
Den Bjærgtagne. Oversat [til Dansk] med Forfatterens Samtykke af D[rudde] J[anson]. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 4909c.70

Kaalund, Hans Vilhelm.
Fulvia. Drama. 4. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 4909c.73
Place, Alexandria; time, 3d century.

Kaarsberg, Hans Sophus.
Nordens sidste Nomade. Studier og Billeder fra svensk Lapmark nord for Polarkresen. København, 1897. Illus. 2865.67

Kielland, Alexander Lange.
Arbeidsfolk. Roman. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. No. 2 in 4909c.76
Betty's Formynder. Lystspil. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. No. 1 in 4909c.74
Else. En Julefortælling. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. No. 2 in 4909c.77
For Scenen. Tre Smaastykker. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. No. 3 in 4909c.74
Contents. — Paa Hjemveien. — Hans Majestæts Foged. — Det hele er ingenting.
Garman & Worse. Roman. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 2 in 4909c.78
Gift. Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. No. 1 in 4909c.75
Jacob. Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 1 in 4909c.76
Sankt Hans Fest. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. No. 1 in 4909c.77
Skipper Worse. Roman. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. No. 2 in 4909c.75
Sne. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. No. 1 in 4909c.78
To Novelletter fra Danmark. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 4909c.79
Contents. — Trofast. — Karen.
Tre Par. Lystspil. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. No. 2 in 4909c.74

Kierkegaard, Sören Aabye. (Victor Eremita.)
Enten-Eller, et Livs-Fragment. 5. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. Portr. 4909b.36

Lange, Thomas.
Aaen og Havet. En Historie. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 4909c.85

Larsen, Karl Halfdan Eduard.
Udenfor Rangklasserne. København, 1896. Illus. 4909c.116

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil.
Fortællinger og Skildringer fra Norge. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. No. 1 in 4909c.81
Contents. — Nordfjordhesten, en liden Fortælling fra Skydskariolen. — Søndmørs-Ottringen. — Finneblod. — Svend Føyn og Ishavsfarten.
Gaa paa! Sjøfortælling. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. No. 2 in 4909c.84
Grabows Kat. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn. 1880. 4909c.82
Kommandørens Døttre. Roman. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 4909c.83
Livsslaven. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1804. No. 2 in 4909c.81
Maisa Jons. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. No. 2 in 4909c.80
Rutland. Fortælling. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 4909c.97
Et Samliv. 3. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1806. No. 1 in 4909c.80
Thomas Ross. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. No. 1 in 4909c.84

Lindblad, Johan Michael.
Betragtninger for unge Gjæster ved Herrens Bord. Konfirmationsgave. Oversat fra den Svenske. Med et Forord af N. Hald. 2det Oplag. Christiania, 1861. = 7449.158

Martensen, Hans Lassen.
Den christelige Ethik. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1884, 94. 3 v. 3587.142
Contents. — 1. Den individuelle Ethik. 2. Den sociale Ethik. 3. Den almindelige Deel.
Vol. 3 is of the 5th edition.

Molbech, Kristian Knud Frederik.
Ambrosius. Skuespil. 10. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4909c.86

Munch, Andreas.
Samlede Skrifter. Udgivne af M. J. Monrad og Hartvig Lassen. Kjøbenhavn, 1887–90. 5 v. in 3. Portr. 4909c.88
Contents. — 1. Ephemerer. — Digte, gamle og nye. — Nye Digte. — Nogle Efteraars-Digte. — Nyeste Digte. — Eftersommer. 2. Eftersommer. — Udvalgte Digte. — Mindedigte. — Efterslæt. — Kong Sverres Ungdom. — Donna Clara. — Kongedatterens Brudefart. — Sorg og Trøst. — Salomon de Caus. 3. En Aften paa Giske. — Lord William Russell. — Kongehallen i Bergen. — Hertug Skule. — Jesu Billede. — Moder og Søn. — Fjeldsøen. — Fangen paa Munkholm. 4. Pave og Reformator. — Borgruinen. — Den Ensomme. — Billeder fra Nord og Syd. 5. To Billeder fra Italien. — En Nytaars-Legende. — Pigen fra Norge. — Reiseminder. — Barndoms- og Ungdomsminder.

Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob.
Poetiske Skrifter. Udgivne af F. L. Liebenberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1857–62. 32 v. in 16. 4909c.89
Contents. — 1. Dramatiske Digte. Romantiske Dramaer: Sanct Hansaften-Spil; Aladdin. 2. Same: Fiskeren: Fiskerhytten; Skovtroldene; Rosenhaugen; Elskovsdrikken; Doctor Duban; Forvandlingerne; Havfruen; Messingskrinet; Fiskene; Marmorstotten. 3. Dramatiske Digte. Tragiske Dramaer: Hakon Jarl; Baldur hijn Gode. 4. Same: Palnatoke; Axel og Valborg. 5. Same: Correggio; Stærkodder. 6. Same: Hugo von Rheinberg; Hagbarth og Signe. 7. Same: Fostbrødrene; Den lille Hyrdedreng; Erik og Abel. 8. Same: Væringerne i Miklagard; Langbarderne; Carl den Store; Olger Danske, Efterspil til Carl den Store. 9. Same: Tordenskiold; Dronning Margareta. 10. Same: De italienske Røvere; Sokrates. 11. Same: Olaf den Hellige; Knud den Store; Dina. 12. Same: Erik Glipping; Landet fundet og forsvundet; Amleth; Kiartan og Gudrun. 13. Dramatiske Digte: Syngespil, Lystspil og Skuespil, samt Forspil, Prologer og Epiloger: Freias Alter; Faruk; Canarifuglen; Ærlighed varer længst. 14. Same: Ludlams Hule; Røverborgen; Robinson i England. 15. Same: Tordenskiold; Flugten af Klosteret; Billedet og Busten. 16. Same: Overilelsen; Trillingbrødrene fra Damask; Rübezahl. 17. Same: Den lille Skuespiller; Sibylle-Templet; Fornuftgiftermaalet Nr. 2; Gienfærdet paa Herlufsholm. 18. Same: Garrick i Frankrig; Den Rige og den Fattige; Forspil, Prologer og Epiloger. 19–24. Lyriske Digte. 25. Episke Digte. Eventyr, Fortællinger, Noveller og Roman: Aly og Gulhyndy; Reichmuth von Adocht; Maleriet; Lykkeridderne; Munkebrødrene; Eremiten. 26. Same: Straffen efter Døden; Den blege Ridder; Den gale Uglspeil; De to Jernringe; Den italienske Digter blandt de Vilde; Digterbesøget; Den billige Kunstdommer. 27, 28. Same: Øen i Sydhavet. 29. Episke Digte. Heltedigte og Sagaer: Nordens Guder. 30. Same: Vaulunders Saga; Helge. 31. Same: Hroars Saga; Hrolf Krake. 32. Same: Ørvarodds Saga; Regnar Lodbrok.

Paludan-Müller, Frederik.
Poetiske Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1878, 79. 8 v. in 4. Portr. 4909c.87
Contents. — 1. Fire Romancer. — Kjærlighed ved Hoffet. — Luft og Jord. 2. Dandserinden. — Zuleimas Flugt. — Beatrice. — Vestalinden. — Slaven. — Luftskipperen og Atheisten. 3. Alf og Rose. — Amor og Psyche. — Mindre Poesier. 4, 5. Adam Homo. 6. Mythologiske Digte: Venus; Dryaden; Tithon. 7. Kalanus. — Abels Død. — Kain eller Vredens Barn. — Paradiset. 8. Ahasverus. — Benedict fra Nursia og hans Amme. — Pygmalion. — Ungdomskilden. — Tiderne skifte. — Adonis. — Chronologisk Fortegnelse.

Rumohr, Theodor Vilhelm Kjerstrup.
Historiske Billeder fra Christian den Fjerdes Tid. Af P. P. [Pseud.]. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 4909c.107

Saint-Aubain, Andreas Nicolai de. (Carl Bernhard.)
Udvalgte Skrifter. Med en Levnedsskildring ved H. Schwanenflügel. Kjøbenhavn, 1895–97. 12 v. in 6. Portr. 4909c.90
Contents. — 1, 2. Gamle Minder. 3, 4. Krøniker fra Kong Christian den Andens Tid. 5. Krøniker fra Kong Erik af Pommerns Tid. 6. Lykkens Yndling. 7. Et Aar i Kjøbenhavn. 8. Dagvognen. 9. Børneballet. 10. Skjødesynderne. 11. To Venner. 12. Det gyldne Skind.

Thoresen, Anne Magdalene.
Billeder fra Midnatsolens Land. Kjøbenhavn, 1884, 86. 4909c.91
Signes Historie. En Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. 4909c.99

Ulfeldt, Leonora Christina, Grevinde.
"Jammers-Minde." En egenhændig Skildring af hendes Fangenskab i Blaataarn i Aarene 1663–1685. Udgivet af S. Birket Smith. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. Illus. Portrs. 4909c.92
An English version of these memoirs is on 2843.50=**K.65.14.

Vedel, Sophus.
Den dansk-norske Høiesterets Historie under Enevælden fra 1661 indtil 1790. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. *7611.57

Welhaven, Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer.
Samlede Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1867, 68. 8 v. in 4. 4909c.93

Wergeland, Henrik Arnold.
Digterværker og prosaiske Skrifter. Udgivne af H. Lassen. Kjøbenhavn, 1882–84. 6 v. in 3. 4909c.94

Wessel, Johan Herman.
Samlede Digte. Udgivne af J. Levin. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. Pls. Portr. 4909c.95
Contents. — Wessels Levnet. — Kierlighed uden Strømper. — Epilogue til Kierlighed uden Strømper. — Fortællinger. — Blandede Digite. — Smaavers. — Anmærkninger.

Winther, Rasmus Villads Christian Ferdinand.
Samlede Digtninger. Kjøbenhavn, 1860–1878. 11 v. in 4. 4909c.96
Contents. — Bd. 1, 2. Blandede Digte. 3. Til Een. 4. Romanzer og Ballader. 5, 6. Fortællinger paa Vers. 7. Hjortens Flugt. 8, 9. Fortællinger i Prosa. 10. Brogede Blade. 11. En Samling Vers.

Swedish Works.

Agrell, Alfhild.
Från land och stad. Skildringar. Stockholm. [1884.] 4909b.2
Hvad ingen ser. En samling berättelser. Stockholm. [1885.] 4909b.1
Contents. — Utan kärlek. — En. — Skymning. — En gäta. — Förnekelse.
På landsbygden. Skildringar. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.3

Almqvist, Carl Jonas Ludwig.
Valda skrifter. Utgifna af A. Th. Lysander. Stockholm. [1874–78.] 5 v. Portr. 4909b.4
Contents. — 1–4. Törnrosens bok. 5. Strödda skrifter. 1814–46.

Bellman, Carl Michael.
Samlade skrifter. Stockholm. [1869, 70.] 4 v. in 2. Illus. 4909b.5
Contents. — 1. Fredmans epistlar och sånger. 2. Handlingar rörande Bacchi ordenskapitel. 3. Fredmans testamente. 4. Dikter vid åtskilliga tillfällen. — Zions högtid. — Öfversättningar ur Gellerts fabler.

Beskow, Bernhard von.
Gustaf Adolf i Tyskland. Dramatiserad historiemålning. 2. upplagan. Stockholm, 1873. 4909b.6

Blanche, Allen August.
Banditen. Berättelse. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1877.] 6872.12

Bremer, Fredrika.
Samlade skrifter. I Urval. Teckningar ur hvardagslifvet. Örebro, 1868–72. 5 v. 2893.55
Contents. — 1. Axel och Anna. — Tvillingarne. — Förhoppningar. — Den ensamma. — Tröstarinnan. — Bref öfver Stockholms soupéer. — Miniaturer. — Den rätta eller "Hustru min." 1. Senare Afdelningen. Presidentens döttrar. 2. Grannarne. 3. Hemmet, eller familje-sorger och fröjder. 4. Nina. Forsättning af Presidentens döttrar. 5. Familjen H***. 5te upplagan. 6. Strid och frid, eller några scener i Norge.

Byron, Lord.
Poetiska berättelser af Lord Byron. Öfversättning. (In Strandberg. Samlade viterhetsarbeten. V. 3–5. Stockholm, 1878.) 4909b.73.3–5

Carlén, Emile Flygare-.
Ett år. Berättelse. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1884.] 2898.57
Bruden på Omberg. Skildring från vettern. 2. uppl. Stockholm. [1883.] 2898.73
Enslingen på Johannisskäret. Kust-Roman. Stockholm. [1870.] 3 v. 2898.50.12–14
Same. 3. uppl. [1882.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.59
Familjen i dalen. Novell. 2. uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 2898.74
Fideikommisset. Roman. Stockholm. [1870.] 2 v. 2898.50.16, 17
Same. 3. uppl. [1887.] 2898.61
Förmyndaren. Roman. Stockholm. [1875.] 2 v. 2898.50.30, 31
Same. 3. uppl. [1889.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.69
Fosterbröderna. Roman. Stockholm. [1872.] 2898.50.23
Same. 3. uppl. [1884.] 2898.64
Gustaf Lindorm. Roman. Stockholm. [1872.] 2898.50.25
Same. 3. uppl. [1887.] 2898.66
Inom sex veckor. Novell. 2. uppl. Stockholm. [1890.] 2898.72
Jungfrutornet. Sjöroman. Stockholm. [1869.] 3 pt. in 2 v. Portr. 2898.50.5, 6
Same. 3. uppl. [1883.] 2 v. 2898.55
Kamrer Lassman såsom gammal ungkarl och äkta man. Teckning ur Stockholmslifvet. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1886.] 2898.56
Kyrkoinvigningen i Hammarby. Roman. Stockholm. [1869, 70.] 2 v. 2898.50.10, 11
Same. 3. uppl. [1883.] 2898.58
Ett köpmanshus i skärgården. Roman. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 5 v. in 3. 2898.76
Ett lyckligt parti! Novell. 2. uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 2898.75
En natt vid Bullar-sjön. Tendens-roman. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.63
Vol. 3 is missing.
En nyckfull qvinna. Roman. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1884.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.62
Professorn och hans skyddslingar. Berättelse. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1883.] 2898.60
Pål Värning. En skärgårds-ynglings äfventyr. Stockholm, 1872. 2898.50.24
Same. 3. uppl. [1888.] 2898.65
Representanten. Romantisk berättelse. 2. uppl. Stockholm, 1861. 2898.71
Romanhjeltinnan. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1873.] 2898.50.26
Same. Stockholm. [1888.] 2898.67
Rosen på Tistelön. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1882.] 2898.52
Ett rykte. Roman. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1890.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.68
Skjutsgossen. Romantiserad berättelse. Stockholm. [1869.] 2898.50.4
Same. 3. uppl. [1883.] 2898.54
Stockholmsscener bakom kulisserna. Andra uppl. Stockholm, 1886. 2899a.1
Vindskuporna. Skildring ur en qvinnas lif. Stockholm. [1869?] 2898.50.3
Same. [1883.] 2898.53
Waldemar Klein. 2. uppl. Stockholm. [1861.] 2898.70

Carlson, Fredrik Ferdinand.
Sveriges historia under konungarne af Pfalziska huset. [Stockholm, 1874–85.] 7 v. in 4. 4909b.7
Contents. — 1. Carl x. Gustaf. 2–5. Carl xi. 6, 7. Carl xii.

Charles XV., of Sweden.
En samling dikter af C. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1863.] 4909b.8
Contents. — Heidi, Gylfes dotter. — En Vikingasaga. — Hafsfrun. — Tre nätter. — Smärre dikter.

Dahlgren, Carl Fredrik.
Samlade skrifter. Stockholm. [1875.] 3 v. 4909b.9
Contents. — 1. Större poetiska stycken. — Lyriska dikter. 2. Lyriska dikter. (Fortsättning.) — Dramatiska dikter. — Skrifter på blandad vers och prosa. 3. Smärre prosaiska uppsatser. — Noveller.

Eichhorn, Christofer.
Nya svenska studier. Strödda bidrag till fäderneslandets litteratur-, konst- och odlings-historia. Stockholm. [1881.] 4909b.10

Enander, Joh. A.
Förenta Staternas historia, utarbetad för den svenska befolkningen i Amerika. Chicago, 1882. 2 v. 2328.100

Fahlcrantz, Christian Erik.
Samlade skrifter. Örebro, 1863–66. 7 v. in 3. 4909b.11
Contents. — Bd. 1. Ansgarius. 2. Noachs ark. 3. Strödda dikter. 4. Reseminnen. 5. Tal och föredrag. 6. Afhandlingar. 7. Vitterlek.

Franzén, Frans Michaël.
Samlade dikter. Örebro, 1867–69. 7 v. in 4. 490b.12

Fries, Teodor Magnus.
Om växternas blomning. Stockholm, 1875. Illus. 5854.7

Geijerstam, Johan Gustaf af.
Erik Grane. Upsalaroman. Stockholm. [1885.] 4909b.16
Fattigt folk. Berättelser. Stockholm. [1884.] 4909b.14
Contents. — 1. Ute i skären. — Förbrytare. — Karin. — Ensam i Stockholm. 2. Snövinter. — Petter med ögat. — Mor Lenas pojke. — Sista resan. — Utan pängar.
Pastor Hallin. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.19
Strömoln. Berättelser. Stockholm. [1883.] 4909b.15
Contents. — Ett feriebesök. — Ett konstnärspar. — För att lära sig något. — Fem utropstecken. — En episod ur "en idyll på landet." — En parentes. — Den sanna kärleken. — Helg.
Svärfar. Lustspel. Stockholm. [1888.] 4909b.20
Tills vidare. Berättelser. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.18
Contents. — Bort. — Moderskänslor. — Huru tjugu man fångade två hvalfiskar. — Upsalanihilism. — En smålänning. — Turistminnen. — Om Truls. — En episod från skären. — Ett lefnadslopp. — Vårdagsminnen. — När barnen sjunga Marseillèsen. — En ungdomsdag.
Ur samtiden. Literaturstudier. Stockholm, 1883. Portrs. 4909b.17
Contents. — Vilhelm Topsøe. — Kristian Elster. — Alexander L. Kielland. — J. P. Jacobsen. — Holger Drachmann. — S. Schandorph. — August Strindberg. — A. Ch. Edgren, f. Leffler. — Harald Molander. — A. U. Bååth.

Geijerstam, Johan Gustaf af, editor.
Revy i literära och sociala frågor under medverkan af flere författare. Stockholm, 1885. 4909b.13
Contents. — 1. Vänner emellan, af Bernhard Meijer. — Annie Besant, af A. Ch. Edgren, f. Leffler. — Lektor Waldenström och kyrkan, af Hellen Lindgren. — Ett begynnelsekapitel, af Oscar Levertin. — Några ord om August Strindbergs senare literära arbeten, af Karl af Geijerstam. — August Strindberg, af Robinson. — Från det unga Finland, af K. Aug. Tavaststjerna och Jonatan Reuter. — Konstnärerna och allmänheten, af Georg Nordensvan. — Religionsfriheten inför riksdagen, af P. Staaff. — Ett världsvälde i våra dagar, af Emil Svensén. — En personlighet, af Ellen Key. — En kulturbrist, af Gustaf af Geijerstam. 2. Om den unga literaturens ställning, af Gustaf af Geijerstam. — Om en hökass, af Ernst Ahlgren. — Romantismen i Frankrike, af H. Lindgren. — Om svenskhet i konsten bland annat, af Ernst Josephson. — Om medvetenhet och omedelbarhet, af Karl af Geijerstam. — Om reaktionen mot qvinnofrågan, af Ellen Key. — Om moral i literatur och konst, af Axel Lundegård. — Sonetter, af Fr. L——r. — På åkern, af Alfhild Agrell. — En undergräfd magtställning, af Hjalmar Branting. — Litet svar på tal, af Oscar Levertin.

Gumælius, Gustaf Wilhelm.
Engelbrekt. Sånger, med en historisk inledning. Örebro, 1862. 4909b.21
An epic poem of the xvth century.

Hazelius, Artur, editor.
Fosterländsk läsning för barn och ungdom. 1. samlingen. Andra upplagan. [B.] 1. [Stockholm, 1869.] 4909b.22
Contents. — 1. Sånger och berättelser, sagor och lekar.

Hedberg, Frans Teodor.
Bland storstadsfolk och skärgårdsbor. Stockholm. [1895.] 4909b.23
Contents. — Kapellpredikanten. En skärgårdshistoria. — Kloka Maja. En skärgårdshistoria. — Kornblixt. — Ett original. Studie ur Stockholmslifvet. — Tidig snö. — Villovägar.
Brölloppet på Ulfåsa. Skådespel. 2a upplagan. Stockholm. [1876.] 4909b.24
Place, Östergötland; time, 1261.
Noveller och skizzer. Stockholm. [1889.] 4909b.107
Contents. — Ett ömtåligt. — En förlofning. — Gamle-Pers nya skötbåt. — En gammal fröken. — En radikalkur. — En kopp kaffe. — En vagabond. — Skogssägner. — En kärlekshistoria.

Hedenstierna, Alfred. (Sigurd.)
Kaleidoskop qväden och oqväden. 4. upplagan. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.26
Ljud och oljud öfver växlande ämnen. Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.27
Svenska bilder och vrångbilder. Humoresker skizzer och berättelser. Stockholm. [1888.] 4909b.25
I svenska bondehem. Skildringar. 4. upplagan. Stockholm. [1890.] 4909b.28

Hedin, A.
Franska revolutionens qvinnor. Stockholm. [1880.] 4909b.29
Contents. — Marie Antoinette. — Den kungliga familjen: Emigrationen. — Bastillen: M:me Le Gros. — Septembermorden: Prinsessan de Lamballe; M:lle Cazotte; M:lle de Sombreuil. — Qvinnan af folket i den politiska rörelsen: Qvinnornas tåg till Versailles, Théroigne Méricourt; De qvinlige klubbarne, Olympe de Gouges; Rose Lacombe; „Furierna," les Tricoteuses; Guillotinen; Förnuftets gudinna; Cécile Renaud och Rödskjortornas fournée; Guds moder. — Skräckväldet: M:lle de Corday; Familjen de Noailles; Lucile Desmoulins; Lifvet i fängelserna; Dödsforaktet; La jeune captive; Karikatyrerna under revolutionen; L'ancien régime på schavotten. — Thermidorepoken: M:me Tallien. — Madame Récamièr. — Gironden: M:me Roland. — Girondens fränder: M:me de Condorcet. — Tolfhundra qvinnor dömda till döden: Återblick på skräckväldet. — Qvinnorna på krigsskådeplatsen: Systrarna Fernig. — Revolutionens häfdatecknare: M:me de Staël.

Hildebrand, Hans Olaf Hildebrand.
De förhistoriska folken i Europa. Stockholm. [1880.] Illus. 2233.62

Jolin, Johan Christoph.
Affällingarne. Roman. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1892, 93.] 4909b.30
Vol. 2 is of the 4th edition.
Berättelser och smärre uppsatser. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1881–93.] 6 v. in 3. 4909b.31
The 6th volume is of the 1st edition.
Contents. — 1. Förord. — Emilie Högqvist och debutanten. — På en obebodd ö. — Stockholms offentliga skolor förr och nu. — En gammal marskalk. — Från Protokollssekter Tumme Totts små aftoncirklar. — Julbockarne. — I en konventikel. — Två prester. — Fåfängan och förnöjsamheten. — Thalias gunstlingar. — Hon vill bli skådespelerska. — Sändebref till Stockholms ungherrar. — Fula Malla. 2. Röda läppar och blå. — En röfvarhistoria. — Välsignad och förbannad. — Tvillingbröderna. — Ett äfventyr på Dårhuset i X. — Om Lars Hjortsberg. — Ur mina teaterminnen.

3. Ett ideal. — August Blanche och hans malmgård. — Samtal i en likprocession. — Sommardagar i Blekinge. — Amor i skomakarelära. — Ett förtvifladt läge. — Källaren Hamburg. — Torndansen. — En labiolog. — Om blygsamhet och pruderie. — Om egenkärlek och egennytta. — Om konsten att framsäga. — Om konsten att åhöra. Om skådespelare och appläder. — Rumlaren. — En natt i Ladugårdslandskyrkan. — En bitter vattenkur. 4. Assessorns aftonunderhållningar. — Berättelser och skisser.—Ur en gammal tvärviggs memoarer. 5. De oförsonlige. — Smålands-Petter. — En bit roman från gatan. — Anekdotvurmarne. — Den välsignade mantalsskrifningen. — En liten nödhjelpskomité i fria luften. — Från fäfängans marknad.—Brådmogen. 6. Konstnär eller handtverkare. — Zigzag. — Om Fredrik Wilhelm Scholander. — Förälskad i sin egen skugga. — Knut Almlöfs lefnadssaga. — Skolpojksminnen.

Eremiten. Novell. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1893.] 4909b.32

Rosen bland kamelior. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1893.] 4909b.33

Kalevala. Öfversatt af M. A. Castrén. Helsingfors, 1841. 4220.20

Kellgren, Johan Henrik.

Samlade skrifter. 4. upplagan. Örebro, 1860. 3 v. in 2. Portr. 4909b.34

Contents. — 1. Gustaf Wasa, lyrisk tragedie. — Gustaf Adolf och Ebba Brahe, lyrisk drame. — Drottning Christina, drame. — Æneas i Carthago, lyrisk tragedie. 2. Oder, cantater och andra lyriska dikter. — Satirer, sagor, fabler och andra skämtsamma skrifter. — Dikter i blandade ämnen. 3. Imitationer och öfversättningar: Olympie, tragedie af Voltaire, etc. — Prosaiska skrifter. — Tillägg.

Klemming, Gustaf Edvard.

Sveriges dramatiska litteratur till och med 1875. Bibliografi. Stockholm, 1863, 1879. *2164.48

Knorring, Sofia Margareta, friherrinna von.

Illusionerna. [Anon.] Stockholm, 1836. 4909b.37

Ståndsparalleler. Tecknade af författaren till Cousinerna. Stockholm, 1838. 4909b.111

Tante Lisbeths 19:de testamente. [Anon.] Stockholm, 1838. No. 2 in 4909b.37

Lagerlöf, Selma.

Osynliga länkar. Berättelser. Stockholm. [1894.] 4899.16

Lidner, Bengt.

Samlade skrifter. 8. upplagan. [Utgifvet af F. Sander.] Stockholm, 1878. 4909b.38

Lieblein, Jens Daniel Carolus.

Egypten i dess minnesmärken och i dess förhållande till Palestina och Grekland. Stockholm, 1877. Illus. 5054.74

Ling, Peter Henrik.

Samlade arbeten. Stockholm, 1861–63. 3 v. in 4. 4909b.109

Lundin, Claës.

Nya Stockholm. Stockholm. [1890.] Illus. Portrs. 4909b.39

Lysander, Albert Teodor.

C. J. L. Almqvist. Särtryck ur Valda skrifter, 5te delen (Strödda skrifter). Stockholm. [1878.] No. 2 in 4909b.4.5

Malmström, Bernhard Elis.

Grunddragen af svenska vitterhetens historia. Örebro, 1866–68. 5 v. in 4. 4909b.41

Contents. — 1. Stjernhjelm-Frihetstiden. 2. Gustaf III. och hans tidehvarf. 3. Leopold, Rosenstein, Adlerbeth och Ehrensvärd. 4, 5. Striden mellan gamla och nya skolan.

Malmström, Carl Gustaf.

Sveriges politiska historia, från konung Karl XII:s död till statshvälfningen 1772. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1893–97.] *2 v.* 4909b.40

Nicander, Carl August.

Samlade dikter. 4. upplagan. Stockholm. [1877.] 2 v. 4909b.35

Vol. 1 contains short miscellaneous poems; vol. 2, plays, original and translated.

Nordensvan, Georg.

Figge. En berättelse ur konstnärslifvet. Stockholm. [1885.] No. 2 in 4909b.43

Framtidsmän. En bild ur lifvet. Stockholm. [1877.] No. 2 in 4909b.45

I harnesk] Roman. Stockholm. 1882. 4909b.42

Lek. Novelletter. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.43

Contents. — Pappa och mamma. — Hur Figge kom hem. — Krusens ungar. — Prosa. — I ungdomens vår. — Skymning. — En roman. — Hur Pettersons historia slutade. — Två. — Figge var kär en gång. — Lek.

Lifsuppgifter. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.44

Contents. — Framgång. — Sten.

Skattsökarne. Ett blad ur Gripsholms häfder. Stockholm. [1880.] No. 1 in 4909b.45

Time of Gustavus III., king of Sweden.

Nyblom, Carl Rupert.

Valda dikter. Upsala. [1876.] 4909b.46

Odhner, Clas Theodor.

Lärobok i Sveriges, Norges och Danmarks historia. 7. upplagan. Stockholm. [1893.] 4909b.47

Qvanten, Emil von.

Lyriska Dikter. Stockholm, 1859. 6873.30

Ridderstad, Carl Fredrik.

Dagrar och skuggor. Berättelser och utkast. Linköping, 1880, 81. 2 v. 4909b.48

Drabanten. Roman. Stockholm. [1888.] 4909b.49

Drottning Lovisa Ulrikas hof. Roman. Stockholm. [1888.] 4909b.50

Samvetet, eller Stockholms mysterier. Roman. Linköping, 1880. 4 v. in 2. 4909b.51

Svarta handen. Roman. Stockholm. [1888.] 4909b.52

Roos, Mathilda.

Hårdt mot hårdt. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.53

Höststormar. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1887.] No. 2 in 4909b.53

Marianne. Svenskt original. Stockholm, 1881. No. 2 in 4909b.54

Vårstormar. Roman. Stockholm, 1883. 4909b.54

Rydberg, Viktor Abraham.

Dikter. 2a upplagan. Stockholm. [1896.] 4909b.55

Fribytaren på Östersjön. 3. upplagan. Gefle, 1877. 4870.77

Fädernas gudasaga. Berättad för ungdomen. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.56

Romerska dagar. 2a tillökade oktav-upplagan. Stockholm. [1892.] 4909b.57

Contents. — Romerske kejsare i marmor. — Den Meliska Afrodite. — Antinous. — Blyertsteckningar från Rom.

Den siste Athenaren. 4. uppl. Stockholm. [1880.] 2 v. 4872.2

Scholander, Fredrik Vilhelm.

Skrifter. Utgifna af John Böttiger. 2. bandet. Stockholm. [182.] 4909b.116

Contents. — Noveller i bunden form: Luisella. — Vapensmeden. — Ateliern. — Klostret. Ett reseminne. — Skrifter på prosa.

Schück, Henrik.

Svensk literaturhistoria. B. 1. Medeltiden och Reformationen. Stockholm. [1890.] B. H. Ref. 692.1

Schück, Martin, editor.
Vårt land och folk. Skildringar af Sverges natur och innebyggare. I uppsatser på vers och prosa, ur äldre och yngre författares arbeten. Stockholm. [1862–67.] Pls. 3822.98
Contents. — 1. Sverge. — Lappland. — Norrland. 2. Svea land. — Stockholm och dess omgifningar. 3. Göta land.

Schwartz, Marie Sophie.
Arbetet adlar mannen. Teckning ur verkligheten. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1892]. 4909b.59
Än en gång. Vänd bladet. Två novellserier. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1894.] 4909b.58
Är mannens karakter hans öde? Roman. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1885.] 4909b.60
Berthas anteckningar. Roman af förf. till "Positivspelarens son." Stockholm. [1881.] 4909b.112
Blad ur quinnans lif. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1885.] 4909b.61
Börd och bildning. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1889.] 4909b.62
David Waldner. Roman af förf. till "Positivspelarens son." Stockholm. [1866.] No. 2 in 4909b.59
Enkan och hennes barn. Roman. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.63
En fåfäng mans hustru. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.110
Huru jag fick mig hustru. Roman af förf. till "Positivspelarens son." Stockholm. [1880.] No. 2 in 4909b.66
Skuld och oskuld. Berättelse. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.64
Tvenne familjemödrar. Roman. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1885.] 4909b.65
Ungdomsminnen. Af förf. till "Positivspelarens son." 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1880.] No. 1 in 4909b.66
De värnlösa. Original-berättelse. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1886.] No. 2 in 4909b.63

Scott, Sir Walter.
Abboten. Stockholm. [1856.] 4570b.53
Anna af Geierstein eller Töcken-Flickan. Stockholm. [1856.] 4573.70
Ivanhoe. Stockholm, 1877. 4570b.51
Redgauntlet. Stockholm. [1857.] 4570b.52
Rob Roy. Stockholm. [1855.] 4570b.50

Sjöberg, Erik. (Vitalis.)
Samlade skrifter. Stockholm. [1873.] Illus. 4909b.67

Smitt, F. A.
Ryggradsdjurens. Geologiska utveckling och slägtskapsförhållanden. Stockholm. [1882.] 83 pp. Illus. Map. 3885.70

Snoilsky, Carl Johan Gustaf.
Dikter. Stockholm. [1884–96.] 4 parts in 2 v. Portr. 4909b.68
Vol. 1 is of the 5th edition; vol. 2–4 are of the 2d edition.

Sparre, Per Georg.
Den siste friseglaren. 4. upplagan. Stockholm. [1892.] Illus. 4909b.69

Stagnelius, Erik Johan.
Samlade Skrifter. Utgifna af C. Eichhorn. Stockholm, 1868. 2 v. 4909b.70
Contents. — Episka arbeten: Wladimir den store. — Blenda. — Gunlög. — Maria. — Dramatiska arbeten: Narcissus, ballett.—Glädjeflickan i Rom, spökscen. — Albert och Julia eller kärleken efter döden, scen ur andeverlden. — Bacchanterna eller fanatismen, sorgspel. — Sigurd Ring, sorgspel. — Visbur, sorgspel. — Riddartornet, sorgspel. — Martyrerna, dramatisk skaldedikt. — Svegder, fragment af en dramatisk dikt. — Thorsten fiskare, fragment af ett skådespel. 2. Cydippe, opera. — Eröfringen af Ceuta, skådespel. — Liljor i Saron. [Poems.] — Psalmer. — Romanser. — Idyller. — Elegier. — Sonnetter. — Blandade dikter. — Öfversättningar. — Prosaiska fragment.

Starbäck, Carl Georg.
Berättelser ur svenska historien. Stockholm, 1885, 86. 11 v. in 8. 4909b.71
Contents. — 1. Sagoåldern. — Medeltiden. Till Kalmare-Unionen. 2. Medeltiden, Kalmare-Unionen. 3. Gustaf Wasa och hans söner. 4. Gustaf II. Adolf. 5. Christina. 6. Carl X. Gustaf. — Carl XI. 7. Carl XII. 8. Frihetstiden. 9. Gustaf III. — Gustaf IV. Adolf. 10. Carl XIII. — Carl XIV. — Johan. 11. Oscar I.—Carl XV.—Oscar II.

Engelbrekt Engelbrektsson. Historisk roman. 5. upplagan. Stockholm. [1892.] 2 v. in 1. Portr. 4909b.72

Stjernhjelm, Göran Olofsson.
Samlade vitterhetsarbeten. Utgifna af P. Hanselli. Upsala, 1871. 4909b.113

Strandberg, Carl Vilhelm August.
Samlade vitterhetsarbeten. Stockholm. [1877, 78.] 5 v. Portr. 4909b.73
Contents. — 1. Sånger. — Tal i Svenska akademien. 2. Öfversättningar. 3–5. Poetiska berättelser af Lord Byron. Öfversättning.

Strindberg, Johan August.
Bland franska bönder. Subjektiva reseskildringar. Stockholm. [1889.] 4909b.74
Blomstermålningar och djurstycken. Ungdomen tillegnade. Stockholm. [1888.] Vignettes. No. 2 in 4909b.76
Contents. — Om pessimismen i den moderna trädgårdskonsten. — Näktergalen. — Konsten att meta. — Jagtminnen. — Djurens och växternas förstånd. — Blomstrens hemligheter. — Min trädgård.
Dikter på vers och prosa. Stockholm. [1883.] No. 2 in 4909b.81
Contents. — Sår-feber. — Högsommar.—Stormar. — Ungdom och ideal.
Fadren. Sorgespel. Helsingborg, 1887. 4909b.75
Gillets helmlighet. Comedi. Stockholm, 1880. 4909b.76
Hemsöborna. Skärgårdsberättelse. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.78
Herr Bengts hustru. Skådespel. Stockholm. [1882.] No. 2 in 4909b.77
I hafsbandet. Stockholm. [1890.] 4909b.77
I vårbrytningen. Ungdomsarbeten. Stockholm. [1881.] 4909b.79
Contents. — 1. Skizzer och uppsatser: Sandhamn i storm; Huruledes jag fann Sehlstedt; På Kanholmsfjärden; Markus Larson advokat; En timma ombord; Våren på Djurgården; Notre-Dame och Kölner-domen; För konsten; Början af An Bogsveigs saga; Inackorderingarne; Ensittaren; Sorken; Mellan drabbningarne; En snobb; Ett folknöje; En lofvande yngling; Skalden och poeten; Offret; Lättsinnet; Primus och Ultimus; Det gamla och det nya. 2. Dramatiska arbeten: I Rom; Hermione; Den fredlöse; Mäster Olof; Anno fyrtiåtta.
Kamraterna. Komedi. Helsingsborg, 1888. No. 2 in 4909b.75
Röda rummet. Skildringar ur artist- och författarlifvet. 5. upplagan. Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.81
Skärkarlslif. Berättelser. Stockholm. [1888.] No. 2 in 4909b.78
Sömngångarnätter på vakna dagar. En dikt på fria vers. Stockholm. [1884.] 4909b.82

Svenska folket i helg och söken, i krig och i fred. Stockholm. [1882.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. 4909b.83

Svenska öden och äfventyr. Stockholm, 1883–90. 3 v. 4909b.80
Contents. — 1. Odlad frukt. — En oväkommen. — Högre ändamål. — Beskyddare. — På godt och ondt. 2. Utveckling. — Paul och Per. — Nya vapen. — En triumf. — En begrafning. — Herr Bengts hustru. 3. De lycksaliges ö. — En hexa. — Sista skottet.

Tryckt och otryckt. Stockholm. [1890.] 4909b.84
Contents. — 1. Sömngångarnätter. — Fordringsegare. — Paria. — Samum. — Upp till solen. — Voltaire. (1694-1778.) — Om modernt drama och modern teater. — Kvinnans underlägsenhet under mannen. — Min jubelfest. 2. Prosabitar. — Utifrån. — Lärda saker. — Estetiskt. — Den starkare.

Utopier i verkligheten. Fyra berättelser. Stockholm. [1885.] 4909b.85
Contents. — Nybyggnad. — Återfall. — Öfver molnen. — Samvetsqval.

Strinnholm, Anders Magnus.
Sveriges historia i sammandrag. Stockholm, 1857, 60. 3 v. in 2. 4909b.86
Contents.—1. Sagoåldern. 2. Medeltiden. 3. Gustaf 1. och hans Tid.

Strömer, N. Hjalmar.
Bedragare och bedragne. Stockholm, 1885. 4909b.87
Contents. — Kunskapens träd med godt och ondt. — Nyttighets-och onyttighetsläsningen. — Teorie och praxis. — Skolans litteratur och läsning. — Romanlitteraturen. — Den poetiska litteraturen. — Den historiska litteraturen. — Den naturvetenskapliga litteraturen. — Den s. k. barn- och ungdomslitteraturen. — Hvems är felet. — Botemedlet. — Tidningen som bildningsmedel och politisk makt. — Humbugstidningen. — Svindeltidningen. — Nyttighetstidningen. — Ett gif akt.

En färd genom verldsrymden. Populära föredrag. Stockholm. [1879.] Pls. 3926.82

En sekund i evigheten, eller, verldarnes uppkomst, bestämmelse och undergång. En serie astronomiska föreläsningar. Stockholm. [1882.] Illus. Maps. 3928.123

Sturzen-Becker, Oskar Patrik.
Valda skrifter. Stockholm, 1881. 3 v. 4909b.88
Contents. — 1. Berättande dikter. — Lyriska dikter. — Dramtiska dikter: Det nya stycket eller en vacker flicka för fyra tum sidenband. salongskomedi. — Teodor von Neuhof. skådespel. 2. Grupper och personnager. — Småberättelser och noveller. — Följetonger och kåserier. — Vandringar och raster inom fosterlandet. 3. Kulturhistoriska utkast. — Literärhistoriska studier och bokanmälningar. — Medaljonger af under åren 1865 och 1866 bortgångna personligheter. — Reseminnen. — Sjelfbiografi.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.
Valda Skrifter. Öfversättning [af A. Stjernstedt]. Stockholm, 1875. 4670.50

Tegnér, Esaias Henrik Vilhelm.
Språkets makt öfver tanken. Stockholm, 1880. 2956.64

Thomasson, Pehr.
En barndomsflamma. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1878.] 4909b.92

Bland herrskap och bönder. Pennritningar. Stockholm. [1869.] 2 v. in 1. 4909b.91
Contents. — 1. Den förmente baronen. — Midsommarnatten i Blekinge. — En läsareprest. — En höstafton i en bondestuga. — Blad ur en sjömans lif. — Vid min fästmös graf. — En ros och ett vänligt ord. — Vid ett nytt årsskifte. — Ett fattigt barns julfröjd. — Vid Karl den Tolftes bildstod. — Tvenne taflor. — Sparfven. — Brukets hvitsippa. — En julqväll i skogen. — En preshistoria. — Skjutsgossen. 2. Fröken och soldaten. — Kärlek och intrig. — Svartsjuka och hämnd. — En klok dåre. — "Herr Lars i Borna." — Litet rimmeri.

Blekings-flickan. Berättelse. 4. upplagan. Stockholm. [1882.] No. 4 in 4909b.93

Borgarfröken. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1878.] No. 5 in 4909b.93

En firad flicka. 4. upplagan. Stockholm. [1884.] No. 2 in 4909b.90

En gåfva af Kung Karl. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1876.] No. 3 in 4909b.90

Ett klöfverblad. Tre pennritningar. Stockholm. [1868.] No. 2 in 4909b.92
Contents. — Liten Karin. — En dubbel kärlek. — Bror och syster.

Kronolänsmannen. Teckningar ur folklifvet. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1881.] No. 2 in 4909b.93

Kungens första kärlek. Historisk pennritning. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1878.] No. 5 in 4909b.92
Time, seventeenth century.

Ljungblomman. Pennritningar. 2. upplagan. Stockholm, 1874. No. 3 in 4909b.93
Contents. — Till Henne! — Anima. — Månaken-saftnar. — En läserska. — En greflig urmakare. — Den hopplöse. — Den lille dansken. — Bums i kanalen. — Vännerna i nöden. — En bra bonde. — Vid en torparflickas graf.

Lull-Tufve. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1883.] No. 3 in 4909b.92

Mamsell Karins historia. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1868.] No. 4 in 4909b.92

Petter Jönssons lefnadsöden. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1889.] Illus. No. 5 in 4909b.90

Romantiska småstycken. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1878.] No. 1 in 4909b.93
Contents. — En liten skärgårdshistoria. — Minnets lampa. — Vålnaden på Klippö. — Hin onde i trumman. — Kärlekens tempel. — Den förtrollade lyran.

Slaflifvet i Sverige; eller en arbetares lefnadsöden. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1885.] No. 4 in 4909b.90

Svarta fröken. Berättelse. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1884.] 4909b.90

Topelius, Zacharias.
Fältskärns Berättelser. Stockholm. [1874–82.] 5 v. 4870b.60
Contents. — 1. Konungens ring; Svärdet och plogen; Eld och vatten. 2. Rebell mot sin lycka; Hexan; Majniemi slott. 3. De blå; Flyktingen; Skuggan af ett namn. 4. Ödemarkernas vår; Borgarekungen; Prinsessan af Wasa. 5. Fritänkaren; Aftonstormar; Morgonljusning.

Läsning för barn. Stockholm. [1883–96.] 6 v. in 3. Illus. 4909b.89
Vol. 1 is of the 4th edition; vol. 2, 3, of the 5th edition; vol. 4, of the 3d edition; vol. 5, of the 2d edition.
Contents. — 1. Lekar. 2, 3, 6. Visor och sagor. 4. Lekar, visor och sagor. 5. Sagor, visor och lekar.

Vinterqvällar. Stockholm. [1881, 82.] 4 parts in 2 v. 4909b.108
Contents. — 1. Noveller. 2. Noveller, skildringar, sägner.

Trolle, Henrik af.
Bilder från skolan och lifvet. Tecknade. Lund. [1872.] 2877.127

Bland sjögastar och upprorsmakare. Äfventyr till lands och sjös. Stockholm. 1883. 4909b.94

Dikt och verklighet. Romantiska bilder. Stockholm. [1873.] 2878.129

Från land och haf. Minnen, bilder och scener. Stockholm. [1876.] 4909b.95
Contents. — Hafvets arbetare. — Huru jag första gången kom till sjös. — Ett segelparti och en förlofning. — En högtidlig stund på hafvet. — August Blanche berättar en historia. — Kapten Josua Paty. — Från Göteborg till New York. — I ungdomens vår. — Svarta Polly. — I skärgården. — „Dristighetens" högbåtsman. — En slutscen.

Gustav III[s] testamente, eller 1792 och 1815. Historisk-romantiska tidsbilder. Andra upplagan. Stockholm. [1881.] 2878.126

Jakob Duvall, eller färden på handelsfartyg. Sjöroman. Förra delen. Stockholm. [1875.] 2878.127

Katarina II. af Ryssland och hennes gunstlingar. Historisk roman. Stockholm. [1888.] 4909b.96
Contents. — 1. Storfurstinnan och hennes gunstlingar. 2. Kejsarinnan och hennes gunstlingar.

Krona och törne. Romantiserad berättelse från Finsk-ryska kriget, 1808–1809. Stockholm. [1882.] 4909b.97

På en mils omkrets. Skizzer, pennritningar och noveller. Stockholm. [1877.] No. 2 in 4909b.95
Contents. — Gösta Falén. — Vismakaren berättar sin historia. — Han som bodde i Bokhultet. — En öfverraskning. — Fattigdom och hederskänsla. — Blomman i dalen. — Skådespelerskan. — Den girige och hans son. — Klockorna och tornväktaren. — Den siste af sin ätt. — En lycklig menniska. — På hemvägen.

Rojalister och republikaner. Romantiserad skildring från första franska revolutionen. Stockholm. [1881.] No. 2 in 4909b.100

"Silfversmedens" son, eller resan utföre. Stockholm. [1884.] No. 1 in 4909b.99

Sjö-officeren. Historiskt-romantiska skildringar från Adolf Fredriks och Gustav III:s tid. Andra upplagan. Stockholm. [1876.] 2878.128

Ett ungdomsminne, samt flera andra taflor ur lifvet. Stockholm. [1886.] No. 2 in 4909b.99
Contents. — Ett ungdomsminne. — Tokiga Anna. — Uppkomlingar. — Själsqval. — Den bergtagna. — Kampen för tillvaron. — En auktion. — Ett fantasistycke. — Bortbytingen. — Rockholls klippa. — Spökskeppet. — Tiden förändrar. — Ur blekingska kustbefolkningens lif. — Gångposten.

Utkastad i verlden. Berättelse från amerikanska sydstaternas upprorskrig. Stockholm. [1885.] No. 1 in 4909b.100

Östersjöns konung. Historisk sjöroman från Karl XII:s tid. Stockholm. [1878.] 4909b.98

Wallin, Johan Olof.
Samlade vitterhetsarbeten. Ny upplaga. Stockholm. [1878.] 4909b.101

Wennerberg, Gunnar.
Gluntarne. Stockholm. [1882.] 4909b.102

Wetterbergh, Carl Anton. (Onkel Adam.)
De fyra signaturerna Stycken. Örebro, 1869. 4909b.103
Contents. — Genremålningar af Onkel Adam. — Miniatyrer af Alexis. — Ur Sekter Pfefferkorns memoirer. — Ur Herr Bagatellis efterlemnade papper.

Får gå! Berättelse. Stockholm. [1892.] No. 2 in 4909b.104

Guvernanten. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1892.] 4909b.104

Hat och Kärlek. Episoder ur en slägthistoria. Stockholm, 1849. 4909b.115

Minnen från mina informators-år. Örebro, 1872. 4909b.105

Mormors spinnrock. En berättelse. Örebro, 1873. No. 2 in 4909b.105

Samvetet, eller Simon Sellners rikedomar. Stockholm. [1891.] 4909b.106

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896-97. .05; by mail, .15
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05
Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17
Monthly Bulletin.
Free upon application; by mail, usually .01
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54-56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897. .01; by mail, .02
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42
Russian works in the Library. .05

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait.
Make application; by mail, .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 9.
September, 1898.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
July 15 to August 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

nnual and analytical cyclopædia of practical medicine, by C. E. de M. Sajous, M.D., and one hundred associate editors. Vol. 1. Phila., 1898. Illus. *3732.60

ord, Richard.
The handbook for travellers in Spain. 9th edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Maps. 5096.28

louston, Edwin J.
A dictionary of electrical words . . . 4th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3962.128

eeves' musical directory, of Great Britain and Ireland. 1898/9. London. [1898.] *4049a.3

outledge, Edmund.
Date-book. Principal events, and births and deaths of distinguished people, 1897. London, 1897. 96 pp. 2218.85

Genealogy. Heraldry.

enealogical queries and memoranda. A quarterly magazine. Edited by G. F. T. Sherwood. Vol. 1. London, 1896–98. *2506.134

ohnson, Charles Sweet.
Silas Sweet of New Bedford, Mass., and Bradford, Vermont, and his descendants. Washington, 1898. 19, (2) pp. = *4432.121

Old Northwest" genealogical quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. January, 1898. Columbus, 1898. *4334.140

elletreau, William Smith, editor.
Wills of the Smith families of New York and Long Island, 1664–1794. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. *4430a.141

Presson, George Rogers.
John Winchester, 1616–1694, a settler of New England, and one line of his descendants. San Francisco, 1897. 45 pp. 4432.122

Sanborn, Victor Channing.
The American and English Sambornes. Concord, N. H., 1895. 25 pp. Illus. = 4434.197

Whittelsey, Charles Barney.
Genealogy of the Whittelsey-Whittlesey family. Hartford, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *4432.123

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Faguet, Émile.
Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle. 2e série. Paris, 1898. 2255.56

Macdowall, H. C.
Henry of Guise and other portraits. London, 1898. 2647.81
Contents. — Henry of Guise. — Agrippa d'Aubigné. — Catherine of Navarre.

Sepúlveda, Enrique.
El Madrid de los recuerdos. Madrid, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3097.65

Single Biographies.

Baker, William Spohn.
Washington after the Revolution. Phila., 1898. 2341.82

Baskervill, William Malone.
Charles Egbert Craddock [pseud.]. Nashville, 1897. 48 pp. 4409a.166.8
George W. Cable. Nashville, 1897. 58 pp. 4409a.166.7
Irwin Russell. Nashville, 1896. 40 pp. 4409a.166.3

Joel Chandler Harris. Nashville, 1896. 48 pp. 4409a.166.1
Maurice Thompson. Nashville, 1896. 48 pp. 4409a.166.2
Sidney Lanier. Nashville, 1896. 4409a.166.4-6

Beazley, Charles Raymond.
John and Sebastian Cabot. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.177

Burns, Robert.
Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence. With elucidations by William Wallace. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4549a.150

Chamberlain, George Walter.
John Chamberlain, the Indian fighter at Pigwacket. Weymouth, 1898. 14 pp. = 4442.305

Charles VIII., of France.
Lettres, publiées d'après les originaux pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par P. Pélicier. Tome I. 1483–1488. Paris, 1898. 6634.15

Clark, George Faber.
Capt. Isaac Davis. [Worcester, 1896.] 11 pp. = 4419.40
The life and ministry of Rev. Joseph Willard. [Worcester, 189–?] 14 pp. = 4445.340

Cordier, Henri.
Stendhal et ses amis. [Évreux, 1890.] Illus. 4640a.77

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.
A brief sketch of George Peabody, and a history of the Peabody education fund. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. = 4442.304

Dejob, Charles.
Marc-Antoine Muret. Un professeur français en Italie dans la seconde moitié du XVI^e siècle. Paris, 1881. 4644.74

Descartes, René.
Œuvres. Publiées par C. Adam & P. Tannery. Correspondance. I. Paris, 1897. Illus. **E.5127.34

Dole, Nathan Haskell.
Joseph Jefferson at home. Boston. 1898. Pls. Portrs. 4343.198

Dubois, Patterson.
In memoriam. William E. Du Bois, assayer of the United States mint. Phila., 1881. 8 pp. = *4343.38

Field, Henry Martyn, D.D.
The life of David Dudley Field. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4441.173

Frederick II., the Great, of Prussia.
Dreihundert ausgewählte Briefe. Zusammengestellt von A. Kannengiesser. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382

Garlepp, Bruno.
Germany's Iron Chancellor. Translated from the German and edited by Sidney Whitman. Akron. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. *4840.15

Goold, Nathan.
A soldier of three wars, Nathan Noble of New Boston [now Gray, Maine]. Portland, 1898. 25 pp. = 4344.93

Groth, Klaus.
Lebenserinnerungen. Kiel, 1891. 47 pp. 4875.34

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Philipp Melanchthon. Berlin, 1897. 22 pp. 5551.24

Heyck, Eduard.
Bismarck. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 6252.23

Holbrook, John C.
Recollections of a nonagenarian. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4449.230

Hubbard, Elbert.
Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. [No. 1.] George Washington. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2349.130

Hutton, Laurence.
A boy I knew and four dogs. N. Y., 1898. 87 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4348.212
An autobiography.

Irving, Henry Brodribb.
The life of Judge Jeffreys. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4544.152

Kraus, Franz Xaver.
Dante. Sein Leben und sein Werk. Berlin, 1897. Illus. *4790a.1

Lamennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de.
Lettres inédites à Montalembert. Avec un avant-propos et des notes par E. Forgues. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2646.122

Link, Samuel Albert.
Edgar Allan Poe: a genius in story and song. Nashville. [1898?] 50 pp. 4409a.168.6
Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet laureate of the South. Nashville. [1897.] 45 pp. 4409a.168.2
William Gilmore Simms, the novelist, the poet. Nashville. [1898?] 73 pp. 4409a.168.4

McIntire, Charles John.
Sketch of Honorable John Read, 1680–1749. Also of Chief-justice Charles Morris, 1711–1781. Cambridge, 1898. 16 pp. = *4445.339

Maeder, Clara Fisher.
Autobiography, edited by Douglas Taylor. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. [Dunlap society.] *4504.39

Pellisson, Maurice.
Chamfort. Étude sur sa vie, son caractère et ses écrits. Paris, 1895. 2642.153

Robins, Edward.
Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher and practical citizen. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [American men of energy.] 4448.84

Roland, Marie Jeanne Phlipon.
Lettres en partie inédites aux demoiselles Cannet; suivies des lettres à Bosc, Servan, etc. Avec une introduction et des notes par C. A. Dauban. Paris, 1867. 2 v. Portr. 4642.9

Ruediger, Wilhelm.
Andreas Dactius aus Florenz. Halle, 1897. 77 pp. 2776.21

Schweitzer, Georg.
Emin Pascha. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3052.170

Statham, Francis Reginald.
Paul Kruger and his times. London, 1898. Portr. Map. 3054.172

Thomas, Paul.
Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Auguste Wagener. Bruxelles, 1898. 56 pp. 4649.86

Trenck, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von der.
Merkwürdige Lebensgeschichte. Hrsg. von A. Kohut. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383

White, Hugh, abbot of Peterborough.
De gestis Herwardi Saxonis (The exploits of Hereward the Saxon). From an original manuscript. Transcribed by S. H. Miller, and translated by W. D. Sweeting. Peterborough, 1895. 72 pp. 2536.36
Willert, Paul Ferdinand.
Mirabeau. London, 1898. [Foreign statesmen.] 4649a.86
Zyromski, Ernest.
Lamartine, poëte lyrique. Paris, 1897. 2679a.223

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Boutwell, George Sewall.
Hawaiian annexation. Address. Boston, 1898. 12 pp. = 3049a.142
Hillier, Alfred Peter.
Raid and reform. By a Pretoria prisoner. With two essays on the antiquity of man in South Africa. London, 1898. 3054.169
James, Lionel.
The Indian frontier war. An account of the Mohmund and Tirah expeditions, 1897. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. 3045.166
Lasch, Berthold.
Das Erwachen und die Entwickelung der historischen Kritik im Mittelalter (vom VI.–XII. Jahrhundert). Breslau, 1887. 2215.69
Sastrón, Manuel.
La insurrección en Filipinas. Tomo I. Madrid, 1897. 3049a.154
Shaw, Flora Louisa.
The story of Australia. London. [1897.] 4519a.138

Europe.

Bax, Ernest Belfort, and others.
A short account of the commune of Paris. London, 1886. 23 pp. 3569a.242
Connolly, James.
Erin's hope: the end and the means. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 3565.242
Donegan, James H.
The new Irish policy. Dublin, 1897. 29 pp. 4518.152
Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-.
A history of England. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2517.63
Harris, Mary Dormer.
Life in an old English town. A history of Coventry. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 2498.83
Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
La cour du Second empire. Paris. [1898?] 2648.189
Laroche, Charles.
La Crète ancienne et moderne. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 3089a.62
Parmele, Mary Platt.
A short history of Spain. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 46 pp. Illus. 3099a.140
Procès contre le Mechveret et la Jeune Turquie. Paris, 1897. 3084.130
Ruano Prieto, Fernando.
Don Juan II de Aragón y el Príncipe de Viana. Bilbao, 1897. Map. 3090a.131
Saige, Marie Joseph Jules Gustave.
Monaco; ses origines et son histoire. Monaco, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4728.20
Seiler, Friedrich.
Die Entwicklung der deutschen Kultur im Spiegel des deutschen Lehnworts. [Band] 1. Halle a. S., 1895. 2868.82
Tschudi, Clara.
Marie Antoinette und die Revolution. Übers. aus dem Norwegischen von H. von Lenk. Leipzig. [1898.] Portrs. 4896.50.380
Turner, Joseph Horsfall.
Ancient Bingley. Bingley, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2495.163
Witt, Henriette de, née Guizot, editor and translator.
Charles VII et Louis XI. La première guerre d'Italie. Paris, 1895. Illus. Portrs. *4621.15
Zimmermann, Alfred.
Die europäischen Kolonien. B. 1. Die Kolonialpolitik Portugals und Spaniens. Berlin, 1896. 3094.137

America.

Adler, Simon L.
Sullivan's campaign in western New York, 1779. [N. Y., 1898.] 8 pp. = 4415.120
Ames, Herman Vandenburgh.
The proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States during the first century. [Washington, 1897.] = *4361.122 (1896) vol. 2
Barrows, Samuel June.
Free soup and free lands. Speech in the House of representatives. [Washington, 1898.] 8 pp. = 4326.157
Belfast, Maine.
Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the First Congregational church (now called the North church). Belfast, 1897. 68 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 4435.159
Boston.
General Gage's fortifications on Boston Neck, in 1775. [Plan.] [Boston.] Scale, 320 feet to 1 inch. = No. 71 in *Map 32.1
Copied from the Pennsylvania magazine, July 31, 1775.
Bradford, William, 2d governor of Plymouth colony. 1588–1657.
Extracts from Bradford's History. N. Y., 32 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.29
Bristol, Conn. First Congregational church.
Programme and addresses at the 150th anniversary. [Bristol, 1897.] 75 pp. Illus. = 4439.198
Clark, George Faber.
The rival chiefs of Acadia [La Tour and Menou]. [Worcester? 1891.] 22 pp. = 4414.26
Constitutional doctrines of Webster, Hayne and Calhoun. N. Y., 1896. 46 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.30
On the right of nullification.

Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de.
Journey to New Mexico and the Great Plains, 1540–42, as described by the first European visitors. Translated by G. P. Winship. N. Y., 1894. 15 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.13

Documents illustrating state land claims and cessions, 1776–1802. N. Y., 1895. 37 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.22

Documents illustrating the territorial development of the United States, 1584–1774. N. Y., 1894. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.16

Documents relative to the bank controversy, 1816–1833. N. Y., 1895. 28 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.24

Earliest New England code of laws, 1641. [The Massachusetts body of liberties.] N. Y., 1896. 28 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.25

Exact text of the Articles of confederation, with the Franklin and Dickinson drafts. N. Y., 1895. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.20

Extracts from the Dred Scott decision, 1857. N. Y., 1895. 30 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.23

Fish, Otis Harrison.
Stimmrecht und Einzelstaat in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1896. 3564.240

Gilman, S. C.
The conquest of the Sioux. New edition. Indianapolis, 1897. 86 pp. Pls. 4369a.148

Hadley, J. V.
Seven months a prisoner. [Civil war.] N. Y., 1898. 4329a.30

Hernández y Dávalos, Juan E., editor.
Coleccion de documentos para la historia de la guerra de independencia de México de 1808 à 1821. México, 1877–82. 6 v. *4310a.218

Hershey, Amos Shartle.
Intervention and the recognition of Cuban independence. Phila., 1898. 28 pp. 4318.195

The recognition of Cuban belligerency. Phila., 1896. 13 pp. 4318.193

Indiana historical society.
Proceedings. 1830–1886. Vol. 1. Indianapolis, 1897. *4372.120

Kennedy, Howard Angus.
The story of Canada. London. [1897.] 4519a.139

Kimberly, Robert L., and Ephraim S. Holloway.
The forty-first Ohio veteran volunteer infantry in the war of the Rebellion. Cleveland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2323.127

Lincoln, Abraham.
Extracts from Lincoln's state papers. N. Y., 1896. 35 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.26

Inaugural and first message to Congress, 1861. N. Y., 1894. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.18

Maximilian I., emperor of Mexico.
Memorandum sobre el proceso del archiduque Fernando Maximiliano de Austria. México, 1867. 4310a.220

New constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. (Authorized translation of the preamble and royal decree of Nov. 25th, 1897.) N. Y., 1898. 74, (1) pp. = 4319a.141

New York, state. State historian.
Annual report. 1st, 2d. Albany, 1896, 97. Portrs. Map. = *6493.23

Orr, Charles, editor.
History of the Pequot war. Cleveland, 1897. Map. *4415.121

Proposals to amend the Articles of confederation, 1781–1789. N. Y., 1896. 30 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.28

Rose, Victor M.
Ross' Texas brigade. Its service in the late war between the states. Louisville, Ky., 1881. Portrs. 2327.110

Royall, William L.
History of the Virginia debt controversy. The negro's vicious influence in politics. Richmond, 1897. 4477.237

Schwab, John Christopher.
The revolutionary history of Fort Number Eight, on Morris Heights, New York city. New Haven, 1897. 66 pp. Map. = *4413.108

Scudder, Horace Elisha.
A history of the United States of America. N. Y. [1897.] Maps. 2329a.3

Smith, Captain John. 1579–1631.
True relation, 1608. N. Y., 1896. 33 pp. *4419.173.27

Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, The, with the alien, sedition, and other acts, 1798–99. N. Y., 1894. 26 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.15

Yonge, Charlotte Mary, and Horatio Hastings Weld.
Aunt Charlotte's stories of American history. N. Y. [1883.] Illus. 2329a.2

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Greeven, Gustav Carl.
Die Siglen D. M auf altchristlichen Grabschriften und ihre Bedeutung. Rheydt, 1897. 2934.62

Kollmann, Julius.
Flöten und Pfeifen aus Alt-Mexico. [Berlin, 1896.] 18 pp. Illus. 3822.165

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
The Peruvian mummy. [Washington, 1898.] 6 pp. = 4364.195

Fine Arts.

Abney, William de Wiveleslie.
Evening talks at the Camera club on the action of light in photography. London, 1897. Illus. 7979a.23

Bembrose, William, jr., editor.
Bow, Chelsea, and Derby porcelain. London, 1898. Illus. *4020a.62

Bischoff, Eugen, and Franz Sales Meyer, editors.
Die Festdekoration in Wort und Bild. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. *8092.127

Borchardt, Ludwig.
Die aegyptische Pflanzensäule. Berlin, 1897. (7), 58 pp. Illus. 4091.21
Bouyer, Raymond.
Le paysage dans l'art. Paris, 1894. 4072.34
Bradford, Edward Hickling.
The human foot in art. [Boston, 1898?] 14 pp. Illus. 8082.62
Clay, J. Henry.
[Catalogue of] portraits and choice engravings gathered by J. Henry Clay . . . To be sold Dec. 3 and 4, 1897. [Phila.] 1897. Portrs. = *8072.74
Colorado. Board of education of school district no. 1. Arapahoe county.
Drawing and art in the schools. Compiled by John Cotton Dana. [Denver, 1897.] 52 pp. Illus. = 4066.54
Cook, Edward Tyas, compiler.
A popular handbook to the National gallery. 5th edition. London, 1897. 8075.174
Cooke, George, engraver.
Animals after the first masters, . . . for examples in drawing. [London? 188–?] (30) pls. *4060.72
Cross, Anson K.
Color study. Boston, 1896. vi, 73 pp. 4063.52
Dicksee, Frank.
Romeo and Juliet. 12 illustrations. London. [1897.] 4073.84
Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.
Social pictorial satire. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 8068.108
Feddersen, Martin.
Die Entartung der Muenchener Kunst. 2. Auflage. München. [1894.] 38 pp. 4074.47
Forrer, Robert Eduard.
Die Waffensammlung des Herrn Stadtrath Rich. Zschille in Grossenhain (Sachsen). Berlin. [1894.] 2 v. Illus. *2230.25
Foster, Joshua James.
British miniature painters and their works. London, 1898. Portrs. *4071.43
Frimmel, Theodor von.
Vom Sehen in der Kunstwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1897. vii, 41 pp. = 4088.30
Grand-Carteret, John.
L'affaire Dreyfus et l'image. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8069a.109
Green, Samuel Swett.
The use of pictures in libraries. Boston, 1898. 12 pp. = 4079.108
Helleu, —— d'.
Catalogue des pointes-sèches d'Helleu. Paris, 1897. 60 pls. *4060.74
Hepworth, Cecil M.
Animated photography. The A B C of the cinematograph. London, 1897. Illus. 3979a.143
Huddilston, John H.
Greek tragedy in the light of vase paintings. London, 1898. Illus. 8028.116
Hunt, William Morris.
Exhibition and subsequent sale of [his] paintings and charcoal drawings. [Boston, 1898.] Illus. = 8076.27
Japan. Fine arts.
[Japanese designs. With text in Japanese.] 5 v. 4063.61
Jenkins, H.
A manual of photo-engraving. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8078.172
Knapp, Arthur Mason.
Index to portraits in the Thayer collection, in the Boston public library. Manuscript. **K.161.3
Index to the portraits in the extended copies of Granger's biographical history of England, in the Thayer collection of the Boston public library, on numbers **K.80.1 and **K.161.1. Manuscript. **K.161.2
Mavor, James.
Note on the objects of the Toronto guild of civic art and on the exhibition of prints of mural paintings. Toronto, 1898. 12 pp. = 8079a.215
Méryon, Charles.
A catalogue of etchings and drawings by Charles Méryon, exhibited at the Grolier club. [N. Y., 1898.] 54 pp. = 8079a.216
Metropolitan museum of art, New York.
Charter and laws. Constitution, by-laws, lease. N. Y. [1897?] 49 pp. = *8074.36
Obernitz, Wilhelm von.
Vasaris allgemeine Kunstanschauungen auf dem Gebiete der Malerei. Strassburg, 1897. 8063.79
Pyne, George.
Perspective for beginners. 14th edition. London, 1891. 4069.115
Reid, John S.
A course in mechanical drawing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4063.63
Reymond, Marcel.
La sculpture florentine. Florence, 1897. Illus. *8080.83
Sant' Ambrogio, Diego.
Gra Car. Carpiano, Vigano-Certosino, e Selvanesco. Milano, 1894. 53 pp. Pls. 4073.80
Story, Alfred Thomas.
The story of photography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7979a.25
Stratford-upon-Avon.
[Six photographs.] Photograph Cabinet
Thornthwaite, W. H.
A guide to photography. London, 1845. 57 pp. = 7977.49
Torr, Cecil.
On portraits of Christ in the British museum. London, 1898. Illus. 8076.86
Valentin, Veit.
Der Naturalismus und seine Stellung in der Kunstentwickelung. Kiel, 1891. 45 pp. 4875.36
Volkmann, Ludwig.
Iconografia Dantesca. Die bildlichen Darstellungen zur Göttlichen Komödie. Leipzig, 1897. Pls. *4790a.2
Wall, E. J.
Everyone's guide to photography. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7979.61

Architecture.

Grossmann, Erwin.
Ausgeführte Familien-Häuser. Ravensburg. [1898?] Text, with illus., plans, and sections. *8100.78

Music.

Buonanni, Filippo.
Descrizione degl' istromenti armonici d'ogni genere. 2a edizione, accrecivta dall' abbate G. Cervti. Roma, 1776. 140 pls. *4042.83
The text is in Italian and French.

Church choir library. A monthly publication. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. *4043.230

Doles, Isaac.
In the harbor of Havana. [Song, with piano-forte accompaniment.] Indianapolis. [1898.] 3 pp. = 8050.34

French, Jacob.
Harmony of harmony. Northampton, 1802. 8049.156

Guide musical, Le. Directeur-rédacteur en chef: M. Kufferath. Vol. 44, no. 1. Jan. 1898. Bruxelles. [1898.] Illus. *4043.220

Hodges, John Sebastian Bach.
An address on ecclesiastical music. N. Y. [1898.] 11 pp. = 4046.87

Morin, A., editor.
Johannes Brahms. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] Portr. 4049a.12

Musikalischer Almanach für Deutschland, 1782–84, 1789. Leipzig. [1782–89?] 4049a.25

Nagel, Wilibald.
Geschichte der Musik in England. Teil 1. Strassburg, 1894. 4046.86

Parès, Gabriel.
Traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration à l'usage des musiques militaires d'harmonie et de fanfare. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 8050.102

Revue internationale de musique. Bimensuelle. Vol. 1, no. 1. 1898. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *4040a.233

Seidl, Arthur.
Hat Richard Wagner eine Schule hinterlassen? Kiel, 1892. 71 pp. .4875.41

Tirumalayya Naidu, C.
Gana vidya sanjivini. A treatise on the theory of Hindu music [written in Telegu]. Madras, 1896. 4057.63

A SELECTION OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING JULY.

Bruckner, A. Symphonie (C moll). No. 1. [Partitur.]
— Symphonie (C moll). No. 2. [Partitur.]
— Symphonie (C moll). No. 8. [Partitur.]
Burton, F. H. Hiawatha, dramatic cantata.
Douay, G. Le hanneton de la châtelaine.
Duparc, H. Leonore, symphonische Dichtung. [Partitur.]
Giordano, U. André Chénier, drame historique.
Haydn. „Tragic" symphony. [Partitur.]
Hervé. Le cabinet piperlin.
Huber, H. Kudrun, Oper.
— Zweite Serenade. [Partitur.]
Kajanus, R. Rhapsodie. Op. 8. [Partitur.]
Kaun, H. Vineta, symphonische Dichtung. Op. 16. [Partitur.]
Kessel, F. Symph. Variationen. [Partitur.]
Kiefert, K. The ballet girl, musical play.
Kistler, C. Eulenspiegel, Komödie.
Loewengard, M. Serenata. [Partitur.]
Lohse, O. Der Prinz wider Willen, Oper.
Lorenze, C. A. Taubenlied u. Ballet-Musik. Op. 50. [Partitur.]
MacCunn, H. Jeanie Deans, opera.
Mertens, J. Le capitaine noir, Oper.
Nápravník, E. Harold, Oper.
Nedbal, O. Scherzo-caprice. Op. 5. [Partitur.]
Oelsner B. Vardhâmana, Oper.
Rand, W. H., jr. Boscabello, Hasty pudding play '98.
Spohr. String quartets. 1–34. [Partitur.] 8 v. [Manuscript copy by A. A. Brown.]
Strauss, R. „Aus Italien," sinfonische Fantasie. Op. 16. [Partitur.]
— „Guntram." Dichtung und Musik. Op. 25. [Partitur.]

Numismatics.

Ainslie, George Robert.
Illustrations of the Anglo-French coinage. London, 1830, 47. Pls. = *2532.20

Historische Remarques der neuesten Sachen in Europa ... Theil 1–8. Hamburg, 1699–1706. 8 v. Pls. = *2225.70
An index is on shelf-no. *2225.71. Much attention is given to numismatics.

Jobert, Louis.
La science des médailles. [Anon.] Nouvelle édition, avec des remarques [de J. Bimard de La Bastie]. Paris, 1739. 2 v. Pls. = *6223.17

Marshall, George.
A view of the silver coin and coinage of Great Britain, 1662–1837. London, 1838. = *2532.18

Rapson, Edward James.
Indian coins. Strassburg, 1897. 41 pp. Pls. *3032.143

Rawlings, Gertrude Burford.
The story of the British coinage. London, 1898. Illus. 2539.33

Verein für Numismatik, Prag.
Beschreibung der bisher bekannten böhmischen Privatmünzen und Medaillen. [Abtheilung 1–3. Von. H. O. Miltner und Josef Neumann.] Prag, 1852–70. Pls. 4831.59

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Backhouse, James.
A narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and South Africa. London, 1844. Illus. Maps. 3056.145

Brunet, Louis.
De Marseille à Tamatave. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3051.141

Christopher, Joseph S.
Natal, Cape of Good Hope. A grazing, agricultural, and cotton-growing country. London, 1850. Pls. Map. 3056.148

Clifford, Hugh.
Studies in brown humanity. London, 1898. 3047.230
Sketches of native life in the Malay peninsula.

Euting, Julius.
Tagbuch einer Reise in Inner-Arabien. Theil 1. Leiden, 1896. Illus. 3044.155

Flemyng, Francis Patrick.
Kaffraria, and its inhabitants. London, 1853. Pls. Map. 3058.180
Mauritius; or, the Isle of France. London. [1862.] Illus. Map. 3058.179

Galland, Charles de.
Bougie. Alger, 1895. 23 pp. Illus. = *3050a.139

Gravier, Gabriel.
La cartographie de Madagascar. Rouen, 1896. Maps. 3057.127

Hourst, Émile Auguste Léon.
Sur le Niger et au pays des Touaregs. La mission Hourst. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portr. Map. 3056.151

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
Les nouvelles sociétés anglo-saxonnes. Australie — Nouvelle-Zélande — Afrique australe. Paris, 1897. 3048.191

Morrison, George Ernest.
An Australian in China. 2d edition. London, 1895. Pls. Map. 3012.128

Peary, Robert Edward.
Northward over the "Great Ice." N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2261.78

Philippine islands.
Map of Philippine islands and adjacent seas, from material of the English and Batavian governments. N. Y., 1898. Patent Room

Savigny, Jean Baptiste Henri, and Alexandre Corréard.
Narrative of a voyage to Senegal in 1816. London, 1818. Portr. 3056.149

Schabelsky, Elsa von.
Harem und Moschee. Reiseskizzen aus Marrokko. Berlin, 1896. 3059a.110

Schmidt, Emil.
Ceylon. Berlin. [1897.] Pls. Map. 3049a.116

Wisotzki, Emil.
Zeitströmungen in der Geographie. Leipzig, 1897. 2284.63

Europe.

Barrows, Samuel June.
The isles and shrines of Greece. Boston, 1898. 3076.120

Beau pays, Le, de France. Paris. Paris en plein air. Textes de MM. A. Silvestre, H. Céard [etc.]. Illustrations de MM. Guillemet, A. Giraldon [etc.]. Paris, 1897. Col. pls. *2630.108
This includes a folded Panorama of Paris, with a Plan of the Exposition of 1900.

Figaro.
Exposition de 1889. Guide bleu du Figaro et du Petit journal. Paris. [1889.] Illus. = 8028.114

Fischer, Hermann.
Geographie der schwäbischen Mundart. Tübingen, 1895. Text; Atlas, 28 maps. *Cab.28.21.2

Gestoso y Pérez, José.
Guía artística de Sevilla. Sevilla, 1897. Illus. 3099a.144

Hartland, W. Baylor.
Wayside Ireland. 2d edition. Cork. [1894.] 72 pp. Illus. = 2476.36

Lawrence, W., publisher.
Album of Cork, Blarney & Queenstown. 24 views. [Dublin? 18—?] = 2476.35

Leroux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor.
Notice sur le plan de Paris de Jacques Gomboust publié ... en 1652. Paris, 1858. 2639a.93
The plan described in this work is on *Cab.26.46.1.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
A Lowden Sabbath morn. Illustrated by A. S. Boyd. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4561.71

Svenska turistföreningen.
Bilder från Sverige. Stockholm. [1897.] 110 pls. 4865.35

Venables, Edmund, canon of Lincoln.
Walks through the streets of Lincoln. 3d edition. Lincoln. [1888?] 61 pp. = 2498.82

Verlaine, Marie Paul.
Quinze jours en Hollande. La Haye. [1893.] Portr. 4866.30

Walford, Edward.
Greater London. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 2490a.62

America.

Baker, Marcus.
Surveys and maps of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1894. 30 pp. Map. 2385.70

Blatchford, George.
Central Berkshire, illustrated. Pittsfield, Mass. [1897.] 49 pls. 4359a.123

British Columbia. Lands and works commission.
Map of portion of Osoyoos district, British Columbia. Victoria, 1897. Scale, 2½ miles to 1 inch. = No. 18 in *Map 110.5

Coudreau, Henri Anatole.
Voyage au Tocantins-Araguaya. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 4360a.108

Cruls, Luiz.
Determinação das posicões geographicas de Rodeis, Entre-Rios, Juiz de Fóra, João Gomez e Barbacena. Rio de Janeiro, 1894. (3), 57 pp. = 4360.126

Cuba and the wrecked Maine. Reproduction of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 2 in 4360a.106

Grossi, Vincenzo.
Nel paese delle amazzoni. Roma, 1897. Map. 4369a.151
The map shows the basin of the Amazon river.

Huard, Victor A.
Labrador et Anticosti. Montreal, 1897. Illus. Map. 4366.155

Kirke, Henry.
Twenty-five years in British Guiana. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 4362.188

New Orleans picayune.
The Picayune's guide to New Orleans. New Orleans, 1896. 44 pp. Illus. Map. = 4376.150

Ogilvie, William, Dominion land surveyor. 1844–
The Klondike official guide. Toronto, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4361.146
Stark, James Henry.
Illustrated Bermuda guide. Boston. [1897.] Pls. Maps. 4369.153
Swineford, Alfred P.
Alaska, its history, climate and natural resources. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. Map. 4367.175
Therese Charlotte Marianne Augustine, Prinzessin von Bayern.
Meine Reise in den brasilianischen Tropen. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4361.147
Walker, George H., and company.
Map of Boston and metropolitan district. Boston. [1897.] *Map 38.6
The region covered extends from Marblehead on the N. E., to Wilmington on the N. W., to Dover on the S. W., to Weymouth on the S. E.

Language. Rhetoric.

Barwick, George Frederick.
Diccionario de bolsillo inglés-español y español-inglés. Leipzig, 1896, 97. *5039.71
Behaghel, Otto.
Die Syntax des Heliand. Prag, 1897. 2883.71
Book of the dead. The Egyptian text according to the Theban recension in hieroglyphic, edited . . . by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1898. 3 v. Pls. *3052.165
Contents. — [1.] Text. [2.] Translation. [3.] Vocabulary.
Caballero, Dario Julio.
Gramática del idioma mexicano según el sistema de "Ollendorff." México, 1880. 4363.177
Dan, George.
Theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der rumänischen Sprache. Wien, 1897. 5036.39
Dijkstra, Waling, and Foeke Buitenrust Hettema.
Friesch woordenboek (Lexicon Frisicum). Benevens Lijst van friesche eigennamen, bewerkt door J. Winkler. Aflevering 1–6. Leeuwarden, 1896. *4882.17
Hartley, Charles.
Hartley's reciter and elocutionist. London. [1897.] 2559a.21
Hendrych, Justus.
Stellung des französischen Adjectivs. [Leipzig, 1894.] 2686.112
Holthausen, Ferdinand.
Die englische Aussprache bis zum Jahre 1750 nach dänischen und schwedischen Zeugnissen. Part 1, 2. Göteborg, 1895, 96. 2583.10
Klinghardt, Hermann.
Artikulations- und Hörübungen. Praktisches Hülfsbuch der Phonetik. Cöthen, 1897. 2886.47
Le Court, Victor Hubert de.
La langue flamande, son passé et son avenir. Par Hubert Vandenhoven [pseud.]. Bruxelles, 1814. Map. 4884.62
Marroquín, José Manuel.
Diccionario ortográfico. 4a edición. N. Y. [1882.] = 5039.69
Moutonnier, C.
Pour apprendre à parler français. N. Y. [1888.] = 2689.121
Popliński, J.
Grammatik der polnischen Sprache. 7. Auflage. Thorn, 1881. 5037.40
Reynoso, Diego de.
Arte y vocabvlario en lengva mame. Publié par le comte de Charencey. (Reimpresion de la edición de] México . . . 1644. Paris, 1898. 4363.192
Silbermann, Josef.
Die Sprache der Presse und des Parlaments. Von J. Sabin [Pseud.]. Kiel, 1893. 50 pp. 4875.44
Soames, Laura.
The teacher's manual, edited by Wilhelm Vietor. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 4588.148
Contents.—Part 1. The sounds of English. 2. The teacher's method, with copious word lists.
Ujfalvy von Mezö-Kövesd, Carl Eugèn Samuel Valentin.
La langue des Yagnobis. N. p. [188–?] 22 pp. = 5036.37
Wyatt, Alfred John.
An elementary Old English grammar (early West Saxon). Cambridge, 1897. 2486.81
Zachariae, Theodor.
Die indischen Wörterbücher (Kośa). Strassburg, 1897. 40, (2) pp. *3032.127.2

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Allen, Clarence E.
Publishers' accounts. London, 1897. 5937.39
Axon, William Edward Armytage.
Bibliographical note on Espinosa's "Flores." [Manchester, Eng.] 1892. 7 pp. = 2172.101
Bancker James A.
Catalogue of his library to be sold March, 1898. Phila., 1898. (2), 76 pp. = No. 1 in *6142.28
Bergmans, Paul.
Les imprimeurs belges à l'étranger. Gand, 1897. 78 pp. Illus. Map. *6116.45
Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
Bibliography. [Phila., 1898.] 9 pp. = *2172.106
Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.
Reading lists on special topics. No. 1, 3. Buffalo, 1898. = *6157.66
Contents. — 1. American history for young folk. 3. Interesting books for boys and girls from fourteen to eighteen years old.
Butte, Montana. Free public library.
List of books for engineers and architects. [Type-written.] [Butte, 1897.] 33 pp. = *2170.46
Dedham, Mass. Public library.
Finding list of books added during the year ending Feb. 1, 1898. Dedham, 1898. 40 pp. = *6157.64
Evanston, Ill. Free public library.
Annual report, 24th. 1896/7. Evanston. [1897.] = *6156.10

Froissart.
Chronicles of Fraunce, Inglande, and other places adjoynynge. Two trial pages of the projected edition of Lord Berners' translation of Froissart, printed to preserve the designs made for the work by William Morris. [London.] 1897. 2 pp. *Cab.21.13.3

Graesel, Arnim.
Manuel de bibliothéconomie. Traduction de J. Laude. Paris, 1897. Illus. 6196.84

Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y.
Monthly list of books purchased. July, 1897–April, 1898. Buffalo, 1897, 98. = *2143.70

Harper, Francis P.
Descriptive catalogue of an unusual collection of books and pamphlets relating to the Rebellion and slavery. N. Y., 1898. 63 pp. *2154.123

Immigration restriction league.
Bibliography of recent literature on immigration. 2d edition. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = *6176.33

Indiana. State library.
Bulletin. 3d series, no. 2. Bibliography of cities and towns. Indianapolis, 1898. = *6156.8

Italy. Ministero dell' interno.
Catalogo della biblioteca. Vol. 2. M—Z. Roma, 1897. = *2163.60

Keane, Augustus Henry.
Anthropological . . . and other writings. [A bibliography.] [London, 1896.] 18 pp. = *2172.107

Muehlbrecht, Otto.
Die Bücherliebhaberei in ihrer Entwickelung bis zum Ende des XIX. Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. *6112.67

Omaha, Nebraska. Public library.
Rules and regulations. [Omaha.] 1898. 8 pp. = *6157.58

Philobiblon club, Philadelphia.
Constitution and by-laws. Phila., 1893. 10 pp. = *2129.43

Picot, Auguste Émile.
Le duc d'Aumale et la bibliothèque de Chantilly. Paris, 1897. 48 pp. 2161.21

Public libraries. Monthly. Vol. 1. 1896. Chicago, 1896. *6190a.23

Puyol, P. E.
Descriptions bibliographiques des manuscrits et des principales éditions du livre De imitatione Christi. Paris, 1898. 2187.28

Quarterly book review. Vol. 1, No. 2, 3. 1897. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portrs. *6150.23

Ritchie, John, jr.
List of the books in the English language on travel, exploration and mountaineering, published within the year ending August 31st, 1897. Boston, 1897. 18 pp. = *2177.14

Weissenbruch, L.
La classification bibliographique décimale et son application à la science des chemins de fer. Bruxelles, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. = 6196.85

Wilson, Louis N.
Bibliography of child study. Worcester, 1898. 49 pp. = *6177.26

Manuscripts. Broadsides. Fac-Similes.

Bancker, Gerard, provincial treasurer of New York.
Unique collection of revolutionary broadsides, to be sold. March 25, 1898. [Also, Supplement, Reduced fac-similes.] Phila., 1898. 2 v. Pls. = *6142.28

By an express arrived at Philadelphia on Saturday evening, last we have the follow- account of the battle at Charlestown, on Saturday the 18th of June, instant. Lancaster, June 26th, 1775. Broadside. **H.90a.140

General and Comparative Literature.

Berg, Leo.
Der Übermensch in der modernen Litteratur. Ein Kapitel zur Geistesgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Paris, 1897. 2879.94

George III., of England.
Paragraph written out by himself for insertion in his first speech from the throne after his accession; 1760. [Broadside fac-simile.] *6540.28
This paragraph is the one beginning, — "Born and educated in this country" . . .

Steinschneider, Moritz.
Vorlesungen über die Kunde hebräischer Handschriften, deren Sammlungen und Verzeichnisse. Leipzig, 1897. *2142.25.19

English and American Literature.

Benignus, Siegfried.
Studien über die Anfänge von Dickens. Esslingen, 1895. (5), 72 pp. 6604.35

Buchanan, Robert Williams.
Saint Abe and his seven wives. A tale of Salt Lake City. [Verse.] London, 1896. 45681.118

Burr, William Henry.
Junius, Casca, Common sense, and Thomas Paine. [N. p. 1892.] 15 pp. = 4559.22

Englaender, D.
Lord Byrons Mazeppa. Eine Studie. Berlin, 1897. 2557.95

Field, Eugene.
The Eugene Field book. Verses, stories, and letters for school reading. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2406.148

Garrison, Wendell Phillips.
Sonnets and lyrics of the ever-womanly. Jamaica, N. Y., 1898. 41, (1) pp. Portr. = *4398.155

Gomme, George Laurence, editor.
The king's story book. Illus. by Harrison Miller. N. Y., 1897. 2576.152

Griffith, William.
Trialogues. Kansas City, Mo., 1897. xi, 65 pp. 4399a.144

Hamelius, Paul.
Die Kritik in der englischen Literatur des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1897. 4555.135

Harding, Willard Gould.
N[ewton] H[igh] S[chool] class hymn, 1897. Words by Edith B. Smith. N. p. [1897.] 2 pp. = 8046.81
Harrison, Belle R.
Poems. N. Y., 1898. = P.85.382
Milton, John.
Paradise lost. With notes by J. A. Himes. N. Y., 1898. 2563.58
Morris, William. 1834–1896.
The story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. [Kelmscott press, Hammersmith, 1898.] *4570.112
Newman, John Henry.
Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited by Lewis E. Gates. N. Y., 1895. 2559a.20
Noguchi, Yone.
The voice of the valley. [Poem.] San Francisco. [1897.] 51 pp. 4509a.259
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.
In this our world. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. Portr. 4399a.143
Taylor, John, the Water-poet.
Works. Beeing sixty and three in number. London, 1630. 3 parts in 1 v. **G.403.5
Visscher, William Lightfoot.
Black Mammy. A southern romance. [Poem, with music.] Chicago, 1897. Pls. 4399.150
Ward, William G.
Tennyson's debt to environment. Boston, 1898. 4558.144
Westenholz, Friedrich Paul, Freiherr von.
Ueber Byrons historische Dramen. Stuttgart, 1890. 64 pp. 2557.96
Wheeler, William, of London.
A concordance to "The Spectator." London. [189–?] *4559.48
Whitney, John, a lover of the angle.
The genteel recreation: or, the pleasure of angling, a poem. London. [1820.] *4009.209
A reprint of the edition of 1700.
Wiggin, James B.
Charles river. [Poem.] Cambridge. Broadside. = 4395.139

French Literature.

Blaze de Bury, Yetta.
French literature of today. Boston, 1898. 2676.77
Doumic, René.
Histoire de la littérature française. 13e édition. Paris. [1897.] 2678.199
Fonsegrive, George L.
Les livres et les idées. 1894–95. Paris, 1896. 2676.79
Ghil, René.
Légende d'âmes & de sangs. Des vers. Paris, 1885. = 6709.15
Lombard, Jean.
Adel: la révolte future. Poème. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1889. 2679a.225
Meyer, Erich.
Die Entwickelung der französischen Litteratur seit 1830. Gotha, 1898. 2677.200
Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin, and Ernest Langlois, editors.
Chrestomathie du Moyen âge. Paris, 1897. 4679a.34
Partonopeus de Blois.
Op nieuw uitgegeven door A. van Berkum. [Inleiding.] Te Groningen, 1897. *4902.52
Rudolph, Gustav.
La poésie pastorale dans le roman et sur la scène du XVII^e siècle. Altenburg i. S.-A., 1897. 16 pp. 4672.97
Schwob, Marcel.
The children's crusade. [Translated from the French, by Henry Copley Greene.] [Boston.] 1898. 6699.96
Verlaine, Marie Paul.
Dédicaces. [Poëmes.] Paris, 1894. 6709a.28
Épigrammes. Paris, 1894. 78 pp. 6709a.27
Mes hôpitaux. Paris, 1891. 78 pp. Portr. 6709a.26
Mes prisons. Paris, 1893. 85 pp. 2649a.79
Odes en son honneur. Paris, 1893. 58 pp. *6709a.31
Poèmes saturniens. 3e édition. Paris, 1894. 6709a.29
Wolff, Eugen.
Zola und die Grenzen von Poesie und Wissenschaft. Kiel, 1891. 40 pp. 4875.38

German Literature.

Bernays, Michael.
Zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte. Stuttgart, 1895, 98. 2 v. Portr. 2875.45
Biese, Alfred.
Fritz Reuter, Heinrich Seidel und der Humor in der neueren deutschen Dichtung. Kiel, 1891. 55 pp. 4875.37
Goethe.
The first part of Faust in English by T. E. Webb. New edition. London, 1898. 2871.83
Mauthner, Fritz.
Zum Streit um die Bühne. Ein Berliner Tagebuch. Kiel, 1893. 52 pp. 4875.43
Tuerk, Moriz.
Friedrichs des Grossen Dichtungen im Urteile des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Teil 1. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. 2842.78
Woerner, U. C.
Gerhart Hauptmann. München, 1897. (5), 82 pp. 4873.88

Greek and Latin Literature.

Bursy, Bernhard.
De Aristotelis Πολιτείας Ἀθηναίων partis alterius fonte et auctoritate. Jurjewi, 1897. 2977.40
Burt, Mary E., and Zinaïda Alexeievna Ragozin.
Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Adapted from the third book of the primary school of Athens. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2999a.49
Cebes, of Thebes.
Κέβητος πίναξ. Cebetis Tabula. With notes by C. S. Jerram. Abridged school edition. Oxford, 1898. 68 pp. 2979a.112
Menander Atheniensis.
Γεωργός. A revised text of the Geneva fragment with a translation and notes by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. Oxford, 1898. 26 pp. 2976.32

Plato.
Phaedon. Mit Einleitung und Kommentar hrsg. von J. Stender. Halle a. S., 1897. 2979.39
Rubensohn, Maximilian, editor.
Griechische Epigramme und andere kleinere Dichtungen in deutschen Übersetzungen des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. Weimar, 1897. 2879.134
Schvarcz, Julius.
Neun Briefe an Prof. Paul Nerrlich über die Literatur der Griechen. Leipzig, 1896. 41 pp. 2973.78
Soltau, Wilhelm.
Livius' Geschichtswerk: seine Komposition und seine Quellen. Leipzig, 1897. 2924.68
Vessem, Joseph van.
De M. Tullii Ciceronis De oratore libris. Galopiae, 1896. = 2925.66

Italian Literature.

Borinski, Carl.
Über poetische Vision und Imagination. Ein historisch-psychologischer Versuch anlässlich Dantes. Halle a. S., 1897. 2792.69
Bouchaud, Pierre de.
La pastorale dans le Tasse. Paris, 1897. 45 pp. 2779.46
Curto, G.
La Beatrice e la Donna Gentile di Dante Alighieri. Pola, 1897. 4792.11
Sanctis, Natale de.
La lirica amorosa di Michelangelo Buonarroti. Palermo, 1898. 64 pp. 2772.88

Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.
Rubáiyát. English, French, German, Italian, and Danish translations comparatively arranged in accordance with the text of Edward Fitzgerald's version. Edited by N. H. Dole. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. *3026.125

Russian Literature.

Mandelkern, Salomon.
Historische Chrestomathie der russischen Litteratur. Hannover, 1891. 5033.16
Pushkin, Alexandr Sergievitch.
Gedichte. Im Versmass der Urschrift von Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380

Sanskrit Literature.

Valmíki.
Râmâyana. Das Lied vom Kœnig Râma. Zum erstenmal ins Deutsche uebertragen von J. Menrad. Bd. 1. Muenchen, 1897. 3029.113

Spanish Literature.

Fuentes, Enrich de.
Prosa. Barcelona, 1897. 3099a.137

Drama. Shakespeare.

Allen, Ethan, of New York.
Washington; or the Revolution. A drama. Chicago, 1895, [96]. 2 v. Illus. 4406.158
Austen, Jane.
Duologues and scenes from the novels of Jane Austen. Arranged by Rosina Filippi (Mrs. Dowson). London, 1895. 2579a.155
Barnett, Thomas Duff.
Notes on Shakespeare's play of Richard III. London, 1895. 81 pp. 4599.41
Notes on Shakespeare's play of Much ado about nothing . London, 1895. 71 pp. 4599.44
Boyle, Robert, B.A.
Shakespeare, der Verfasser seiner Dramen. Zittau, 1896. 59 pp. 4595.139
Braun, Carl Johann, Ritter von Braunthal.
Das Nachtlager von Granada. Romantische Oper von Konradin Kreutzer. Dichtung nach Friedrich Kinds gleichnamigem Schauspiel von Karl Braun, Ritter von Braunthal. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
Cantor, Georg, compiler.
Die Rawley'sche Sammlung von zweiunddreissig Trauerdichten auf Francis Bacon. Ein Zeugniss zu Gunsten der Bacon-Shakespeare-Theorie. Halle, 1897. 59 pp. Portr. 4593.169
Duesel, Friedrich.
Der dramatische Monolog in der Poetik des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts und in den Dramen Lessings. Hamhurg, 1897. 97 pp. 6872.56
Duggan, John.
Fair, kind, and true. I. N. U. and W. H. By Junius, jr. [pseud.]. Scranton, 1896. Portrs. = 4598.177
Engel, Eduard.
William Shakespeare. Ein Handbuchlein. Mit einem Anhang: Der Bacon-Wahn. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 92 pp. 4598.180
Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.
Shakespeare und die Bacon-Mythen. Heidelberg. [1895.] 84 pp. 4598.178
Fischer-Ohmann, Gustav.
Der Privatdetektive. Dramatischer Scherz. Leipzig. [1898.] 27 pp. 4896.50.383
Fleming, William H.
How to study Shakespeare. N. Y., 1898. 4599a.178
Hartmann, Gottfried.
Merope im italienischen und französischen Drama. Erlangen, 1892. 2954.28.4
Haupt, Therese.
Wie Klein-Else das Christkind suchen ging. Dramatisches Weihnachtsmärchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
Heinzel, Richard.
Beschreibung des geistlichen Schauspiels im deutschen Mittelalter. Hamburg, 1898. 2873.33
Horst, Julius.
Katzenjammer. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
Irving, Laurence.
Godefroi and Yolande. A mediæval play. London, 1898. 96 pp. 4567.148

Janssen, Vincent Franz.
Shakspere-Studien. [Band] 1. Die Prosa in Shakspere Dramen. Teil 1. Strassburg, 1897. 4593.20

Keller, Julius Carl, and Louis Herrmann.
König Krause. Volkstück mit Gesang. Neue Bearbeitung. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
Words only.

Koehler, Bruno.
Das Schosskind. („Aus Berlin W.") Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380

Langmann, Philipp.
Bartel Turaser. Drama. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 6899a.71

Lees, John.
Questions on Shakespeare's The tempest. London. [189–?] 64 pp. 4599a.177

Lindner, Felix.
Henry Fieldings dramatische Werke. Leipzig, 1895. 4555.136

Meilhac, Henri.
Dekoriert. Lustspiel. Deutsch von F. Zell [Pseud. von Camillo Walzel]. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385

Meyer, Edward.
Machiavelli and the Elizabethan drama. Weimar, 1897. 4874.86

Mirbeau, Octave.
Les mauvais bergers. Pièce. Paris, 1898. 6699a.50

Morris, William.
The tables turned or Nupkins awakened. A socialist interlude. London, 1887. 32 pp. 4579a.172

Prarond, Ernest.
Falstaff. Comédie d'après Merry wives & King Henri IV. Paris, 1895. 6699a.55

Rosée, Adolph.
Sein Skatabend-Schwank. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383

Sarrazin, Gregor.
William Shakespeares Lehrjahre. Weimar, 1897. 4596.139

Shakespeare.
Julius Cæsar. Edited by A. W. Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.204
Julius Cæsar. Prepared specially for the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations. London. [1897.] 6600a.14
The merchant of Venice. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.205
A midsummer-night's dream. Edited by A. Wilson Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1894. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.201
The tempest. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.203
Twelfth night. Edited by A. Wilson Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1895. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.202
Twelfth night. With notes by J. Lees. London. [189–?] [Local exam. series.] 4599a.210

Shaw, George Bernard.
Plays: pleasant and unpleasant. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4579a.181

Shipman Louis Evan.
A group of theatrical caricatures: being twelve plates by W. J. Gladding, with biographical sketches by L. E. Shipman. N. Y., 1897. 86 pp. Pls. [Dunlap society.] *4504.40

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.
König und Bauer. Lustspiel. Nach dem Spanischen frei bearbeitet von F. Halm. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385

Warren, Walter.
The Aztecs. [Drama.] Boston, 1894. 4408.178

Woenig, Franz.
Im Zauberbanne der Weihnacht. Weinachtspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381

Wolff, Eugen.
Sardou, Ibsen und die Zukunft des deutschen Dramas. Kiel, 1891. 40 pp. 4875.33

Folk-Lore.

Afzelius, Arvid August.
Swenska folkets sago-häfder. Delen 2–5. Katholska tiden, från 829–1523. 3. upplagan. Stockholm, 1861–68. 4 v. 4909b.117

Brandstetter, Renward.
Die Gründung von Wadjo (Paupau Rikadong). Eine historische Sage aus Südwest-Selebes. Luzern, 1896. iv, 18 pp. *3031.141

Busk, Rachel Harriette.
Sagas from the far East; or, Kalmouk and Mongolian traditionary tales. London, 1873. 5028.33

Chapin, Anna Alice.
Wonder tales from Wagner. N. Y., 1898. 4049.162

Drosihn, Friedrich.
Deutsche Kinderreime und Verwandtes, aus dem Munde des Volkes vornehmlich in Pommern gesammelt. Leipzig, 1897. 4879.88

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Anders, James M.
A text-book of the practice of medicine. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3782.69

Beard, John.
The span of gestation and the cause of birth. Jena, 1897. 3774.76

British institute of preventive medicine, London.
Transactions. Series 1. London 1897. Pls. *3726.75

Cox, George W.
The preparation and testing of diphtheria antitoxin. Chicago, 1897. 8 pp. = 3799.163

Cramer, Cornelis Didericus.
Over de zoogenaamde thrombosine van Lilienfeld. Utrecht, 1897. 58 pp. = 3766.132

Cunningham, Daniel John.
Manual of practical anatomy. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 3748.104

Ehrlich, Paul, and A. Lazarus.
Die Anaemie. Wien, 1898. Illus. *3782.137.1
Frankl, Lothar, Ritter von Hochwart, and O. Zuckerkandl.
Die nervösen Erkrankungen der Blase. Wien, 1898. Illus. *3782.148.2, pt. 1
Haan, Cornelis de.
Over den aard der Corynebacteriën, die op de conjunctiva van den mensch voorkomen. Utrecht, 1896. = 3804.127
Jack, Frederick Lafayette.
Some of the indications for opening the membrana tympani. [Boston, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3806.86
Kobert, Rudolf.
Practical toxicology for physicians and students. Translated by L. H. Friedburg. N. Y. [1897.] 3780a.64
Le Double, Anatole F.
Traité des variations du système musculaire de l'homme. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3742.64
Macdonald, John W.
A clinical text-book of surgical diagnosis and treatment. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3742.62
Mason, Lewis D.
A study of the social statistics of 4663 cases of alcoholic inebriety. [Hartford, 1890.] 8 pp. = 7793.39
Mills, Charles K.
Neuritis and myeletis and the forms of paralysis and pseudo-paralysis following labor. [Phila., 1893.] 28 pp. = 5771.36
Muskens, Louis Jacob Jozef.
Over reflexen van de hartekamer op het hart van Rana. Utrecht, 1896. = 3766.131
Musser, John H., and John M. Swan.
A clinical study of Widal's serum diagnosis of typhoid fever. Chicago, 1897. 7 pp. = 3799.158
National anti-vivisection society, London.
British vivisections recorded in 1897. [London, 1898.] 7 pp. = 5749.13
Palmer, Charles Follen.
Inebriety, its source, prevention, and cure. N. Y., 1898. = 7793.40
Park, Roswell, M.D.
An epitome of the history of medicine. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3714.76
Plummer, Edward Mark.
Intubation. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. 3805.47
Schmidt-Rimpler, Hermann.
Die Erkrankungen des Auges im Zusammenhang mit anderen Krankheiten. Wien, 1898. Illus. *3782.150
Spaeth, Eduard.
Die chemische und mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harnes. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3745.72
Stratz, C. H.
Die Frauen auf Java. Eine gynäkologische Studie. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3773.82
Thompson, Sir Henry, F.R.C.S.
The diseases of the prostate, their pathology and treatment, comprising the Jacksonian prize essay for 1860. 6th edition. Phila., 1886. Illus. = 3747.66
Thornton, James Howard.
The principal claims on behalf of vivisection. A refutation. London, 1898. 8 pp. = 5749.12
Toeply, Robert, Ritter von.
Studien zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1898. 3742.22
Trémeau de Rochebrune, Alphonse.
Toxicologie africaine. T. 1. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3782.67
Waring, Holburt Jacob.
Manual of operative surgery. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. 3759.34
Wernicke, Carl, of Breslau, editor.
Atlas des Gehirns. Schnitte durch das menschliche Gehirn in photographischen Originalen. Abth. 1. Breslau, 1897. *3800.67
Woman's medical college of the New York infirmary.
A brief history. N. Y. [1897?] 11 pp. Plans. = 3769.176

Hygiene.

Allen, Mary A. Wood-, and Sylvanus Stall.
What a young girl ought to know. Phila. [1897.] *3769.182
Dumont, Arsène.
Essai sur la natalité au Massachusetts. Nancy, 1898. 40 pp. = 3762.74
Meinert, C. A.
Ueber Massen-Ernährung. Berlin, 1885. 2 col. pls. 3765.88
Roechling, Herman Alfred.
Sewer gas and its influence upon health. London. [1898.] 3765.143

Science.

Adams, Andrew Napoleon.
A study of matter and motion. Boston, 1890. 15 pp. = 3947.112
Aldous, John Clement Primrose, editor.
An elementary course of physics. London, 1898. Illus. 5968.42
Arthur, Joseph Charles, and Daniel Trembly Macdougal.
Living plants and their properties. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3859a.117
Austen, William Chandler Roberts-.
Canada's metals. London, 1898. 46 pp. Pls. Map. 3866.123
Baratta, Mario.
Il Vesuvio e le sue eruzioni. Roma, 1897. Illus. Map. 5869a.46
Boston mycological club.
Bulletin. [1]-5. [Cambridge.] 1897. = *5852.17
Brenner, Leo.
Spaziergänge durch das Himmelszelt. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3926.86
Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
Note on the classical murmex. Phila., 1897. (3) pp. 2964.30
Bruijn, Adriaan Hendrik de.
Eenige onderzoekingen over formaline en chinosol. Utrecht, 1896. 83 pp. = 3976.83
Christiansen, Christian.
Elements of theoretical physics. Translated ... by W. F. Magie. London, 1897. 5963.97

Dana, Frances Theodora.
How to know the wild flowers. Enlarged edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3853.113
Dreyer, Friedrich.
Peneroplis. Eine Studie zur biologischen Morphologie und zur Speciesfrage. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3851.25
Fitzpatrick, T. J.
The ferns and their allies of Iowa. Lamoni, Iowa, 1896. 14 pp. = 3845.73
Flower, Sir William Henry.
Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. London, 1898. Illus. 5895.38
Fonvielle, Wilfrid de.
Les ballons-sondes de MM. Hermite et Besançon. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5968.46
Meteorological observations made with ballosno.
Gaudry, Jean Albert. 3872.70
Les enchainements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. Fossiles secondaires. Paris, 1890. Illus. 3872.70
Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.
Arabische Korallen. Berlin, 1876. (3), 48 pp. Illus. *3870.62
Hann, Julius.
Handbuch der Klimatologie. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 3 v. Illus. 5965.78
Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne-.
The salmon. London, 1898. Pls. 4006.139
Henderson, John, B. Sc.
Elementary physics. London, 1895. Illus. 5969.86
Hodges, L. K., editor.
Mining in the Pacific Northwest. Seattle, 1897. Maps. 7867.85
Hoff, Jakobus Hendrikus van't.
Studies in chemical dynamics. Enlarged by E. Cohen. Translated by T. Ewan. Easton, Pa., 1896. Illus. 5962.82
Januschke, Hans.
Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie. Leipzig, 1897. 3966.146
Jones, Harry Clary.
The freezing-point, boiling-point, and conductivity methods. Easton, Pa., 1897. vii, 64 pp. Illus. 3977.82
Koehler, G.
Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 7862.87
Konvalinka, Joseph George.
Memoirs of an inventor and scientist. 5. Aerial navigation. Long Island City, 1897. 12, 7 pp. Pls. = 5962.78
Krause, Martin Johann.
Theorie der doppeltperiodischen Functionen einer veränderlichen Grösse. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. **E.5122.34
Krueger, Sebastianus.
Ellipsoidale evenwichtsvormen eener wentelende homogene vloeistofmassa. Leiden, 1896. = 5943.82
Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de.
Les anciens glaciers. Tours, 1896. Illus. 3863.83
Love, Augustus Edward Hough.
Theoretical mechanics. Cambridge, 1897. **E.5116.40
Lyman, Benjamin Smith.
The gradienter. Phila. [1897.] (6) pp. = 3946.84
Mader, Fritz.
Die höchsten Teile der Seealpen und der ligurischen Alpen in physiographischer Beziehung. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3864.132
Majlert, H.
Essai sur les éléments de la mécanique des particules. 1e partie. Neuchatel, 1897. Pls. 5964.65
Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.
Unser Auer-, Rackel-, und Birkwild und seine Abarten. Wien, 1887. *Cab.38.25.1
Mueller, Gustav.
Die Photometrie der Gestirne. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 5920.105
Ormerod, Eleanor Anne.
Observations on warble fly or ox bot fly. London, 1894. Illus. 3892.69
A text-book of agricultural entomology. 2d edition. London, 1892. Illus. 3898.11
Ortmann, Arnold Edward.
Grundzüge der marinen Tiergeographie. Jena, 1896. Map. 3882.21
Packard, Alpheus Spring.
A text-book of entomology. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3895.77
Rogers, Frederick John.
Deductive physics. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5963.96
Sahut, Félix.
La Normandie et sa végétation arborescente. Montpellier, 1897. 41 pp. = 3854.75
Sanchez, Pedro C., and Manuel Rangel.
Informe acerca de los temblores de Tehuantepec. México, 1897. 22 pp. Maps. = 5869a.45
Scott, William Earle Dodge.
Bird studies. Land birds of eastern North America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3901.74
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.
The orthopteran group Scudderiæ. [Boston, 1898.] 21 pp. = 3896.60
Sedgwick, Adam.
A student's text-book of zoology. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 3883.72
Seyewetz, A., and P. Sisley.
Chimie des matières colorantes artificielles. Paris, 1896. 5971.60
Sidersky, D.
Les constantes physico-chimiques. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 3969.198
Stejneger, Leonhard.
Norsk ornitologisk Ekskursjonsfauna. Kristiania, 1873. Pls. 3909.44
Report on the rookeries of the Commander islands, season of 1897. Washington, 1897. 17 pp. = 5906.2
Strasburger, Edward, and others.
A text-book of botany. Translated by H. C. Porter. London, 1898. Illus. 3854.74
Tischner, August.
The sun changes its position in space. Leipzig, 1883. 37 pp. = 3929.98
Wahnschaffe, Felix.
Unsere Heimat zur Eiszeit. Berlin, 1896. 31 pp. Maps. 3866.20
Wells, Webster.
University algebra. Boston. [1880.] = 3937.85
Wiley, Franklin Baldwin.
Flowers that never fade. An account of the Ware collection of Blaschka glass models in the Harvard university museum. Boston, 1897. 41 pp. 3809a.119

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Festschrift für Adolf Bastian zu seinem 70. Geburtstage, 26. Juni 1896. Berlin, 1896. Illus. *3822.86
Lose Blätter aus Indien. 1. Batavia, 1897. *3822.96
Miscellaneous essays and notes on ethnological subjects.

Chalumeau, Lucien.
Influence de la taille humaine sur la formation des classes sociales. Genève, 1896. 20 pp. = 3822.113

Daffner, Franz.
Das Wachstum des Menschen. Leipzig, 1897. 3822.123

Evans, Sir John, F.R.S. 1823–
Address to the anthropological section of the British association, Leeds, 1890. London. [1890?] 7 pp. = 3822.140

Haliburton, Robert Grant.
How a race of pygmies was found in North Africa and Spain. Toronto, 1897. Pls. = 3822.152

Hoffman, Frederick L.
Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. N. Y., 1896. *5560a.10.11

Kate, Herman Frederik Carel ten.
Zur Craniologie der Mongoloiden. Berlin, 1882. 58 pp. 3824.35

Loebel, D. Theophil.
Hochzeitsbräuche in der Türkei. Amsterdam, 1897. 3089.136

Sargent, Dudley Allen.
Statues of the typical Americans, male and female. Twelve photographs. *Cab.37.19.2

Società romana di antropologia, Rome.
Atti. Vol. 1. Roma, 1893–94. Illus. *3822.90

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Descartes, René.
Abhandlung über die Methode des richtigen Vernunftgebrauchs und der wissenschaftlichen Wahrheitsforschung. Übersetzt von L. Fischer. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383

Dessoir, Max.
Psychologische Skizzen von Edmund W. Rells [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1893. 3609.85
Contents. — Der Zauberspiegel. — Die Logik des Kindes. — Die Psychologie der Taschenspielerkunst. — Das Genie. — Die Psychologie in der neuesten französischen Litteratur.

Fairbanks, Arthur.
The first philosophers of Greece. N. Y., 1898. 3600b.81

Goedeckemeyer, Albert.
Epikurs Verhältnis zu Demokrit in der Naturphilosophie. Strassburg, 1897. 3606.82

Lesclache, Louis de.
Abrégé de la philosophie en tables. [Paris, 1652.] *3600a.45

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Werke. Abth. 1, Bd. 1–8. Leipzig, 1895–97. Portr. 2903.62

Péladan, Joséphin.
Comment on devient fée. Paris, 1893. = 5600b.94
Comment on devient mage. Paris 1893. = 5600b.95

Revue de l'hypnotisme et de la psychologie physiologique. Année 12, nº. 1–3. [Paris,] 1897. *3760b.70

Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph.
Outlines of logic. 2d ed. Oxford, 1898. 3609.35

Education.

Alexander, James Waddel, jr.
Princeton — old and new. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4492.198

Art education. [Bi-monthly.] Vol. 4, No. 1. 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *4061.243

Bismarck, Otto.
Eine pädagogische Studienreise nach Bosnien der Herzegovina. Leipzig, 1898. 36 pp. *3590a.126

Davidson, Thomas.
Rousseau and education according to nature. N. Y., 1898. [The great educators.] 3598.119

Girard college, Philadelphia.
Semi-centennial. Biographical sketch of Stephen Girard. Phila., 1898. Portr. Pls. = 4490a.170

Hobart college, Geneva, N. Y.
General catalogue, 1825–1897. Geneva, 1897. Portrs. = *4494.276

Lawrence university, Appleton, Wisconsin.
Proceedings of the semi-centennial celebration of the founding of the university. [Appleton, 1897.] 56 pp. = 4496.30

Maine Wesleyan seminary and female college, Kent's hill, Readfield.
Annual catalogue, 62d–64th, 69th–71st, 74th, 76th. Bryant's Pond, 1883–97. Illus. = *4498.186

Massachusetts. Board of education.
Proposed report to the Legislature, relative to school attendance and truancy. Prepared by G. A. Walton and C. W. Birtwell. Boston, 1897. 44 pp. = 7595.85

Melon, Paul.
L'enseignement supérieur en Espagne. Paris, 1898. 3595.174

Mount Holyoke seminary and college.
The new buildings. South Hadley, 1898. (4) pp. Illus. = 4495.274

National educational association. Department 16. Instruction of the deaf, the blind, and the feeble-minded.
[Circular announcing convention, July 7 to 12, 1898.] Washington, 1898. 11 pp. = 5595.64

Ohlert, Arnold.
Die deutsche höhere Schule. Hannover, 1896. 3595.176

Salvisberg, Paul von.
Das Duell und die academische Jugend. 2. Auflage. München, 1896. 36 pp. 2864.80

Scott, Harriet M., and Gertrude Buck.
Organic education. A manual for teachers in primary and grammar grades. Ann Arbor, 1897. 3598.172

Ethics. Life.

Aristoteles.
Nicomachean ethics. Translated by J. E. C. Welldon. London 1892. 2977.48
Brown, Alice.
The rose of hope. [Boston, 1896.] (3), 15 pp. = 3459.163
Caldwell, J. B.
Secret of health, happiness and success. Dianism; or, sexual holiness. Chicago, 1897. 20, (1) pp. = *5589.113
Drummond, Henry, F. R. S. E.
The ideal life and other unpublished addresses. With memorial sketches by W. Robertson Nicoll and Ian Maclaren. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3488.116
Royce, Josiah.
Studies of good and evil. N. Y., 1898. 3587.144
Spalding, John Lancaster.
Thoughts and theories of life and education. Chicago, 1897. 3599a.127
Sutherland, Alexander.
The origin and growth of the moral instinct. London, 1898. 2 v. 3585.134

Religion. Theology.

Adamson, Thomas.
Studies of the mind in Christ. Edinburgh, 1898. 3473.61
Barnes, Irene H.
Behind the pardah. The story of C. E. Z. M. S. work in India. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3538.10
Bauer, Bruno.
Einfluss des englischen Qüakerthums auf die deutsche Cultur und auf das englisch-russische Project einer Weltkirche. Berlin, 1878. 3548.120
Bible.
The Holy Bible. Prefixed an introduction by J. W. Mackail. Vol. 1. Genesis to Numbers. London, 1897. 3419.38
A paragraph Bible.
Das Neue Testament übersetzt in die Sprache der Gegenwart, von Curt Stage. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
Bulfinch, Thomas. 1796–1867.
The age of fable, or, beauties of mythology. Edited by J. Loughran Scott. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 3487.32
Cartigny, Jean de.
The wandering knight: his adventurous journey: or, a mediaeval pilgrim's progress. [Translated by A. J. H.] London, 1889. 7447.150
Clark, George Faber.
The early ministry of Mendon, Mass. [Worcester? 1892.] (3), 20 pp. = 4353.45
Dennis, James Shepard.
Christian missions and social progress. [3d edition.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3535.123
Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier, abbé.
Fastes épiscopaux de l'ancienne Gaule. Tome 1. Paris, 1894. 3462.88
Egger, Augustine.
The catholic father. A manual. N. Y., 1898. 3449a.131
Farrar, Frederic William.
The Herods. N. Y. [1898.] [Popular Biblical library.] 2299a.87
Gladden, Washington.
The Christian pastor and the working church. N. Y., 1898. 3486.41
God's light as it came to me. Boston, 1895. = 3449.43
Huntington, Frederic Dan.
Forty days with the Master. N. Y., 1891. [redacted] 3449.42
Lenten addresses.
Huntington, William Reed.
Duties of war time. A sermon, April 24th, 1898. N. Y. [1898.] = 3449a.145
Jesuits, The, or Society of Jesus.
Epistolae mixtae ex variis Europae locis ab anno 1537 ad 1556 scriptae. Tomus 1. Matriti, 1898. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] *3515.103
Kelsey, Francis Willey, editor.
The religious census of the state universities and of the presbyterian colleges, 1896–97. Ann Arbor, 1897. 54 pp. 3545.121
Martyn, William Carlos.
Christian citizenship. N. Y., 1897. 3569.195
Matheson, George, D.D. 1842–
Spiritual development of St. Paul. N. Y. [1898?] 5556.21
Mead, Charles Marsh.
"The Gospel of Paul." [Hartford? 189–?] 19 pp. = 3426.101
A review of Prof. Charles Carroll Everett's book, "The Gospel of Paul" [3428.130].
Messiah pulpit, New York city.
Sermons of M. J. Savage. Vol. 2, no. 1–7, 9–13. Boston, 1897. *7486.37
New York protestant episcopal city mission society.
Annual report, 66th. 1896/97. N. Y., 1897. Pls. = *5576.128
Niger and Yoruba notes. A record of [missionary] work in Western equatorial Africa. Edited by C. F. Harford-Battersby. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1894–96. Map. 3533.60
Renan, Joseph Ernest.
The Apostles. Translated by J. H. Allen. Boston, 1898. 3475.103
Rivington, Luke.
Authority, or a plain reason for joining the church of Rome. 6th edition. London, 1890. 3468.46
Stapfer, Paul.
Bossuet; Adolphe Monod. Paris, 1898. [La grande prédication chrétienne en France.] 3435.114
Stead, William Thomas.
Letters from Julia; or, light from the borderland. London, 1898. 7609.115
Stern, Herman I.
The gods of our fathers. A study of Saxon mythology. N. Y., 1898. 3488.97

Steward, Theophilus Gould, editor.
Active service: or religious work among U. S. soldiers. N. Y. [1897?] Illus. = 3537.76
Swift, Lindsay.
The Massachusetts election sermons. Cambridge, 1897. 68 pp. = 4353.153
Tchertkof, Vladimir.
Christian martyrdom in Russia. Persecution of the spirit-wrestlers in the Caucasus. London, 1897. 3549a.119
Thiébaud, Georges.
Le parti protestant. Les progrès du protestantisme en France depuis vingt-cinq ans. Paris, 1895. 96 pp. 3549.85
Thomas, Saint, the apostle.
The hymn of the soul contained in the Syriac Acts. Re-edited with an English translation by A. A. Bevan. Cambridge, 1897. 47 pp. 3504.74. vol. 5, no. 3
Tigert, John James.
The making of Methodism. Nashville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3543.17
Walsh, Walter.
The secret history of the Oxford movement. London, 1897. 5525.68
Ward, Mary Augusta.
New forms of Christian education. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 3598.173
Watson, Andrew.
The American mission in Egypt. 1854 to 1896. Pittsburgh, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3533.104
Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)
Companions of the Sorrowful way. N. Y., 1898. 3479.119
Worth, Henry Barnard.
Quakerism on Nantucket since 1800. (In Nantucket historical association. Vol. 1. Bulletin no. 1. 1896.) *4457.120

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Atkinson, Edward.
The new development of the resources of the Southern states. An address to the Atlanta chamber of commerce. [Boston.] 1898. 56 pp. = 4373.135
Bienaymé, Gustave.
Le coût de la vie à Paris à diverses époques. Nancy, 1896. 41 pp. 3561.171
Brentano, Lujo.
Die klassische Nationalökonomie. Leipzig, 1888. (3), 32 pp. 3642.128
Bryan, William Jennings .
On wheat and prosperity. [Boston, 1897.] (8) pp. = 5646.144
Buecher, Carl.
Die Entstehung der Volkswirtschaft. 2. Auflage. Tübingen, 1898. 3565.216
Carver, Thomas Nixon.
The ethical basis of distribution and its application to taxation. Phila., 1895. 21 pp. 3644.215
Colburn, Richard T.
Taxation of large estates. Phila. [1893?] 12 pp. 3644.214
Consular journal, The, and Greater Britain. [Weekly.] Vol. 1-3. [London, 1897, 98.] *7640.30
Crook, James Walter.
German wage theories. N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.9, part 2
De Leon, David.
What means this strike? Address in New Bedford Feb. 11, 1898. N. Y. [1898.] 20 pp. = 5575.110
Exact table, An, to bring old tenor into lawful money. 2d edition. Boston, 1750. 12 pp. *5939a.17
Fisher, Irving.
Appreciation and interest. N. Y., 1896. [American economic association.] *5560a.10.11
Holyoake, George Jacob.
Manual of co-operation, being an epitome of Holyoake's "History of co-operation." N. Y., 1885. 78 pp. = 5567.75
Johnson, Emory R.
Railway departments for the relief and insurance of employes. Phila., 1895. 46 pp. 5657.73
Johnson, Joseph French.
Proposed reforms of the monetary system. Phila., 1898. 34 pp. 3645.94
Lord, Eleanor Louisa.
Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. Baltimore, 1898. = 5652.33
Medley, George Webb.
The German bogey: a reply to "Made in Germany." London, 1896. 3658.78
Morris, William.
Monopoly; or, how labour is robbed. London, 1890. 15 pp. *3569a.245
Useful work versus useless toil. London, 1886. 23 pp. 3569a.240
Myrick, Herbert.
How to coöperate. N. Y., 1891. Illus. Portrs. 5567.81
Phelps, Edward Bunnell, compiler.
War risks. Statements from insurance companies . . . N. Y., 1898. 71 pp. = 5657.74
Reed, Chester Allyn.
Peaceable boycotting. Phila. [1896.] 21 pp. 5574.146
Rutter, Frank Roy.
South American trade of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1897. 87 pp. *2356.69.15
Savings banks association of the state of New York.
Proceedings of the 4th annual convention, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] = *3649a.24
Warner, Adoniram Judson.
Facts about silver. Early use of silver as money. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. = 3646.146
Wetherell, Jane J., translator.
Railroad passenger tariffs in Austria. [Phila.] 1891. 8 pp. 7658.140
Willoughby, William Franklin.
Workingmen's insurance. N. Y. [1898.] 5657.49
Wolcott, Edward Oliver.
Statement respecting the work of the recent International bimetallic commission . . . in the Senate, January 17, 1898. Washington, 1898. 31 pp. = 3645.114

Political Science.

American academy of political and social science.
Handbook. Phila., 1898. 94 pp. *3565.215
City club of New York.
The recent administration of the Department of public works of the city of New York. N. Y., 1897. Plan. 4479a.185
Fairlie, John Archibald.
The centralization of administration in New York state. N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.9, pt. 3
McConachie, Lauros G.
Congressional committees. N. Y. [1898.] 5567.76
Municipal affairs. Quarterly. [Municipal art number.] Vol. 2, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. 4096.86=*3563.170.2
Whitten, Robert Harvey.
Public administration in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.8, pt. 4

Sociology.

Adler, Georg.
Die Geschichte der ersten socialpolitischen Arbeiterbewegung in Deutschland. Breslau, 1885. 3567.203
Altgeld, John P.
Government ownership of the great monopolies as the solution of present problems. [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp = 3659.47
Atlanta university.
Mortality among negroes in cities. Atlanta, 1896. 51 pp. = 3564.227
Boston, Mass. Department of municipal statistics.
Annual report, for the nine months ending Jan. 31, 1898. Boston, 1898. = *6354.63
Brentano, Lujo.
Ueber die Ursachen der heutigen socialen Noth. Leipzig, 1889. (3), 43 pp. 3566.235
Casson, Herbert N.
Who is the anarchist, Bryan or Hanna? Lynn. [1896.] 16 pp. = 4449.228
Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier.
La sociologie. Résumé par É. Rigolage. Paris, 1897. 3564.235
Consumers' league, The, of Massachusetts.
[History, constitution, list of officers.] [Cambridge, 1898?] (8) pp. = 5567.72
Devine, Edward T.
The shiftless and floating city population. Phila., 1897. 16 pp. 5574.147
Durkheim, Émile.
Le suicide. Étude de sociologie. Paris, 1897. 3573.139
Illinois. State factory inspectors.
Annual report. 1st–4th. Springfield, 1894–97. = *3570.103
Immigration restriction league.
Endorsements of the illiteracy test for the further restriction of immigration. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = 3572.173
Forcible demand of the press for the further restriction of immigration by the illiteracy test. [Boston, 1898?] 7 pp. = 3572.176
Foreign steamship agitation against the immigration restriction bill. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = 3572.174
Immigration. Its effects upon the United States. Reasons for further restriction. 2d edition. [Boston, 1897?] 12 pp. = 3572.170
Immigration figures for 1896. ... [Boston, 1897?] 3 pp. = 3572.169
The present Italian influx, its striking illiteracy. [Boston, 1896?] (4) pp. = 3572.168
Kuczynski, R.
Der Zug nach der Stadt. Statistische Studien über Vorgänge der Bevölkerungsbewegung im Deutschen Reiche. Stuttgart, 1897. 3644.27
Lazarus, Henry.
The English revolution of the Twentieth century. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3562.124
Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística. Censo general de 1895.
Censo del estado de Coahuila. México, 1897. = *4310a.213
Censo del estado de Hidalgo. México, 1897. = *4310a.214
Moody, Helen Watterson.
The unquiet sex. N. Y., 1898. 5588.141
Morris, William.
True and false society. London, 1888. 22 pp. 3569a.244
Patten, Simon Nelson.
The economic basis of prohibition. 2d edition. Phila. [1893?] 10 pp. 7583.166
People's institute in Roxbury.
Annual report, 6th, 7th. 1895/96, 1896/97. Boston, 1896, 97. = *5577.95
Proal, Louis.
Political crime. N. Y., 1898. [Criminology series.] 3579.149
Revue de législation ouvrière et sociale. Année 1897. Paris. [1897.] *3560a.4
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
Rowe, Leo Stanton.
The municipality and the gas supply. Phila. [1898.] 23 pp. 3659.22
Sanders, George A.
Reality. A reply to Edward Bellamy's Looking backward and Equality. Cleveland, 1898. 3564.236
Shepard, Charles H.
The first inebriate asylum and its founder [J. E. Turner]. [Brooklyn? 1898.] 23 pp. Portr. = 7572.210
Socialist labor party.
The constitution of Massachusetts violated by democrats and republicans. [N. Y., 189–?] (4) pp. = No. 2 in 3565.237
Thirty questions for thinkers. [N. Y., 189–?] (4) pp. No. 1 in 3565.237
Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.
The social problem. York, 1897. = 3565.231
Timm, Johannes.
Das Sweating-System in der deutschen Konfektions-Industrie. ... Flensburg, 1895. 31 pp. 5567.69

United States. Immigration service.
Report of the Immigration investigating commission. Washington, 1895. = 3572.145

Ward, Lester Frank.
Outlines of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3568.202

Workmen's advocate. 2d series, Oct. 1885–Sept. 1886; 2d–7th year, Oct. 1886–March 28, 1891. N. Y. [etc.]. 1885–97. Unbound. N.1184.1
The 2d year contains only 13 numbers, but the dates are continuous from the end of the 2d series to the beginning of the 3d year.
This is the organ of the Socialist labor party. It ceased publication March 28, 1891, and was succeeded by "The people" [N.1184.2].

Law.

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.
What is it to "flee from justice"? In the matter of the requisition of the Governor of New York upon the Governor of Massachusetts for the delivery of William L. Vinal. [Boston.] 1898. 72 pp. = 3614.64

Ginsburg, Benedict William.
Hints on the legal duties of shipmasters. London, 1898. 3959.36

Guyot, Yves.
La révision du procès Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. Fac-similes. 2610a.77

Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.
Jurisprudence in American universities. Phila. [1892.] 7 pp. 7632.37

Lucy, Henry W.
A popular handbook of parliamentary procedure. London, 1880. viii, 74 pp. 5569a.118

Mexico.
Legislación mexicana, ó colección completa de las disposiciones legislativas expedidas desde la independencia de la república. Ordenada por los licenciados Manuel Dublan y Jose Maria Lozano. México, 1876–90. 19 v. *4310a.215

Miller, Samuel Freeman
Lectures on the constitution of the United States. N. Y., 1893. 4324.89

Ribera Tarragó, Julián.
Orígenes del justicia de Aragón. Zaragoza, 1897. 3629.5

Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, pseud.
L'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.87

Society of comparative legislation.
Journal. Vol. 1, 1896/97. London, 1896, 97. *5560a.39

United States. Library of congress. Register of copyrights.
Bulletin. No. 1. The copyright law, in force January, 1898 ... Washington, 1898. 23 pp. = 3667.99

Zola, Émile.
Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre à la France. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2610a.78
Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre à la jeunesse. Paris, 1897. 13 pp. No. 2 in 2610a.78

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Adam, John.
Commercial correspondence. London, 1892. viii, 84 pp. 5631.16

Birk, Alfred.
Einleitung, Geschichtliches über Eisenbahnen, Einteilung derselben. (In Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Bd. 5. Der Eisenbahnbau. Abt. 1, pp. 1–70. Leipzig, 1897.) *8022.59.1

Borchers, Wilhelm.
Entwicklung Bau und Betrieb der elektrischen Öfen zur Gewinnung von Metallen, Carbiden und anderen metallurgisch wichtigen Produkten. Halle a. S., 1897. 64, (1) pp. Illus. 8017.87

Chômienne, Claudius.
Fabrication de l'acier et procédés de forgeage de diverses pièces. Paris, 1898. Illus. *8016.74

Edwards, Emory.
The practical steam engineer's guide. [2d edition.] Phila., 1898. 4017.29

Ernst, Adolf.
Die Hebezeuge. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1895. 2 v. Illus. *8012.72

Gray, Andrew, F.R.S.
A treatise on magnetism and electricity. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 3962.78

Grover, Frederick.
A practical treatise on modern gas and oil engines. Manchester, 1897. Illus. 4018.95

Hodgson, Frederick T.
The universal carpenter and joiner, and wood-worker's assistant. Part 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *4010a.43

Horseless age, The. A monthly journal devoted to motor interests. Vol. 3. No. 1. N. Y., 1898. *4010.242

Kronthal, Paul.
Lexikon der technischen Künste. Lief. 1. Berlin, 1898. *4031.8

Lawson, Thomas W.
About gas and New England coke. [Boston, 1898.] 23 pp. = 5970.35

Loomis, Henry T.
Practical letter writing. Cleveland. [1897.] Illus. 3589a.1

Meinert, C. A.
Fliegende Volks- und Arbeiterküchen. Berlin, 1882. 18 pp. Illus. 4018.94

Mikkelsen, Michael Andrew.
Electric street lighting in Chicago. Phila. [1892.] 5 pp. 3964.147

Minet, Adolphe.
L'électro-chimie. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3969.197

Modern locomotives. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *8010.66

Munson, James Eugene.
The art of phonography ... N. Y., 1898. 6149.103

Neumann, Heinrich Bernhard.
The theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis. Translated by J. B. C. Kershaw. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.194

Pitman, Sir Isaac.
Business correspondence in shorthand. No. 2. With key. N. Y. [1898?] 40 pp. 6149.105

Railroad car journal. Monthly. Vol. 7, no. 2–10. 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *4012.251

Schubert, Max.
Die Praxis der Papierfabrikation. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8012.175

Shield, William, F.R.S.E.
Principles and practice of harbour construction. London, 1895. Illus. 4012.36

Stewart, Charles, M.A.
Telegraphic code, by means of which any number from one to a million can be expressed by a single word of not more than ten letters. St. Paul, 1897. 22 pp. = 3969a.161

Still, Alfred.
Alternating currents of electricity, and the theory of transformers. London, 1898. 3969.193

Treadwell, Augustus.
The storage battery. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3968.184

Vietor, Wilhelm.
Kleine Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 6149.107
Earlier editions, with the title, "Elemente der Phonetik" [etc.], are on 2955.80, etc.

Agriculture.

American poultry advocate. Monthly. Vol. 5, no. 1– Syracuse, N. Y., 1896. Illus. *6000a.67

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
The pruning-book. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3999.155

Boardman, Samuel Lane.
History of the agriculture of Kennebec county, Maine. N. Y., 1892. 40 pp. 3990a.34

Colorado. Agricultural experiment station, Fort Collins.
Annual report, 10th. Denver, 1897. *7993.76
Previous reports are to be found in Report of the Colorado state board of agriculture [*7993.75].

Forester, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 4, no. 1. Jan., 1898. Washington, 1898. *3840a.58

Hammond, Matthew Brown.
The cotton industry. Part 1. N. Y., 1897. Map. = *5560a.10, New series 1

Kutchin, Howard M.
Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska. 1897. Washington, 1898. 39 pp. = 5906.10

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento.
Ensayo práctico de repoblación de bosques ... Por Mariano Bárcena. México, 1897. 12 pp. 3849.77

Root, Amos Ives.
The A B C of bee culture. Medina, Ohio., 1895. Illus. 3894.78

Sweet pea review. 3d edition. San Francisco, 1898. 48 pp. Illus. 3999.45

United States. Department of agriculture.
Proceedings of the National convention for the suppression of insect pests and plant diseases by legislation. Washington, 1897. 31 pp. = 3894.77

Washburn, Frederick Leonard.
Preliminary report upon the introduction of the eastern oyster to the Oregon coast. [Eugene, Oregon, 1897.] (4) pp. = 5909.28

Military and Naval Art and History.

Ansted, Alexander.
A dictionary of sea terms. London, 1898. Illus. *3958.139

Mansilla, Lucio V.
Reglamento para el ejercicio y maniobras de la infantería del ejército argentino. Buenos Aires, 1875. Illus. = 3954.88

Paulding, James Kirke, A.B., Harvard, 1885.
What shall be done for our sailors? N. Y., 1898. 31 pp. = 3959a.144

Radford, Cyrus S.
Handbook on naval gunnery. Enlarged with the assistance of Stokeley Morgan. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3959.188

Todd, John, master mariner, and W. B. Whall.
Practical seamanship. 3d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 3952.146

United States. 55th Congress. 2d session. Senate.
Message from the President, transmitting the Report of the Naval court of inquiry upon the destruction of the United States battle ship Maine in Havana harbor, Feb. 15, 1898, with the testimony. Washington, 1898. Pls. Plans. = *4420a.52

Adjutant general.
An epitome of Tripler's Manual, and other publications on the examination of recruits. By C. R. Greenleaf. Washington, 1893. 70 pp. 5954.28

Commissary general of subsistence.
Handbook of subsistence stores. Washington, 1896. = *C.278.42
Manual. Corrected to April 23, 1898. Washington, 1898. 57 pp. = *C.278.43

Paymaster general. (Army.)
Manual. Washington, 1896. 64 pp. = *C.278.44

Quartermaster-general.
Manual. Washington, 1897. 32 pp. = *C.247.14
Regulations and decisions pertaining to the uniform of the army. Washington, 1897. 44 pp. = *C.247.15

War department.
Drill regulations for cavalry. Washington, 1896. = 3959.158
Drill regulations for the Hospital corps. Washington, 1896. Pls. = 5959a.98
Manual of guard duty. Washington, 1898. 84 pp. = 5959a.96

Watson, Thomas Henry.
Naval architecture. London, 1898. Illus. *5952.95

Amusements. Games. Sports.

American chess magazine. Monthly. Vol. 1, no. 5. Phila., 1897. Illus. *4002.126
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Baldwin, William Charles.
African hunting and adventure from Natal to the Zambesi. 2d edition. London, 1863. Illus. Map. *3056.143
Boston normal school of gymnastics. Alumni.
One hundred gymnastic games. Boston, 1897. 90 pp. 4006.154
Brendicke, Hans.
Bilder aus der Geschichte der Leibesübungen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
British chess magazine. [Monthly.] Vol. 18. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *6008.104
Strutt, Joseph. 1742–1802.
The sports and pastimes of the people of England. Edited by William Hone. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. 4007.169
Wildhagen, Ferdinand.
Die Jagdthiere Russlands, Sibiriens und Central Asiens geschildert. 2. Auflage. Bd. 1, Hälfte 1. Sondershausen, 1897. Illus. *3886.84

Fiction.

In English.

Adler, Cyrus, and Allan Ramsay, editors and translators.
Told in the Coffee house. Turkish tales. N. Y., 1898. 67.200
Baring-Gould, Sabine.
Bladys Stewponey. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.183
Shropshire, England, 1790.
Bishop, Julia Truitt.
The great round world. Natural history stories. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. 77.92
Blundell Mrs. M. E. Sweetman. (M. E. Francis.)
The duenna of a genius. Boston, 1898. 56.195
Brailsford, Henry Noel.
The broom of the war god. N. Y., 1898. 56.182
Greece, 1897.
Dowie, Ménie Muriel.
The crook of the bough. N. Y., 1898. 56.194
Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.
The Durket sperret. N. Y., 1898. 67.195
Fletcher, Joseph Smith.
The builders. N. Y. [1897.] 56.189
Ford, Paul Leicester.
The story of an untold love. Boston, 1898. 67.208
Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.
The general manager's story. Oldtime reminiscences of railroading in the United States. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.209
Huysmans, Joris Karl.
The cathedral. Translated by Clara Bell. N. Y., 1898. = 2679a.122
Le Gallienne, Richard.
The romance of Zion chapel. London, 1898. 56.191
Murray, David Christie.
This little world. N. Y., 1898. 56.190
Prince, Helen Choate.
At the sign of the Silver crescent. Boston, 1898. 67.196
Read, Opie.
The waters of Caney Fork. A romance of Tennessee. Chicago. [1898.] 67.206
Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Rosin the Beau. Boston. [1898.] 67.204
Saunders, Margaret Marshall.
The house of Armour. Phila., 1897. Portr. Pl. = 4406.159
Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
Caleb West, master diver. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.197
Sorel, Charles.
The comical history of Francion. Written in French by the Sieur de Parc and translated by several hands. London, 1703. = *4679.86
Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John Strange Winter.)
The peacemakers. Phila., 1898. 56.192
Stockton, Frank Richard.
The girl at Cobhurst. N. Y., 1898. 67.201
Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
Penelope's progress. Boston, 1898. 67.202

In French.

Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin.
Les plus forts. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 6699.90
Coppée François Êdouard Joachim.
Rivales. Paris, 1893. Illus. 6670b.98
Demolder, Eugène.
Quatuor. Paris, 1897. Illus. = *6698.47
Jacobsen, Jens Peter.
Niels Lyhne, roman danois en français par Sten Byelke & Sébastien Voirol. Paris, 1898. 2678.216
Lecomte, Georges.
Les valets. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 6699.94
Le Goffic, Charles.
La payse. Paris, 1897. 6698.79
Verne, Jules. 1828–
Un capitaine de quinze ans. 2e partie. 25e édition. Paris. [1898.] 4667.66

In German.

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Marienkind. Stuttgart, 1892. = 6897.23
Hopfen, Hans, Ritter von.
Hotel Köpf und Uebereilte Werbung. Zwei Geschichten. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. 6899.142
Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly von (Nataly von Eschstruth).
Mondscheinprinzesschen. Leipzig. [1898.] 2876.141
Lingg, Hermann Ludwig Otto.
Grenzen. Eine Erzählung aus vormärzlischen Tagen. (In Deutsche Roman-Zeitung. *6890.1.(1882) vol. 4
Lippert, Paul.
Der Heiland von der Rhön. Roman aus der Zeiten des Bauernkrieges. Leipzig. [1873.] 2 v. in 1. 6899.148
Pauli, Carl.
Dreizehn und eine Geschichte. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380

Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian, Freiherr von.
Faiful. 1–10. Tausend. Berlin. [189–?] Illus. 6897.45
Samuely, Nathan.
Cultur-Bilder aus dem judischen Leben in Galizien. Prag. [188–?] 2299a.92
Sudermann, Hermann.
Morituri: Teja. — Fritzchen. — Das Ewig-Männliche. 11. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.70
Vollmar, Agnes.
Das Pfarrhaus in Indien. Zugleich des Pfarrhauses im Harz zweiter Theil. Eine Erzählung. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1896. 2879a.92
Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Conrad. (Konrad Telmann.)
Unheilbar. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
Zollern, Hans von.
Vom Fels zum Meer. Historische Erzählung aus dem Leben Friedrichs der Grossen. Jena, 1886. 6899.144

In Italian.

Soave, Francesco. 1743–1806.
Novelle morali. Firenze, 1834. = 2779a.96

In Spanish.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Qvixote de La Mancha. [Edición facsimile de las dos partes.] 1608, 15. [Barcelona, 1897.] 2 v. *3096.150

Associations. Clubs.

American-Irish historical society: what it is and what its purposes are. Prepared by T. H. Murray. Boston, 1898. 36 pp, (2) Portr. = *4317.48
Appleton company, Lowell.
Valuation of the property. [Lowell.] 1898. 25 ff. = 7650a.75
Colonial society of Massachusetts.
By-laws; members. Boston, 1898. *2354.110
Royal society, London.
Year-book. 1897/98. London, 1898. *5217.50

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Aus fremden Zungen. Ein Halbmonatsschrift. Hrsg. von Joseph Kürschner. Jahrg. 1. [1891.] Stuttgart, 1891. 2 v. = *6891.30
Far East, The, an exponent of Japanese thoughts and affairs. Vol. 3, no. 24. 1898. Tōkyō, 1898. Illus. *3017.56
Franklin, Benjamin.
A pocket almanack for the year 1752. By R. Saunders, Phil. [pseud.]. Phila. [1751.] (24) pp. **K.19.13
Historische Remarques . . .
Haupt und General-Register aller IX Theile. Hamburg, 1711. = *2225.71
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. General-Register, 1877–1886. 2. Theil. Sach-Register. Braunschweig, 1898. *3985.2. (1877–86)
Contents. — 1. A-Methyljodid.
Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten.
Inhaltsverzeichniss zu B. 1 bis 10 (1888 bis 1897). Berlin, 1898. *3055.111a
United States. Superintendent of documents.
Index to the subjects of the documents and reports, and to the committees, senators, and representatives presenting them. Washington, 1897, 98. 2 v. = *C.244.58

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 10.
October, 1898.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

August 15 to September 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Année politique, L'. 1897. Paris, 1898. B.H.Ref. 312.7

Baedeker, Carl.
Spain and Portugal. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1898. Maps. 3099a.141

Boyd's directory of the District of Columbia, 1898. Washington, 1898. 4370a.55

Larousse, Pierre Athanase.
Nouveau Larousse illustré. Dictionnaire universelle encyclopédique. Publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. Tome 1. Paris. [1897.] *4690.7

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bonney, Charles L.
The Bonney family. 2d edition. Chicago, 1898. Pls. Map. = 4432.124

Ermerin, Roman Ivanovitch.
La noblesse titrée de l'empire de Russie, avec la description de ses armoiries. Sorau. [1898?] *3061.128

Fry, Edward Alexander, editor.
A calendar of wills proved in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Bristol, 1572–1792. And also a calendar of wills in the Great orphan books, Bristol, 1379–1674. London, 1897. [The Index library.] *2502.152

Governor Thomas Dudley family association.
Annual meeting, 5th, and reunion, 6th. Theme, The Exeter pastor, Rev. Samuel Dudley. [Boston?] 1898. 55 pp. Portrs. = 2332.107

Hildreth, Arthur.
The early Hildreths of New England. [Boston, 1894?] 60 pp. = *4434.204

Stroehl, Hugo Gerard.
Heraldischer Atlas. Heft 1. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 8090.204

Vance, Anna Russell, compiler.
Records of the Griswold, Crane, Paddock, Howes, Smith and Russell families. Milwaukee. [1898?] 57 pp. Pls. 4434.203

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Banks, Louis Albert.
Heroic personalities. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. 2246.66

Du Bois, Albert.
Les bourgmestres de Bruxelles. 1830–1897. Bruxelles, 1897. Portrs. 4842.55

Single Biographies.

Becher, Wilhelm Rudolf.
De Lucii Junii Moderati Columellae vita et scriptis. Lipsiae, 1897. 84 pp. 2927.34

Brun, Pierre Antoine.
Savinien de Cyrano Bergerac. Paris, 1893. 2645.128
Bibliographie. pp. i–vii.

Desbordes-Valmore. Marceline Félicité Josèphe Desbordes, dame Valmore, called Desbordes-Valmore.
La jeunesse de M^me^ Desbordes-Valmore, d'après des documents nouveaux. Suivie de [ses] Lettres inédites. Par Arthur Pougin. Paris, 1898. 2647.82

Donaldson, Thomas.
The house in which Thomas Jefferson wrote the Declaration of independence. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Pls. *2368.81
The Penn national bank building now occupies the site of the house referred to.

Drew, Thomas Bradford.
The ancient estate of Governor William Bradford. [Boston.] 1897. 43 pp. = 2350a.42

Harnack, Otto.
Schiller. Berlin, 1898. Portr. 4878.48

Hoche, Jules.
Bismarck intime. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 4848.63

Huebner, Joseph Alexander, Graf von.
Ein Jahr meines Lebens. 1848–1849. Leipzig, 1891. 2724.67

Lamennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de.
Un Lamennais inconnu. Lettres inédites de Lamennais à Benoit d'Azy. Publiées [par] A. Laveille. Paris, 1898. 2657.119

Lefebvre de Béhaine, Édouard Alphonse, comte.
Léon XIII et le Prince de Bismarck. Paris. [1898.] Portr. 4848.62

Lewis, Calvin W.
John Chamberlain did not kill Paugus. (Cut from Oxford county advertiser, Norway, Me., June 17, 1898.) = *4415.122

Livermore, Mary Ashton.
The story of my life. Added six of her most popular lectures. Hartford, 1897. Illus. Portrs. P.11.5280

Nassen, Joseph.
Neue Heine-Funde. Leipzig, 1898. 2878.45

Perry, Sara Abbott Woods.
[Memoir.] [N. Y., 1897.] 3 pp. = 4449.231

Ridella, Franco.
Una sventura postuma di Giacomo Leopardi. Torino, 1897. 2745.86

Ridpath, John Clark.
Life and times of William E. Gladstone. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2540.103

Ruble, Alphonse, baron de.
L'assassinat de François de Lorraine, duc de Guise, 18 fév. 1563. Paris, 1897. 2615.107

Rutherfurd, John.
William Moon and his work for the blind. London. 1898. Portrs. Pls. 5595.92

Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.
Autobiography. Vol. I. 1834–1854. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4540a.82

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.
Eighty years and more. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = P.11.8484

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. The Jews.

Boulger, Demetrius Charles.
The story of India. London. [1897.] [The story of the empire series.] 4519a.137

Cameron, Donald Andreas.
Egypt in the nineteenth century, until the British occupation in 1882. London, 1898. Map. 3058.181

Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, comte.
Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce. Paris, 1897. 3047.234

Kohut, Adolph.
Der alte Prager jüdische Friedhof. [Prag, 1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7

Reinach, Joseph.
Une erreur judiciaire sous Louis XIV. Raphael Lévy. Paris, 1898. 2299a.90

Weber, Heinrich Leo.
Die Leidensgeschichte der Juden in Böhmen. Prag. [1896.] 88 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3

Europe.

Bocher, A.
La fin de l'Europe. Paris, 1896. 2309.64

Bosq, Paul.
Nos chers souverains. Les Opportunistes, les Radicaux, la Concentration, la Droite, le Dernier bateau. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 2648.74

Egerton, Hugh Edward.
A short history of British colonial policy. London, 1897. 4515.134

Few facts, A, about Turkey under the reign of Abdul Hamid II. By an American observer. N. Y., 1895. 67 pp. = 3085.116

Greswell, William Parr.
The growth and administration of the British colonies. 1837–1897. London, 1898. [The Victorian era series.] 4517.143

Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.
Kulturgeschichte des Mittelalters mit Einschluss der Renaissance und Reformation. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. *2261.49

Kavanagh, Patrick F.
A popular history of the insurrection of 1798. 2d centenary edition. Cork, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4518.153

Lebon, André.
Cent ans d'histoire intérieure. 1789–1895. Paris, 1898. 2629.150

Marx, Carl.
The eighteenth brumaire of Louis Bonaparte. Translated by D. De Leon. N. Y., 1898. 78 pp. Portr. = 4625.62

Morris, William O'Connor.
Ireland, 1798–1898. London, 1898. Map. 4516.137

O'Brien, William, M.P.
"Who fears to speak of ninety-eight?" Dublin, 1898. 32 pp. = 4519a.11

Reign of terror, The. A collection of authentic narratives written by eye-witnesses of the scenes. Translated from the French. [Prepared for the press by Percy Pinkerton and J. H. Ashworth.] London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4624.35

Rose, D. Murray.
Historical notes; or, essays on the '15 and '45. Edinburgh, 1897. Portrs. 2476.72
Contents. — Lord Reay's duel. — Lord Reay and Gen. Monck. — Lord Berriedale and his son. — The earldom of Ross. — A Badenoch ultimatum. — Lord Seaforth's campaign. — The young Laird of Foulis. — Borlum's expedition in England. — The forty-five. — Lord Macleod's campaign. — The ministers of Edinburgh. — List of Ross-shire Jacobites. — James Lorimer. — Election of Edinburgh magistrates. — An infamous spy. — Pickle the spy.

Smith, Theodore Clark.
European history. Course 1, 2. A.D. 375–1789. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1898. 2306.10
Stanislas II. (August Stanislas Poniatowski), king of Poland.
Stanislas Poniatowski et Maurice Glayre. Correspondance relative aux partages de la Pologne. [Publiée par] E. Mottaz. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3069.172
Tout, Thomas Frederick.
The empire and the papacy, 918–1273. Period II. London, 1898. Maps. 2308.85
Same. N. Y., 1898. 2308.86

America.

Adams, Charles Francis, jr. 1835–
The centennial milestone. An address in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of Quincy, Mass. Cambridge, 1892. 59 pp. Pls. = 4455.265
Atwater, Isaac, editor.
History of Minneapolis. N. Y., 1893. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. *4470.89
Dalton, Henry G.
The history of British Guiana. London, 1855. 2 v. Pls. Map. 4362.187
Hawkins, Rush Christopher.
An account of the assassination of loyal citizens of North Carolina for having served in the Union army, February and March, 1864. N. Y., 1897. 47 pp. = 4326.156
Lloréns Torres, Luis.
América. (Estudios históricos y filológicos.) Con una carta-prólogo de Antonio Cortón. Madrid, 1898. 2317.76
Contents. — Las Antillas. — Descripción de la isla de Puerto Rico. — Los héroes del descubrimiento. — Primer viaje de Colón. — Martín Alonso Pinzón y el descubrimiento de Puerto Rico. — Nombre indiano de esta isla. — Estudios filológicos. — Bibliografía
Meginness, John Franklin.
Lycoming county: its organization and condensed history, 1795–1895. Williamsport, 1895. 82 pp. Maps. 4375.128
Niagara historical society.
Annual report, 2d. [Niagara, 1897.] 4 pp. = *4374.145
Transactions. No. 1–3. Niagara, 1896–[98]. Illus. = *4376.45
Roberts, Edward A., compiler.
Official report of the Centennial celebration of the founding of Cleveland and the settlement of the Western Reserve. Cleveland, 1896. Illus. Portrs. = 4374.147

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Christison, David.
Early fortifications in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Maps. [Rhind lectures in archæology.] 2432.12
Bibliography, pp. 387–393.
Rossi, Giovanni Battista de.
Piante icnografiche e prospettiche di Roma anteriori al secolo XVI. Roma, 1879. Text; Atlas. *Cab.27.39.1
Salzmann, Auguste.
Nécropole de Camiros. Journal des fouilles exécutées dans cette nécropole, 1858 à 1863. Paris, 1875. 60 pls. *Cab.80.189.1
Seymour, William Wood.
The cross in tradition, history, and art. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *4071.31

Fine Arts.

Blake, William. 1757–1827.
Illustrations of Milton's Comus. Reproduced by W. Griggs. London, 1890. 8062.50
Dalbon, Charles.
Traité technique et raisonné de la restauration des tableaux, précédé d'une étude sur leur conservation. Paris, 1898. 8075.43
Friedlaender, Siegfried.
Einleitung in die Photochemie. Weimar, 1898. 7974.52
Fuchs, Carl Dorius Johann.
Künstler und Kritiker: oder, Tonkunst und Kritik. Leipzig, 1898. 4049a.29
Henrivaux, Jules Léopold.
Le verre et le cristal, suivi d'un chapitre sur la législation et l'hygiène des verreries par M. A. Riche. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 4022.72
Huddilston, John H.
The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward art. London, 1898. 4079.105
Michel, André.
Notes sur l'art moderne. (Peinture.) Paris, 1896. 4089.56
Musée Grévin, Paris.
Catalogue illustré. 86e édition. [Paris, 1892.] 56 pp. = 4089.59
Muther, Richard.
Der Cicerone in der Kgl. Gemäldegalerie in Berlin. [München.] 1889. Illus. Portrs. 4079a.47
Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de. (Cham.)
Revue fantaisiste. Album de soixante caricatures. Paris. [1866?] 15 ff. = 8061.37
Royal Scottish society of arts, Edinburgh.
Transactions. Vol. 1–13; 14, part 1–3. Edinburgh, 1839–1897. Illus. Maps. = *3360.15
Ruffo, Michel.
Notices historiques et artistiques de la Chapelle Minutolo. [3e édition.] Naples, 1894. 8 pp. = 2765.64
Schlosser, Julius von, editor.
Quellenbuch zur Kunstgeschichte des Abendländischen Mittelalters. Wien, 1896. *8066.51, N.F.7
Signorelli, Luca.
[Five photographs of pictures in Orvieto cathedral, illustrating Dante's Divine comedy.] Photograph Cabinet
Wilkinson, Charles Henry.
Harmonious colouring. [Plates.] Manchester [Eng.], 1891. 3 v. *Cab.40.45.1

Witting, Felix.
Piero dei Franceschi. Eine kunsthistorische Studie. Strassburg, 1898. Pls. 4084.45

Architecture.

Fletcher, Banister Flight.
The influence of material on architecture. London, 1897. 26 pp. Illus. 8090a.68
Macey, Frank W.
Specifications in detail. London, 1898. Illus. 4093.75
Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
The evolution of style and order in architecture. [Washington, 1898.] 17 pp. = 4094.45
Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Six temples at Thebes. 1896. London, 1897. iv, 33 pp. 26 plates. 3040a.178

Music.

Acosta, Paul d'.
Essai de philologie musicale. Gand, 1896. Portr. 4045.21
Banister, Henry Charles.
Interludes. Seven lectures. Edited by S. Macpherson. London, 1898. Portr. 4047.37
Berliner musikalische Zeitung. Redigirt von C. Gaillard. [Jahrg. 1–]4. [Berlin.] 1844–47. 4 v. in 1. *4041.242
Succeeded by the Neue Berliner Musikzeitung [*4041.243].
Griveau, Maurice.
L'interprétation musicale de l'orage. Analyse de l'orage de la Symphonie pastorale. Turin, 1896. 18 pp. 4045.20
Harcourt, Eugène d'.
Aperçu analytique de la Troisième Symphonie de Beethoven. Paris, 1898. 26 pp. 4048.124
Hubert, Jean.
Autour d'une sonate. Étude sur Robert Schumann. Paris, 1898. 80 pp. 4042.84
Matthew, James Ebenezer.
A handbook of musical history and bibliography. London, 1898. 4043.75
Neue Berliner Musikzeitung, gegründet von Gustav Bock. Jahrg. 1–15, 28–31, 37–40. Berlin, 1847–86. *4041.243
Continues the Berliner musikalische Zeitung [†4041.242].
Palmer, Edward Davidson.
The rightly-produced voice. London. [1898?] 4049a.28
Pochhammer, Adolf, editor.
Beethoven's Symphonien erläutert mit Notenbeispielen von G. Erlanger, Prof. Helm, A. Morin [u. s. w]. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] Portr. 4049a.13
Straeten, Edmond van der.
The technics of violoncello playing. London, 1898. Illus. 4048.105
Thierfelder, Albert.
System der altgriechischen Instrumentalnotenschrift. Leipzig, 1897. 4046.48
Tipper, Henry.
The growth and influence of music in relation to civilization. London, 1898. 4048.123
Zeitschrift für Deutschlands Musik-Vereine und Dilettanten. Herausgegeben von F. S. Gassner. Bd. 1–4. Carlsruhe, 1841–45. Portrs. Pls. 4047.101

A SELECTION OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING SEPTEMBER.

Albeniz, I. Pepita Jiménez, lyric comedy.
Catalani, A. Loreley, azione romantica.
Draeseke, F. Herrat, grosse Oper.
Dvořák, A. Te Deum. Op. 103. Partitur.
Erben, R. Enoch Arden, Oper.
Hauptmann. Te Deum. Op. 3.
Haydn, M. [12 Gradualen.]
Jaques-Dalcroze, E. Janie, idylle musicale.
Kulenkampff, G. Die Braut von Cypern, Oper.
Lehár, F. Kukuška, lyrisches Drama.
MacCunn, H. Diarmid, grand opera. Op. 34.
Massenet. Le portrait de Manon, opéra-comique.
— Thaïs, comédie lyrique.
Milloecker, C. Der Probekuss, Operette.
Music for violin and piano. 28 pieces.
Naumann. Missa. No. 2. [Partitur.]
Parker, H. W. St. Christopher, dramatic oratorio. Op. 43.
Planquette. Bells of Corneville. Potpourri for piano.
Rousseau, S. La cloche du Rhin, drame lyrique.
Smareglia, A. Istrianische Hochzeit, Drama-Musik.
Sommer, H. von. Saint Foix. Op. 20. Partitur.
Spinelli, N. A Basso Porto, lyrisches Drama.
Stanford, C. V. Requiem. Op. 63.
Stix, C. Der Abenteurer, Operette.
Strauss' autograph waltzes.
Strauss' engagement waltzes.
Sullivan, A., and others. The beauty stone, musical drama.
Whiting, George E. [8 pieces for the organ.]

Numismatics.

Castellanos, Basilio Sebastian, and others.
Galería numismática universal. Tomo 2. Madrid, 1839. = *2234.77
Salvius Julianus Severus, Marcus, Roman emperor.
Silver medal of the Roman emperor, Julianius Didius, struck A.D. 193. Photograph. = *2927.88
United States. Mint.
Circular letter in relation to American medals and cabinet coins. Phila., 1867. 12 pp. = 2339.24
Verein für hamburgische Geschichte.
Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen. Bearbeitet von C. F. Gaedechens. Hamburg, 1876. Illus. = *4830a.63
Virtuoso's companion, The, and coin collector's guide. London, 1795–97. 8 v. in 2. Pls. = *2239.49

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Aymonier, Étienne.
Voyage dans le Laos. Paris, 1895–97. 2 v. Maps. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] *3494.80

By land and sea. Boston, 1895. Illus. 2279.58
Sketches of travel reprinted from the Youth's companion.

Colenso, John William, bishop of Natal.
Ten weeks in Natal. Cambridge, 1855. Map. 3059a.112

Daubeil, J.
Notes et impressions sur la Tunisie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3059a.120

Decle, Lionel.
Three years in savage Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3052.168

Dubois, Jean Antoine.
Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Translated and edited by H. K. Beauchamp. Oxford, 1897. Portr. 3042.211

Esser, Max.
An der Westküste Afrikas. Berlin, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3052.169

Fitzgerald, William Walter Augustine.
Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.210

Heuglin, M. Theodor von.
Reise nach Abessinien, den Gala-Ländern, Ost-Sudán und Chartúm, 1861–1862. Jena., 1868. Pls. Map. 3054.170

Hutchinson, Frank, editor.
New South Wales: "the mother colony of the Australias." Sydney, 1896. Pls. Maps. 3041.172

Journal, A, of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497–1499. Translated and edited by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.78

Krahmer, G.
Sibirien und die grosse sibirische Eisenbahn. Leipzig, 1897. Map. 3064.162

Lagrillière-Beauclerc, Eugène.
Mission au Sénégal et au Soudan. Voyage de M. André Lebon, Ministre des colonies (octobre–novembre 1897). Paris. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3053.209

Leguével de Lacombe, B. F.
Voyage à Madagascar et aux iles Comores (1823 à 1830). Paris, 1840. 2 v. in 1. Pls. Maps. 3057.120

Lehnert, Josef.
Um die Erde. Reiseskizzen von der Erdumseglung mit S. M. Corvette "Erzherzog Friedrich," 1874–1876. Wien, 1878. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 2263.112

Reusch, Hans Henrik.
Kortfattet Geografi. 7. Udgave. Kristiania, 1896. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. = 2286.91

Richardson, James. 1806–1851.
Travels in the great desert of Sahara, 1845–1846. London, 1848. 2 v. Illus. Map. 3056.153

Smyth, Herbert Warington.
Five years in Siam, 1891–1896. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3013.129

Europe.

Atkinson, Arthur George Breeks.
St. Botolph Aldgate. The story of a city parish. London, 1898. 2509.129

Bacon, George Washington.
Pocket atlas of London. London, 1894. (4), 17, 20 pp. Maps. = 2486.31

Guide to the most picturesque tour in western Europe ... Killarney, Glengariff ... Blarney, River Lee, Cork harbour, etc. Cork. [1888.] (4), 59 pp. Illus. Maps. = 6539.70

Guy and company, Cork.
South of Ireland pictorial guide. Cork. [1898?] 158 pp. Illus. Maps. 6536.48

Haarhaus, Julius R.
Auf Goethes Spuren in Italien. Leipzig, 1896, 97. 3 v. in 1. Maps. 2769.86

Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.
Vers Athènes et Jérusalem. Paris, 1898. 3079a.98

America.

Bellessort, André.
La jeune Amérique; Chili et Bolivie. Paris, 1897. 4369a.152

Busey, Samuel Clagett.
Pictures of Washington in the past. Washington, 1898. 4374.49

Crookall, L.
British Guiana, or work and wanderings among the creoles and coolies, the Africans and Indians of the wild country. London, 1898. Pls. 4368.180

Papstein, A.
Führer für den Auswanderer nach Brasilien. Berlin. [1897.] 83 pp. Map. 4369a.150

Picturesque Cuba and our navy. Chicago, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4360.128

Romero, Matías.
Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. N. Y., 1898. Map. Pls. 4461.136

Stoddard, S. R.
Photopanorama of Lake George. Glen Falls, 1892. (5) pp. (58) pls. = 4460.116

Language. Rhetoric.

Bell, Alexander Melville.
Pronunzia inglese visibile insegnata in dodici lezioni. La parte italiana è traduzione di Luigi Cappelli. Washington. [1897.] 80 pp. Illus. = 3599a.129

Buelna, Eustaquio.
Luces del otomí, ó gramática del idioma que hablan los indios otomíes. México, 1893. *4363.176

Cannegieter, Hendrik.
De formis, quae dicuntur futuri exacti et conjunctivi perfecti formae syncopatae in — so — sim. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1896. = 2938.36

Castarède, J.
A complete treatise on the conjugation of French verbs. London, 1890. = 2686.114

Lao Tse.
Toa-teh-king. Chinese-English. With transliteration and notes by Paul Carus. Chicago, 1898. 3018.139

Levy, Emil.
Provenzalisches Supplement-Wörterbuch. Bd. 1. A–C. Leipzig, 1894. *2685.107

Perbanoglous, Johannes.
A dictionary of the English and Greek languages. Athens, 1893. 3039.140

Redhouse, James William.
Turkish dictionary ... 2d edition, revised by Charles Wells. London, 1880. 5036.44

Suès, S.
Langue allemande. Exercices pratiques sur les idiotismes et locutions usuelles de la langue française, avec traduction allemande en regard. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4689.86

Wells, Charles, professor of Turkish.
A practical grammar of the Turkish language ... London, 1880. 5036.42

Zupitza, Julius, editor.
Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch ... Mit einem Wörterbuche. 5. Auflage bearbeitet von J. Schipper. Wien, 1897. 2483.75

Rhetoric. Speakers.

Bell, Alexander Melville.
Sermon reading and memoriter delivery. Washington, 1898. 42 pp. = 3439.125

Frink, Henry Allyn.
The new century speaker for school and college. ... Boston, 1898. 2399.97

Tacitus.
Gesprach über die Redner, oder, von den Ursachen des Verfalls der Beredsamkeit. Übersetzt von W. Bötticher. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Bookman literary year-book, The. 1898. Edited by J. Macarthur. N. Y., 1898. *6196.87

Carnegie library, Pittsburg.
Catalogue of the J. D. Bernd department of architecture. Pittsburg, 1898. 33 pp. Portr. = *2176.128

Catalogo annuale della libreria italiana per 1897. 2°. semestre. Milano, 1898. *2163.61

Foster, Frederick W.
A bibliography of skating. London, 1898 *2176.38

Garraux, A. L.
Bibliographie brésilienne. Catalogue des ouvrages français & latins relatifs au Brésil. Paris, 1898. *2154.128

Harcourt, Leveson Vernon.
An Eton bibliography. London, 1898. 45 pp. *2137.23

Hart, Charles Henry, compiler.
Bibliographia Websteriana. A list of the publications occasioned by the death of Daniel Webster. [Phila. Mercantile library. 1883.] 4 pp. = *2171.45

Hayes, Francis Brown.
Catalogue of [his] library ... to be sold at auction April 26th–29th, 1898, by Bangs & Co. [N. Y., 1898.] = *6142.30

Marlborough, Mass. Public library.
Memorial day. [Selections appropriate for its observance. Compiled by Sarah E. Cotting.] Marlborough, 1898. 20 pp. = *6157.12
Thanksgiving day. [Selections appropriate for its observance in schools and elsewhere. Compiled by Sarah E. Cotting.] Marlborough, 1897. (8) pp. = *6157.13

Piat, Alfred.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu Alfred Piat. 3e partie. Paris, 1898. = *2163.52

Richter, Paul Emil.
Bibliotheca geographica Germaniae. Leipzig, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. *2175.30

Stratford, Conn. Public library.
Dedication exercises. Bridgeport, 1896. 36 pp. Portrs. Pls. = *6190a.29

Journalism.

Heyck, Eduard.
Die allgemeine Zeitung, 1798–1898. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Presse. München, 1898. iv, 352 pp. Fac-simile. *6196.83

Manuscripts. Facsimiles.

Henry VII., of England.
Fac-simile of autograph letter: "À mon bon fils le Roy de Castille," 1506. Broadside. = *6540.30

English and American Literature.

Bacon, Francis, Lord.
Promus of formularies & elegancies. Being a literal reprint of the Harleian MS. 7017, in the British museum. Collated by F. B. Bickley ... London, 1898. (4), 63 pp. Fac-simile. **6590.48

Baxter, Richard. 1615–1691.
Poetical fragments: heart-imployment with God and it self. The concordant discord of a broken-healed heart. 3d edition. London, 1699. Portr. **G.406.4
Contains Additions to the poetical fragments, pp. 101–162, with a separate title-page bearing the date 1700.

Blind, Mathilde.
A selection from [her] poems. Edited by Arthur Symons. London, 1897. Portr. = P.83.93.1

Boswell, James.
The journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D. London, 1898. [The temple classics.] 2549a.101

Caldwell, Augustine, and A. W. Dow, compilers.
Old Ipswich in verse. 1898. 58, (2) pp. = 4394.127

Cleveland, Lucy.
The scarlet-veined and other poems. N. Y., 1897. = P.85.179.1

Drayton, Michael.
Poems. London. [1630.] **G.406.3

Elste, Friedrich Carl Emil.
Der Blankvers in den Dramen George Chapman's. Halle a. S., 1892. 63 pp. 2552.25

Fowler, John Henry.
XIX.-century prose. London, 1897. 2558.36

Gaspary, Alfred.
Allgemeine Aussprüche in den Dramen Philip Massingers. Marburg, 1890. 37 pp. 2557.22

Hannemann, Hermann Ludwig Eduard.
Metrische Untersuchungen zu John Ford. Halle a. S., 1888. 62, (2) pp. 2557.23

Henley, William Ernest.
Poems. 2d edition. London, 1898. Portr. 4569.183

Knaut, Carl Friedrich.
Über die Metrik Robert Greene's. Halle a. S., 1890. 63 pp. 2557.27

Koernig, Franz.
Erklärungen einzelner Stellen zu Byron's Manfred, Act 1 und 2. Ratibor, 1889. 25 pp. 2552.83

Krause, Hugo.
Wycherley und seine französischen Quellen. Halle a. S., 1883. 36 pp. 2557.25

M'Donnell, A. C.
XIX.-century poetry. London, 1897. 2558.37

Mason, Mary Augusta.
With the seasons. [Verses.] N. Y., 1897. = P.85.571

Moore, Martin V.
The rhyme of the southern rivers. Nashville. [1898.] 4399.152

Schulz, Otto.
Über den Blankvers in den Dramen Thomas Middleton's. Halle a. S., 1892. 49 pp. 2552.26

Shorter, Dora Sigerson.
The fairy changeling and other poems. By Dora Sigerson. London, 1898. = P.83.824

Spenser, Edmund.
The works of that famous English poet, Mr. Edmond Spenser. London. Printed by Henry Hills for Jonathan Edwin. 1679. **G.403.4

Zinck, August Georg Ludvig.
Congreve, Vanbrugh og Sheridan. En Skildring til Belysning af de sociale Forhold og det aandelige Liv i England fra Carl den Andens Tid og til henimod den franske Revolution. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 4577.31

French Literature.

Boulvé, Léon.
De l'hellénisme chez Fénelon. Paris, 1897. 2673.67

Doumic, René.
La vie & les mœurs au jour le jour. Paris, 1895. 2678.197

Dowden, Edward.
A history of French literature. London, 1897. 2676.213

Priorat, Jean.
Li abrejance de l'ordre de chevalerie, mise en vers de la traduction de Végèce de Jean de Meun. Publiée par Ulysse Robert. Paris, 1897. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.101

German Literature.

Grimme, Fritz.
Geschichte der Minnesinger. Bd. 1. Paderborn, 1897. 2875.32

Knortz, Carl.
Parzifal. Litterarhistorische Skizze. Glarus. [1898?] 60 pp. 2879.30

Monatliche Unterredungen einiger guten Freunde von allerhand Büchern und andern annehmlichen Geschichten. Allen Liebhabern der Curiositäten zur Ergetzligkeit und Nachsinnen herausgegeben von [Wilhelm Ernst Tentzel]. 1689–1698. [Leipzig.] 1689–98. 10 v. Pls. = *2239.84

Myrthen. Eine poetische Blumenlese für die jüdische Familie. Prag. [1895.] 96 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1

Greek and Latin Literature.

Homer.
The crowne of all Homers worckes Batrachomyomachia, or, the battaile of frogs and mise. His Hym's and Epigrams. Translated by George Chapman. London, printed by John Bill. N. d. No. 2 in **G.403.6
"Supposed to have been printed after 1624". — Lowndes.

The whole works of Homer; prince of poetts. In his Iliads, and Odysses. Translated by Geo: Chapman ... London printed for Nathaniell Butter ... [1616?] 2 parts in 1 v. **G.403.6

Plato.
Laches. Edited [with notes, test papers, vocabulary and English translation] by F. G. Plaistowe and T. R. Mills. London. [1898.] 2679.111

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von.
Bakchylides. Berlin, 1898. 34 pp. 2975.82

Hebrew Literature.

Karpeles, Gustav.
Ein Blick in die jüdische Literatur. Prag. [1895.] 76 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1

Italian Literature.

Chester, Norley.
Stories from Dante. London, 1898. Pls. 2798.81

Dante Alighieri.
The inferno. Translated by Eugene Lee-Hamilton. London, 1898. 2796.61

Dornis, Jean, pseud.
La poésie italienne contemporaine. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Portrs. 2774.85

Garnett, Richard.
A history of Italian literature. London, 1898. 2775.48

Weiss, Anton.
Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini als Papst Pius II. Sein Leben und Einfluss auf die literarische Cultur Deutschlands. Graz, 1897. 3463.68

Spanish Literature.

Gorra, Egidio.
Lingua e letteratura spagnuola delle origini. Milano, 1898. 5039.67

Soler, Frederick.
Poesías premiadas originals. Barcelona. [1898?] 3099a.127

Turkish Literature.

Wells, Charles, professor of Turkish.
The literature of the Turks. A Turkish chrestomathy. London, 1891. 5036.43

Drama. Shakespeare.

Bahlmann, Paul.
Die lateinischen Dramen van Wimphelings Stylpho bis zur Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Münster, 1893. *6166.57

Bauernfeld, Eduard von.
Moderne Jugend. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379

Beumelburg, Hugo.
Sir William Alexander, Graf von Stirling, als dramatischer Dichter. Halis Saxonum, 1880. 74 pp. 2557.26

Bormann, Edwin.
Der Kampf um Shakespeare. Humoristisches Märchendrama. Leipzig, 1897. 47 pp. 4598.179

Bristol, Frank M.
Shakespeare and America. Chicago, 1898. 90 pp. Portr. Maps. 4595.140

Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred.
Viktoria. Schauspiel. Aus der Ferne. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton.
The lady of Lyons, or love and pride. Herausgegeben von C. Th. Lion. 2d edition. Berlin, 1891. = 6569a.196

Crome-Schwiening, Carl Georg Heinrich.
Burlesken in Hans Sachens Manier. Leipzig. [1898.] 2 v. 4896.50.385

Faguet, Émile. 1847–
Drame ancien, drame moderne. Paris, 1898. 2677.197

Halm, Friedrich.
Der Fechter von Ravenna. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382

Higgins, L. A.
The court of King Christmas. A Christmas ententainment for young folk. N. Y. [1898?] 26 pp. 4508.262

Jerrold, Douglas William.
Black eyed Susan, or "all in the downs." A nautical and domestic drama. With annotations by A. W. Kastan. Berlin, 1880. 67 pp. 6569a.194

Kerausch. Joseph. (J. Heimfelsen.)
Die Generalshose. Soldatenschwank. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.379

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.
Lorenzaccio. Drame mis à la scène, par Armand d'Artois. Paris, 1898. 6699a.58

Oechelhaeuser, Wilhelm.
Einführungen in Shakespeare's Bühnen-Dramen und Charakteristik sämmtlicher Rollen. 3te Auflage. Minden i. Westf. [1895.] 4596.140

Recensionen und allgemeine Bemerkungen über Theater und Musik. Wien, 1853, 54. 7 v. in 3. 4049a.27

Reden-Esbeck, Friedrich Johann, Freiherr von.
Caroline Neuber und ihre Zeitgenossen. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Kultur- und Theatergeschichte. Leipzig, 1881. Portr. 2876.142

Rushton, William Lowes.
Shakespeare an archer. London, 1897. 4594.129

Saint Georges, Jules Henri Vernoy de, and Jean François Alfred Bayard.
Marie, oder Die Regimentstochter. Komische Oper von Gaëtano Donizetti. Dichtung von Saint Georges und A. Bayard. [Übersetzt von] Karl Gollmick. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380

Schipper, Jakob.
Shakespeare und dessen Gegner, namentlich Appleton Morgan. Mrs. Pott und Donnelly. W. Shakespeare ein hervorragender Dichter. Francis Bakon ein grosser Prosaiker, aber kein Dichter. Münster i. W., 1895. 64 pp. 4598.181

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
Armada davs. A dramatic sketch. Cambridge, Mass. [1898.] = *4396.139

Stein, Leopold.
Der Knabenraub zu Carpentras. Drama. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3

Turgenef. Ivan Sergievitch.
Das Gnadenbrot. Drama. Bearbeitet von E. Zabel. Leipzig. [1898.] 55 pp. 4896.50.381

Vrchlický. Jaroslav.
Der hohe Rabbi Löw. (Rabbinerweisheit.) Lustspiel. Uebersetzung von Edmund Grün. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.2

Folk-Lore.

Caballero, Ramon, compiler.
Gorjeos del alma. Cantares populares. Madrid, 1884. 3099a.180
Colonna, Mario.
Contes de la Bosnie. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4879a.30
Lázár, Béla.
Ueber das Fortunatus-Märchen. Leipzig, 1897. 2878.153
Rodriguez Marin, Francisco, compiler and editor.
Cantos populares españoles. Sevilla, 1882, 83. 5 v. 3099a.119

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Bastian, Henry Charlton.
A treatise on aphasia and other speech defects. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5804.84
Fischer, Alfred.
Vorlesungen über Bakterien. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3791.37
Fraenkel, Carl.
Grundriss der Bakterienkunde. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1890. 3791.35
Janet, Marie Pierre Félix.
Névroses et idées fixes. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1898. 7801.38
McCollom, John Hildreth.
A clinical study of eight hundred cases of diphtheria at the south department of the Boston city hospital. Boston, 1898. 32 pp. Charts. = 3797.88
Monroe, Will Seymour.
Chorea among public school children. Boston, 1898. 8 pp. 3795.135
Naunyn, Bernhard.
Der Diabetes melitus. Wien, 1898. *3782.136
New York, state. State charities aid association.
Annual report to the State commission in lunacy. 2d–4th. Albany, 1895–97. *7806.120
Red cross society, Spain.
Documentos oficiales relativos á la Cruz roja española. Madrid, 1897. = 7769a.8
Comisión de S. Gervasio de Cassolas.
Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la Junta de Gobierno desde el dia 20 de junio de 1896. Barcelona, 1898. 14 pp. = 7768.75
Comisión provincial de Ávila.
Memoria. Ávila, 1898. 11 pp. = 7768.64
Comisión provincial de Barcelona.
La comisión provincial de la Cruz roja de Barcelona y la sub-comisión de San Gervasio de Cassolas. Barcelona, 1897. 24 pp. = 7768.61
Memoria reglamentaria leida en la Junta general celebrada el dia 7 de noviembre de 1895. Barcelona, 1895. 14, (5) pp. = 7768.62
Comisión provincial de Córdoba.
Memoria leída en la Junta general ordinaria. Celebrada el dia 9 de febrero de 1895. Madrid, 1895. 39 pp. = 7768.69
Comisión provincial de Granada.
Memoria leida en la Junta general ordinaria celebrada el dia 16 de enero de 1898. [Granada.] 1898. 15 pp. = 7768.65
Comisión provincial de León.
Memoria reglamentaria leida en la Junta general del dia 13 de febrero de 1898. León, 1898. 16 pp. = 7768.66
Comisión provincial de Navarra.
Comisión de socorros á los soldados heridos y enfermos procedentes de Cuba y Filipinas. Memoria. Pamplona, 1898. 32 pp. = 7768.67
Comisión provincial de Santander.
Memoria leida en Junta general ordinaria. Celebrada el dia 31 de diciembre de 1897. Santander, 1898. 27, (3) pp. = 7768.68
Comisión provincial de Segovia.
Memoria reglamentaria leida en la Junta general, celebrada el dia 7 de noviembre de 1897, por el secretario general José Ramírez y Díaz. Segovia, 1897. 36, xxiv pp. = 7768.74
United States. Surgeon general of the army.
Manual for the medical department. Washington, 1896. = 3767.46

Hygiene.

Hill, John Whipple.
The purification of public water supplies. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5946.55
Mez, Carl.
Mikroskopische Wasseranalyse. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 3791.36

Science.

Alléon, ——, comte.
Nouveaux procédés de taxidermie. Paris, 1898. Mostly plates. 3901.76
Ames, Joseph Sweetman, and William Julian Albert Bliss.
A manual of experiments in physics. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5968.45
Analyst, The. The organ of the Society of public analysts. General index, 1876–1896. Compiled by J. C. Welch. London, 1897. *3972.74
Boltzmann, Ludwig.
Vorlesungen über die Principe der Mechanik. Th. 1. Leipzig, 1897. 3945.72
Bradbury, William Frothingham.
Practical arithmetic. Boston. [1895.] Illus. = 3938.44
Buys Ballot, Christoph Hendrik Dietrich.
Marche annuelle du thermomètre et du baromètre en Néerlande, déduite d'observations simultanées de 1843 à 1875. Utrecht, 1876. = 3960a.34

Carlheim-Gyllenskiöld, Vilhelm.
Aurores boréales. Stockholm, 1886. Illus. Pls. [Observations faites au Cap Thordsen . . . par l'expédition suédoise.] *5810.45

Christ, H.
Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3842.64

Clayton, H. Helm.
The transfer of the United States weather service to a civil bureau. Boston, 1889. 30 pp. = 5967.67

Greene, Frederick L.
The making of an herbarium. Southhampton, N. Y., 1897. 14 pp. = 3858.116

Groom, Percy.
Elementary botany. London, 1898. Illus. 3858.117

Groth, Paul Heinrich.
Tabellarische Übersicht der Mineralien nach ihren krystallographisch-chemischen Beziehungen geordnet. 4. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1898. 3861.70

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.
Anthropogenie oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen. 4. umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 3825.85

Harzer, Paul.
Über geographische Ortsbestimmungen ohne astronomische Instrumente. Berlin, 1896. 51 pp. 3922.88

Keller, Hugo.
Über den Urstoff und seine Energie. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1896. 5962.82

Le Dantec, Félix.
La forme spécifique. Types d'êtres unicellulaires. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3828.122

Loeffelholz von Colberg, Carl Wilhelm, Freiherr.
Die Drehungen der Erdkruste in geologischen Zeiträumen. 2. Auflage. München, 1895. = 3866.88

Manilius, Marcus.
Astronomicon ex recensione Richardi Bentleii. Basileæ, 1740. 2921.13

Mathews, John Alexander.
Review and bibliography of the metallic carbides. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = *3350.2.38

Mathieu, Auguste.
Flore forestière. Végétaux ligneux qui croissent spontanément en France. 4e édition, revue par P. Fliche. Paris, 1897. 3846.79

Maynard, Charles Johnson.
Sponges, Poriferae. West Newton, 1898. Illus. 5889a.16

Miles, Alfred H., editor.
Natural history. R. Lydekker [and others]. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5827.36

Museum Umlauff, Hamburg.
Die koreanische Sammlung. [Hamburg, 1897.] 47 pp. Pls. 3822.154

Ontario, province. Department of agriculture.
The spruce gall-louse. (Chermes abietis.) By W. Brodie. Toronto, 1898. 2 pp. Pl. = 3896.63

Parzer-Muehlbacher, Alfred.
Photographische Aufnahme und Projektion mit Röntgenstrahlen mittelst der Influenz-Elektrisiermaschine. Berlin, 1897. (3), 47 pp. Illus. 7978.43

Pfeffer, Wilhelm.
Pflanzenphysiologie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3843.84

Quinet, A.
Les oiseaux du Bas-Escaut. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. 4007.152

Robinson, Philip.
In garden, orchard & spinney. London, 1897. 3818.86

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.
Studies of the upper air. [Boston, 1895.] 8 pp. Pl. = 5967.73

Scheiner, Julius.
Die Photographie der Gestirne. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Text & atlas. 5920.103
Literaturverzeichniss, pp. 339-375.

Schneider, Albert, M.S.
A text-book of general lichenology, with genera in the northeastern United States. Binghampton, N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3843.82
Literature, pp. xi-xvii.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
Outlines of the earth's history. A popular study in physiography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. = 3868.44

Simms, Joseph, M.D. 1833–
An original and illustrated physiological and physiognomical chart . . . 4th edition. Glasgow, 1888. Illus. 7607.67

Stratton, Samuel Wesley, and Robert Andrews Millikan.
A college course of laboratory experiments in general physics. Chicago, 1898. Illus. 5964.76

Ternier, Louis.
Nos oiseaux de mer, de rivière et de marais. Paris. [1897.] Illus. *3902.82

United States.
Coast and geodetic survey.
Geodesy. On the measurement of the base lines at Holton, Indiana, and at St. Albans, West Virginia, 1891 and 1892. Washington, 1893. Illus. = 7924.78
Geological survey.
Map of Alaska showing known gold-bearing rocks with text. [By S. F. Emmons.] Washington, 1898. 44 pp. = 4367.171

Van Dyke, John Charles.
Nature for its own sake. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 3819.30

Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson.
Notes and data pertaining to the physical geography [of New Jersey]. [Trenton, N. J., 1898.] [New Jersey. Geological survey. Final report. 4.] No. 2 in *5872.13.4

W., T.
Zetetic cosmogony; or conclusive evidence that the world is not a rotating-revolving-globe, but a stationary plane circle. By Rectangle [pseud.]. Durban, Natal. [1897.] (4), 46 pp. = 2288.72

Walsh, David.
The Röntgen rays in medical work. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7972.60
Watrin, N.
Les ardoisières des Ardennes. Charleville, 1897. Illus. Map. 7865.20
Wilson quarterly, The. A journal of ornithology. Official organ of the Wilson ornithological chapter of the Agassiz association. Vol. 4, no. 1, 2. Oberlin, 1892. = *3907.48
This was succeeded by the Bulletin of the chapter [*3907.49].
Wolff, Gustav.
Der gegenwärtige Stand des Darwinismus. Leipzig, 1896. 30 pp. = 3827.6
Wuelfing, Ernst Anton.
Die Meteoriten in Sammlungen und ihre Literatur. Tübingen, 1897. 3864.84
Yarkand mission, second.
Scientific results; based upon the collections and notes of the late F. Stoliczka. [Edited by A. O. Hume.] London, 1891. 2 v. Illus. Map. *5810.48

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien.
Vorschlag für ein einheitliches Messverfahren am lebenden Menschen. [Signed A. Weisbach.] [Wien, 1889.] 3 pp. = 3820a.21
Aper, Jules.
Le trio: Juifs, francs-maçons, protestants. Paris, 1898. 2293.16
Bullettino di paletnologia italiana. Anno 1–23. Parma [etc.], 1875–1897. 23 v. in 12. Illus. *2233.64
Robinsohn, Jacob.
Die Psychologie der Naturvölker. Ethnographische Parallelen. Leipzig. [1897?] 3822.150
Willson, Minnie Moore-.
The Seminoles of Florida. Phila., 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4366.171

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Baumgartner, Matthias.
Die Philosophie des Alanus de Insulis, im Zusammenhange mit den Anschauungen des 12. Jahrhunderts dargestellt. Münster, 1896. *3604.112.2
Binet, L. A. Alfred, and V. Henri.
La fatigue intellectuelle. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3596.35
Boehme, Jakob.
Beschreibung der drey Principien Göttliches Wesens. Amsterdam, 1682. = No. 1 in *3499.119
Betrachtung Göttlicher Offenbahrung. Amsterdam, 1682. 48 pp. = No. 4 in *3499.119
Hohe und tieffe Gründe von dem dreyfachen Leben des Menschen nach dem Geheimnüss der dreyen Principien Göttlicher Offenbahrung. Amsterdam, 1682. = No. 2 in *3499.119
Von sechs Puncten. Amsterdam, 1682. = No. 3 in *3499.119
Drey, Sylvan, pseud. (?)
The moral and religious aspects of Herbert Spencer's philosophy. Boston, 1889. 14 pp. = 3489.40
Fechner, Gustav Theodor.
Elemente der Psychophysik. Leipzig, 1860. 2 v. = 3762.70
Flagg, William Joseph.
Yoga, or transformation. The various religious dogmas concerning the soul and its destiny, . . . N. Y., 1898. 3482.140
McMillan, Alec.
Portentous prophets and prophetesses. London. [1898?] 3488.115
Contents. — 1. Occultistic. (Madame Blavatsky and others.) 2. Germano-Judæo-sciolistic. (Max Nordau.) 3. Scoto-diabolistic. (Robert Buchanan.)

Education.

Clark, Andrew.
Lincoln [college, Oxford]. London, 1898. Pls. 2499a.8
Dickson, George, and Græme Mercer Adam, editors.
A history of Upper Canada college, 1829–1892. Toronto, 1893. Portrs. Pls. 4490a.165
Fuller, Sarah.
On parents' associations in connection with the public schools. [Boston? 1897.] 8 pp. = 5596.41
Green, Francis. 1742–1809.
A new edition of Vox oculis subjecta. Part 1. On the most curious and important art of imparting speech and the knowledge of language to the naturally deaf and (consequently) dumb. [Boston.] 1897. 27 pp. = *3591.21
Hyde, William DeWitt.
The evolution of the college student. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 3599.174
Kerchove d'Exaerde, Henri de.
De l'enseignement obligatoire en Allemagne. Belgique, 1897. 3593.138
Kline, Linus Ward.
Truancy as related to the migrating instinct. Worcester, 1898. 40 pp. = 5596.36
Oppenheim, Nathan.
The development of the child. N. Y., 1898. 7592.22
Ricks, George.
Manual training: woodwork. London, 1898. Illus. 4010a.42
Stokes, Henry Paine.
Corpus Christi [college, Cambridge]. London, 1898. Pls. 2499a.29
Toegel, Hermann.
Die pädagogischen Anschauungen des Erasmus in ihrer psychologischen Begründung. Dresden, 1896. 3593.139

Yale college.
Catalogue of the officers and graduates. 1701–1898. New Haven, 1898. *4337.86
Entrance examinations in mathematics. 1884–1898. Compiled by R. Mather. New Haven, 1898. 3599.173

Ethics.

Ames, Charles Gordon.
The object of life. [Boston? 189–?] 13 pp. = 5587.95
Quigley, Dorothy.
Success is for you. N. Y., 1897. 3589.158

Religion. Theology.

Bible.
The book of the prophet Isaiah, chapters 40–66. With introduction and notes by J. Skinner. Cambridge, 1898. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.119
Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Philology of the Gospels. London, 1898. 3428.149
Brownlie, John, translator.
Hymns from East and West. Being translations from the poetry of the Latin and Greek churches. London, 1898. 5446.110
Cherfils, Christian.
Un essai de religion scientifique. Paris, 1898. 3484.159
Churton, Edward Townson.
The sanctuary of missions. London, 1898. 3449.153
Cuckson, John.
Moral aspects of war. A sermon. Boston, 1898. 13 pp. = 5579a.142
England, Church of. Liturgy, ritual, etc.
A form of prayer, issued by special command of His Majesty George III., London, 1776, imploring divine assistance against the King's unhappy and deluded subjects in America. Reproduced in facsimile by J. F. Sachse. Phila., 1898. (3), 24 pp. *3445.143
Gore, Charles, editor.
Essays in aid of the reform of the church. London, 1898. 3526.75
Gruenwald, Seligmann, editor and translator.
Glaubens- und Sittenlehren des Talmuds in talmudischen Auszügen. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.4
Hagen, M. S.
Talks with working men. London, 1898. 3446.109
Hennessy, George, editor.
Novum repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense, or, London diocesan clergy succession. London, 1898. *3540a.79
Horne, Charles Silvester.
The story of the L. M. S. [London missionary society.] 2d edition. London. [1895?] Illus. Portrs Pls. Maps. 3539.125
Iamblichus Chalcidensis.
Le livre de Jamblique sur les Mystères. Traduit du grec par Pierre Quillard. Paris, 1895. = 7609.117
Jansen, Hubert.
Verbreitung des Islams, 1890 bis 1897. Friedrichshagen, 1897. 78 pp. 3483.141
Marie-Godlièvе, Sœur.
Missions des Sœurs de la Charité de Gand au Congo. Six ans au Congo. Gand. [1897.] Pls. Portrs. 3055.148
Menant, D.
Les Parsis. Pte 1. Paris, 1898. Portrs. Pls. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.82
Newburyport, Mass. Belville congregational church.
Jubilee anniversary of the pastorates of D. T. Fiske. 1897. [Newburyport, 1897.] Portr. Pls. = 3549.142
Oddi, Longaro degli.
Life of the blessed Master John of Avila, secular priest, called the Apostle of Andalusia. Edited by J. G. Macleod. London, 1898. Portr. 3558.45
Palmer, Bertha, editor.
Stories from the classic literature of many nations. [Mythology.] N. Y., 1898. 2256.25
Poritzký, J. E.
Die Geschichte der spanischen Inquisition. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
Renan, Joseph Ernest.
Life of Jesus. Translated, by W. G. Hutchison. London. [1897.] [The Scott library.] 3479.120
Sabatier, Louis Auguste.
Esquisse d'une philosophie de la religion, d'après la psychologie et l'histoire. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 3494.120
St. Clair, George.
Creation records discovered in Egypt. (Studies in the Book of the dead.) London, 1898. Illus. 3484.158
Schell, Herman.
Der Katholicismus als Princip des Fortschritts. 6. Auflage. Würzburg, 1897. 3467.84
Schofield, Alfred Taylor.
Memorials of R. Harold A. Schofield, (late of the China inland mission), first medical missionary to Shan-Si, China. Compiled by his brother. New edition. London, 1898. Portr. 3538.125
Sergief, Ivan Iliitch.
My life in Christ. Translated by E. E. Goulaeff. London, 1897. Portr. 3559.132
Society for promoting theological education.
Historical sketch, act of incorporation . . . by-laws, officers, and members. Brookline, 1898. 23 pp. 3434.117
Stæhelin, Rudolf.
Huldreich Zwingli. Sein Leben und Wirken. Basel, 1895, 97. 2 v. 3555.118
Stock, Sarah Geraldina.
Missionary heroes of Africa. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3536.63
Warne, Frederick G.
George Müller: the modern apostle of faith. London. [1898.] Portr. Pls. 3559.133

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Atkinson, Edward. 1827–
Argument in favor of such discrimination in framing the tariff as shall best promote domestic industry and protect American labor. [Against the Dingley bill.] [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. No. 2 in 7643.157

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.
Railroad transportation in New England. Boston. [1897.] 27 pp. Map. = 7650a.77

Bright, Charles.
Submarine telegraphs. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. *3960.131
Founded in part on Wünschendorff's 'Traité de télégraphie sous-marine' [3960.123=3960.58].

Brown, E. Gerry.
Money in town meeting, or the populist financial school. Brockton, Mass. [1897?] 60, (1) pp. = 5649.125

Chapman, James Wilkinson, jr.
State tax commissioners in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. *2356.69.15

Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, 1st baron.
Studies in currency, 1898. London, 1898. 3646.148

Kerr, Andrew William.
Scottish banking during the period of published accounts, 1865–1896. London, 1898. 3646.147

Martinez, Albert B.
Les finances de la République argentine. Buenos Aires, 1898. 3645.115

Montreal Board of trade.
Semi-centennial report. Sketches of the growth of Montreal . . . and report for 1892. Montreal, 1893. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = *4314.167

New York journal of commerce and commercial bulletin.
The world's experience of government paper money. Editorial articles. [N. Y., 1896.] 11 pp. 3648.120

Nickerson, Stephen Wescott.
History of the Bank of England. N. Y. [1893.] 25 pp. = 3648.118

Smith, Hubert Llewellyn, and Vaughan Nash.
The story of the dockers' strike, told by two East Londoners. London. [1889.] 5579a.152

Political Science.

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.
Unforseen tendencies of democracy. Boston, 1898. 3568.201

MacCartney, Frederic O.
Decadence in public functions. Three sermons on the pulpit, press, and politics. Rockland, 1896. 20 pp. = 7464.41

Walthew, George W.
The philosophy of government. N. Y., 1898. 3568.203

Sociology.

Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.
Karl Marx and the close of his system. Translated by Alice M. Macdonald. London, 1898. 3648.119

Brooks, John Graham.
The consumers' league. [Boston, 189–?] 26 pp. 7579a.25

Caird, Mona.
The morality of marriage, and other essays on the status and destiny of woman. London, 1897. 5584.73

Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis.
La question sociale. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.254

Engels, Friedrich.
The development of socialism from Utopia to science. N. Y., 1892. 27 pp. Portr. = 3568.204

Estabrook, Harold Kelsey.
Some slums in Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 23 pp. Pls. = 5576.130

Foote, Allen Ripley.
Cost of service to users and tax payers the only proper basis for comparisons between private and municipal ownership of water, gas and electric lighting works. 3d edition. [Cincinnati? 1897?] = 3659.26

Francisco, M. J.
Municipal ownership vs. private corporations . . . Containing also a comparison of English and American gas and railway plants. 5th edition. Rutland, Vt., 1898. 3563.116

Great Britain. Royal commission on the licensing laws.
Summary and analysis of evidence. Prepared by R. Foulkes-Griffiths, under the direction of the Temperance central evidence board. Vol. 1, 2. 1800, 97. [London, 1896, 97.] 7588.252

Mallock, William Hurrell.
Aristocracy & evolution. London, 1898. 3561.173

Reitlinger, Frédéric.
Les sociétés coopératives en Allemagne, et le projet de loi français. Paris, 1867. 5566.80

Salisbury, Annie Maria.
Brook farm. [Marlborough, Mass., 1898.] 26 pp. = 5569a.120

Scotsburn, pseud.
What is socialism? London, 1898. 3569.252

Socialist labor party.
Proceedings of the annual convention, 9th, 1896. [N. Y.?] 1896. 63 pp. = *3565.243

Steiger, J.
Zur Orientierung über die Frage der Eisenbahnverstaatlichung in der Schweiz. 2te Auflage. Zürich, 1898. Diagram. 3659.24

Williams, Charles H.
The race problem. The nineteenth century barbarisms and injustice of two great nations, Spain and the United States . . . [Baraboo? 1898.] (6) pp. = 4423.85

Law.

Bahar, Jacques.
Esterhazy contre lui-même. Paris, 1898. 28 pp. 2619a.88

Bonnamour, George.
Le procès Zola; impressions d'audience. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2614.76

Caldwell, Joshua W.
Sketches of the bench and bar of Tennessee. Knoxville, 1898. Portrs. 4448.272

Clarke, Richard Floyd.
The science of law and law-making . . . N. Y., 1898. 3634.26

Conte, A.
Jurisprudence vétérinaire. Paris, 1898. 4007.165

Freund, Ernst.
The legal nature of corporations. Chicago, 1897. 83 pp. 3663.87

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine.
The government of India: being a digest of the statute law relating thereto. Oxford, 1898. 3044.160

Kelley, G. W.
The Sunday law of Massachusetts. By a member of the Massachusetts bar. Boston, 1887. 36 pp. = 3669.75

Lazare, Bernard.
Comment on condamne un innocent. L'acte d'accusation contre le Capitaine Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. vi, 23 pp. 3614.75

Ontario, province.
Statutes. Toronto, 1883. = *7031.11

United States. War department.
The military laws of the United States. Prepared by G. B. Davis. Washington, 1897. *C.242.26

Wyzewa, Théodore, comte de.
L'affaire Dreyfus. Les dessous d'une trahison. [Par le] Comte de W . . . Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2619a.89

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Barr, William Miller.
Boilers and furnaces considered in their relations to steam engineering. Phila., 1898. Illus. 4016.106

Becker, H.
Manuel d'électro-chimie et d'électro-métallurgie. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3969.204

Daw, Albert W., and Zacharias W. Daw.
The blasting of rock. London, 1898. Illus. 4016.33

Dickens, Charles.
The haunted man. Engraved in the easy reporting style of Pitman's shorthand. London. [1898.] 6149.106

Grinling, Charles H.
The history of the Great Northern railway. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 7654.47

Haldane, J. W. C.
Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical. London, 1897. Illus. 4017.37

Hulme, Frederick Edward.
Cryptography, or cipher-writing. London. [1898?] Illus. 6119.79

Loppé, François, and R. Bouquet.
Alternate currents in practice. Translated . . . by F. J. Moffett. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.195

Marquis, Raoul.
Industrial electricity. Translated and adapted from the French of Henry de Graffigny [pseud.], and edited by A. G. Elliott. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.210

Meyer, Jacob George Arnold.
The elementary principles of machine design. N. Y., 1897. (3), 92 pp. Illus. 8018.47

Oettel, Felix.
Introduction to electrochemical experiments. Translated by E. F. Smith. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3969.203

Philadelphia. Electrical bureau.
Annual report . . . for 1897. (In Philadelphia. Mayor. 3d annual message, etc. Pp. 29–147. Phila., 1898.) *6360.45

Reizenstein, Milton.
The economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad 1827–1853. Baltimore, 1897. 89 pp. *2356.69.15

Schmeisser, Carl.
Die Goldfelder Australiens. Berlin, 1897. Pls. Maps. 7861.45

Speirs, Frederic William.
The street railway system of Philadelphia. Baltimore, 1897. *2356.69.15

Agriculture.

Arnold, Benjamin William, jr.
History of the tobacco industry in Virginia, 1860 to 1894. Baltimore, 1897. 86 pp. *2356.69.15

Carman, Elbert S.
The new potato culture. 3d edition. N. Y., 1895. Illus. = 3997.134

Edwardes, M.
Silkworms. London. [1897?] 62 pp. Illus. 5995.48

Hoffmann, L.
Das Pferd in seinen Rassen, Gangarten und Farben. Stuttgart, 1898. Text; Atlas, 32 col. pls. *6002.30

Lee, Rawdon B.
A history and description of the collie or sheep dog in his British varieties. London, 1890. Illus. 6006.40

United States. Department of agriculture. Section of foreign markets.
Report of the chief for 1897. By F. H. Hitchcock. Washington, 1897. = *5996.76

Military and Naval Art and History.

Canadian military institute.
Transactions. Selected papers, No. 7, 1895, 96. Welland. [1897?] = *5957.62

Hay, Sir John Charles Dalrymple, bart.
Lines from my log-books. Edinburgh, 1898. Portr. Pls. Map. 3954.165
Montagu, Victor Alexander.
A middy's recollections. 1853–1860. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3957.134
Ommanney, Robert Nelson.
Notes on the management of ships in a fleet. Portsmouth, 1898. 24 pp. 3959a.146

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Gli azzurri e i rossi. Torino, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4007.168
On the game Pallone.
Carles, Carlos.
Valores postales argentinos. [Vol. 2.] Buenos Aires, 1898. *2236.35
Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.
The golfing pilgrim on many links. N. Y., 1898. 4007.170
Jardine, Alfred.
Pike and perch. London, 1898. Illus. [Angler's library.] 4009.212
Meyerinck, R. von.
Naturgeschichte des in Deutschland vorkommenden Wildes mit Angabe der Schiesszeiten, Jagdarten, waidmännischen Ausdrücke und Fährten. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. Portr. 4008.189
Moissenet, Louis Joseph.
Théorie du yacht. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3957.135
Ward, Rowland.
The English angler in Florida. London, 1898. Illus. 6004.87

Fiction.

In English.

Burton, John Bloundelle-.
Across the salt seas. A romance of the War of succession. Chicago, 1897. 56.185
Time, 1702–1713.
Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
The standard bearer. N. Y., 1898. 56.193
A romance of the Scottish Covenanters, 17th century.
The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion with those of General Napoleon Smith. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 77.113
Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
Folks from Dixie. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.199
Eggleston, George Cary.
Southern soldier stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.194
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
A divided heart and other stories. Translated by Constance Stewart Copeland. N. Y. [1894.] Portr. 63.84
Scollard, Clinton.
A man-at-arms. A romance of the days of Gian Galeazzo Visconti, the great viper. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.207
Italy, 14th century.
Stories by foreign authors. French. N. Y., 1898. 3 v. Portrs. 1069.27
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.
Stories of the American revolution. Part 1. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.102
Willard, Mrs. E. S. (Rachel Penn.)
A son of Israel. Phila., 1898. 67.211

In French.

Cherbuliez, Charles Victor.
Jacquine Vanesse. Paris, 1898. 2679.194
Daudet, Alphonse.
Soutien de famille. Mœurs contemporaines. Paris, 1898. 6698.53
Daudet, Léon A.
Le voyage de Shakespeare. Paris, 1896. 6698.55
Feuillet, Madame Octave.
La filleule de monseigneur. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 6670a.87
Le Gros, Eugène.
Une erreur de Daudet. Paris, 1898. 4679a.40
Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de. (Gyp.)
Israël. Paris, 1898. 6699.13
Ohnet, Georges.
Les batailles de la vie. Roi de Paris. Paris, 1898. 2679.190
La fille du député. With notes by G. A. D. Beck. N. Y., 1898. 2679.191
Roger-Milès, L.
Cent pièces à dire. 1889–1896. Paris, 1897. 2679a.224

In German.

Berger, H.
Sittah. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
Brachvogel, Albert Emil.
Schubart und seine Zeitgenossen. Historischer Roman. Leipzig, 1864. 4 v. in 2. 2879.97
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
Ausgewählte Skizzen. 6tes Bändchen. Deutsch von D. Haek. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
Deutsch, Caroline.
Aus Drang und Noth. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6
Duerow, Joachim von.
Die Herrin von Rotenstein. Bielefeld, 1894. 6896.68
Time, 1827.
Frank, William.
Der Rabbi und sein Sohn. Roman. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.5
Eine Standhafte. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7

Hause, B.
Die Erbfeindschaft. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
Herzberg-Fraenkel, Leo.
Geheime Wege. Prag. [1895.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
Polnische Juden. Geschichte und Bilder. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1888. 2299a.91
Honigmann, D.
Berel Grenadier. Ein Lebensbild aus dem siebenjährigen Kriege. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.2
Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schubin.)
Die Heimkehr. Stuttgart, 1897. 2876.143
Kulke, Eduard.
Die schöne Hausiererin. Prag. [1895.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
Langmann, Philipp.
Realistische Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1896.] 6899.155
Ohorn, Anton. 1846–
Rübezahl. Eine Maer aus deutschen Bergen. Berlin. [1897.] 2879a.125
Orzeszkowa, Eliza.
Der starke Simson. Prag. [1897.] 80 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6
Paulsen, John Olaf.
Die Jüdin. Erzählung. Aus dem Norwegischen. Von Helmine Fick. [Prag, 1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
Roehl, Arthur.
Blauerts Bild. Humoristischer Berliner Roman. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von.
Im Böhmerwald. Mein Freund Wodakowski. Zwei Novellen. Prag. [1898.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
Schneider, Ludwig.
Der böse Blick, oder: Die Queisse in den Jahren 1538, 1638, 1738 und 1838. Historischer Roman. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1871. 4 v. in 2. 6899.146
Steinitz, Clara.
Im Priesterhause. Original-Erzählung. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6

In Italian.

Guéroult, Constant.
Forlina la strega. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] 6674.36
Mantegazza, Paolo. 1831–
L'anno 3000. Sogno. Milano, 1897. 4779a.83

In Spanish.

Feliu y Codina, Joseph.
La dida. Novela ab un prólech de Frederich Soler (Pitarra). Barcelona. [189–?] 2 v. 3099a.126
Vilanova, Emili.
Quadros. Barcelona, 1897. 3099a.125

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Kurkoellnischer Hofkalender, 1776–79, 81, 83, 86–89, 92, 94. Durch J. P. N. M. V. Bonn, 1776–94. 12 v. in 6. *4839.71
"Spirit, The, of truth." [Monthly.] Vol. 6–9; 10, no. 1–3, 5. Oct. 1890–Feb. 1895. Hot Springs, Arkansas, 1890–95. = *7450a.61

Public Documents.

Boston. Mayor.
Address of Josiah Quincy, mayor, to the City council, January 3, 1898. Boston, 1898. = 6340a.45
United States. Paymaster-general.
Manual for the pay department. Revised to include April 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 76 pp. = *C.278.45

Recent United States Documents.

Publications of the United States Government recently received from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., and added to the Library.

Civil service commission.
Manual of examinations for the U. S. classified civil service, revised to July 1, 1898. 112 pp. 1 illus. 1 table. 5561.99
Gives very full information as to method of entering the service of the government through examination.

Congress. 54th Congress, 1st session.
Senate reports, v. 2. Nos. 275–506. C.3363
A volume of miscellaneous reports, including no. 290, on Regulation of immigration; no. 336, Coast defences; no. 402, Extermination of fur seals; no. 429, University of the United States; and others.

Department of agriculture. Foreign markets section.
World's markets for American products, Norway; by Frank H. Hitchcock. 1898. 68 pp. 1 illus. (Bull. 7, revised edition.) 5652.40.7
World's markets for American products, Sweden; by Frank H. Hitchcock. 1898. 93 pp. 1 illus. (Bull. 8, revised edition.) 5652.40.8
Descriptive of Norway and Sweden, with statistics of their foreign trade. First published in 1896.

Department of the interior.
Decisions of the Department of the interior and General land office relating to public lands, Jan.–May, 1898. Vol. 26. 24–736 pp. 5675.4.26

War department.
Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico, in possession of the United States. 1898. 42 pp. 7643.175

LIST OF BOOKS

ON

TREES AND FORESTRY.

This list is based on the one published in the Bulletin for July, 1878, and reprinted in the Bulletin for January, 1879, with the addition of the titles of such books as have since then been received at the library.

Abel, L.
Die Baumpflanzungen in der Stadt und auf dem Lande. Wien, 1882. 8°. *L.22.17

Ablett, W. H.
English trees and tree planting. London, 1880. 8°. *L.22.15; 3844.54

Adams, J. F. A.
Sanitary forest-culture. (In Massachusetts medical society. Medical communications. Vol. 13, pp. 289–301. Boston, 1886.) *7737.7.13

Aikin, J.
The woodland companion: or a brief description of British trees. London, 1802. *L.22.33

Akerly, S.
On the cultivation of forest trees. [N. Y., 1823.] 8°. No. 1 in *5845.22
Remarks on the cultivation of the locust tree. [1817.] 8°. No. 2 in *5845.22

Aldrovandi, U.
Dendrologiæ libri duo. Bononiæ, 1668. F°. 3870.10

Allan, J. T.
Prize essay on forest-growing. Nebraska horticultural society. Brownville, 1873. 8°. No. 4 in *4263.58.2

Alphand, J. C. A.
Arboretum et fleuriste de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1875. F°. *5840.57

American forestry asociation.
The forest reservation policy. [Washington, 1896?] 8°. 3852.85
Proceedings, 1882, 83, 85–88, 90–97. Washington, 1883–97. 8°. *3852.61

Anders, J. M.
Sanitary influences of forest growth. Phila., 1885. 8°. No. 1 in 5844.21

Andersson, N. J.
Salices Boreali-Americanæ, a synopsis of North American willows. Boston, 1860. (In Proc. Am. Acad. of arts and sc., vol. 4, pp. 50–78.) *3370.6.4

Andrews, C. C.
Report on the forests and forest culture of Sweden. Washington, 1872. 8°. No. 1 in 5845.28

Annales forestières. Paris, 1842–65 . 24 v. 3850a.50

Annuaire des eaux et forêts. 1862–89, 94–97. Paris, 1862–97. 12°. 5849a.50

Apgar, A. C.
Trees of the northern United States. N. Y., 1892. 12°. 5849.65

Bagneris, G.
Elements of sylviculture. London, 1882. 8°. 3859.61
Manuel de sylviculture. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3847.39

Bailey, L. N.
A list of ornamental plants which are hardy in Michigan. Lansing, 1887. 8°. *L.23.11

Barck, Harald.
On the foliation of trees. Upsal, 1753. (In Stillingfleet. Literary life, etc. Vol. 2, pp. 361–404. London, 1811.) 6571.24.2

Barney, E. E.
Facts and information in relation to the catalpa tree. Dayton, 1878. 8°. No. 15 in *5845.22
Additional facts and information. Dayton, 1879. 8°. No. 22 in *5845.22

Baudrillart J. J.
Traité général des eaux et forêts, chasses et pêches. Paris, 1813. 5 v. 4°. **G.150.11

Becquerel, A. C.
Des climats et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés, et non boisés. Paris, 1853. 8°. 3966.65

Belgrand, —.
De l'influence des forêts sur l'écoulement des eaux pluviales. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées. 1854.) 8°. *4010a.225.3e sér., v. 7

Bell, R.
The geographical distribution of the forest trees of Canada. Montreal, 1882. 8°. 5844.29

Berenger, A. di.
Dell' antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia. Venezia, 1860. 8°. 3664.14
Saggio storico della legislazione veneta forestale dal secolo VII al XIX. Venezia, 1863. 8°. 3844.52

Berg, C. H. E. von.
Geschichte der deutschen Wälder. Dresden, 1871. 8°. 3846.64
Blanquart de Septfontaines, L. M.
Forêts et bois; leur semis et plantations. Paris, 1791, 95. 2 parts in 1 v. 4°. *7405.25
Bosc, L. A. G., and J. J. Baudrillart.
Dictionnaire de la culture des arbres, &c. Paris, 1821. [Encyclop. méth. Agriculture. Vol. 7.] *7405.1.7
Boussingault, J. B.
Agronomie, chimie agricole et physiologie. 2e édition. Paris, 1860–64. 3 v. 8°. 5974.12
Boutcher, W.
Treatise on forest tree culture. Edinburgh, 1785. 4°.
Bowers, E. A.
The present condition of the forests on the public lands. (In American economic association. Publications. Vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 55–74. Baltimore, 1891.) No. 3 in *5560a.10.6
Bradley, C. B.
A new study of some problems relating to the giant trees. San Francisco, 1886. 8°. 5843.41
Bradley, R.
New improvements of planting. London, 1717. 8°. *L.35.1
Same. 3d edition. Part 1. 1719. 5999.67
Brewer, W. H.
Woodlands and forest systems of the United States. (In Walker, F. A. Statistical atlas. Washington, 1874.) *Cab.23.12.2
Brisbin, J. S.
Trees and tree-planting. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3856.57
Brown, J.
The forester. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. 4903.5
Same. 3d edition. 1861. *L.22.8
Same. 5th edition. 1882. 3852.55
Brown, J. C.
Finland: its forests and forest management. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 3859.72
Forestry in Norway. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 3859.78
Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural mountains in eastern Russia. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 3859.80
Forests and forestry of northern Russia. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 3859.79
Forests and moisture. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. 3963.51
The forests of England . . . in bye-gone times. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 3859.64
Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 3859.76
Management of crown forests at the Cape of Good Hope. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. 3856.52
Pine plantations on the sand wastes of France. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. 3846.68
Reboisement in France. London, 1876. 8°. 3845.60
School of forest engineers in Spain. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. 3857.73
Schools of forestry in Germany. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. 3857.77
Browne, D. J.
Sylva Americana. Boston, 1832. 8°. 3845.14
Trees of America. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 165.2; B. H. Ref. 451.5
Bryant, A.
Forest trees. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 3848.50
Buehler, A.
Der Wald in der Culturgeschichte. Basel, 1885. 8°. No. 10 in *2900a.50.8
Buesgen, M.
Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume. Jena, 1897. 8°. 3842.68
Bulletin administratif et judiciaire des Annales forestières. Sér. 1–3. 1827–64. Paris, 1844–65. 11 v. 8°. *3840a.51
Succeeded by Répertoire de législation et de jurisprudence forestières [*3854.50].
Burns, W. W.
Preservation of moisture for seasonable rainfall. Washington, 1883. F°. No. 293 of *3950.25
Caimi, P.
Cenni sulla importanza e coltura dei boschi. Milano, 1857. 8°. 3843.51
Canada. Secretary of state.
Reports on the forests of Canada. London, 1885. F°. 5840.69
Cannon, D.
Le propriétaire-planteur. Traité . . . du reboisement et des plantations des parcs et jardins. Paris, 1894. 8°. 3844.80
Carpenter, W. L.
Destruction of pine-timber in the Rocky mountains. (In U. S. Geol. surv. of the terr. 7th ann. rept., pp. 538–539. Washington, 1874.) *7863.1.1873
Castellani, —.
Dell' immediata influenza delle selve sul corso delle acque. Torino, 1818. 3841.73
Cerini, G.
Dell' impianto e conservazione dei boschi. Milano, 1844. 8°. 5845.6
Chevandier, E.
Recherches sur l'emploi de divers amendements dans la culture des forêts. (In Comptes rendus des séances de l'Acad. des sci., Dec. 8, 1851.) 3223.1.33
Clavé, J.
Étude sur l'économie forestière. Paris, 1862. 12°. 3847.60
Various important articles in the Revue des deux mondes. See the Table générale. 1831–93. *3315.2
Cleveland, H. W. S.
The culture and management of our native forests for development as timber or ornamental wood. Springfield, 1882. 8°. 5844.46=No. 2 in 5844.21=L.22.13
Landscape architecture as applied to the wants of the West; with an essay on forest planting on the great plains. Chicago, 1873. 16°. 3999.136=*L.22.40
Cobbett, W.
The woodlands. London, 1825. 8°. *L.22.11
Cooper, J. G.
On the distribution of the forests and trees of North America. [Washiington, 1858] No. 4 in *5845.22
Coultas, H.
What may be learned from a tree. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 3845.16

Courval, E. A. de.
Taille et conduite des arbres, etc. Paris, 1861. 3843.55
Coutance, A.
Histoire de la chêne. Paris, 1873. 8°. 3849.61
L'olivier. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3991.52
Cruickshank, T.
The practical planter. Edinburgh, 1830. 8°. *L.22.12
Curtis, C. E.
The manifestation of disease in forest trees. London, 1892. 8°. 5849.64
Practical forestry. London, 1898. 8°. 3849.71
Dame, L. L.
Typical elms and other trees of Massachusetts. Boston, 1890. F°. *3840.66=*L.20.13
Demontzey, P.
Traité pratique der reboisement. 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3845.66
Depelchin, Fernand.
Les forêts de la France. Tours, 1886. 8°. *L.22.2
Des Cars, A. J.
L'élagage des arbres. Paris, 1870. 8°. 5849a.54
A treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. Boston, 1881. 12°. 5849.53=*L.22.32
Dexter, T. E.
A description and history of vegetable substances, used in the arts, and in domestic economy. London, 1829. 8°. 5849.56
Same. Boston, 1830. 16°. 5849.28
Dorrien, S. v.
Forests and forestry. N. Y., 1879. 8°. No. 3 in *5844.21
Du Breuil, A.
Culture des arbres et arbrisseaux d'ornement. Paris, 1878. 12°. 3847.61
Du Hamel du Monceau, H. L.
De l'exploitation des bois. Paris, 1764. 2 v. 4°. 4013.15
La physique des arbres. Paris, 1788. 2 v. 4°. 3842.9
Des semis et plantations des arbres. Paris, 1760. 4°.
Traité des arbres et arbustes. 2e édition. Paris, 1804–1815. 7 v. F°. 3860.1
Dunnell, M. H.
American forestry. Washington, 1882. 8°. No. 1 in *4325.108
Dupont, A. E., and B. de La Grye.
Les bois. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3849.65
Dupuis, A.
Conifères de pleine terre. 2e édition. Paris, 1872. 12°. *L.35.5
Ebermayer, E.
Die physikalischen Einwirkungen des Waldes auf Luft und Boden. Aschaffenburg, 1873. 8°. 3849.62=Atlas, 3840.50
Ebermayer, T.
Die Lehren der Forstwissenschaft. München, 1872. 8°. No. 2 in *5845.28
Egleston, N. H.
Hand-book of tree-planting. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3859.75
Same. 1888. *L.22.34
Emerson, G. B.
Forest trees. [1859.] 8°. 3846.81
Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in Massachusetts. Boston, 1846. 8°. 3845.8
Same. 2d [enlarged] edition. Boston, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3845.59
English forests and forest trees. Historical, legendary, and descriptive. London, 1853. 8°. **K.54.9
Evelyn, J.
Sylva; or, a discourse of forest trees. With notes by A. Hunter. York, 1776. 4°. *5851.8
Féraud-Giraud, L. J. D.
Police des bois, défrichements et reboisements. Paris, 1861. 8°. 3846.60
Fernow, B. E.
Address on forestry . . . Trenton. Princeton, 1897. 8°. 5841.37
Forestry for farmers. Washington, 1895. 8°. *L.22.25=3844.83
L'industrie forestière aux États-Unis. Paris, 1889. 8°. No. 12 in *5992.70
Practicability of an American forest administration. (In American economic association. Publications. Vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 75–92. Baltimore., 1891.) No. 3 in *5560a.10.6
The relation of forest to farms. Washington, 1896. 8°. No. 1 in 3844.84
Fischbach, H.
Katechismus der Forstbotanik. 5. Aufl. Leipzig, 1894. 16°. 5849.80
Fischbach, J., and H. Masius.
Deutscher Wald und Hain. München. [1872.] 8°, obl. 3849.51
Fisher, W. R.
Forest protection. London, 1895. 8°. 5846.12.4
Forest utilization. London, 1896. 8°. 5846.125
Flagg, W.
Trees in assemblages. (From Atlantic monthly, Aug., 1861, pp. 129–141.) No. 6 in *5845.22
Woods and by-ways of New England. Boston, 1872. 8°. 3849.52
Forest protection and the tariff on lumber. Spirit of the press. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 5844.45=No. 1 in *5844.20
Numerous selections from speeches and newspapers.
Forester, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 4, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8°. *3840a.58
Forsyth, W.
Culture of fruit trees, etc. London, 1824. 8°. 4003.3
Fox, W. F.
The Adirondack black spruce. Albany, 1895. 8°. 3846.77
Fraas, Carl Nicolaus.
Geschichte der Landbau- und Forstwissenschaft. München, 1865. 8°. 3915.54.3
Fraser, H.
Handy book of ornamental conifers and rhododendrons, etc. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 3858.54
French forest ordinance of 1669. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 3847.78
Fries, E.
Novitiarum floræ Suecicæ mantissa prima. Accedit commentatio de salicibus. Lundæ, 1832. Sm. 8°. 5849a.30

Fuerst, H.
Illustriertes Forst- und Jagd-Lexikon. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3834.54
The protection of woodlands. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3844.81
Same. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. 5845.61

Fuller, A. S.
The forest tree culturist. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 5998.7
Practical forestry. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3859.77

Garden and forest. [Weekly.] Vol. 1–10. N. Y., 1888–97. F°. *8000a.50
No more was published.
Same. Vol. 1–7. 1888–94. *L.11.10

Gerlach, M.
Baumstudien. Wien, 1895. 4°. *4070.96

Geyer, P.
Der Wald im nationalen Wirthschaftsleben. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3858.72

Gilpin, W.
Gilpin's forest scenery. London, 1879. 8°. 4078.7
Same. 1887. *L.22.19
Remarks on forest scenery. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°. *L.42.12
Same. 2d edition. 1794. *4062.11=*L.22.18
Same. 3d edition. 1808. **4066.7=**G.155.9

Gilson, F. H.
Trees of Reading, Mass. Reading, 1888. 8°. 5841.40

Goeppert, H. R.
Über die Reisen des Pflanzenreichs. Berlin, 1869. 8°. No. 66 in *5914.50.3

Gordon, G.
The pinetum. London, 1858. 8°. 3845.7
Same. London, 1875. 8°. 3845.56

Gray, A.
Forest geography and archæology. Boston, 1878. 8°. No. 14 in *5845.22
Notes on tree growth. (In Estes. Half-hour recreations in popular science. 2d series. Boston, 1879.) 3918.54.2
Sequoia and its history. Salem, 1872. 8°. No. 4 in *5845.28

Grigor, J.
Arboriculture. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 3846.51

Grindon, L. H.
Trees of old England. Boston, 1868. 8°. 5859.3

Grisebach, A.
Die Vegetation der Erde nach ihre klimatische Anordnung. Leipzig, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 3845.62
The most important modern work on the distribution of forests and plants in general.

Haldeman, R. J.
Preservation of forests and encouragement of tree-planting. Washington, 1872. 8°. No. 5 in 5845.28

Hale, P. M.
The woods and timbers of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1883. 16°. 5849.57

Hartig, R.
Text-book of the diseases of trees. London, 1894. 8°. 3843.75
Traité des maladies des arbres. Paris, 1891. 8°. 5841.32

Hayes, S.
A practical treatise on planting; and the management of woods and coppices. 3d edition. Dublin, 1822. 8°. *L.22.22

Heath, F. G.
Autumnal leaves. London, 1881. 8°. 3858.71
Same. 3d edition. 1885. *L.15.3
Sylvan winter. London, 1886. 8°. *L.15.4
Tree gossip. London, 1885. 8°. 3857.61
Trees and ferns. London, 1879. 8°. 3841.71
Our woodland trees. London, 1878. 8°. 3847.68

Hemsley, W. B.
Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. London, 1873. 8°. 3845.51
Same. Boston, 1873. 8°. 3845.52

Hennig, C.
Beiträge zur Begrundung des Einflusses der Wälder auf das Wohl der Bevölkerung zusammengestellt. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 5845.5

Hersey, E.
Facts . . . relating to the white pine. Cambridge? 8°. 5844.37

Hess, R.
Die forstliche Unterrichtsfrage. Berlin, 1874. 8°. No. 11 in 5216.50.3
Über Waldschutz und Schutzwald. Hamburg, 1888. No. 6 in *5216.50.N.F.3

Heyer, G.
Das Verhalten der Waldbäume gegen Licht und Schatten. Erlangen, 1852. 8°. 3852.50

Hillhouse, A. L.
Description of the European olive tree. Paris, 1818. 8°. **5844.1
An essay on the history and cultivation of the European olive-tree. Paris, 1820. 8°. 5847.4

Hodges, L. B.
The forest tree planters' manual. St. Paul, 1879. 8°. *5845.23
Practical suggestions on forest tree planting in Minnesota. St. Paul, 1874. 8°. No. 6 in *5845.28=No. 9 in *5845.22

Hoeffer, J. C. F.
Le monde des bois. Paris, 1868. 8°. 5844.8

Hoffmann, C.
Paper on the eucalypts of Australia. Montreal, 1873. 8°. 3849.59

Hohenstein, A.
Der Wald sammt dessen wichtigem Einfluss auf das Klima der Länder. Wien, 1860. 8°. 3846.50

Hough, F. B.
The elements of forestry. Cincinnati, 1882. 12°. 3844.64
A familiar talk about trees. Concord, N. H., 1883. 8°. No. 2 in *5844.20
Memorial . . . upon the cultivation and care of forests. 1873. 4°. No. 4 in *5845.27
On the duty of governments in the preservation of forests. Salem, 1873. 8°. No. 7 in *5845.28
Public health interests concerned in the preservation of certain primeval forests and in the cultivation of groves and trees. 1875. 8°. No. 11 in *5845.22=No. 8 in *5845.28

Report of the committee [A. A. A. S.] on the preservation of forests. [1874?] 8°. No. 5 in *5845.27

See also United States. Department of agriculture.

Hough, R. B.
The American woods. Lowville, N. Y., 1888. 8°. *5843.20

Houston, E. J.
Outlines of forestry. Phila., 1893. 12°. 3848.76

Howitz, D.
Forest protection and tree culture on water frontage. (In International fisheries exhibition. Fisheries exhibition literature. Vol. 7, pp. 263–278. London, 1884.) *3906.58.7

India. Forest department.
Review of the forest administration in British India, 1882–83, by W. Schlich. Simla, 1884. F°. *5850.11

Inquiry, An, into the uses and abuses of the practice of scraping and washing trees. By a committee of the Mass. horticultural society. Boston, 1854. 8°. No. 7 in *5992.22

Jacquot, Charles.
Les codes de la législation forestière. 4e édition. Paris, 1866. 8°. 5669a.8

Jarchow, H. N.
Forest planting. N. Y., 1893. 12°. 5845.62

Johns, C. A.
Forest trees of Great Britain. London, 1869. 12°. 3847.55

Journal of forestry. Vol. 2, nos. 13–15. London, 1878. 8°. *7841.2

Kahl, A.
Forstgeschichtliche Skizzen. Strassburg, 1894. 8°. *2904.53, Heft 19

Kansas state horticultural society.
Report on Kansas forestry. 4th–6th. 1883–85. Topeka, 1884–86. 3 v. 8°. *5843.8

Kasthofer, K.
Der Lehrer im Walde. Bern, 1828. 8°. 3859.51

Keffer, C. A.
Tree planting in the western plains. Washington, 1896. 8°. No. 2 in 3844.84

Kingzett, C. T.
Nature's hygiene: with special reference to the chemistry and hygiene of the eucalyptus and the pine. London, 1880. 8°. 3768.25

Kinney, A.
Eucalyptus. Los Angeles, 1895. 8°. 5843.56

Kirby, M. and E.
Chapters on trees. London. [1873.] 8°. 1175.10

Kirwan, C. de.
Flore forestière illustrée. Paris, 1872. F°. *Cab.58.19.4

Klase, L. M.
Dissertatio botanica de Betula nana. Stockholm, 1743. 4°. No. 11 in *5855.17

Knobel, E.
A guide to find the names of all wild-growing trees and shrubs of New England by their leaves. [Endicott, Mass., 1894.] 24°. 3849.68

Koch, K.
Dendrologie. Erlangen, 1872. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 3843.58
Vorlesungen über Dendrologie. Stuttgart, 1875. 8°. 3846.65

Kurz, S.
Forest flora of British Burmah. Calcutta, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3840a.55

Lambert, A. B.
Description of the genus pinus. London, 1832. 2 v. L. 8°. *3841.68

Landolt, E.
Die forstliche Betriebslehre. Zürich, 1892. 8°. 5844.49
Der Wald. Zürich, 1872 . 8°. 3847.55

Lanessan, J. M. A. de.
Introduction à la botanique. Le sapin. 2e édition. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3855.100

Lauterburg, R.
Ueber die Einfluss der Wälder auf die Quellen und Stromverhältnisse der Schweiz. Bern, 1877. 7843.2

Lavalle, A.
Arboretum Segrezianum. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3847.58

Lefevre, G. J. S.
English commons and forests. London, 1894. 8°. 3843.73

Lewis, P.
Historical inquiries concerning forests and forest laws. London, 1871. 4°. 4520.24

Little, J.
The timber supply question of the Dominion of Canada and the United States of America. 2d edition. Montreal, 1876. 8°. No. 3 in *5844.20

Little, W.
Letter to the . . . Montreal Board of trade objecting "To get rid of the timber." Montreal, 1890. 8°. *L.22.9

Loeffelholz-Colberg, F. von.
Die Bedeutung und Wichtigkeit des Waldes, etc. Leipzig, 1872. 3847.64

Lorentz, B.
Cours élémentaire de culture des bois, etc. 5e édition. Paris, 1867. 8°. 3847.51

Lorenz von Libernau, J. R., Ritter.
Wald, Klima und Wasser. München, 1878. 16°. 3917.50.29

Loudon, J. C.
Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum. London, 1844. 8 v. 8°. 3845.4; **G.155.2
The Derby arboretum. London, 1840. 8°. 3830.10
An encyclopædia of gardening, etc. London, 1822. 8°. *L.32.7
Same. 1830. 3834.52
Encyclopædia of trees and shrubs. London, 1842. 8°. 3834.8
Hortus lignosus Londinensis. London, 1838. 8°. 3830.9
Trees and shrubs; an abridgment of the Arboretum et fruticetum. London, 1883. 8°. *L.22.6

Lowe, J.
The yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1897. 8°. 3843.79

Lyon, P.
A treatise on the physiology and pathology of trees. Edinburgh, 1816. 8°. *L.22.28

Macgregor, J. L. L.
The organization and valuation of forests. London, 1883. 8°. 3844.68
Manning, J. W.
Forest and ornamental tree planting. [Reading? 187–?] 8°. No. 24 in *5845.22
Trees, fruit and ornamental. [Groton? 1880.] 8°. No. 4 in *5844.21
Manteuffel, H. E. de.
L'art de planter, etc. Trad. par S. P. Stumper. 2e édition. Paris, 1874. 16°. 5849a.51
Marchand, A.
Ueber die Entwaldung der Gebirge. Bern, 1849. 12°. 3847.65
Maron, E. W.
Forst-Statistik der sämmtlichen Wälder Deutschlands. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 3845.68
Marsh, G. P.
The earth, as modified by human action. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 5822.16
Man and nature. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 3824.55
Marshall, H.
Arbustum Americanum. Phila., 1875. 8°. 3859.20
Marshall, W.
Planting and ornamental gardening. London, 1785. 8°. *L.33.21
Massachusetts society for promoting agriculture.
Circular in regard to timber trees and the tax thereon. Boston, 1879. 4°. No. 23 in *5845.22
Prizes for arboriculture. Boston, 1876. 8°. No. 9 in *5845.27=No. 12 in *5845.22
Mathews, F. S.
Familiar trees and their leaves. N. Y., 1896. 12°. 5846.20
Same. 1897. 5846.22
Matthew, P.
On naval timber and arboriculture. London, 1831. 8°. 5849.22
Maury, L. F. A.
Histoire des grandes forêts de la Gaule, etc. Paris, 1867. 8°. 3846.59
Mayr, H.
Die Waldungen von Nordamerika. München, 1890. 8°. 5844.28
Meguscher, F.
Memorie sulla migliore maniera per rimettere i boschi della Lombardia. Milano, 1859. 3846.69
Menzies, W.
Forest trees and woodland scenery. London, 1875. F°. 3840.55
Meyer, G.
Forstwirtschaft. Berlin, 1895. 16°. 5849.74
Michaux, A.
Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1801, 1802. 4°. *3860.11
Michaux, F. A.
Histoire des arbres forestiers de l'Amérique septentrionale. Paris, 1810–1813. 3 v. *5841.22
Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique septentrionale. Paris, 1811. 8°. 5844.7
North American sylva. Paris, 1819. 3 v. 8°. **G.151.3
Michie, C. Y.
The larch: . . . culture and general management. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. 3858.74
The practice of forestry. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. 3856.65
Moloney, C. A.
Sketch of the forestry of West Africa. London, 1887. 8°. 3857.81
Mongrédien, A.
Trees and shrubs, for English plantations. London, 1870. 8°. 7841.1
Montluisant, —.
Note sur les desséchements les endiguements et les irrigations. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, 1833, 2e sémestre, pp. 281–294.) 3316.1.9
Mouillefert, P.
Traité des arbres et arbrisseaux . . . cultivés . . . en Europe. Paris, 1891. 8°. *3854.69
Muller, E.
La forêt. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3841.56
Murray, A.
The pines and firs of Japan. London, 1863. 12°. *L.22.29
Nanquette, H.
Cours d'aménagement des forêts, etc. Nancy, 1860. 8°. 3847.50
National academy of sciences.
Report of the committee . . . upon the inauguration of a forest policy. Washington, 1897. 8°. 5844.65
New Hampshire. Forestry commission.
Report. June session, 1885. Concord, 1885. 8°. *5846.5
New York, state. Senate.
Report of the committee on agriculture relating to the subject of the forests. March 20, 1885. [Albany, 1885.] 8°. No. 5 in *5844.21
Forest commission.
Annual report. 1–3, 5, 9. Albany, 1886–95. 5 v. 8°. *5843.12
Newhall, C. S.
The trees of northeastern America. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3841.63=*L.22.7
Ney, C. E.
Über den Einfluss des Waldes auf das Klima. Berlin, 1886. 8°. No. 5 in *5216.50.N.F.1
Nisbet, J.
British forest trees and their sylvicultural characteristics. London, 1893. 8°. 5844.58
Studies in forestry. Oxford, 1894. 8°. 3848.79
Northern transcontinental survey.
Forest department. Map bulletin 1. N. Y., 1883. L. F°. *Map 47.4
Northrop, B. G.
Economic tree-planting. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 3846.67
Reprinted from the report of the Connecticut State board of agriculture.
The schools of forestry and industrial schools of Europe. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 5844.41=No. 10 in *5845.28
Tree planting, forestry in Europe, and other papers. New Haven, 1880. 8°. No. 6 in *5844.21=5844.19
Nuttall, T.
The North American sylva. Phila., 1842–49. 3 v. ***3842.3=**G.151.2
Ohio. State forestry bureau.
Annual report. 1–5, 1885–89. Columbus, 1886–90. 8°. *5843.15

Ohio state forestry association.
Proceedings at its meeting . . . March 28th, 1884. Columbus, 1884. 8°. *5843.6
Olmsted, F. L., and J. B. Harrison.
Observations on the treatment of public plantations. Boston, 1889. 8°. 5843.19=*L.22.10
Orlandini, O.
Trattato di boschicultura o elementi d'arte forestale. Firenze, 1883. 16°. 3859.70
Paris. Exposition universelle de 1878.
Catalogue raisonné des collections exposées par l'administration des forêts. Paris, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4026.53
Notice sur le débit et les emplois du sapin, de l'épicéa et du mélèze, par M. Gallot. Paris, 1878. 4°. 3843.56
Parks, C. W.
Forestry education. (In United States. Bureau of education. Report for 1893/94. Vol. 1, pp. 809–818. Washington, 1896.) *7595.1.1893/94, vol. 1
Parsons, C. W.
Forests: their influence on climate and soil. Providence, 1878. 8°. No. 11 in *5845.28=No. 16 in *5848.22
Peaslee, J. B.
Trees and tree-planting. Cincinnati, 1884. 8°. No. 4 in *5844.20
Same. (In United States. Bureau of education. Planting trees in school grounds. Washington, 1885.) No. 11 in *5844.20=5844.55
Same. (In Ohio. State forestry bureau. 3d annual report. Columbus, 1888.) *5843.15.1887
Peck, C. H.
The black spruce. [Albany, 1875?] 8°. No. 10 in *4472.52
Perry, G. B.
An essay on the cultivation of the oak, and other forest trees. (In Essex agricultural society. Agricultural essays. Pp. 11–19. Danvers, 1847.) 5992.68
Pfeil, W.
Ueber Befreiung der Wälder. Zülichau, 1821. 8°. 3667.30
Phillips, H.
Sylva florifera. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. *L.22.23
Pinchot, G.
Biltmore forest. Chicago, 1893. 12°. 5849a.72=*L.53.110
Government forestry abroad. (In American economic association. Publications. Vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 5–54. Baltimore, 1891.) No. 3 in **5560a.10.6
Pinchot, G., and H. S. Graves.
The white pine. N. Y., 1896. 16°. 3858.21
Piper, R. U.
The trees of America. No. 1–4. Boston, 1858. 4°. 5840.11
Planchon, J. É.
The Eucalyptus globulus, from a botanic, economic, and medical point of view. Washington, 1875. 8°. No. 12 in *5845.28
Pontey, W.
The profitable tree planter. 3d edition. London, 1809. 8°. *L.22.27
Porcher, F. P.
Resources of the southern fields and forests. Charleston, 1863. 8°. 4475.10
Same. New edition. 1869. 8°. 4475.11
Powell, Baden Henry Baden-.
Forest law. London, 1893. 8°. 3844.82
Pueschel, Alfred.
Kurzgefasste Forst-Encyclopædie. Leipzig, 1860. 16°. 3848.80
Puton, A.
L'aménagement des forêts. 2e édition. Paris, 1874. 16°. 5849a.52
Manuel de législation forestière. Paris, 1876. 16°. 3999.67
Rattray, J., and H. R. Mill, editors.
Forestry and forest products: prize essays . . . Edinburgh . . . 1884. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. 3843.70
Ratzeburg, J. T. C.
Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 5894.2
Die Waldverderbniss. Berlin, 1866. 4°. 5890.3
Ravenscroft, E.
Pinetum Britannicum. Edinburgh, 1884. 3 v. F°. **Cab.58.13.1=**Cab.58.12.1
Read, M. C.
Forest culture in Ohio. (In Ohio. Secretary of state. Annual report for 1878. Pp. 541–549. Columbus, 1879.) *6394.9.1878
Rentzsch, H.
Der Wald im Haushalt der Natur und der Volkswirthschaft. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1862. 3847.70
Répertoire de législation et de jurisprudence forestières. Paris, 1863–1896. 22 v. 8°. 3854.50
The successor of Bulletin administratif et judiciaire des Annales forestières [3840.51].
Revue des eaux et forêts. T. 1–36. Paris, 1862–97. 8°. 3853.50
Ribbe, C. de.
La Provence au point de vue des bois, des torrents et des inondations. Paris, 1857. 8°. 3843.50
Roberts, M.
Voices from the woodlands. London, 1850. 168.12
Robinson, J.
Ornamental trees for Massachusetts plantations. Boston, 1881. 8°. No. 8 in *5844.21=*L.22.31
Our trees. . . . Salem, and . . . Essex county. Salem, 1891. 8°. 5844.52
Our trees in winter. Salem, 1882. 8°. No. 5 in *5844.15
Same. (In Essex institute. Bulletin. Vol. 13, pp. 38–51. Salem, 1882.) *4451.1.13
The pine: its life and importance in Essex county. Salem, 1878. 8°. No. 21 in *5845.22
Report of the committee on forest trees. [Essex agricultural society.] Salem, 1884. 8°. No. 5 in *5844.20=5844.35
Robinson, W.
Parks, promenades and gardens of Paris. London, 1869. 8°. 4635.1
Roe, E. P.
The home acre. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3992.70

Roland, A.
Farming for pleasure and profit. 3d section. Tree-planting. London, 1879. 8°. 3997.73.3

Rossmaessler, E. A.
Der Wald. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 5842.1

Roth, C.
Geschichte des Forst- und Jagdwesens in Deutschland. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 3843.65

Rousset, A.
Les études de maître Pierre sur l'agriculture et les forêts. Paris, 1864. 12°. 5849a.53

Ruiz Amado, H.
Estudios forestales. Tarragona, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 3845.69

Russell, J., duke of Bedford.
Pinetum Woburnense. London, 1839. 8°. ***3851.103

Saint-Morys, É. B. V., comte de.
Observations sur les plantations en général et particulièrement sur celles des arbres résineux. [?] 8°. No. 2 in *6675.83

Salisch, H. von.
Forstästhetik. Berlin, 1885. 16°. 3857.70

Sargent, C. S.
A few suggestions on tree-planting. Boston, 1876. 8°. No. 13 in *5845.22
Forest flora of Japan. Boston, 1894. 4°. *5840.67
Notes on trees and tree-planting. Boston, 1878. 8°.
No. 17 in *5845.22=No. 12 in *5845.28
The above are reprinted from the 23d and 25th reports of the Mass. State board of agriculture.
Report on the forests of North America. Washington, 1884. [10th census. Vol. 9.] 4°. *L.22.1=*C.280.1.9
The silva of North America. Boston, 1891–97. 11 v. F°. **3840.65
The woods of the United States. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 3845.67=*L.22.24

Schacht, H.
Les arbres. Bruxelles, 1864. 8°. 3844.51
Der Baum. Berlin, 1860. 8°. 3845.20

Schleiden, M. J.
Für Baum und Wald. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 3846.63

Schlich, W.
A manual of forestry. London, 1889–96. 5 v. 8°. 5846.12

Schurz, C.
The need of a rational forest policy in the United States. Phila., 1889. 8°. 3852.79

Schwappach, A.
Forstpolitik, Jagd- und Fischereipolitik. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. 3561.138

Schwendener, S.
Aus der Geschichte der Culturpflanzen. Basel, 1872. 8°. No. 10 in *2900a.50.1

Sears, J. H.
Notes on the forest trees of Essex, Clinton and Franklin counties, New York. Salem, 1881. 8°. No. 6 in *5844.15
Same. (In Essex institute. Bulletin. Vol. 13, pp. 174–188. Salem, 1882.) *4451.1.13

Seckendorff-Gudent, A., Freiherr von.
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schwarzföhre. Wien, 1881. 8°. 5841.14
Das forstliche Versuchswesen. Wien, 1881. 8°. 3844.63
Die forstlichen Verhältnisse Frankreichs. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3844.58
Verbauung der Wildbäche, Aufforstung und Berasung der Gebirgsgründe. Wien, 1884. 2 v. 3942.55; Atlas, *3940a.26

Selby, P. J.
History of British forest-trees. London, 1842. 8°. 3845.6

Semler, H.
Tropische und nordamerikanische Waldwirtschaft und Holzkunde. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3851.56

Siemoni, G. C.
Manuale teorico-pratico d'arte forestale. 2a ed. Firenze, 1872. 8°. 5859.50
Relazione sui boschi ed i loro prodotti . . . Esposizione di Vienna . . . 1873. [Firenze? 1873.] 8°. No. 3 in *5845.27

Small, H. B.
Canadian forests. Montreal, 1884. 8°. 5845.40

Smith, Capt. John.
England's improvement reviv'd. London, 1670. 4°. **H.92.55

Smucker, I.
Prairie forestry. (Cut from Newark American, May 25, 1883.) No. 10 in *5844.21

Springer, J. S.
Forest-life and forest-trees. N. Y., 1851. 12°. *4504.114

Starke, J.
California woods. San Francisco, 1889. 8°. *L.22.16

Stearns, R. E. C.
Forest tree culture in California. 1872–82. [1882.] 8°. 5844.34

Stewart, H.
The planter's guide. Edinburgh, 1828. 8°. 4003.6
Same. 2d edition. 1828. *L.22.20
Same. 1st American edition. N. Y., 1832. *L.22.21
Same. 3d edition. 1848. 4003.7=3982.5

Strutt, J. G.
Sylva Britannica. London, 1826. F°. ***Cab.58.13.2=**G.20.4
Same. 1830. *L.22.3

Surell, A.
Étude sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes. Paris, 1870–72. 2 v. 8°. 3043.52

Thiéry, E.
Restauration des montagnes, correction des torrents, reboisement. Paris, 1891. 8°. 3941.64

Townsend, E. C.
Cypress (Cupressus-disticha). A brief history of the most noted and wonderful wood in the world. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 5849a.78

Trees and how to grow them. London. [1881?] 8°. 3859.59

United States.
Cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests. Report from the committee on public lands. Washington, 1874. 8°.
No. 8 in *5845.27=No. 6 in *5844.20
Letters, reports, etc., on the subject of the establishment of a school of forestry. Washington, 1880. 8°. No. 7 in *5844.20

Message from the president communicating information in relation to the cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests. Washington, 1874. 8°. No. 7 in *5845.27

Census bureau. 10th census.
Forestry bulletin. No. 1–25. Washington, 1881–83. 4°. *5850.5

Consuls.
Forestry in Europe. Reports from the consuls of the United States. Washington, 1887. 8°. *5843.7

Department of agriculture.
Forestry in the United States. Address of George B. Loring. Washington, 1883. 8°. No. 8 in *5844.20
Preliminary report on the forestry of the Mississippi valley. Washington, 1883. 8°. No. 9 in *5844.20
The proper value and management of government timber lands and the distribution of North American forest trees. Washington, 1884. 8°. *5991.71.5
Report upon forestry. Prepared by F. B. Hough. Washington, 1878–82. 3 v. 8°. *3845.61
Forestry division. Bulletin, No. 1–14. Washington, 1887–96. 5 v. 8°. *5843.25

Untersuchungen aus dem forstbotanischen Institut zu München. B. 1–3. Berlin, 1880–83. 3 v. 8°. 5843.27
No more was published.

Useful and ornamental planting. London, 1832. 8°. 5997.63=*L.32.15

Vallès, F. de P. F. X. H.
De l'aliénation des forêts aux points de vue gouvernemental, financier, climatologique et hydrologique. Paris, 1865. 8°. 3846.61=*L.22.37

Vasey, G.
Exotic trees in Washington. Washington, 1875. 8°. *L.22.14

Vaupell, C.
Bøgens Indvandring i de danske Skove. Kjøbenhavn, 1857. 8°. 3846.62

Vierling, F. C.
Arbori-culture. Chicago, 1890. 12°. *L.22.26

Villa, A. G. B.
I boschi nella Lombardia, etc. 3a ed. Milano, 1873. 8°. 5996.4

Walker, Campbell.
Reports on forest management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain. London, 1873. 8°. 3843.76
State forestry: its aim and object. 1876. 8°. No. 14 in *5844.21
State forestry; its climatic and financial aspect. [Wellington, 1887.] 8°. No. 15 in *5844.21

Walker, J. B.
An address upon the forests of New Hampshire. Manchester, N. H., 1872. 8°. No. 2 in *4393.43
The forests of New Hampshire. Concord, N. H., 1883. 8°. No. 6 in *4393.43
Our New Hampshire forests. Concord, N. H., 1891. 8°. No. 9 in *4393.43
The preservation and control of our forests. Concord, N. H., 1894. 8°. No. 11 in *4393.43

Ward H. M.
The oak. London, 1892. 8°. 3848.73

Warder, J. A.
An address on forestry. [Nebraska City, 1878?] 16°. No. 20 in *5845.22
An essay on timber planting in Ohio. Columbus, 1880. 8°. No. 12 in *5844.21
Forestry and its needs. Washington, 1878. 8°. No. 19 in *5845.22
Hedges and evergreens. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 5999.13=*L.23.7
Report on forests and forestry. Washington, 1875. [Vienna exhibition, 1873.] 8°. No. 11 in *5844.21
The western catalpa. Washington, 1881. 8°. No. 13 in *5844.21

Wesmael, A. C.
Catalogue raisonné des arbres forestiers & d'ornement . . . en Belgique. Gand, 1864. 8°. *L.22.30

Wessely, J.
Die oesterreichischen Alpenländer und ihre Forste. Wien, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 3843.57

Williams, J. O.
Mammoth trees of California. Boston, 1871. 8°. 5847.6

Wisconsin.
Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees. Madison, 1867. 8°. 5996.2

Wood, S.
The tree planter and plant propagator. London, 1880. 12°. 3847.76
The tree pruner. London, 1880. 12°. No. 2 in 3847.76

Wood industries, The, of Canada. London, 1897. F°. *8010.64

Wood industries, The, of Sweden. London, 1896. F°. 8010.155

Wright, E.
The voice of a tree from the Middlesex Fells. By Pinus Strobus. Boston, 1883. 32°. No. 10 in *4490b.84

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Baldamus, A. C. E.
Die deutsche Literatur der Forst- und Jagdwissenschaft. 1881–1885. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. *2176.82

Bjerregaard, A. P.
Bibliography of forestry and kindred topics. (Cut from New York, state. Forest commission. Annual report, 1887–88. Troy, 1889. 2176.105

Jordana y Morera, J.
Apuntes bibliográfico-forestales. Madrid, 1873. 8°. *2172.56

Switzerland. Département fédéral de l'industrie, etc.
Forêts, chasse et pêche. Forêts. Berne, 1894. [Bibliographie nationale suisse. Fasc. V9c.] 8°. *2152.58.V9c.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

In addition to such separate government publications as are referred to in the foregoing list, the following articles will be found in the United States documents:

Forest cultivation on the Plains, by L. Blodget (Report of the Department of agriculture for 1872). — Forest culture (Report for 1870. — American forests, their destruction and preservation, by F. Starr, jr. (Report for 1865). — Culture and management of forests (38th congress, 2d session, exec. doc. 68). — Preservation of forests, and mem., from the American association for the advancement of science, on the cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests (43d congress, 1st session, House doc. 259). — Preservation of forests (43d congress, 1st session, Senate doc. 28). — Forests and their climatic influence, by A. C. Becquerel (Smithsonian report for 1869, 41st congress, 3d session, exec. doc. 153). — Distribution of forest trees in Montana, Idaho, and Washington territory, by W. W. Johnson (Smithsonian report for 1870, 42d congress, 1st session, exec. doc. 20). — Distribution of forests and trees of North America, with notes on its physical geography, by J. G. Cooper (Smithsonian report for 1858, 35th congress, 2d session, Misc. doc. 49). — Forests and forestry, by J. A. Warder (44th congress, 1st session, exec. doc. 196). — The forests and trees of Northern America (Report of the Commissioner of patents, 1860). — Message relating to forestry. President R. B. Hayes, 1879 (45th congress, 3d session, House exec. doc. 29). — Report on forestry, by F. B. Hough, 1880 (46th congress, 2d session, House exec. doc. 37). — Message on forestry. President R. B. Hayes, 1880 (46th congress, 2d session, House exec. doc. 37). — Letters, reports, etc., on the establishent of a school of forestry (46th congress, 2d session, Senate misc. doc. 91). — Report of the forestry division, Department of agriculture, 1883 (47th congress, 2d session, exec. doc. 109). — Annual report, chief of forestry bureau, 1884 (48th congress, 1st session, exec. doc. 178). — Forest culture and forest preservation in New South Wales, by G. W. Griffin (Consular report 81, 1887). — Annual report, forestry division (Department of agriculture, 1887). — Memorial of the American association for the advancement of science in behalf of a proper forest policy, 1890 (51st congress, 1st session, Senate exec. doc. 36). — Memorial of A. Bocherdt in relation to the destruction of forests in the United States, 1890 (51st congress, 1st session, Senate misc. doc. 51). — Forests of Hanover, by A. M. Simon (Consular report 115, 1890). — Forests of Germany, by J. H. Smith (Consular report 113). — Influence of forests on water supplies by B. E. Fernow (Annual report, Department of agriculture for 1889). — 5th annual report of the division of forestry (Annual report, Department of agriculture, for 1890). — Annual report of the division of forestry, 1891 (Annual report, Department of agriculture, for 1891). — Plates prepared . . . to accompany a report on the forest trees of America, by A. Gray (Smithsonian publication 800). — Report from the committee on agriculture and forestry favoring bill to provide for . . . public forest reservations (52d congress, 1st session, Senate report 1002). — Trees in French cities, by H. G. Knowles (Consular report 147). — Forestry in the United States, by B. E. Fernow (Paris exposition, 1889; reports of the U. S. commissioners, vol. 5). — Report from the committee on public lands favoring bill to protect forest reservations (52d congress, 2d session, House report 2437). — Report of the division of forestry for 1892 (Department of agriculture, 52d congress, 2d session, House exec. doc. 1, part 6).—Forests in Belgium, by G. W. Roosevelt (Consular report 154).—Additions to the forest flora of North America, by G. B. Sudworth (Annual report, Department of agriculture, for 1892). — Report from the committee on public lands favoring bill to protect forest reservations (53d congress, 1st session, House exec. doc. 78). — Report from the committee on public lands favoring bill to protect public reservations, May 14, 1894 (53d congress, 2d session, House report 897).

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

In the Sessional Papers issued by th British government are annual reports on forests, etc., relating especially to Great Britain. These can be consulted on the Special Libraries floor.

MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

The annual reports of the Secretary of this Board [6445.4] contain many valuable articles on this subject. The importance of tree-culture is treated of in the reports for 1853, 54, 57, 59, 61, 65, 71, 72, 75, 76. — Desirability of extending the growth of forests, 1853,54, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 69, 71, 72, 75; Destruction of forests increasing the liability to drought, 1854, 56, 59, 61, 69, 75. — Temperature of soil in forests, 1854, 56, 59, 65. — Extent of the destruction of forests, 1854, 65, 72, 75. — Profit of growing forests, 1856, 57, 65, 75. — Influence of forests, 1854, 56, 59, 61, 69, 71, 72, 75. — Number of valuable species of forest trees in this country, 1854, 57, 66, 69, 72. — Methods and times o planting and transplanting forest trees, 1856, 60, 62, 65, 66, 75, 76. — Rotation in forest trees, 1860, 69 (for another article on this subject, see H. D. Thoreau's "Excursions," 4506.14). — Time of felling forest trees, 1856. — Char-

acteristics of different trees, 1866. — Change of the foliage in autumn, 1875. — Forest schools in Europe, 1875. — Characteristics of the foliage of northern compared with that of southern trees, 1865. — Action of frost on trees, 1874. — Effect of girdling, 1873, 74. — Value of farms increased by trees, 1875. — Purification of the atmosphere, 1875. — Nearness to dwelling-houses, 1875. — Notes on trees and tree-planting, by C. S. Sargent, 1875, 77. — Forest fires, by C. S. Sargent, 1882. — Forest tree planting, by A. P. Slade. — Discussion on forestry. — Report of the committee on forest trees, by John Robinson, 1883. — Forestry and arboriculture in Massachusetts, by John Robinson, 1887. — Report on forestry, 1890. — Act . . . for the preservation and reproduction of forests, 1893.

See also the Transactions of the Massachusetts horticultural society, and of the American association for the advancement of science, *passim*.

CURRENT LIBRARY NOTES.

PUBLICATIONS. A classified list, with author and subject index, of books in the Library on the subject of Social Reform, was issued in July. It is arranged under four main heads, Early Industrial and Social Conditions, Present Industrial and Social Conditions, (Labor Question, etc.), Schemes of Social Reform (Socialism, Anarchism, Coöperation, etc.), and the State and its Functions. Price, 5 cents; by mail, 10 cents.

ALTERATIONS. Among alterations at the Central Library building during the past summer, a new system of pneumatic tubes has been installed. These tubes convey to the book-stacks the reader's application slip. The discontinuance of the old system, and the experimentation necessary in the installation of the new, have involved delays and miscarriages of slips, which have more or less inconvenienced readers. It is hoped that in a short time, on the completion of the new system, such delays will be corrected.

EXHIBITIONS. During the summer, illustrative material in connection with the celebration of the following anniversaries was shown:

Fourth Centenary of Americus Vespucius.

Memorial Day.

Battle of Bunker Hill.

Among miscellaneous exhibitions, unbound plates from recent accessions in the various branches of Industrial Art, plates from a work on the Municipal Architecture of Boston, photographs of public buildings, cathedrals, etc. in Great Britain, of mural decorations in America, a collection of photographs of mural decorations in the Panthéon, Paris, a collection of photographs by Hollyer of paintings by Burne-Jones, have been hung in the Fine Arts Room. Pictures of American ships of war, of recent naval engagements, etc., cut from periodicals and other sources, and mounted in the Library bindery, have been exhibited.

OBITUARY.

MICHAEL FRANCIS LEONARD.

1878–1898.

Died September 20, 1898, at the City Hospital, Boston, of typhoid fever contracted during service as a private in Company C, 9th Massachusetts Regiment, U. S. V. He was a member of the Library staff from September 3, 1895, until his death.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

Admission to lectures in the Lowell Institute is free. Instructions how to secure tickets, and other information may be obtained after October 7, by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston St., Boston, or by consulting the advertising columns of the Evening Transcript.

W. T. SEDGWICK, Curator.

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR OCTOBER.

The first course of the sixtieth season, 1898–99, will consist of Eight Lectures on *Comparative Study of Constitutions*, by A. V. DICEY, Q.C., B.C.L., Vinerian Professor of English Law in the University of Oxford; Honorary LL.D., University of Cambridge; author of An Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution.

I. Introductory lecture.

PART I. DIFFERENT FORMS OF CONSTITUTIONALISM.

II. Modern English Constitutionalism.
III. French Constitutionalism.
IV. Constitutionalism of the Commonwealth. (Constitution of 1653.)
V. Prussian Constitutionalism.
VI. Swiss Constitutionalism.

PART 2. QUESTIONS CONNECTED WITH PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT.

VII. Parliamentary Government and the Party System.
VIII. Parliamentarism.

Professor Dicey's lectures will be given in Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston St., on Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, October 17th.

The second course will consist of Six Lectures entitled *Studies of Ideal Womanhood from Shakespeare*, by HENRY AUSTIN CLAPP, A.M.

I. Of the capacity for pure and ardent love in Juliet.
II. Of wit and insight in Beatrice.
III. Of delicacy and sensibility in Viola.
IV. Of tenderness and constancy in Imogen.
V. Of dignity and patience in Hermione.
VI. Of harmonious development of the whole nature in Portia.

Mr. Clapp's lectures will be given in Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston St., on Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday evening, October 25, and will also be repeated on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons at 4.45 o'clock, beginning Wednesday afternoon, October 26.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL, Trustee.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896–97. .05; by mail, .15
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05
Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17
Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42
Russian works in the Library. .05
A List of Books on Social Reform. .05; by mail, 09

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18
A List of Books on Social Reform. .05

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

EW YORK
LIBRARY
LENOX AND
FOUNDATIONS.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 11.
November, 1898.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

*G

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

September 15 to October 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Annuaire de la noblesse de France. Paris. [1898.] Portrs. Coats of arms. B. H. Ref. 13.1

Appletons' general guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. *2389.78

New York press almanac, The. 1898. N. Y., 1898. 4487.86

Great Britain. Emigrants' information office. [Australian colonies.] New Zealand handbook. London, 1898. 30 pp. 3045.26

Poor's Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1898. N. Y., 1898. Maps. B. H. Ref. 282.12

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Adams, Andrew Napoleon.
A genealogical history of Henry Adams of Braintree, Mass., and his descendants; also John Adams, of Cambridge, Mass. Rutland, 1898. Portrs. Pl. *4432.130

Bassett, Frank G.
Report of the proceedings of the first reunion of the Bassett family association of America, Sept. 9th, 1897. New Haven. [1898.] 40 pp. 4434.223

Bolton, Charles Knowles.
The ancestry of Margaret Wyatt, wife of Matthew Allyn of Braunton in Devon, and later of Windsor, Connecticut. [Boston? 1898?] Broadside. = *Cab.23.30.27

Briggs, Lloyd Vernon.
Genealogies of the different families bearing the name of Kent in the United States. Boston, 1898. Portrs. *4432.127

Epen, D. G. van.
Grand armorial. Précédé d'un vocabulaire du blason. Tome 1. La Haye, 1897. *4832.32

Forrest family.
A history of the antecedents and descendants of William and Dorothy Worthen Forrest of Canterbury Borough, N. H. Concord, 1897. Portrs. 4432.126

Hoar, Alfred Wyman.
Lineage and family records of Alfred Wyman Hoar and his wife Josephine Jackson; with notes on the early history of Wright county, Minnesota. Delano, Minn., 1898. 56 pp. Illus. Portrs. Coat of arms. = 4434.219

Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Marin Joseph, marquis de.
Genealogical, chronological, historical, and geographical atlas, exhibiting all the royal families in Europe . . . By Mr. Le Sage [pseud.]. London, 1801. *6230.6
The copy is imperfect.

Mailhol, D. de.
Dictionnaire historique et héraldique de la noblesse française. Paris, 1895, 96. 2 v. in 3. Illus. *2630a.58

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Kohut, Adolph.
Jüdische Culturskizzen. Prag. [1895.] 2299.20.1
Contents. — Christliche Geistesheroen in ihren Beziehungen zum Judenthum. — Kaiser Josef II.— Christian Wilhelm v. Dohm.—Johann Caspar Lavater.—Alexander v. Humboldt.—Moses Mendelssohn und J. Gotlf. Herder. — Moses Mendelssohn und die Frauen.

Single Biographies.

Arnold, Robert Franz.
Tadeusz Kosciuszko in der deutschen Litteratur. Berlin, 1898. 44 pp. 3064.165

Besant, Sir Walter.
King Alfred the Great. London, 1898. 52 pp. Portrs. Map. 4548.164

Bryce, James, D.C.L.
William Ewart Gladstone, his characteristics as man and statesman. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2546.121

Busch, Moritz Julius Hermann.
Bismarck: some secret pages of his history. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4843.34

Bynum, Ernest T.
Das Leben des M. Junius Brutus bis auf Caesars Ermordung. Halle a. S., 1898. 54 pp. 2924.84

Byron, Lord.
Works. New edition. Letters and journals. Vol. 1. Edited by R. E. Prothero. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. *4603.19

Charavay, Étienne. 1848–
Le Général La Fayette. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. [Société de l'histoire de la Révolution française.] 2622.152

Curtis, George William.
Early letters to John S. Dwight. Brook Farm and Concord. Edited by G. W. Cooke. N. Y., 1898. 4348.209

Gallaher, James E.
Best Lincoln stories tersely told. Chicago. [1898.] Portr. 4349a.37

Genée, Rudolph.
Zeiten und Menschen. Erlebnisse und Meinungen. Berlin, 1897. Portr. 4847.45

Gordon, Anna A.
The beautiful life of Frances E. Willard. Chicago. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4442.307

Innes, James John McLeod.
Sir Henry Lawrence, the pacificator. Oxford, 1898. Portr. Map. 3047.198

Kastner, Emerich.
Verzeichniss der Briefe von Richard Wagner an seine Zeitgenossen. Berlin, 1897. *4045.24

New England cotton manufacturers' association.
The testimonial to the Philadelphia textile school. N. p. [1897.] 16 pp. Pls. = 4442.311
An account of the presentation to the school of a bust of George Draper.

Newdigate-Newdegate, Anne Emily, lady, editor.
The Cheverels of Cheverel manor. London, 1898. Portrs. 2543.155
Describes characters represented in George Eliot's Scenes from clerical life, particularly Sir Roger Newdigate and his second wife.

O'Donoghue, David Joseph.
The life and writings of James Clarence Mangan. Edinburgh, 1897. Portr. Pls. 2544.137

Pennsylvania museum, The, and school of industrial art, Philadelphia.
Presentation of memorial to George Draper, of Massachusetts, by the members of the New England cotton manufacturers' association. [Phila.? 1898.] (7) pp. = 4449.232

Perris, G. H.
Leo Tolstoy, the grand mujik. A study in personal evolution. London, 1898. Portr. 3067.126

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino.
Bosquejo de la biografía de Don Dalmacio Velez Sarsfield . . . Buenos Aires, 1875. Portr. = 4343.199

Scott, Edward, editor and translator.
"The Cabot roll." The Customs roll of the port of Bristol, A.D. 1496 to 1499. Translated from the original manuscript. With an introduction relating to entries of the royal pension paid to John Cabot, by Alfred E. Hudd. Bristol, 1897. (7) pp. Facsimile. *Cab.24.17.4

Sexby, Colonel Edward.
Killing no murder: originally applied to Oliver Cromwell. A discourse proving it lawful to kill a tyrant according to the opinion of the most celebrated ancient authors. By Col. Titus alias William Allen. London. Printed in the year, 1656, and re-printed for the great grandson of Algernon Sidney, 1775. 62 pp. = *2418.20
Morley attributes this to Col. Sexby. After the Restoration Col. Titus reprinted it as his.

Stokes, Sir William.
William Stokes. His life and work. (1804–1878.) N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pl. 3738.54

Thornton, Thomas Henry.
General Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of Central and Southern India. London, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3044.161

Tollemache, Lionel Arthur.
Talks with Mr. Gladstone. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2546.120

Trog, Hans.
Jakob Burckhardt. Basel, 1898. Portrs. 4845.76

Wills, Freeman Crofts.
W. G. Wills, dramatist and painter. London, 1898. Portr. 2545.148

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Barrows, Samuel June.
Annexation of Hawaii. Speech . . . in the House. Washington, 1898. 7 pp. = 3049a.144

Fougères, Gustave.
Mantinée et l'Arcadie orientale. Paris, 1898. Illus. Plans. Maps. 2953.61.78

Ingram, J. Forsyth.
Natalia: a condensed history of Natal and Zululand. London. [1898.] Illus. Map. 3056.157

Landau, Marcus.
Skizzen aus der jüdischen Geschichte. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5

Langlois, Charles Victor, and Michel Jean Charles Seignobos.
Introduction aux études historiques. Paris, 1898. 2219.87

Lassen, Christian.
Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian kings in Bactria, Cabul, and India, as illustrated by decyphering the ancient legends on their coins: translated by T. H. E. Roeer; edited by H. Torrens. Calcutta, 1840. 3045.168

Murray, Alexander Edward, viscount Fincastle, and Percy Clare Eliott-Lockhart.

A frontier campaign. The Malakand and Buner field forces, 1897–1898. London, 1898. Pls. Portr. Map. 3047.231

Samuely, Nathan.
Cultur-Bilder aus dem jüdischen Leben in Galizien. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.5

Schoemann, Georg Friedrich.
Griechische Alterthümer. 4. Auflage neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1897. 2965.90

Shu'aib al-Dīn Ahmad ibn 'Abd al-Kādir, called Arab-Fakīh.
Histoire de la conquête de l'Abyssinie (XVIe siècle). Par Chihab ed-Din Ahmed ben 'Abd el-Qâder surnommé Arab-Faqih. Traduction française par R. Basset. [Texte arabe, fasc. 1; traduction, fasc. 1.] Paris, 1897. 3032.171

Europe.

Brown, Cornelius.
True stories of the reign of Queen Victoria. 1837–1897. New edition. London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 2548.170

Great Britain. Public record office.
Calendar of the Patent rolls. Edward IV. 1461–1467. London, 1897. *7045.74

Harrison, James Albert.
Spain in history. Introduction by G. Mercer Adam. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3096.153

Leadam, Isaac Saunders, editor.
The Domesday of inclosures, 1517–1518. Being the extant returns to Chancery for Berks, Bucks, Cheshire, Essex, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northants, Oxon, and Warwickshire. Together with Dugdale's MS. notes of the Warwickshire Inquisitions in 1517, 1518, and 1549. London, 1897. 2 v. *2497.61

Le Glay, André.
Les origines historiques de l'alliance franco-russe. Série 1: Depuis les origines jusqu'au traité d'Amsterdam (1717). Paris, 1897. 2626.83

Loiseau, Charles.
Le Balkan slave et la crise autrichienne. Paris, 1898. 3069.166

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
A history of Scotland for the young. N. Y. [1898.] 4526.32

Schwill, Ferdinand.
History of modern Europe. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 2307.77

Trask, Charles.
Norton-sub-Hamdon in the county of Somerset. Taunton, 1898. Pls. Fac-similes. Map. 2493.161

Trocase, François.
Le règne de François-Joseph Ier, empereur-roi d'Autriche-Hongrie. Vienne, 1898. Portr. 4840.19

America.

Allison, John, of Tennessee.
Dropped stitches of Tennessee history. Nashville, 1897. Pls. 4374.143

Barrows, Samuel June.
Intervention for peace, freedom, and humanity. Speech . . . in the House [on the Cuban question]. Washington, 1898. 13 pp. = 4420a.62

Beaumarchais, Maurice Delarue, de.
La doctrine de Monroë. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4226.80

Canini, Italo Emilio.
Four centuries of Spanish rule in Cuba; or why we went to war with Spain. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4420a.70

Davey, Richard.
Cuba past and present. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. Map. 4368.174

Deberle, Alfred Joseph.
Histoire de l'Amérique du Sud. 3e édition, mise au courant par Albert Milhaud. Paris, 1897. 4319.81

García, Belisario.
Caractères de la guerra hispano-americana. 2a edicion. Santiago de Chile, 1898. 42 pp. Portr. 4420a.71

Grieve, Robert.
An illustrated history of Pawtucket, Central Falls and vicinity. Pawtucket, 1897. Portrs. *4430.62

Halstead, Murat.
Our country in war, and relations with all nations. N. p. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.84

Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, editor.
First explorations of Kentucky. Doctor Thomas Walker's Journal of an exploration of Kentucky in 1750. Also, Colonel Gist's Journal of a tour through Ohio and Kentucky in 1751. Louisville, 1898. Portr. Map. [Filson club publications.] *4371.136

Kingsford, William.
The history of Canada. Vol. 10. 1836–1841. Toronto, 1898. Map. B. H. Ref. 42.2

Legler, Henry E.
Leading events of Wisconsin history. Milwaukee, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4375.126

Marburg, Theodore.
Political papers. Baltimore, 1898. 50 pp. = 4429a.144
Contents. — 1. The war with Spain. 2. The Venezuelan dispute.

Marryat, Frederick.
An English officer's description of Wisconsin, in 1837. Madison, 1898. 18 pp. = No. 4 in 4373.137

Merrill, John V. D. S., and Caroline R. Merrill.
Sketches of historic Bennington. Cambridge, 1898. Pls. 4437.145

Nitobe, Inazo Ota.
The intercourse between the United States and Japan. Baltimore, 1891. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 4423.87

O'Hagan, Anne, and Emma B. Kaufman.
Cuba at a glance. N. Y., 1898. Fac-similes. Map. 4368.172

Osgood, Howard L.
The British evacuation of the United States. Rochester, 1896. 16 pp. = *4419a.126

Parmenter, Charles O.
History of Pelham, Mass., including the early history of Prescott. Amherst, 1898. Portr. Pls. *2354.112

Philips, George Morris, editor.
Historic letters from the collection of the West Chester state normal school. Phila., 1898. 37 pp. Illus. = 4324.160
The correspondence of generals of the U. S. army, principally of the Revolutionary period.
Vivian, Thomas J., editor.
With Dewey at Manila. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.58
Weir, Robert Stanley.
The administration of the old régime in Canada. [Montreal.] 1897. 95 pp. = 4314.173

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Ardaillon, Édouard.
Les mines du Laurion dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. *2953.61.77
Ballu, Albert.
Les ruines de Timgad (antique Thamugadi). Paris, 1897. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3053.211
Demitsas, Margarites G.
Ἡ Μακεδονία ἐν λίθοις φθεγγομένοις καὶ μνημείοις σωζομένοις ἤτοι πνευματικὴ καὶ ἀρχαιολογικὴ παράστασις τῆς Μακεδονίας ἐν συλλογῇ 1409 Ἑλληνικῶν καὶ 189 Λατινικῶν ἐπιγραφῶν . . . ὑπὸ Μαργαρίτου Γ. Δημήτσα. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1896. Pls. 2962.40
Hoernes, Moriz.
Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa von den Anfängen bis um 500 vor Chr. Gedruckt mit Unterstützung der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien, 1898. Pls. *8061.88
Humann, Carl, editor.
Altertümer von Hierapolis. Hrsg. von Carl Humann, Conrad Cichorius, Walther Judeich, Franz Winter. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Map. Plans. 2961.86

Fine Arts.

Binns, Richard Williams.
Worcester china. Edited by C. F. Binns. London, 1897. Pls. 4024.24
Brinton, Selwyn John Curwen.
The renaissance in Italian art (sculpture and painting). Part 1. Florence, Pisa, Siena. London, 1898. Pls. 4077.100
Grasset, Eugène.
Ornements typographiques. Paris. [1898.] 41 pp. Pls. 8071.147
Gwynn, Stephen.
Memorials of an eighteenth century painter (James Northcote). London, 1898. Portrs. 4084.46
Inglis, James.
Artistic lighting. Added, "At home" portraiture, with daylight and flashlight by F. Dundas Todd. Chicago, 1897. 48 pp. Portrs. Pl. 8068.111
Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Kunsthandbuch für Deutschland. Verzeichnis der Behörden, Sammlungen, Lehranstalten und Vereine für Kunst, Kunstgewerbe, und Altertumskunde. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1897. *8074.45
Koninklijk museum, The Hague.
Catalogue des tableaux et des sculptures du Musée royal de La Haye. 5e édition. La Haye, 1885. 52 pp. = 4089.61
Lampe, Louis.
Signatures et monogrammes des peintres de toutes les écoles. Bruxelles, 1895-98. 3 v. in 2. *4085.42
Lewis, Grace Anna.
Lewis' leaf charts for the use of schools. No. 1-6. Media, Pa. [1897.] 6 sheets. Size, 28 x 22 inches. *Cab.58.10.1
Charts illustrating leaves and fruit, with short explanatory notes.
London. Corporation. Art gallery.
Descriptive catalogue of the loan collection of pictures. [London.] 1892. = 8072.76
Mosel, Ignaz Franz, Edler von.
Ueber das Leben und die Werke des Anton Salieri. Wien, 1827. No. 2 in 4045.48
National gallery, London.
An abridged catalogue of the pictures; with short biographical notices. Foreign schools. London, 1897. *8075.150
Photographic times, The. An illustrated monthly magazine. Vol. 30, no. 8. N. Y., 1898. *7970a.20
Santarelli, Emilio.
Catalogo delle opere statuarie in marmo di Carrara . . . Firenze, 1887. 20 pp. Pls. 8085.83
Springer, Jaro.
Gothic alphabets. London, 1897. 12 pp. 39 pls. *Cab.80.67.1 (1897)
Stimson, John Ward.
Principles & methods in vital-art education. Illustrated suggestions to art students & teachers. 5th edition. [N. Y., 1892.] (56) pp. = 4061.54
Tézier, E.
Nos Alpins. Texte de Henri Second. Grenoble, 1898. Illus. *8061.141
Woodbury, Walter E.
The encyclopædic dictionary of photography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *7970.60

Architecture.

Frey, Carl.
Die Loggia dei lanzi zu Florenz. Berlin, 1885. 2 plans. 4094.88
Kendrick, A. F.
The cathedral church of Lincoln. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.36
Robertson, T. S.
The progress of art in English church architecture. London, 1897. Illus. 4109.20
Todd, George Eyre-, editor.
The book of Glasgow cathedral. A history and description. Glasgow, 1898. Illus. *4100.90

Music.

Armin, George.
Gesanglehrer der Gegenwart. 1. Folge. Leipzig. [1898?] 87 pp. 4048.121
Contents. — Julius Stockhausen. — Friedrich Schmitt. — Müller-Brunow.

Carruthers, George Thompson.
The ancient use of the Greek accents, in reading and chanting. London, 1897. 76 pp. 4046.35
Soubies, Albert.
Histoire de la musique. Portugal. Paris, 1898. 4049a.30
Stoeckel, Carl, and Ellen Battell Stoeckel.
Music and poetry of Norfolk [Conn.]. [Anon.] [N. Y.] 1898. viii, 63 pp. = *4040.97
Wolzogen, Hans Paul von.
Grossmeister deutscher Musik. Hannover. [1897.] Portrs. 4040.95

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER.

Arnold, S. Inkle & Yarico. A comick opera.
— Peeping Tom of Coventry. A comic opera.
— The shipwreck. A comic opera.
Bunning, H. Suite villageoise, pour grand orchestre. Op. 45.
Burney, C. The cunning man, a musical entertainment.
Dvořák, A. Concert für Violoncell. Op. 104.
Fauche, Mary. "The shepherd king." A pastoral.
Gouvy, Th. Elektra. Dramatisches Konzertwerk. Op. 85.
— Iphigenie in Tauris. Dramatische Scenen. Op. 76.
Henschel, G. The music to Shakespeare's Hamlet. Op. 50. Full score.
— Quartett in Es dur [for strings]. Op. 55.
Leroux, X. Les Perses. Suite d'orchestre.
Lionel & Clarissa. A comic opera.
Lutz, M. Cinder-Ellen. Burlesque.
MacDowell, E. A. Erste moderne Suite. Op. 10.
— Zweite moderne Suite. Op. 14.
— Sonata eroica. Op. 50.
— Sonata tragica . Op. 45.
Meyer, G. Der Hochstapler. Operette.
Normand, A. Quintette (Mi majeur) [for wind instruments].
Parry, C. H. H. Job. An oratorio. Full score.
Piccinni. Didou. Tragédie lyrique.
Popper, D. Concert. No. 3. Op. 59.
— Elfentanz. Op. 39.
— Im Walde. Suite. Op. 50.
Sacchini, A. Chimène, ou le Cid. Tragédie lyrique.
— Renaud. Tragédie lyrique.
Stephens, W. Te Deum laudamus.
Storace, S. Overture to Lodoiska.
Weingartner, F. Das Gefilde der Seligen.

Numismatics.

Low, Lyman Haynes.
The coinage of the popes. Boston, 1886. 7, (1) pp. = *2234.76
Sandham, Alfred.
Coins, tokens and medals of the Dominion of Canada. [With Supplement.] Montreal, 1869, 72. 2 v. Illus. = *2336.30
Vaillant, Jean Foi.
Numismata imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora à Julio Cæsare ad Postumum et tyrannos. Editio tertia. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1694. Illus. = *2732.65

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Best, Elsdon.
Waikare-Moana, the sea of the rippling waters. With a tramp through Tuhoe land. Wellington, 1897. 74 pp. Pls. Maps. 3046.165
Brandstetter, Renward.
Malaio-polynesische Forschungen. Luzern, 1893–96. 5 parts in 2 v. *3031.141
Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexander Keith Johnston.
Map to illustrate the Chinese question. Edinburgh, 1898. Scale (computed), 145 miles to 1 inch. 3018.140
Leclercq, Jules.
Un séjour dans l'île de Java. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Pls. Map. 3049a.160
Mesny, William.
Mesny's Chinese miscellany. A text book of notes on China and the Chinese. Vol. 2. Shanghai, 1897. *5021.29
Oudemans, J. A. Christian.
Verslag van de bepaling der geographische ligging van die plaatsen op Java, waar telegraafkantoren gevestigd zijn. Batavia, 1862. 96 pp. 3040a.84
Pavy, Auguste.
L'expédition de Morès. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3059a.121
Reeves, Hon. W. P.
The Fortunate isles. (Picturesque New Zealand.) Wellington, 1897. 24 pp. = 3046.166
Reichard, Paul.
Deutsch-Ostafrika. Leipzig. [1898.] Pls. 3056.154
Reith, George M.
A padre in partibus: a brief holiday tour through Java, the Eastern Archipelago and Siam. Singapore, 1897. 3049a.161
Tamai, Kisak.
Karawanen-Reise in Sibirien. Berlin, 1898. Portr. 3069.165
Vandeleur, Cecil Foster Seymour.
Campaigning on the upper Nile and Niger. London, 1898. Pls. Portr. Maps. 3056.150
Warner, William Lee-.
The citizen of India. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3049a.115
Young, Lucien.
The Boston at Hawaii; or, the observations and impressions of a naval officer during a stay of fourteen months. Washington, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3049a.143

Europe.

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
The Alps and Pyrenees. Translated . . . by J. Manson. London, 1898. Illus. 4868.32

Lancrenon, Marie Paul Mathieu.
Trois mille lieues à la pagaie. De la Seine à la Volga. Paris, 1898. Illus. Map. 2275.102

Rose, Achilles.
Christian Greece and living Greek. N. Y., 1898. 3078.39

Tyler, Moses Coit.
Glimpses of England, social, political, literary. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2468.156

America.

Bacon, George Washington, and company.
Bacon's new large-print map of Alaska and the Klondike. London. [1898.] Scale, 50 miles to 1 inch. *4367.178

Chile. Oficina hidrográfica.
Estudios geográficos é hidrográficos sobre Chiloé por Roberto Maldonado C. Santiago de Chile, 1897. Pls. Map. = *4361.48

Crawford, Robert.
South American sketches. London, 1898. 4467.142

Jennings, William Tindal.
Report . . . on the routes to the Yukon. Ottawa, 1898. 28 pp.= 4361.148

Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexander Keith Johnston.
Map of the Klondike goldfields. Edinburgh, 1898. Scale (computed), 40.2 miles to 1 inch. 4367.176

Maslin, E. W., editor.
Resources of California. By H. H. Markham, governor. Sacramento, 1893. Pls. = 4474.258

Massachusetts charitable mechanic association.
Boston: its attractions. Boston, 1898. 36 pp. = 4359.125

Mitton, H. Eustace.
Klondyke: how to get there, when to go, and what to take. London. [1898.] 46 pp. Map. 4367.177

Myers, Minnie Walter.
Romance and realism of the Southern gulf coast. Cincinnati, 1898. *2368.81

Our country: West. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4378.152
Sketches of Alaska and the west reprinted from the Youth's companion.

Trask, Spencer.
Bowling Green [New York city]. N. Y., 1898. 89 pp. Illus. Plans. 4476.36

Wood, William.
Nevv Englands prospect. [Edited by E. M. Boynton.] London, 1634. [Reprinted at Boston, 1898.] Map. 2321.32

Language. Rhetoric.

Adam, Lucien.
Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement d'une grammaire comparée des dialectes de la famille Kariri. Paris, 1897. *2312.90

Hausding, A.
Das Fremdwortübel. Würdigung zweier ... Abhandlungen von Franz Sandvoss und Paul Cauer ... Berlin, 1898. 19 pp. 2886.82

La Grasserie, Raoul de.
Langue auca (ou langue indigène du Chili). Paris, 1898. *2312.91

Lebaigue, Charles.
La réforme orthographique et l'Académie française. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1898.] 2689a.45

Petraris, K.
Ἐπίτομον λεξικὸν τῆς νεοελληνικῆς καὶ τῆς γερμανικῆς γλώσσης. Ἐν Λειψίᾳ, 1897. *5039a.43

Thomas, Antoine. 1857–
Essais de philologie française. Paris, 1897. 2686.116

Webster, Noah.
Standard Webster dictionary. For the vest pocket. 28,000 words. Chicago. [1897.] = *4589a.151

Rhetoric. Oratory.

Robinson, William Callahan.
Forensic oratory. A manual for advocates. Boston, 1893. 3638.64

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Carnegie library, Pittsburgh.
Catalogue of English prose fiction. Pittsburgh, 1898. = *6156.18

Hyett, Francis Adams, and William Bazeley.
The bibliographer's manual of Gloucestershire literature. Gloucester, 1895–97. 3 v. *2153.83

International library conference. 2d conference, London.
List of manuscripts, printed books and examples of bookbinding. Aberdeen, 1897. (1), 76 pp. = *6194.80

Library association of Washington city.
Handbook, with notes on libraries in Washington. Supplement. Washington, D. C., 1898. 16 pp. = *6196.64

Manchester, England. Free public libraries.
Quarterly record. No. 1, 2. 1897. Manchester. [1897.] = *6159.84

St. George's public library, London.
3d, 4th report of the commissioners. London, 1897, 98. = *6159.18

Slater, John Herbert.
Book plates and their value. English and American plates. London, 1898. *6114.72

Sveriges offentliga bibliotek, Stockholm, Upsala, Lund. Göteborg.
Accessions-katalog. Tioårs-register. 1886–95. Utgifvet af Kongl. biblioteket genom E. W. Dahlgren. Stockholm, 1896–98. = *6195.41a

United States. Library of Congress.
List of books relating to Hawaii, by A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1898. 26 pp = *2154.130

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.
Prices of books. London, 1898. *2202.48
Wisconsin free library commission.
Free traveling libraries in Wisconsin. Madison, 1897. 40 pp. Pls. = *6156.5

Manuscripts. Autographs.

Franklin, Josiah.
[Bill to the town of Boston for candles. Photographic fac-simile of the original in the Chamberlain collection.] Boston, 1898. 4½ × 5 in. = *K.26.41
Laidler, Miss ——.
Eva Hurst. [By] I. S. A. Manuscript. = **G.38.27
Presumably by Miss Laidler.

General and Comparative Literature.

Geikie, Sir Archibald.
Types of scenery and their influence on literature. London, 1898. 59 pp [Romanes lecture. 1898.] 2554.86
Grotthuss, Jeannot Emil, Freiherr von.
Probleme und Charakterköpfe. Studien zur Litteratur unserer Zeit. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. Portrs. 2875.46

English and American Literature.

Blumenthal, Friedrich.
Lord Byron's mystery. "Cain" and its relation to Milton's "Paradise lost" and Gessner's "Death of Abel." Oldenburg, 1891. 12 pp. 2552.82
Byron, Lord.
Works. New edition. Poetry. Vol. 1. Edited by E. H. Coleridge. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. *4603.20
Cairns, William B.
On the development of American literature, 1815–1833. With especial reference to periodicals. Madison, 1898. iv, 87 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] 2391.70
Dinsmoor, Robert.
Poems. Edited by L. A. Morrison. 2d edition. Boston, 1898. 4399.151
Elegy, An, on the late Rt. Hon. W . . . . . P . . . , [William Pitt] esq. London, 1766. 17 pp. *4570a.47
Attributed to Charles Churchill.
Flindt, Emil.
Über den Einfluss der englischen Litteratur auf die deutsche des 18. Jahrhunderts. Charlottenburg, 1897. 20 pp. 2552.85
Goddard, William.
A satirycall dialogve, or a sharplye-invectiue conference betweene Allexander thc Great and that truely woman-hater Diogynes. From a unique copy in the British museum. Edited by J. S. Farmer. London, 1897. 63 pp. *4576.169
Hayden, John Joseph.
Chequy sonnets, original and translated. Halifax, 1898. 82 pp. = 4569a.177
Laidlaw, Alexander H., jr.
Soldier songs and love songs. N. Y. [1898.] 73 pp. = 4399.153
Noble, Charles.
Studies in American literature. N. Y., 1898. 2396.96
Paget, R. L., compiler.
Poems of American patriotism, 1776–1898. Boston, 1898. 4398.160
Plumptre, Charles Edward.
Studies in little-known subjects. London, 1898. 2579.82
Sherwood, Margaret.
Dryden's dramatic theory and practice. Thesis, Yale university. N. p. [1898?] = 2559.42
Symons, Arthur.
Amoris victima. [Verse.] London, 1897. 82 pp. 4567.151
Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Unter Mitwerkung von K. Luick und A. Pogatscher. Hrsg. von J. Schipper. Bd. 1–6. Wien, 1895–97. 4552.55

French Literature.

Evans, Sebastian, translator.
The high history of the Holy Graal. Translated from the French. London. [1898.] 2 v. Pls. [The temple classics.] 2679a.226
Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.
Corneille. Paris, 1898. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.120
Mallinger, Léon.
Médée. Paris, 1898. 2672.173
Sorel, Albert.
Nouveaux essais d'histoire et de critique. Paris, 1898. 2679.49
Verlaine, Marie Paul.
Romances sans paroles. Édition nouvelle. Paris, 1891. 58 pp. 6709a.19

German Literature.

Haas, A.
Rügensche Skizzen. Greifswald, 1898. 4865.36
Vollmoeller, Carl Gustav.
Die Sturm- und Drangperiode und der moderne deutsche Realismus. Berlin, 1897. 52 pp. 2876.31
Weitbrecht, Carl.
Schiller in seinen Dramen. Stuttgart, 1897. 2845.73
Wolfram von Eschenbach.
Parzival. Neu bearbeitet von Wilhelm Hertz. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 4879.45

Greek Literature.

Aeschylus.
Δράματα σωζόμενα καὶ ἀπολωλότων ἀποσπάσματα μετὰ ἐξηγητικῶν καὶ κριτικῶν σημειώσεων τῇ συνεργασίᾳ Εὐγενίου Ζωμαρίδου. . . . ἐκδιδόμενα ὑπὸ N. Wecklein. T. 1–3, τεῦχος Α'. Ἐν Λειψίᾳ, 1891, 96. Portr. Pls. 2972.40

Bertrin, Georges.
La question homérique. Paris, 1897. 2999a.56

Legrand, Ph. E.
Étude sur Théocrite. Paris, 1898. *2953.61.79

Susemihl, Friedrich Franz Carl Ernst.
Festgabe für Franz Susemihl. Zur Geschichte griechischer Wissenschaft und Dichtung. Leipzig, 1898. 2956.28

Hebrew Literature.

Solomon ben Judah Aben Gabirol.
Königs-Krone. Metrisch übersetzt von Leopold Stein. Prag. [1897.] 96 pp.
No. 4 in 2299.20.6

Italian Literature.

Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.
Dante's ten heavens. A study of the Paradiso. Westminster, 1898. 2793.54

Persian Literature.

Ḥáfiz, Muḥammed Shams ud-Din.
Poems from the Divan of the Hafiz. Transated by Gertrude Lothian Bell. London, 1897. 3028.38

Spanish Literature.

Mixco, José, C.
Miniaturas. [Versos.] Guatemala, 1898. 66 pp. = 4396.20

Drama. Shakespeare.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Die Aufgeregten. Politisches Drama. Ergänzende Bearbeitung von Felix von Stenglin. Berlin, 1897. 4878.33

Halbe, Max.
Mutter Erde. Drama. Berlin, 1898. 6899a.76

Page, Thomas, schoolmaster.
Spenser and Shakespeare; their lives and literary work. London. [1894.] 31 pp. 4599a.7

Robertson, John Mackinnon.
Montaigne and Shakspere. London, 1897. 4594.121

Rostand, Edmond.
Cyrano de Bergerac. Comédie héroïque en vers. Paris, 1898. 6699a.64
Two copies.

Stein, Leopold.
Die Hasmonäer. Drama. Prag. [1896.]
No. 7 in 2299.20.4

Folk-Lore.

Davis, Edwin John.
Osmanli proverbs and quaint sayings. London. [1897.] 5024.34
Turkish text with English translations.

Faust, Johannes.
Historia D. Johannis Fausti des Zauberers nach der Wolfenbütteler Handschrift. Herausgegeben von G. Milchsack. Wolfenbüttel, 1892. 2874.80

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl Grimm.
Kinder- und Hausmärchen gesammelt durch die Brüder Grimm. München. [1898?] Illus. Colored pls. 2903.59

Ívens saga.
Ívens saga. Hrsg. von E. Kölbing. Halle a. S.,1898. *4872.43.7

Krauss, Friedrich Saloman.
Volksglaube und religiöser Brauch der Südslaven. Münster i. W., 1890. 3491.120

Sippurim. Sammlung jüdischer Volkssagen, Erzählungen . . . und Biographien berühmter Juden aller Jahrhunderte, besonders des Mittelalters. 1tes–7tes Bändchen. Prag. [1895–97.] 2299.20.1–6

Wlislocki, Heinrich von.
Volksglaube und religiöser Brauch der Magyaren. Münster i. W., 1893. 3491.125
Volksglaube und religiöser Brauch der Zigeuner. Münster i. W., 1891. Illus. 3491.122

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Cheney, Gardner S., and Elisha Myrick.
Druggist's hand-book of American and foreign drugs, their common, English and botanical names. Boston, 1878. 3789.107

Bates, John Hoskins.
Christian science and its problems. N. Y., 1898. Pl. 5765.97

Kollmann, Julius.
Abnormitäten im Bereich der Vena cava inferior. [Jena, 1893.] 41 pp. Illus. = 3822.168
Progrès des méthodes pour l'étude des sciences anatomiques. [Leipzig, 1893.] 4 pp. = 3822.169

López de la Molina, Fermin.
Reseña del asilo sanitario de la Cruz roja de Palencia. Palencia, 1896 . 29 pp. 7768.76

Martin, Edward, M.D.
Essentials of surgery . . . arranged in the form of questions and answers. 6th edition. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3759.36

Medico-legal society of New York.
The truth about cigarettes. [N. Y., 1898.] (48) pp. Fac-similes. = 7589.98

Nichols, Charles Fessenden.
American invalid aid society. Boston, 1898. 8 pp. = 3769.98

Red cross society, Spain.
La Cruz roja. Reglamento general de la sección de señoras. Madrid, 1895. 32 pp. = 7769a.5
Estatutos y reglamento general orgánico. Madrid, 1898. 89 pp. = 7769a.7
Reglamento de la ambulancia de estaciones de la Asamblea suprema. Madrid, 1897. 14 pp. = 7769a.4

Reglamento de la ambulancia urbana permanente de la Asamblea suprema. Madrid, 1896. 30 pp. = 7769a.3
Resúmen estadístico de los servicios prestados por la Cruz roja española, con motivo de las campañas de Cuba y Filipinas. Madrid, 1897. 15 pp. Tables. = 7769a.6
Sanatorio de Barcelona. Movimiento del metálico y efectos recibidos desde la instalación hasta el 30 de abril de 1897. Barcelona. [1897.] (15) pp. = 7768.63
United States. Marine hospital service.
Yellow fever: its nature, diagnosis, treatment, and prophylaxis, and quarantine regulations relating thereto. Washington, 1898. = 3796.30
Yarnall, Jane W.
Practical healing for mind and body. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. Portr. 5765.96

Hygiene.

Burot, Ferdinand, and Maximilien Albert Henri André Legrand.
Les troupes coloniales. [3] Hygiène du soldat sous les Tropiques. Paris, 1898. 3765.48

Natural Science.

Armstrong, James, geologist.
Catalogue of the western Scottish fossils. Compiled by James Armstrong, John Young, F. G. S., and David Robertson, F. G. S. Glasgow, 1876. Pls. Map. = 3879.36
Beddard, Frank Evers.
A monograph of the order of Oligochaeta. Oxford, 1895. Illus. 3890.62
Biltz, Heinrich.
Die Praxis der Molekelgewichtsbestimmung. Berlin, 1898. 3975.76
Braun, Carl, S. J.
Die Gravitations-Constante, die Masse und mittlere Dichte der Erde nach einer neuen experimentellen Bestimmung. Wien, 1896. 77 pp. Illus. **E.5111.25
British association for the advancement of science.
[On the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland.] Glasgow, 1876. = 7829a.24
Cerulli, V.
Marte nel 1896-97. Collurania, 1898. 3 pls. [Osservatorio privato di Collurania (Teramo).] **E.5143.9
Detmer, Wilhelm.
Practical plant physiology. Translated by S. A. Moor. London, 1898. Illus. 3856.113
Dixon, Charles.
Lost and vanishing birds. London, 1898. Illus. 3903.95
Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor.
Die Entstehung der Arten auf Grund von Vererben erworbener Eigenschaften nach den Gesetzen organischen Wachsens. Jena, 1888-1897. 2 v. Illus. 3824.39
Fisher, Irving
A brief introduction to the infinitesimal calculus. N. Y., 1897. vii, 84 pp. 3939.106
Grassi, Giovan Battista.
Critica della filosofia zoologica. Roma, 1898. 58 pp. 3881.70
Hoeck, Fernando.
Grundzüge der Pflanzengeographie. Breslau, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3856.96
Jørgensen, Alfred Peter Carlslund.
Die Mikroorganismen der Gärungsindustrie. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 3894.79
Kolbe, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann.
Über den natürlichen Zusammenhang der organischen mit den unorganischen Verbindungen, die wissenschaftliche Grundlage zu einer naturgemässen Classification der organischen chemischen Körper. Leipzig, 1897. 42 pp. 5879.83
Kollmann, Julius.
Die Entwickelung der Chorda dorsalis bei dem Menschen. [Jena, 1890.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3822.174
Gemeinsame Entwickelungsbahnen der Wirbelthiere. [Leipzig, 1885.] 28 pp. = 3822.170
Die Körperform menschlicher normaler und pathologischer Embryonen. [Leipzig, 1889.] 34 pp. Pl. = 3822.166
Über gemeinsame Entwickelungsbahnen der Wirbelthiere. [Leipzig, 1884.] 8 pp. = 3822.172
Krafft, Friedrich.
Kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie. Organische Chemie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3972.150
Lafar, Franz.
Technical mycology. A practical handbook on fermentation and fermentative processes. Translated by C. T. C. Salter. London, 1898. Illus. 5974.39
Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de.
Notions générales sur l'écorce terrestre. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 3869.40
Le Dantec, Félix.
Évolution individuelle et hérédité. Théorie de la variation quantitative. Paris, 1898. 3824.125
McAdie, Alexander.
Protection from lightning. 3d edition. Washington, 1894. 21 pp. Pls. 5963.92
Marshall, Dr. William, professor of zoology in Leipzig.
Die deutschen Meere und ihre Bewohner. Leipzig. [1898?] Illus. 3882.22
Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
The practical and scientific value of the weather map. [Washington, 1897.] 9 pp. = 5964.59
Ortleb, Alexander, and Gustav Ortleb.
Der Raupensammler. Anleitung zum Aufsuchen und Aufziehen der Falterraupen sowie zum Präparieren und Aufbewahren derselben. Berlin. [1898.] 62 pp. Pls. 3899.19
Parkhurst, Howard Elmore.
How to name the birds . . . normally found in the New England states, New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. N. Y., 1898. 3909.43

Peck, William, astronomer.
The observer's atlas of the heavens. London, 1898. 32 pp. 45 charts. **E.5121.39
Pehersdorfer, Anna.
Botanische Terminologie alphabetisch geordnet. Steyr, 1897. 58 pp. 3858.23
Pennant, Thomas.
Arctic zoology . London, 1784, 85. 2 v. in 1. Pls. 3881.72
Reusch, Hans Henrik.
Naturkundskab. Nr. 2. (Mindre Udgave.) Kristiania. [1889.] Illus. = 7829a.22
Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.
The meteorological stations on Mont Blanc. [Boston, 1893.] 4 pp. Illus. = 5967.72
Russell, Henry Chamberlaine.
The Wentworth hurricane. [Sydney. 1879.] 10 pp. Map. = 5966.46
Study of the hurricane encountered by the steamship "Wentworth" between the Fijis and Norfolk island.
Salisbury, Rollin D.
The physical geography of New Jersey. Trenton, N. J., 1898. Illus. Maps. = No. 1 in *5872.13.4
Sartorius von Waltershausen, Wolfgang, Freiherr.
Untersuchungen über die Klimate der Gegenwart und der Vorwelt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gletscher-Erscheinungen in der Diluvialzeit. Haarlem, 1865. Pl. Map. = *5960a.88
Selenka, Emil.
Zoologisches Taschenbuch für Studierende. 4. Auflage. Leipzig. [1897?] Illus. 3884.46
An English translation of the 3d edition is on 3889.60.
Seward, Albert Charles.
Fossil plants for students of botany and geology. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. 3874.74
United States. Weather bureau.
Some climatic features of the arid regions. By Willis L. Moore. Washington, 1896. 19 pp. Maps. Charts. = 5967.77
Zernecke, E.
Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 5902.38

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Broughton, Thomas Duer.
The costume, character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies of the Mahrattas. London, 1813. Pls. *3042.212
This is the original edition of his "Letters from a Mahratta camp" [3045.135].
Glueck, Leopold.
Menschliche Knochenreste aus dem Pfahlbau von Ripač bei Bihać. Wien, 1897. 4 pp. = 3820a.29
Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Les grottes de la Basse-Falize, à Hydrequent, commune de Rinxent (Pas-de-Calais). Boulogne-sur-mer, 1897. 32 pp. Illus. = 3822.183
Note sur l'anthropologie des îles Florès et Adonara. [Paris, 1895.] 3 pp. = 3822.180
Kohlwey, Heinrich.
Arten- und Rassenbildung. Eine Einführung in das Gebiet der Tierzucht. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3997.132
Leupp, Francis Ellington.
Notes of a summer tour among the Indians of the southwest. Phila., 1897. 26 pp. = 4364.197
The Indians visited were the Apaches, Navajos, and the various Pueblo tribes.
Sergi, Giuseppe.
Crani siamesi. Roma, 1890. 13 pp. = 3822.161
Sopra un cranio deformato. Roma, 1890. 7 pp. = 3822.156

Mathematics.

Goursat, Édouard Jean Baptiste.
Leçons sur l'intégration des équations aux dérivées partielles du second ordre à deux variables indépendantes. Paris, 1896, 98. 2 v. **E.5123.16
Problems in plane trigonometry. [Cambridge?] 20 pp. = 3939.105
Rey-Pailhade, J. de.
L'extension du système décimal aux mesures du temps et des angles. Paris, 1897. 43, (1) pp. 5934.68
Whitehead, Alfred North.
A treatise on universal algebra, with applications. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1898. **E.5123.15

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Baldwin, James Mark.
The story of the mind. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3609.87
Barnes, William A.
Psychology, hypnotism, personal magnetism, and clairvoyance. [Boston, 1898.] 95 pp. Illus. 7608.126
Ladd, George Trumbull.
Outlines of descriptive psychology. A textbook of mental science. N. Y., 1898. 3607.161

Education.

Bernheim, Ernst.
Die Universitätsunterricht und die Erfordernisse der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1898. 79 pp. 3595.182
Brown university. Class of 1872.
Record, 1872–1897. Cambridge, 1897. 87 pp. Portrs. = 4495.288
Cookson, Christopher, editor.
Essays on secondary education by various contributors. Oxford, 1898. 3598.177
Grousset, Paschal. (André Laurie.)
Mémoires d'un collégien. 9e édition. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 2668.150
Hanschmann, Alexander Bruno.
The Kindergarten system: . . . as seen in the life of Friedrich Froebel. Translated by Fanny Franks. London, 1897. 7599.126

Pascal, Ernesto.
Costumi ed usanze nelle università italiane. Milano, 1897. 65 pp. 3593.137
Richmond, Ennis.
Boyhood: a plea for continuity in education. London, 1898. 7599.124
Taylor, A. R.
The study of the child. N. Y., 1898. [International education series.] 3598.153
Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill.
The purpose of textile education. Waltham, Mass., 1897. 18 pp. = 3593.140

Ethics. Manners.

Complete manual, A, of manners. By the Right Hon. the Countess of ****. London. [1898.] 5589.116
Originally published, in 1869, under the title "Good society" [5589.114]. Another edition, published in 1870, bears the title, "Mixing in society" [5589.115].
P., J.
Good manners. N. Y., 1883. 44 pp. = 3589a.2

Religion. Theology.

Besant, Annie.
Four great religions. Four lectures delivered on the 21st anniversary of the Theosophical society, at Adyar, Madras. London, 1897. 3489.115
Contents. — Hinduism. — Zoroastrianism. — Buddhism. — Christianity.
Bible.
The book of Leviticus. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes and illustrations. By S. R. Driver, assisted by H. A. White. N. Y., 1898. *3410a.106
The Gospels, Epistles, and Revelation of St. John. Edited by Richard G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. 3429a.42
Browne, George Forrest.
The Christian church in these islands before the coming of Augustine. London, 1897. 3528.79
Buchanan, Joseph Rodes.
Primitive Christianity. Vol. 1; The lost lives of Jesus Christ and the Apostles. San José, Cal., 1897. Portr. = 7603.48
Carpenter, William Boyd-, bishop.
Thoughts on prayer. New edition. London. [1898.] 3449a.146
Dvořák, Rudolf.
Chinas Religionen. T. 1: Confucius und seine Lehre. Münster i. W., 1895. 3491.127
Eaton, Charles H.
What makes a Universalist? A sermon. [N. Y., 1898.] 13 pp. = 7467.249
Why I am a Universalist. [N. Y., 1898?] 12 pp. = 7467.251
Edwards, Jonathan, the elder. 1703–1758.
Selections from [his] unpublished writings. Edited by A. B. Grosart. [Edinburgh.] 1865. *5500a.11
Forrest, David W.
The Christ of history and of experience: the Kerr lectures for 1897. Edinburgh, 1897. 3473.110
Grimme, Hubert.
Mohammed. Münster i. W., 1892, 95. Pls. Plan. 3491.124
Hardy, Edmund.
Der Buddhismus nach älteren Pâli-Werken. Nebst einer Karte „Das heilige Land des Buddhismus." Münster i. W., 1890. Map. 3491.119
Die vedisch-brahmanische Periode der Religion des alten Indiens. Münster i. W., 1893. Table. 3491.126
Jacobs, Henry Eyster.
Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 5559.41
Lang, Andrew.
The making of religion. London, 1898. 3483.72
Lock, Walter.
Two lectures on the 'Sayings of Jesus' recently discovered at Oxyrhynchus, by the Rev. Walter Lock, and the Rev. William Sanday. [With bibliography and notes.] Oxford, 1897. 49 pp. 3427.124
Mahrenholtz, Richard. 1849–
Fénelon, Erzbischof von Cambrai. Ein Lebensbild. Leipzig. 1896. 3555.69
Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.
Priestly ideals, being a course of practical lectures to "Our society," and other clergy, in Lent, 1898. London, 1898. 3436.45
Paulus, Nikolaus.
Luthers Lebensende. Freiburg im B., 1898. 5557.8
Religious tract society, London.
The story of the Religious tract society. London. [1898.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. = 7549.117
Robinson, Cecilia.
The ministry of deaconesses. London, 1898. 3436.88
Van Ness, Thomas.
Is loyalty to truth essential to church membership? Boston. [1897?] 14 pp. = 7479a.4
Wiedemann, Alfred. 1856–
Die Religion der alten Ägypter. Münster i. W., 1890. 3491.121
Wilberforce, Bertrand Arthur Henry.
Dominican missions and martyrs in Japan. With a preface by Cardinal Manning. New edition. London, 1897. 3539.126
Wilkinson, John Herbert.
Four lectures on the early history of the Gospels. London, 1898. 3429.140
Willert, Hans.
Alliterierende Bindungen in der neuenglischen Bibelübersetzung. Teil 1, 2. Berlin, 1897, 98. 3421.73

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Canada. Department of trade and commerce.
Report for 1896/7; 1898, part 1–3. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.12

Impartial view, An, of English agriculture, from permitting the exportation of corn, in the year 1663, to the present time. 2d edition. London, 1766. 26 pp.
No. 8 in *4570a.47

Manufacturers' club of Philadelphia.
The growth of American industry under wise protection. Phila., 1894. 15 pp. = 5656.81

Remarks on Lord Sheffield's observations on the commerce of the American states; by an American. London, 1784. 52 pp. 3658.84
Attributed to a Mr. Ruston.

United States.
State department.
Reciprocal commercial agreement between the United States and France. Concluded May 28, 1898. Proclaimed May 30, 1898. In effect, June 1, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 4 pp. = 4424.80
Treasury department. Division of revenue cutter service.
Report of the chief of the division. Washington, 1897. Charts. = *7654.45
War department.
Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico. Washington, 1898. 42 pp. = 7643.175

Willard, Charles E.
The A B C of life insurance. 4th edition. N. Y., 1897. 77 pp. 5657.78

Wolcott, Edward Oliver.
War-revenue bill. Remarks in the Senate, May 28, 1898. Washington, 1898. 16 pp. 4420a.67

Political Science.

Canada. Board of civil service examiners.
Report for 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 36 pp. = *7034.35

Liepmann, Moritz.
Die Rechtsphilosophie des Jean Jacques Rousseau. Berlin, 1898. 3566.88

Maurras, Charles.
L'idée de la décentralisation. Paris, 1898. 45 pp. 3565.255

Sociology.

Cenni sul brigantaggio. Ricordi di un antico bersagliere. Torino, 1897. 2768.88

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.
Dependent pension bills; and the race problem at the South. Speech before the Massachusetts reform club. [Also], remarks on pension legislation by Frederick J. Stimson. [Boston, 1890.] 19 pp. = 4424.316

Fernald, Charles Augustus.
The downfall of Rome or, history repeating itself. Concord, N. H., 1896. 54 pp. 1896. 54 pp. Illus. = 7583.168
This pamphlet contains statistics in regard to alcoholism, etc.

Fircks, Arthur Richard Guido Hans, Freiherr von.
Bevölkerungslehre und Bevölkerungspolitik. Leipzig, 1898. *3561.152
Bibliographie, pp. 399-492.

Groppali, Alessandro.
Le mouvement social en Italie. Paris, 1897. 34 pp. 3562.88

Hildreth, John Lewis.
How Russia cares for her foundlings. Boston, 1898. 10 pp. = 5572.151

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.
Labor copartnership. Notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 5567.82

Massachusetts. Commission appointed to investigate the system of public charity.
Changes recommended. [Cambridge, 1897.] 14 pp. = 5574.139

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística. Censo general de 1895.
Censo del estado de Aguascalientes. México, 1897. 62 pp. = *4310a.224
Censo del estado de Jalisco. México, 1898. 72 pp. = *4310a.225
Censo del estado de Sinaloa. México, 1897. 80 pp. = *4310a.223

National conference of charities and correction.
Proceedings of reformatory section. Cincinnati, 1892. = 5576.119

Revue, La, des femmes russes et des femmes françaises. Organe international de science, art, morale. Année 2, no. 1. 1897. Paris, 1897. = P.60.741

Rivista italiana di sociologia. Anno 2, fasc. 1. 1898. Torino, 1898. *3560a.10

Sigel, Franz.
Sociology applied to politics. Social theories and Russian conditions. Phila., 1898. 37 pp. 3564.204

Sombart, Werner.
Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century. With a chronicle of the social movement, 1750–1806. Translated by Anson P. Atterbury. With introduction by John B. Clark. N. Y., 1898. 3563.190

Law.

Busschère, Alphonse de.
Code de traités et arrangements internationaux intéressant la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1896, 97. 2 v. *4815.15

Guyou, Georges.
The Dreyfus case. With note by Prof. P. Geddes. Edinburgh, 1898. 57 pp. 26192.90

Guétant, Louis.
La jeunesse. Annonay, 1898. 15 pp. 2614.74
Relates to Émile Zola and the Dreyfus affair.

Lefroy, Augustus Henry Frazer.
The law of legislative power in Canada. Toronto, 1897–98. 3635.37

Michael, William Henry, compiler.
United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., compiled from the revised statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898, with a digest of the decisions of the courts and opinions of the attorneys-general. Washington, 1898. = 7956.82

Shattuck, Harriette Robinson.
Shattuck's advanced rules for large assemblies. Boston. [1898.] 5569a.115

Taylor, Hannis.
The origin and growth of the English constitution. Part 2: The aftergrowth of the constitution. Boston, 1898. 4514.113.2

United States. War department.
Appendix to the Military laws of the United States. Containing the legislation affecting the military establishment enacted subsequent to March 4, 1897, and including May 13, 1898. Washington, 1898. 26 pp. = *C.242.28
A manual for courts-martial, and of procedure under military law. Washington, 1898. = *C.242.30

Watt, Francis.
The law's lumber room. Second series. London, 1898. 3638.54.2
The law's lumber room is on 3638.54.

Zola, Émile.
The Dreyfus case. Four lettres to France. With an introduction by L. F. Austin. London, 1898. 59 pp. Portr. 2619a.91

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Batz, René de, Baron.
Les gisements aurifères de Sibérie. Paris, 1898. Pls. Maps. 7860a.88

Buckton, Catherine M.
Comfort and cleanliness. The servant and mistress question. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8009a.11

Carpenter, C. W.
The mines of New South Wales. 1897. Melbourne. [1898.] 7867.88

Dollar, John A. W.
A handbook of horse-shoeing, with chapters on the horse's foot. With collaboration of Albert Wheatley. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Plan. 6002.33

Donkin, Bryan.
The heat efficiency of steam boilers: land, marine, and locomotive. London, 1898. Illus. 8015.183

Duerre, Ernst Friedrich.
Vorlesungen über allgemeine Hüttenkunde. Übersichtliche Darstellung aller Methoden der gewerblichen Metallgewinnung . . . Hälfte 1. Halle a. S., 1898. Illus. 5860a.38

Evans, Thomas Jay.
Notes on carpentry and joinery. Vol. 1: First stage, or elementary course. London, 1897. Illus. 4010a.41

Gaumont, Charles.
Inventions et découvertes. Paris, 1885. 8039.85

Low, David Allan.
A pocket-book for mechanical engineers. London, 1898. 4019a.171

Massachusetts. General court. House.
Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the relations between cities and towns and street railway companies. [Boston, 1898.] 57 pp. = No. 2 in 7658.164

Motor engineer's and electrical workers' handbook. West Park, O. [1897.] 3969a.163

Notices of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland. By St. John V. Day. John Mayer [and others]. Glasgow, 1876. Diagram. Map. = 4019.116

Payton, Charles Alfred.
The diamond diggings of South Africa . . . With a brief notice of the new gold fields. London, 1872. Map. 7867.87

Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813–
Brief reporting notes in shorthand. With printed key, and the matter counted and timed for testing of speed either in shorthand or typewriting. London. [1898.] 51 pp. 6149.108

Reed, Thomas, and company.
Reed's useful hints to sea-going engineers, and how to repair and avoid "breakdowns." 3d edition. Sunderland. [1898.] Illus. 8019.98

Rigby, Will O.
Rigby's reliable candy teacher, and soda and ice cream formulas. [Topeka, 1897.] = 8006.46

Strukel, Michael.
Der Wasserbau. Theil 1. Helsingfors, 1897. Illus. 3941.70

Whiting, John L., & son company.
Catalogue of brushes. No. 35. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 8039.87

Agriculture.

Cronwright-Schreiner, C. S.
The Angora goat, and a paper on the ostrich. London, 1898. Illus. 3994.134

Taft, Levi R.
Greenhouse management. A manual for florists and flower lovers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3998.135

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Bowhill, James Henry.
Questions and answers in the theory and practice of military topography. Edinburgh, 1898. 2 v. Text and Atlas. *5950.44

Caula, A. de.
Album de la marina de guerra española. Madrid. [1898.] (7) pp. 40 pls. Portrs. 3950a.120

Corbett, Julian Stafford, editor.
Papers relating to the navy during the Spanish war. 1585–1587. [London.] 1898. Plan. [Navy records society.] *2502.117.11

Franklin, Samuel Rhoades.
Memories of a rear-admiral who has served for more than half a century in the navy of the United States. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2346.137

Great Britain. War office.
Regulations for the clothing of the regular army. London, 1898. Tables. 5959a.110

Masson, Tom.
The Yankee navy. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3957.137
Molinari, Gustave de.
Grandeur et décadence de la guerre. Paris, 1898. 7577.145
Rowell, Melvin W.
Private's handbook of military courtesy and guard duty. Kansas city, 1898. 60 pp. Pls. 5959a.100
United States.
Adjutant general.
Roster of commissioned officers, United States volunteer regiments of engineers, cavalry, and infantry. Aug. 1, 1898. Washington, 1898. 38 pp. = *4420a.73
Roster of general officers and officers of the general staff U. S. volunteers, arranged according to rank in their respective corps and grades. July 27, 1898. Washington, 1898. 45 pp. = *4420a.74
The soldier's handbook. Prepared by N. Hershler. Washington, 1898. 81 pp. = 5959a.99
Military information division. Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the peninsula and colonies. [3d edition.] Washington, 1898. = 5959.110
Judge-advocate general (Army).
Remarks on the army regulations and executive regulations in general. By G. N. Lieber. Washington, 1898. = *C.242.24
Quartermaster general.
Compendium of regulations. Washington, 1898. = *C.247.16

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Greenwood, Isaac John.
The circus. Its origin and growth prior to 1835. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [Dunlap society.] *4504.41
Hachet-Souplet, Pierre.
Le dressage des animaux et les combats de bêtes. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portr. 6003.34
Smith, Garden G.
Golf. With a contribution by Mrs. Mackern. N. Y. [1898.] 96 pp. Illus. 4007.171

Fiction.

In English.

Crane, Stephen.
The open boat, and other tales of adventure. N. Y., 1898. 67.203
Sullivan, Thomas Russell. 1849–
Ars et vita and other stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.205

In French.

Bourget, Paul.
Complications sentimentales. Paris, 1898. 6699.102
Dombre, Roger.
Les demoiselles Danaïdes. Paris, 1898. 6699.99
Durand, Alice Marie Céleste.
Villoré. Snobs de province. Paris. [1898?] 2660b.74

In German.

Barber, Ida.
Genrebilder aus dem jüdischen Familienleben. Prag. [1895.] 84 pp. 2299.20.1
Ben-Avigdor, pseud.?
Die Geschwister. Erzählung aus dem fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. Einzig autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Hebräischen. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.4
Place, Toledo, Spain.
Gruenfeld, Max.
Leben und Lieben im Ghetto. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.2
Haas, Hippolyt.
Der Bergmeister von Grund. Eine gereimte und ungereimte Geschichte aus dem grünen Harzwald und aus kriegsbewegter Zeit. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. 6899.152
Time of the Thirty years' war.
Hause, B.
Ein bekannte Melodie. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.5
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Medea. Er soll dein Herr sein. Stuttgart. [1898.] 6896.56
Hillern, Wilhelmine von.
Ein alter Streit. Roman aus dem bayerischen Volksleben der sechziger Jahre. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 2899.60
Horowitz, Victor J.
Judenrache. Erzählung aus Polens Vergangenheit. Prag. [1896.] 92 pp. 2299.20.4
Place, Cracow. Time, 14th century.
Jensen, Wilhelm.
Eine Sommermondnacht. Dresden, 1898. 6899.101
Kapper, Siegfried.
Prager Ghettosagen. Prag. [1896.] 93 pp. 2299.20.4
Katz, Albert.
Aus alter und neuer Zeit. Erzählungen aus dem Leben der Juden in Polen. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5
Langmann, Philipp.
Ein junger Mann von 1895 und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1896.] 6899.154
Oppenheim, Ida.
Dornenwege. Erzählungen. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.7
Placzek, Baruch. (Benno Planeck.)
Der Tackif. [1895.] 77 pp. 2299.20.2
Rosenzweig, Leon.
Der Gouverneur und andere Geschichten. Prag. [1898.] 2299.20.7

Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von.
Polnische Judengeschichten. Prag. [1895.] 96 pp. 2299.20.1

Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb.
Humoristisches Allerlei. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5

Schachne, Clara. (Clara Schott.)
Ernstes und Heiteres. Erzählungen. Prag. [1896.] 98 pp. 2299.20.2

Schliepmann, Hans.
Der Einbrecher. Keine ernsthafte Geschichte. Berlin, 1898. 6899.159
Wir Gebildeten. Nachdenksame Geschichten. Berlin, 1896. 6899.158

Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.
Der Ruhm. Roman. Berlin. [1897.] 6896.64

Singer, Michael.
Jüdisches Blut. Erzählungen. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.3
Contents. — Der Gummijude. — „Am Golde hängt." — Der bucklige Schmul. — Der Schutzengel. — Beniamin. — Kauft Zundhölzchen.

Tauber, Joseph Samuel.
Der Traum ein Leben. Die Raben. Verschollene Ghetto-Märchen. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.3

Wilbrandt, Adolf.
Die glückliche Frau. 3te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6896.60

Witte, Anna Maria.
Er und Sie! Kurze Geschichten. Berlin. [1898.] 6897.38

In Spanish.

Pérez Galdós, Benito.
El abuelo. (Novela en cinco jornadas.) Madrid, 1897. 3099.183

Associations. Clubs.

Boston veteran firemen's association.
History and by-laws, 1833–1898. History compiled by Samuel Abbott, jr. [Boston, 1898.] 82 pp. = 4454.269

Hichborn, William.
Trip of the Ancients. A memoir of events . . . on the visit of the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Boston to the Honourable artillery company of London in 1896. Malden, 1897. Illus. 4457.27

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.
The journal of Hellenic studies. Index to vols. 9–16, and Supplementary papers, 1, 2. London, 1898. 2963.57

Western mail, The. Christmas number, 1897. Perth, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = *Cab.70.13.3

Public Documents.

Boston, Mass.
Printing department.
Annual report. Boston, 1898. Pls. = *6352.72
Wire department.
Annual report. Boston, 1895–98. Pls. Maps. *6355.80

THE CODMAN COLLECTION

OF BOOKS

N LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

ıe books were given to the Library by Mr. and Mrs. James M. Codman in)f their sons Henry Sargent and Philip Codman, landscape architects. The main e collection relates to landscape gardening and topics allied to it; but a few of which have no direct connection with this subject, are here introduced as form- f the original gift.

arles Conrad.
and meadow. A Poaetquissings :le. N. Y., 1886. 12°. *L.15.5

:ar.
npflanzuñgen in der Staďt und auf ande. Wien, 1882. Illus. Pl. 8°. *L.22.17

.rchitektur. Mit 198 Illustrationen, Handzeichnungen des Verfassers. 1876. F°. *L.50.26

lliam H.
trees and tree-planting. London, Pls. 8°. *L.22.15

ı, Rudolph, publisher.
·esque tour of the English lakes. ţ8 coloured views drawn by T. H. ıg and J. Walton. London, 1821. *L.51.7

n.
ɔdland companion: or a brief de- ɔn of British trees. London, 1802. 3m. 8°. *L.22.33

·chibald.
n the nature and principles of taste. ition.] Edinburgh, 1811. 2 v. 8°. *L.62.5

Jean Charles Adolphe.
nenades de Paris. 487 gravures sur o sur acier, 23 chromolithographies. 1867–73. 2 v. L. f°. *L.70.15
s. — 1. Text with woodcuts. 2. Plates.

Hon. Alicia Margaret.
·y of gardening in England. Lon- 895. Illus. 8°. *L.32.24
raphy of works on English gardening, pp.

James. 1739–1808.
y on quick-lime as a cement and e. Boston, 1799. Sm. 8°.
No. 2 in *L.24.5.2

James, of the Royal horticultural ety.
N practical gardener, and modern ulturist. London. [1872–74.] 2 v. Pls., mostly colored. 8°. *L.32.22

André, Édouard.
L'art des jardins. Paris, 1879. Illus. Pls. L. 8°. *L.31.14
Un mois en Russie. Notes . . . d'un membre du jury à l'Exposition internationale d'horticulture de Saint-Pétersbourg. Paris, 1870. 16°. *L.12.22

Angus, William.
The seats of the nobility and gentry, in Great Britain and Wales. With descriptions. Islington, 1787. 63 pls. 8°, obl. *L.52.1

Antiquarian and picturesque tour round the southern coast of England, illustrated with 84 plates, from drawings by J. M. Turner, W. Collins, W. Westall, . . . and others. Engraved by G. Cooke, . . . [Anon.] London, 1849. 4°. *L.51.2

"Arcadia," pseud.
Report, accompanying design, for laying out "Central Park." N. Y., 1858. 8°. *L.53.28

Arcadie hollandaise, ou, collection choisie de six-cent vues pittoresques d'antiquités, ruïnes, châteaux, terres seigneuriales, &c. de Hollande. Amsterdam, 1807. L. f°. *L.20.2

Art-studies from nature, as applied to design: for the use of architects, designers, and manufacturers. London, 1872. Illus. Sm. 4°. *L.54.8
Contents. — The adaptability of our native plants to the purposes of ornamental art, by F. E. Hulme. — Sea-weeds as objects of design, by S. J. Mackie. — The crystals of snow as applied to the purposes of design, by James Glaisher. — The symmetrical and ornamental forms of organic remains, by Robert Hunt.

Auswahl von Park- und Gartenverzierungen. Entworfen und ausgeführt von Schinkel, Persius . . . Zusammengestellt aus dem Architektonischen Skizzenbuch. Berlin, 1891. 32 pls. L. f°. *L.20.8

Bacon, Francis, Lord.
Essays. With annotations by Richard Whately. New edition. London, 1882. *L.62.10

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.
A list of ornamental plants which are hardy in Michigan. Lansing, 1887. 8°. *L.23.11

Baker, John Wynn.
Appendix [to The gardener's new companion] containing the advantages of the drilling and horse-shoeing tillage, above the broad-cast tillage . . . [London, 1767.] Sm. 8°. No. 4 in *L.26.3

Balch, Elizabeth.
Glimpses of old English homes. London, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. *L.42.1

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
Old country life. London, 1890. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.62.12

Bartlett, William Henry.
American scenery; or, land, lake, and river. From drawings by W. H. Bartlett engraved by R. Wallis, J. Cousen . . . The literary department by N. P. Willis. London, 1840. 2 v. 4°. *L.51.10

Batty, Elizabeth Francis.
Italian scenery. London, 1820. 8°. *L.51.6

Batty, Robert.
Select views of some of the principal cities of Europe. London, 1832. F°. *L.51.5
Ninety plates with explanatory text in English and French. There are two impressions of each view, the first in outline, the second the finished proof.

Baxter, Sylvester.
Greater Boston. A study for a federalized metropolis. Boston, 1891. 8°. *L.53.73

Beattie, William.
Switzerland. A series of views. London, 1836. 2 v. 4°. *L.51.8

Benque, W., and Charles Rawolle.
Notices of sketches for laying out the Central Park. N. Y., 1858. 12°. *L.53.25

Bickham, George, the younger.
Stow: the gardens of . . . Lord viscount Cobham . . . [Anon.] London. [1750.] Pls. Sm. 8°. *L.42.21
The plates were drawn and engraved by B. Seeley.

Bigelow, Jacob.
Florula Bostoniensis. A collection of plants of Boston and its environs. Boston, 1814. 8°. *L.23.1
Same. 2d edition, enlarged. Added, a glossary of botanical terms. Boston, 1824. 8°. *L.23.2

Billing, Robert.
An account of the culture of carrots. Dublin, 1767. Sm. 8°. No. 3 in *L.26.3

Blomfield, Reginald.
The formal garden in England. By Reginald Blomfield and F. Inigo Thomas. London, 1892. Illus. Pls. Sm. 8°. *L.34.17
The illustrations are by Thomas.

Boitard, Pierre.
Manuel de l'architecture des jardins. Nouvelle édition. Atlas. Paris. [1853.] 140 pls. [Encyclopédie Roret.] 24°, obl. *L.56.7

Bona, T.
Tracé et ornementation des jardins d'agrément. Genève, 1859. Illus. 12°. *L.34.14

Boreau, Alexandre.
Notice historique sur le Jardin des plantes d'Angers, et sur les progrès de la botanique en Anjou. [Angers, 184–?] 8°. *L.53.87

Boston.
Joint committee on public lands.
Report in relation to the Public garden, July, 1850. Boston, 1850. Folded plan. 8°. *L.53.60

Park commissioners.
Notes on the plan of Franklin park and related matters. [Boston.] 1886. Folded map and plan. 8°. *L.53.70

Bouchard-Huzard, Louis.
Traité des constructions rurales, et leur disposition. 2e édition, augmentée. 1e partie, 2e partie. Paris. [1869.] 3 v. Illus. Pls. Plans. 8°. *L.41.4

Boyceau, Jacques, seigneur de La Baraudière.
Traité du jardinage . . . Paris, 1688. 16°. *L.24.9

Bradley, Richard.
The gentleman and gardener's kalendar. London, 1718. Pls. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in *L.35.1
New improvements of planting and gardening. London, 1717. 2 parts in 1 v. Pls. Sm. 8°. *L.35.1

Brayley, Edward Wedlake, and John Britton.
The beauties of England and Wales. London, 1801–1816. 18 v. in 25. 8°. *L.44.1
Contents. — Introduction by J. N. Brewer. 1-6. Bedfordshire; Berkshire; Buckinghamshire; Cambridgeshire; Cheshire; Cornwall; Cumberland; Isle of Man; Derbyshire; Devonshire; Dorsetshire; Durham; Glocestershire; Hampshire; Isle of Wight; Herefordshire; by Brayley and Britton. 7, 8. Hertfordshire; Huntingdonshire; Kent; by Brayley. 9. Lancashire; Leicestershire; Lincolnshire; by Britton. 10. London and Middlesex; by Brayley, J. Nightingale, and Brewer. 11. Monmouthshire; Norfolk; Northamptonshire; by J. Evans and Britton. 12. Northumberland; Nottinghamshire; Oxfordshire; Rutlandshire; by J. Hodgson, F. C. Laird, and Brewer. 13. Shropshire; Somersetshire; by Nightingale. 14. Suffolk; Surrey; Sussex; by F. Shoberl. 15. Warwickshire; Worcestershire; Wiltshire; Westmorland; by Britton, Brewer, Hodgson and Laird. 16. Yorkshire; by J. Bigland. 17. North Wales, by Evans. 18. South Wales; by T. Rees.

Bremer, Fredrika.
The homes of the New World; impressions of America [1849–51]. Translated by Mary Howitt. London, 1853. 3 v. Sm. 8°. *L.52.18

Bright, Henry Arthur.
The English flower garden, with notes. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. *L.34.9

Brockedon, William.
Illustrations of the passes of the Alps. London, 1828, 29. 2 v. Maps. Pls. 4°. *L.51.18
A large paper copy.
Road-book from London to Naples. Illustrated with 5 views, from drawings by Stanfield, Prout, and Brockedon, engraved by W. and E. Finden. London, 1835. 4°. *L.51.19

Brooklyn. Park commissioners.
Annual report, 1st–13th. 1861–73. Brooklyn. 1861–73. Pls. 8°. *L.53.50

Brown, James.
The forester: a practical treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of forest trees. 3d edition, enlarged. Edinburgh, 1861. L. 8°. *L.22.8

Brussels.
Plan du Bois de la Cambre. Bruxelles. [1888.] Size, 13 x 7 inches. Scale, 15mm. =100m. *L. 57.12

Buffalo, N. Y. Park commission.
The projected park and parkways on the south side of Buffalo. Two reports by the landscape architects [F. L. and J. C. Olmsted]. [Buffalo.] 1888. Illus. Map. 8°. *L.53.12

Burroughs, John.
Fresh fields. Boston, 1885. 16°. *L.15.9
Contents.—Nature in England.—English woods: a contrast. — In Carlyle's country. — A hunt for the nightingale. — English and American songbirds. — Impressions of some English birds. — In Wordsworth's country. — A glance at British wild flowers. — British fertility. — A Sunday in Cheyne Row. — At sea.

Campenon, François Nicolas Vincent.
La maison des champs, poëme. 2e édition, augmentée de quelques poésies. Paris, 1810. 24°. *L.65.15

Central park, The, under ring-leader rule. N. Y., 1871. 8°. *L.53.37

Céris, A. de.
Parcs et jardins. Paris. [1865.] Illus. 12°. *L.53.104

Chambers, Sir William.
Designs of Chinese buildings, furniture, dresses, machines, and utensils. Annexed, a description of their temples, houses, gardens, &c. London, 1757. 21 pls. L. f°. *L.50.1
A dissertation on oriental gardening. London, 1772. *L.31.24
Same. 2d edition, with additions. London, 1773. 4°, large paper. *L.31.25

Chinese pavilions, gardens, etc. 36 views. 4°, obl. *L.61.24

Clarke, Eliot Channing.
Maine drainage works of the city of Boston. 3d edition. Boston, 1888. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.12.9

Cleveland, Horace William Shaler.
The aesthetic development of the united cities of St. Paul and Minneapolis. [Minneapolis, 1888.] Map. 12°. *L.53.102
The culture and management of our native forests for development as timber or ornamental wood. Springfield, 1882. 8°. *L.22.13
A few words on the arrangement of rural cemeteries. Chicago, 1881. 8°. *L.53.119
Landscape architecture as applied to the wants of the West; with an essay on forest planting on the great plains. Chicago, 1873. 16°. *L.22.40

Cobbett, William.
The woodlands; or, a treatise on . . . the planting . . . cultivating . . . pruning; and . . . cutting down of forest trees and underwoods. London, 1825. Pl. 8°. *L.22.11

Codman, Henry Sargent.
A list of works on the art of landscape gardening. (Cut from Garden and forest. Vol. 3, pp. 131–135. N. Y., 1890.) *L.10.1

Colinet, C.
Indicateur de Fontainebleau. Palais, forêt, environs. 22e édition des Guides Denecourt-Colinet. Fontainebleau. [1888?] Illus. Plan. 16°. *L.57.1

Colman, Henry.
European agricultural and rural economy. Boston, 1846–49. 10 parts in 2 v. Pls. 8°. *L.12.8

Columbia university.
Report of W. R. Ware and F. L. Olmsted on the occupation of the new site. [N. Y., 1893.] 8°. *L.52.11

Conder, Josiah.
The art of landscape gardening in Japan. (Asiatic society of Japan. Transactions. Vol. 14, pp. 119–175. Yokohama, 1886.) *L.53.90
The flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. With illustrations by Japanese artists. Tokio, 1891. Illus. Pls. L. f°. *L.20.15
Landscape gardening in Japan. [With] Supplement. With collotypes by K. Ogawa. Tokio, 1893. 2 v. Illus. Pls. F°. *L.20.14

Cook, Clarence Chatham.
A description of the New York Central park. [Anon.] N. Y., 1869. Illus. Portrs. Plan. 8°. *L.53.34

Cooke, George.
Views in London and its vicinity. 48 pls., engraved on copper by George Cooke, from drawings by Calcott, Stanfield, Prout, . . . &c., after the original sketches by Edward W. Cooke. London. [1834.] F°. *L.50.22

Copeland, Robert Morris.
Country life: a handbook of agriculture, horticulture, and landscape gardening. Boston, 1859. Illus. Pls. Plans. 8°. *L.34.25

Copeland & Cleveland.
A few words on the Central Park. Boston, 1856. 8°. *L.53.20

Cradock, Joseph.
Literary and miscellaneous memoirs. In 4 v. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1826. 8°. *L.62.7

Crane, Walter.
The claims of decorative art. London, 1892. *L.54.3
No. 72 of an edition of 110 copies.

Crocker, Uriel Haskell.
Map and description of proposed metropolitan park for Boston. [Anon.] [Map drawn by Col. Francis G. Lee.] Boston, 1870. 8°. *L.53.62

Crommelin, May, compiler.
Poets in the garden. London, 1886. Col. pls. Sm. 4°. *L.64.8

Cruickshank, Thomas.
The practical planter: containing directions for the planting of waste land, and management of wood, with a new method of rearing the oak. Edinburgh, 1830. Illus. 8°. *L.22.12

Curten, ——.
Essai sur les jardins. Lyon, 1807. 8°. *L.34.24

Czullik, August.
Wiener Gärten im Jahre 1890. Wien, 1891. 24 pls. F°. *L.50.10
Wiener Gärten im vorigen Jahrhundert. Wien, 1891. 30 pls. L. f°. *L.50.11

Dame, Lorin Low.
Typical elms and other trees of Massachusetts. Introductory chapter by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Plates by Henry Brooks, reproduced by the photogelatine process. Boston, 1890. 57 pls. F°. *L.20.13

Dana, James Dwight.
Manual of geology . . . with special reference to American geological history. 3d edition. N. Y. [1880.] Illus. 12 pls. 8°. *L.13.2

Darcel, Jean.
Étude sur l'architecture des jardins. Paris, 1875. Pls. 8°, large paper. *L.31.26

Darwin, Erasmus.
The botanic garden; a poem, in two parts. With philosophical notes. Part 1. London, 1790. Pls. 4°. *L.51.9
Contents. — Part 1. The economy of vegetation.

Decaisne, Joseph, and Charles Victor Naudin.
Manuel de l'amateur des jardins. Traité général d'horticulture . . . Paris. [1862–72.] 5 v. Illus. 12°. *L.34.21

Delamer, Eugene Sebastian.
The flower-garden. New edition. London. N. d. Pl. 16°. *L.24.6

Deland, Margaret.
The old garden and other verses. Decorated by Walter Crane. Boston, 1894. 12°. *L.64.6

Delille, Jacques.
L'homme des champs, ou, les Géorgiques françoises. Strasbourg, 1800. Pl. 16°. *L.65.13
Les jardins, ou, l'art d'embellir les paysages. Poème. 2e édition. Paris, 1782. Pl. 8°. *L.65.8
Same. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris, 1803. 24°. *L.65.9

Dennis, Jonas.
The landscape gardener. London, 1835. Pls. 8°. *L.33.24

Depelchin, Fernand.
Les forêts de la France. Tours, 1886. Illus. Pls. L. 8°. *L.22.2

Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, comte.
A treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. Translated from the 7th French edition by Charles S. Sargent. Boston, 1881. Illus. Pl. 12°. *L.22.32

Description of a plan for the improvement of Central Park. [By] "Greensward." N. Y., 1858. 8°. *L.53.29

Description of the design for laying out the Central Park, bearing the motto "Ars longa, vita brevis est." N. Y., 1858. 8°. *L.53.26

Desjardins, Gustave.
Le Petit-Trianon. Versailles, 1885. Illus. Pls. Plans. L. 8°. *L.51.13

Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph.
La théorie et la pratique du jardinage. Ou l'on traite à fond des beaux jardins apellés communément les jardins de propreté, comme sont les parterres, . . . [Anon.] Paris. [1709?] Pls. 4°. *L.31.1
Same. Par L. S. A. I. D. A. Nouvelle édition. 1713. Pls. *L.31.2
The theory and practice of gardening: wherein is fully handled all that relates to fine gardens, commonly called pleasure-gardens. Done from the French original, by John James of Greenwich. London, 1712. Pls. 4°. *L.31.3
Wrongly attributed to Le Blond, who merely illustrated some of the editions of this work.

Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Nicolas.
Dictionnaire du jardinage . . . Par M. D * * * *. Paris, 1777. Pls. Sm. 8°. *L.24.8
Voyage pittoresque de Paris; ou, indication de tout ce qu'il y a de plus beau dans cette grande ville en peinture, sculpture, & architecture. Par. M. D * * * *. 2e édition, augmentée des cabinets de tableaux des particuliers . . . Paris, 1752. Pls. 12. *L.57.3

Diesel, Matthias.
Erlustierende Augenweide in Vorstellung Herrlicher Garten und Luftsgebäude, theils inventiert und angelegt theils nach dermahligen Sito gezeichnet. Aug. Vind. [1730?] 52 pls. 8°, obl. *L.61.21

Downing, Andrew Jackson.
Cottage residences; designs for rural cottages and cottage-villas, and their gardens and grounds. Adapted to North America. 2d edition. N. Y., 1844. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.41.1
Same. 4th edition. N. Y., 1856. 8°. *L.41.2
Same. New edition. Containing revised lists of trees [etc.], by H. W. Sargent and C. Downing. Edited by G. E. Harney. N. Y., 1873. Illus. Pls. *L.41.3
Rural essays. Edited by George William Curtis. N. Y., 1853. Illus. Pls. Portr. 8°. *L.32.10

Duchesne, Antoine Nicolas.
Sur la formation des jardins; par l'auteur des Considérations sur le jardinage. Paris, 1775. 8°. No. 3 in *L.33.15

Dupuis, Aristide.
Conifères de pleine terre. 2e édition. Paris. [1881.] Illus. Pls. 12°. *L.35.5

Duvillers, François Joseph.
Les parcs et jardins. Paris, 1871, 78. 2 v. 80 pls. L. f°. *L.50.7

Dyer, Thomas Henry.
On imitative art, its principles and progress. London, 1882. 8°. *L.54.10

Eckman, William H.
Public parks. Facts and statistics . . . relative to the benefits and profits derived therefrom in large communities. Cleveland, 1888. 8°. *L.53.84

Edy, John William.
Boydell's picturesque scenery of Norway. . . . Revised by William Tooke. London, 1820. 80 col. pls. F°. *L.50.12

Eggleston, Nathaniel Hillyer.
Hand-book of tree-planting. N. Y., 1888. Table. 12°. *L.22.34

Eichler, G.
Handbuch des gärtnerischen Pflanzeichnens. Berlin, 1880. Illus. 18 col. pls. 4°. *L.31.19
Same. 1891. Text, 8°; Atlas, L. 8°. *L.31.20

Eidlitz, Leopold.
The nature and function of art, more especially of architecture. N. Y., 1881. 8°. *L.54.7

Ekart, Tobias Philipp.
Betrachtungen über bildende Landschafts-Gartenkunst in einer erläuternden Beschreibung des Fürstlichen Parks zu Sondershausen. Potsdam, 1840. Plan. F°. *L.31.29

Eliot, Charles.
A report upon the opportunities for public open spaces in the Metropolitan district of Boston, made to the Metropolitan park commission, 1892. Boston, 1893. Maps. Pls. 8°. *L.53.64

Elliott, Franklin Reuben.
Handbook of practical landscape gardening. 2d edition, enlarged. Rochester, 1885. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.32.17

Ellwanger, George H.
The garden's story; or, pleasures and trials of an amateur gardener. 2d edition. N. Y. 1889. 16.° *L.24.4
The story of my house. N. Y., 1891. Pl. 16°. *L.64.1
A large paper copy.

Emerson, George Barrell.
A report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. 3d edition. Boston, 1878. 2 v. Pls. 8°. *L.22.5

Engelhardt, H. A.
The beauties of nature combined with art. Montreal, 1872. 16°. *L.22.41

England. Views.
Fifty-seven photographs of places in England. In two cases. *L.60.1

Ernouf, Alfred Auguste, baron.
L'art des jardins. Paris, 1868. 2 v. Illus. Plans. 16°. *L.35.6
Same. 3e édition, entièrement refondue, avec le concours de A. Alphand. Ouvrage orné de 510 illustrations. Paris. [1885.] 4°. *L.31.21

Falke, Jakob von.
Der Garten. Seine Kunst und Kunstgeschichte. Berlin. [1884.] Illus. Pls. 4°. *L.31.18

Famous parks, The, and gardens of the world. London, 1880. Illus. Pls. L. 8°. *L.51.17

Felton, Samuel.
Gleanings on gardens, chiefly respecting those of the ancient style in England. London, 1829. Pl. 8°. *L.33.10
On the portraits of English authors on gardening. London, 1828. 8°. *L.33.10
Same. 2d edition, with additions. London, 1830. Portr. 8°. *L.63.5

Fergusson, James.
History of the modern styles of architecture. 3d edition. By Robert Kerr. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.54.14

Fernow, B. E.
Forestry for farmers. Washington, 1895. Illus. [U. S. Dept. of agriculture.] 8°. *L.22.25

Finden, William, and Edward Francis Finden.
Views of ports and harbours, watering places, fishing villages, and other picturesque objects on the English coast. Engraved from paintings by J. D. Harding, G. Balmer, . . . and other artists. London. [1836.] 50 pls. 4°. *L.51.4

Flint, Charles Louis.
A practical treatise on grasses and forage plants. Revised edition. Boston, 1888. Illus. 8°. *L.12.21

Follen, Charles Christopher.
Suggestions on landscape gardening. Thorough drainage; by J. Herbert Shedd. Boston, 1859. 8°. *L.33.30

Forbes, Alexander.
Short hints on ornamental gardening. Kendal, 1829. Illus. Pls. Plans. Sm. 8°. *L.34.7

France. Views.
Twenty-seven photographs of places in France. In two cases. *L.60.2

Gaertnerische Plankammer. Hrsg. von M. Bertram, Fr. Bouché, Carl Hampel. Heft 1–3. Berlin, 1892–94. 3 v. Plans. L. f°. *L.20.9

Garden and forest. A journal of horticulture, landscape art and forestry. Conducted by Charles S. Sargent. Vol. 1–7. N. Y., 1888–97. F°. *L.11.1

Garden annual, The, almanack, and address book for 1892. Prepared under the direction of William Robinson. London. [1892.] 12°. *L.24.13

Geitner, H.
Der Thiergarten bei Berlin. Chromolithographischer Plan. Nebst Text. Berlin, 1880. 16°. *L.53.86

Gelée, Claude, called Claude Lorrain.
Liber veritatis; or, a collection of prints . . . in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire. Executed by Richard Earlom. [Engraved by John Boydell.] London, 1777–1819. 3 v. 3 portrs. 300 mezzotints. L. f°. *L.50.19

Geschwind, Rudolf.
Beiträge zur Landschaftsgärtnerei. Die Felsen in Gärten und Parkanlagen. Stuttgart, 1880. 8°. *L.33.11

Gilpin, William.
An essay on prints. 5th edition. London, 1802. Pls. 8°. No. 1 in *L.42.15
Forest scenery. Edited by Francis George Heath. London, 1887. Pls. 8°. *L.22.19
The last work published of the Rev. William Gilpin, representing the effect of a morning, a noon tide, and an evening sun. London, 1810. 30 pls. F°. *L.51.21
With the half-title Gilpin's day.
Observations made in 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 2d edition. London, 1788. Pls. 8°. *L.42.10
Same. 3d edition. 1792. *L.42.8
Observations made in 1776, on several parts of Great Britain; particularly the Highlands of Scotland. 2d edition. London, 1792. 2 v. *L.42.9
Observations on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1776. 3d edition. London, 1808. 2 v. Pls. 8°. *L.42.11
Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. Also on several parts of North Wales; made in 1769 [and] 1773. London, 1809. 20 col. pls. 8°. *L.42.16
Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent. London, 1804. Pls. 8°. *L.42.17=No. 2 in *L.42.14
Observations on the river Wye, and several parts of South Wales, &c., made in the summer of 1770. London, 1782. Pls. 8°. No. 1 in *L.42.14
Same. 2d edition. 1789. *L.42.19

Observations on the western parts of England; added, a few remarks on the picturesque beauties of the Isle of Wight. 2d edition. London, 1808. Pls. 8°. *L.42.7=*L.42.13

Remarks on forest scenery, and other woodland views, illustrated by the scenes of New-Forest in Hampshire. London, 1791. 2 v. Pls. 8°. *L.42.12

Same. 2d edition. 1794. *L.22.18

Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape: added, a poem, on landscape painting. London, 1792. Pls. *L.42.18; No. 2 in *L.42.15

Gilpin, William Sawrey.

Practical hints upon landscape gardening: with some remarks on domestic architecture, as connected with scenery. 2d edition. London, 1835. Pls. 8°. *L.32.16

Glenny, George.

Hand-book of practical gardening. London. N. d. Sm. 8°. *L.34.4

Godefroy, A.

Plaintes d'un horticulteur sur la triste situation de la section de culture au Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Saint Germain en Laye, 1880. 8°. *L.24.1

Goodyear, William Henry.

A history of art. 2d edition. N. Y. [1889?] Pls. 8°. *L.54.1

Graef, H. A.

Explanatory remarks to a sectional plan of Prospect park. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°. *L.53.53

Gray, Asa.

Lessons in botany. Revised edition. The elements of botany. N. Y. [1887.] Illus. 8°. *L.23.3

Gressent, Vincent Alfred.

Parcs et jardins. Paris, 1877. Illus. 18°. *L.53.107

Same. 1891. Pls. Plans. 12°. *L.53.108

Grindlay, Robert Melville.

Scenery, costumes, and architecture chiefly on the western side of India. London, 1830. 36 col. pls. F°. *L.50.21

Gross, Wilhelm.

Ansichten über bildende Gartenkunst. 1. Theil. Berlin 1868. 16°. *L.34.15

Guiol, ——.

Essai sur la composition et l'ornement des jardins. [Anon.] Paris, 1823. 107 pls. 16°, obl. *L.26.4

Gustin, Samuel I.

Plan for Central Park. [N. Y.] N. d. 8°. *L.53.22

Haenel, C. Moritz.

Sächsische Herrensitze und Schlösser. Hrsg. vonHaenel u. Adam und Cornelius Gurlitt. Dresden. [1885?] Illus. 72 pls. F° *L.50.15

Hall, William Hamilton.

Alessandro irrigation district, California. Its physical, engineering and business problems and conditions, W. H. Hall. Its legal status, Wilson & Wilson. San Francisco, 1891. Maps. 8°. *L.12.14

Central irrigation district, California. Its physical, engineering and business problems and conditions, W. H. Hall. Its legal status, Wilson & Wilson. San Francisco, 1891. Pl. Map. 8°. *L.12.13

Perris irrigation district, California. Its physical, engineering and business problems and conditions, W. H. Hall. Its legal status, Wilson & Wilson. San Francisco, 1891. Pls. Maps. 8°. *L.12.12

Hallier, Ernst.

Grundzüge der landschaftlichen Gartenkunst, eine Aesthetik der Landschaftsgärtnerei . . . Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. Portr. 8°. *L.32.11

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.

The graphic arts. London, 1882. Portrs. Pls. F°, large paper. *L.60.15

Imagination in landscape painting. Boston, 1895. Pls. *L.55.6

Landscape. With original etchings and illustrations from pictures and drawings. London, 1885. F°, large paper. *L.60.14

Handtke, F.

General-Karte des Schwartzen Meeres mit den Karten des Bosporus und der Dardanellenstrasse. Glogau, 1877. Size, 25⅝ x 19¾ inches. *L.61.2

Harding James Duffield.

Seventy-five views of Italy and France, adapted to illustrate Byron, Rogers, Eustace, and all works on Italy and France. Engraved by Allen, Brandard . . . etc. London, 1834. F°. *L.50.24

Harris, Joseph.

Food for plants. Edited by S. M. Harris. [Chicago? 1893.] 12°. *L.23.13

Harvard college.

Report of the Committee on fine arts. May, 1892. Signed by Robert S. Peabody and Arthur Rotch. [Cambridge, 1892.] 8°. *L.54.6

Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg, editor.

A move for better roads. Essays on road-making and maintenance and road laws, for which prizes or honorable mention were awarded through the University of Pennsylvania . . . Phila., 1891. 8°. *L.53.88

Hayes, Samuel.

A practical treatise on planting; and the management of woods and coppices. 3d edition. Dublin, 1822. Vignettes. Pls. 8°. *L.22.22

Hazlitt, William Carew.

Gleanings in old garden literature. N. Y., 1887. 16°. *L.66.5

Heath, Francis George.

Autumnal leaves. With colored plates, and wood illustrations of New Forest scenery, engraved by James D. Cooper, . . . 3d edition. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. *L.15.3

Burnham beeches. Holiday edition. (6th.) London, 1885. Pls. Fac-simile. Sm. 8°. *L.22.36

Sylvan winter. London, 1886. Illus. Pls. Sm. 8°. *L.15.4

Heely, Joseph.

Letters on the beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes. London, 1777. 16°. *L.57.6

Hibberd, Shirley.

Rustic adornments for homes of taste. 2d edition. London, 1857. Illus. Pls. Sm. 4°. *L.56.5

Hibbert, E. R., and Robert Buist.
The American flower garden directory. With lists of shrubs, [etc.]. New edition, with additions. Phila., 1841. 8°. *L.25.3

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Out-door papers. Boston, 1871. 16°. *L.15.7

Hirschfeld, Christian Cayus Lorenz.
Théorie de l'art des jardins. Trad. de l'allemand. Leipzig, 1779–85. 4 v. in 2. Illus. Pls. 4°. *L.21.2
Theorie der Gartenkunst. Leipzig, 1775. Pl. 16°. *L.34.1
Same. 1779–85. 5 v. in 2. Illus. Pls. *L.32.21

Historical sketch, An, of Los Angeles county, California. Los Angeles, 1876. 8°. *L.12.11

Hofland, Barbara Wreaks.
A descriptive account of the mansion and gardens of White-Knights, a seat of the Duke of Marlborough. Illustrated with 23 engravings, from pictures by T. C. Hofland. London. [1819.] F°. *L.20.3

Hofland, Thomas Christopher.
Specimens of garden decorations and ornamental scenery, selected from White-Knights. Engraved from drawings by T. C. Hofland. London, 1846. Pls. 4°. *L.20.4

Hole, Samuel Reynolds.
A book about the garden and the gardener. 2d edition. London, 1893. Sm. 8°. *L.24.3

Home, Henry, lord Kames.
Elements of criticism. 5th edition. Edinburgh, 1774. 2 v. 8°. *L.62.14

Horticulturist, The, and journal of rural art and rural taste. Albany, 1846–66. 21 v. 4° & 8°. *L.11.5

Hovey, Charles Mason.
The fruits of America. Boston, 1852, 56. 2 v. Portrs. Col. pls. L. 8°. *L.22.4

Howitt, William.
The rural life of England. London, 1841. Pl. 8°. *L.15.1

Hughes, John Arthur.
Garden architecture and landscape gardening. London, 1866. Illus. Pls. Plans. 8°. *L.42.5

Ideenmagazin für Liebhaber von Gärten, englischen Anlagen und für Besitzer von Landgütern . . . Hrsg. von Grohmann und Baumgärtner. 3te Auflage. Leipzig. [1799–180–?] 3 v. Pls. Plans. 4°. *L.20.16
Continued under the title, Neues Ideen-Magazin für Liebhaber von Gärten . . . [*L.20.17].

Imai, K.
A guide to chrysanthemum cultivation. Tokio, 1892. Illus. 8°. *L.25.1

Italy. Vews.
Twenty-three photographs of places in Italy. In a case. *L.60.3

Jaeger, Hermann.
Gartenkunst und Gärten sonst und jetzt. Berlin, 1888. Illus. L. 8°. *L.32.25
Lehrbuch der Gartenkunst. Berlin, 1877. 8°. *L. 33.9
Same. Leipzig. [1877?] *L.34.26

James, Joseph Francis.
On the geographical distribution of the indigenous plants of Europe and the north-east United States. Cincinnati. [1881.] 8°. *L.23.10

Japan. Views.
Large view with smaller views in margin. *L.53.96

Jaubert, Hippolyte François, comte.
La botanique à l'Exposition universelle de 1855. Paris, 1855. 8°. *L.23.16

Jefferies, John Richard.
Amaryllis at the fair. A novel. London, 1887. 8°. *L.64.4

Jessen, Peter.
Gartenanlagen und Gartendecorationen nach alten Vorbildern. Berlin, 1892. 34 pls. L. f°. *L.50.9

Jewitt, Llewellynn, and Samuel Carter Hall.
The stately homes of England. London, 1874, 77. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.42.4

Johnson, George William.
The gardener's dictionary. With a revised supplement including all the new plants and varieties to the end of 1880. By N. E. Brown. London, 1882. 8° *L.34.23
A history of English gardening. London, 1829. *L.33.26

Johnson, Joseph Forsyth.
The natural principles of landscape gardening. Belfast. [1874.] Pls. L. 8°. *L.31.9

Jones' views of the seats, mansions, castles, etc. of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. Series 4. Scottish seats. London, 1829. 4°. *L.41.11

Kemp, Edward.
How to lay out a garden. From the 2d London edition. N. Y., 1858. Illus. Pls. 12°. *L.34.10
Same. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1864. 8°. *L.34.11
Same. From the 2d London edition, enlarged. 2d edition. N. Y., 1880. 12°. *L.34.12

Kennedy, John.
A treatise upon planting, gardening, and the management of the hothouse. Dublin, 1784. 8°. *L.24.2

Kern, G. M.
Practical landscape gardening, with reference to the improvement of rural residences. 3d edition. Cincinnati, 1855. Illus. Pls. 12°. *L.34.16

Knight, Richard Payne.
The landscape, a didactic poem. 2d edition. London, 1795. Pls. 4°. *L.51.14

Krafft, Jean Charles.
Maisons de campagne, plans et décorations de parcs et jardins français, anglais et allemands. Paris, 1876. 219 pls. F°. *L.50.3
Plans des plus beaux jardins pittoresques de France, d'Angleterre et d'Allemagne. Paris, 1809, 10. 2 v. Pls. 8°, obl. *L.61.22
Recueil d'architecture civile, contenant les plans, coupes et élévations des châteaux, maisons de campagne et habitations rurales . . . situés aux environs de Paris et dans les départemens voisins . . . [Paris, 1806, 07.] 120 pls. L.f°. *L.50.4

La Borde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de.
Description des nouveaux jardins de la France, et de ses anciens châteaux. Paris, 1808. 130 pls. Map. L. f°. *L.50.6
Another copy, without the text, and containing only 45 plates, of which 2 are inserted, is on *L.50.16.

Lalos, J.
De la composition des parcs et jardins pittoresques. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris, 1824. Ps. Plans. 8°. *L.53.98

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.
Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Boston, 1892. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.52.3

Langley, Batty.
New principles of gardening: or, the laying out and planting parterres, groves . . . avenues, parks, &c. London, 1728. 28 pls. 4°. *L.21.1

Laugier, Marc Antoine.
Essai sur l'architecture. [Anon.] Paris, 1753. 16°. *L.55.18

Le Berryais, René.
Traité des jardins, ou le nouveau de la Quintinye. Par M. L. B * * *. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 8°. *L.26.2
Contents. — 1. Jardin fruitier. 2. Jardin potager.

Lecoq, ——, architecte de parcs et jardins.
Le paysagiste. Nouveau traité d'architecture de parcs et jardins (école moderne). Paris, 1860. Pls. L. f° *L.50.29

Lefèvre, André.
Les parcs et les jardins. 2e édition. Paris, 1871. Illus. Pls. *L.53.106

Leland Standford Junior university.
[Senator Stanford's plan for its organization. The grant, founding and endowing the university. Description of the property.] San Francisco, 1888. Portrs. 8°. *L.52.13

Le Lorrain de Vallemont, Pierre.
Curiositez de la nature et de l'art sur la végétation: ou, l'agriculture, et le jardinage dans leur perfection . . . Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Pte 1. Paris, 1734. Pls. 12°. *L.26.1

Lemonnier de la Croix, G. E., and Louis Marie Normand.
Paris moderne; ou, choix de maisons de campagne et constructions rurales des environs de Paris. 3e partie. Liège. [185–?] Pls. Plans. F°. *L.61.1

Le Rouge, Georges Louis.
Détail des nouveaux jardins à la mode. Cahier 1–12. Paris. [1755–1785.] 291 pls. 4°, obl. *L.61.30

Letarouilly, Paul Marie.
Édifices de Rome moderne. Paris, 1868–74. Text, 3 v. in 1. Illus. Pls. Plans. 4°; Atlas, 3 v. Pls. Map. L. f°. *L.70.17

Le Tourneur, Pierre Prime Félicien.
Le jardin anglois. Londres, 1788. 2 v. Portr. 8°. *L.65.1

Lewis, Frederick Christian
Scenery of the rivers of England and Wales, illustrated by painter's etchings. From pictures in the collection of the Duke of Bedford, Lord Northwick, . . . Painted and engraved by F. C. Lewis. London. [1845–48.] 68 pls. F°. *L.50.23

Lézay-Marnésia, Claude François Adrien, marquis de.
Les paysages, ou, essais sur la nature champêtre; poëme. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Suivi . . . de plusieurs pièces fugitives . . . Paris, 1800. 8°. *L.62.8

Liger, Louis.
Le jardinier fleuriste. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1764. Pls. 8°. *L.24.11

Ligne, Charles Joseph, prince de.
Coup d'œil sur Belœil. Belœil, 1781. 8°. *L.52.15
Œuvres choisies, pub. par M. de Propiac, faisant suite aux Lettres et pensées du mêmes auteur, pub. par Madame la baronne de Staël-Holstein. Paris, 1809. 8°. *L.62.18

Little, William.
Letter to the president and council of the Montreal Board of trade objecting "To get rid of the lumber." Montreal, 1890. 8°. *L.22.9

Loudon, Jane.
The amateur gardener's calendar. A monthly guide. London, 1867. Illus. Sm. 8°. *L.33.4
Gardening for ladies; and companion to the flower-garden. 2d American from the 3d London edition. N. Y., 1860. Illus. 12°. *L.33.3

Loudon, John Claudius.
An encyclopædia of cottage, farm and villa architecture and furniture . . . London, 1833. Illus. Pls. Plans. 8°. *L.42.6
An encyclopædia of gardening; comprising horticulture, floriculture, arboriculture, and landscape-gardening. London, 1822. Illus. 8°. *L.32.7
Hints on the formation of gardens and pleasure grounds. [Anon.] London. 1812. Pls. 4°. *L.31.27
Observations on the formation and management of useful and ornamental plantations; on the theory and practice of landscape gardening and on gaining and embanking land from rivers or the sea. Edinburgh, 1804. Pls. 8°. *L.32.8
The suburban gardener, and villa companion. London, 1838. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.32.6
A treatise on forming, improving, and managing country residences. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°. *L.41.5
Trees and shrubs; an abridgment of the Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum. London, 1883. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.22.6
The villa gardener . . . 2d edition. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1850. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.32.9

Lubbock, Sir John, baronet.
The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. London, 1893. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.15.6

Lyell, Sir Charles.
Principles of geology. 11th edition. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. 8°. *L.13.1

Lyon, P.
A treatise on the physiology and pathology of trees . . . Edinburgh, 1816. Pl. 8°. *L.22.28

McDonald, Alexander.
A complete dictionary of practical gardening. With engravings . . . from original drawings by Sydenham Edwards. London, 1807. 2 v. Col. pls. 4°. *L.21.3

McDonald, Edward.
Old Copp's hill and burial ground. With historical sketches. 13th edition. Boston, 1891. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. 8°. *L.53.75

McMillan, William.
Landscape gardening in high-colored foliage. [Buffalo, 1889.] 8°. *L.31.13

Major, Joshua.
The theory and practice of landscape gardening. London, 1852. Illus. Portr. Pls. 4°. *L.31.12

Mangin, Arthur.
Les jardins. Histoire et description. Tours, 1867. Illus. Pls. F°. *L.20.12

Manning, Warren H.
Landscape gardening. Boston, 1893. 8°. *L.32.14

Marshall, Charles.
An introduction to the knowledge and practice of gardening. 1st American from 2d London edition. Added an essay on quick-lime as a cement and as a manure, by James Anderson. Boston, 1799. 2 v. Sm. 8°. *L.24.5

Marshall, William.
On planting and rural ornament. 3d edition. London, 1803. 2 v. Sm. 8°. *L.33.23

Planting and ornamental gardening. [Anon.] London, 1785. 8°. *L.33.21

Planting and rural ornament. Being a 2d edition, with large additions, of Planting and ornamental gardening. [Anon.] London, 1796. 2 v. 8°. *L.33.22

Mason, George.
An essay on design in gardening . . . Now greatly augmented . . . London, 1795. 8°. *L.33.2

Mason, William.
The English garden: a poem. New edition. Added a commentary and notes by W. Burgh. York, 1783. 8°. *L.66.3

Mason, William, and Horace Walpole, 4th earl of Orford.
An heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers, knight, comptroller general of His Majesty's works, and author of a late dissertation on oriental gardening. With explanatory notes. [Anon.] London, 1773. 4°. No. 1 in *L.31.25

Same. 11th edition. No. 2 in *L.31.25

Massachusetts.
Joint board upon the improvement of Charles river.
Report upon the improvement of Charles river from the Waltham line to the Charles River bridge. Boston, 1894. Pls. Maps. 8°. *L.53.68

Metropolitan park commissioners.
Report [preliminary]. [Boston.] 1893. Illus. Pls. Maps. Plans. 8°. *L.53.65

Mavor, William Fordyce.
A new description of Blenheim, the seat of the Duke of Marlborough. With a preliminary essay on landscape gardening. [Anon.] 8th edition, enlarged. Oxford, 1811. Pls. Plan. *L.57.2

Mawe, Thomas, and John Abercrombie.
Every man his own gardener. 24th edition, with improvements, by James Main. London, 1839. Pls. Sm. 8°. *L.24.14

Mayhew, Henry.
The Rhine and its picturesque scenery. Rotterdam to Mayence. London, 1856. Pls. 8°. *L.52.2

Meader, James.
The planter's guide: or, pleasure gardener's companion. London, 1779. Pls. 8°, obl. *L.22.35

Meason, Gilbert Laing.
On the landscape architecture of the great painters of Italy. [London.] 1828. 55 pls. 4°. *L.41.12

Medikus, Friedrich Kasimir.
Beiträge zur schönen Gartenkunst. Mannheim, 1782. Sm. 8°. *L.35.4

Meyer, G.
Lehrbuch der schönen Gartenkunst. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Parkanlagen. 2te vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1873. Illus. 25 plans. L. f°. *L.20.10

Miller, Philip.
Dictionnaire des jardiniers . . . Ouvrage trad. de l'anglois, sur la huitième édition, par une société de gens de lettres [Laurent de Chazelles]. Paris, 1785. 8 v. Portr. Pls. Plans. 4°. *L.21.5

Millin de Grandmaison, Aubin Louis.
Dictionnaire des beaux-arts. Paris, 1806. 3 v. 12°. *L.54.18

Milner, George.
Country pleasures, the chronicle of a year chiefly in a garden. Boston, 1881. 16°. *L.15.8

Milner, Henry Ernest.
The art and practice of landscape gardening. London, 1890. Pls. 4°. *L.31.22

Monthorin, France.
Note sur l'exploitation agricole du domaine de Monthorin, arrondissement de Fougères. Fougères, 1891. 8°. *L.12.20

Morel, Jean Marie.
Théorie des jardins. [Anon.] Paris, 1776. 16°. *L.32.4

Morren, Charles Jacques Édouard.
Correspondance botanique. Liste des jardins, des chaires, des musées, des revues et des sociétés de botanique du monde. 8e édition. Liége, 1880. 8°. *L.23.15

Morris, Francis Orpen.
A series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. London. [1866–80.] 6 v. Colored pls. 4°. *L.41.8

Morris, Richard.
Essays on landscape gardening, and on uniting picturesque effect with rural scenery. London, 1825. Pls. 4°. *L.31.23

Morris, William.
Hopes and fears for art. Five lectures delivered in Birmingham, London, and Nottingham, 1878–1881. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. *L.55.8

Murray, Andrew.
The pines and firs of Japan. London, 1863. Illus. 8°. *L.22.29

Nash, Joseph.
The mansions of England in the olden time. Re-edited by J. Corbet Anderson. With the original illustrations reduced and executed in lithography by Samuel Stanesby. London, 1869–72. 4 v. Pls. F°. *L.60.10

Neale, John Preston.
Views of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. [1st series.] London, 1818. Pls. 4°. *L.41.9

Neide, Eduard.
Ausgeführte Gartenanlagen. Hrsg. von H. Geitner. Berlin, 1884. Plans. F°. *L.20.11

Neubert, Wilhelm.
Schlüssel zur bildenden Gartenkunst . . . Stuttgart, 1853. Col. pls. 8°. *L.33.1

Neues Ideen-Magazin für Liebhaber von Gärten, englischen Anlagen und für Besitzer von Landgütern . . . Hrsg. von Baumgärtner. [Heft 1–12.] Leipzig, 1806. Pls. Plans. 4°. *L.20.17
This continues the Ideenmagazin für Liebhaber von Gärten . . . [*L.20.16].

New York, city.
Board of commissioners of the Central park. Annual report, 1st, 3d, 13th. N. Y., 1857, 1860, 1870. 3 v. Pls. Maps. Plans. 8°. *L.53.18

Municipal government. Special committee on parks.
Report, relative to laying out a new park in the upper part of the city. N. Y., 1852. Map. 8°. *L.53.15

New York, state. Board of commissioners of the state survey.
Special report on the preservation of the scenery of Niagara Falls, and 4th annual report on the triangulation of the state, for 1879. James T. Gardner, director. Albany, 1880. Maps. Pls. 8°. *L.53.8

Newhall, Charles S.
The trees of northeastern America. With an introductory note by N. L. Britton. N. Y., 1890. Pls. 8°. *L.22.7

Newton, Joseph.
The landscape gardener. London, 1876. 24 pls. Sm. f°. *L.31.28

Nicholson, George, editor.
The illustrated dictionary of gardening, a practical and scientific encyclopædia of horticulture for gardeners and botanists. Edited by George Nicholson, assisted by J. W. H. Traill and J. Garrett. London, 1885–88. 4 v. Illus. L. 8°. *L.21.4

Ogawa, K.
Matsushima, (one of the three most famous views of Japan). Tokyo. N. d. 6 pls. F°. *L.50.27
Scenes in Nikko and vicinity. Tokyo. N. d. 12 pls. F°. *L.50.28

Olmsted, Frederick Law.
A consideration of the justifying value of a public park. Boston, 1881. L. 8°. *L.53.4
Mount Royall, Montreal. N. Y., 1881. Plan. 12°. *L.53.97
The spoils of the park. With a few leaves from the deep-laden note-books of "a wholly unpractical man." [N. Y.] 1882. 8°. *L.53.43
Relates to Central park, New York.

Olmsted, Frederick Law, and Jonathan Baxter Harrison.
Observations on the treatment of public plantations, more especially relating to the use of the axe. Boston, 1889. 8°. *L.22.10

Olmsted, Frederick Law, and John C. Olmsted.
Plan of public recreation grounds for the city of Pawtucket. Report. Boston, 1888. Map. Sm. 4°. 4431.100=*L.53.6

Olmsted, Frederick Law, and Calvert Vaux.
General plan for the improvement of the Niagara reservation. N. Y., 1887. Plan. L. 8°. *L.53.9

Olmsted, Vaux & co.
Observations on the progress of improvements in street plans. With special reference to the park-way proposed to be laid out in Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°. *L.53.56
Preliminary report to the commissioners for laying out a park in Brooklyn, N. Y. Brooklyn, 1866. Plan. 8°. *L.53.54

Ompteda, Ludwig Friedrich Christian Carl, Freiherr von.
Rheinische Gärten von der Mosel bis zum Bodensee. Bilder aus alter und neuer Gärtnerei. Berlin, 1886. Illus. Pls. Plans. 4°. *L.31.15

Palladio, Andrea.
The second [and third] book of Palladio's Architecture . . . Translated from the Italian, and the designs carefully copied by B. Cole, engraver. London, 1733. Pls. Plans. F°. *L.41.14

Papworth, John Buonarotti.
Hints on ornamental gardening: consisting of a series of designs for garden buildings, gates, fences, railings, &c. London, 1823. 29 colored pls. L. 8°. *L.41.6
Rural residences. With some observations on landscape gardening. London, 1818. Col. pls. L. 8°. *L.41.7

Park Jurjavés [nächst Agram in Kroatien]. Wien. [1853.] 11 pls. F°, obl. *L.50.14

Parsons, Samuel, jr.
Landscape gardening. N. Y., 1891. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.32.23

Péan, Armand.
L'architecte paysagiste. Paris. [1886.] Illus. Pls. Plans. 8°. *L.31.11

Percier, Charles, and Pierre François Léonard Fontaine.
Choix des plus célèbres maisons de plaisance de Rome et de ses environs. 2e édition. Paris, 1824. 75 pls. L. f°. *L.70.6
Plans de plusieurs châteaux, palais et résidences de souverains de France, d'Italie, d'Espagne et de Russie. [Anon.] Paris. [1833.] 38 pls. F°. *L.70.7

Perelle, Adam.
Receuille des plus belles veües des maisons royale de France. Paris. [1685?] 106 pls. L. f°. *L.50.25

Perkins, George Henry.
Catalogue of the flora of Vermont, including phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants growing without cultivation. Burlington, 1888. L. 8°. *L.23.14

Petzold, E.
Beiträge zur Landschafts-Gärtnerei. Weimar, 1849. Illus. Map. 8°. *L.31.5
Fürst Hermann v. Pückler-Muskau in seinem Wirken in Muskau und Branitz, sowie in seiner Bedeutung für die bildende Gartenkunst Deutschlands. Leipzig, 1874. Portr. 8°. *L.53.92
Die Landschafts-Gärtnerei. Mit erläuternden Figuren, nach Originalaufnahmen von Friedrich Preller. 2te vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1862. L. 8°. *L.31.6
Same. 1888. 8°. *L.31.7
Same. 1896. *L.31.8
Der Park von Muskau. Hoyerswerda. [1856.] Plan. 16°. *L.53.94

Philadelphia. Commissioners of Fairmount park.
Annual report. [10th.] Phila., 1878. Portr. Pls. Maps. 8°. *L.53.83

Phillips, Henry.
Sylva florifera: the shrubbery historically and botanically treated. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. *L.22.23

Photographs. Collections.
Fourteen miscellaneous photographs, including five of Berlin. In a case. *L.60.7
Nine photographs, including five of Antwerp and four of Brussels. In a case. *L.60.5

Picturesque sketches of rustic scenery including cottages & farmhouses. By Prout, Varley, etc. [London?] 1860. 54 pls. F°. *L.60.12

Pinchot, Gifford.
Biltmore forest. Chicago, 1893. Pls. 12°, obl. *L.53.110

Pindemonte, Ippolito.
Su i giardini inglesi e sul merito in cio dell' Italia; e Sopra l'indole dei giardini moderni: saggio di Luigi Mabil, con altre operette sullo stesso argomento. Verona, 1817. Pl. 8°. *L.33.25

Piringer, ——.
Garten-Verschönerungen oder Entwürfe zu geschmackvollen Gartengebäuden und Zierden. Wien. [1823.] 14 pls. F°, obl. *L.61.23
Wurzbach identifies the author with Benedict Piringer, the engraver.

Platt, Charles Adams.
Italian gardens. N. Y., 1894. Pls. L. 8°. *L.31.10

Pontey, William.
The profitable planter. A treatise on the theory and practice of planting forest trees. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1809. Pl. 8°. *L.22.27

Practical observations on the culture of lucerne, turnips, . . . &c. Communicated by letters to Dr. Templeman. Added, a comparative view of the broad cast and drill husbandry . . . Dublin, 1767. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in *L.26.3

Price, Sir Uvedale, baronet.
An essay on the picturesque, as compared with the sublime and the beautiful; and on the use of studying pictures, for the purpose of improving real landscape. London, 1794. 8°. *L.32.1
Same. New edition, with additions. 1796, 98. 2 v. *L.32.2
The picturesque: with an essay on the origin of taste, and much original matter, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, bart., and 60 illustrations on wood by Montagu Stanley. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. *L.32.3

Pueckler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, Fürst von.
Andeutungen über Landschaftsgärtnerei, verbunden mit der Beschreibung ihrer praktischen Anwendung in Muskau. Stuttgart, 1834. Text, 16°; Atlas, 44 col. pls. 2 folded maps. 2 folded plans. F°. *L.70.19
Aperçu sur la plantation des parcs en général, joint à une description détaillée du parc de Muskau. Traduit de l'allemand. Stoutgart, 1847. 8°. *L.53.93

Pyne, James Baker.
The English lake district. Manchester, 1853. Illus. Pls. L. f°. *L.70.10

Quincy, Mass. Board of park commissioners.
Annual report, 1892. Quincy, 1893. Map. 8°. *L.53.77

Rand, Edward Sprague, jr.
The rhododendron and "American plants." Boston, 1871. 12°. *L.25.2

Rapin, René.
Les jardins, poëme en quatre chants; trad. nouvelle, avec le texte. Par MM. V * * * [Voyron] et G * * [Gabiot]. Amsterdam, 1782. 8°. *L.34.20
Of gardens. A Latin poem. English'd by Mr. Gardiner. London. [1706.] Pls. Sm. 8°. *L.34.18
Same. 2d edition. [1716?] *L.34.19

Rauch, John Henry.
Public parks: their effects upon the moral, physical and sanitary condition of the inhabitants of large cities; with special reference to the city of Chicago. Chicago, 1869. 8°. *L.53.80

Reber, Franz von.
History of mediæval art. Translated by Joseph Thacher Clarke. N. Y., 1887. Illus. Plans. 8°. *L.54.12

Reform association, New York city.
Andrew H. Green and Thomas C. Fields. Secret management of the Central park commission. N. Y., 1874. 8°. *L.53.40

Repton, Humphry.
Designs for the Pavillon at Brighton. With the assistance of John Adey Repton and G. S. Repton. London. [1808.] Vignettes. Col. pls. Plan. L. f°. *L.50.5
An enquiry into the changes of taste in landscape gardening. London, 1806. 8°. *L.33.28
The landscape gardening and landscape architecture of the late Humphry Repton, being his entire works on these subjects. New edition. By J. C. Loudon. London, 1840. Illus. Portr. Pls. 8°. *L.33.27
Observations on the theory and practice of landscape gardening. Including remarks on Grecian and Gothic architecture. London, 1803. Illus. Portr. Pls. 4°. *L.31.32
Same. 1805. *L.31.33

Sketches and hints on landscape gardening. Collected from designs and observations now in the possession of the different noblemen and gentlemen, for whose use they were originally made. London. [1794.] Pls. F°, obl. *L.31.31

Repton, Humphrey, and John Adey Repton.
Fragments on the theory and practice of landscape gardening. Including some remarks on Grecian and Gothic architecture. London, 1816. Illus. Col. pls. 4°. *L.31.34

Richou, ——.
Art de composer, de distribuer et de décorer, à peu de frais, toute espèce de jardins . . . Paris, 1828, 29. Text; Atlas, 24 pls. 12°. *L.34.8

Rieth, Otto.
Architektur-Skizzen. 120 Handzeichnungen in Autotypie. Berlin, 1891. F°. *L.41.15

Riviera of Italy. Views.
Twenty-three photographs, which include thirteen of Monto Carlo, eleven of Cannes, one of Avranches. In a case. *L.60.4

Robbins, Mary Caroline.
The rescue of an old place. Boston, 1892. 16°. *L.65.2

Robinson, John.
Ornamental trees for Massachusetts plantations. Boston, 1881. 8°. *L.22.31

Robinson, William.
The English flower garden: style, position, and arrangement; followed by a description of all the plants best suited for its embellishment. 2d edition. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. *L.32.19
Garden design and architects' gardens. Two reviews. London, 1892. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.32.18
Gleanings from French gardens: an account of such features of French horticulture as are most worthy of adoption in British gardens. London, 1868. Illus. Pls. Sm. 8°. *L.34.13
The parks and gardens of Paris, considered in relation to the wants of other cities and of public and private gardens. 2d edition. London, 1878. *L.53.1
Same. 3d edition. 1883. Illus. Pls. *L.53.2
The subtropical garden. 2d edition. London, 1879. Illus. Pls. Sm. 8°. *L.34.5

Rochester, N. Y. Board of park commissioners.
By-laws. Rochester, 1889. 12°. *L.53.11

Royal botanic gardens, Kew.
The gallery of Marianne North's paintings of plants and their homes, Royal gardens, Kew. Descriptive catalogue. 4th edition. enlarged. London, 1886. Maps. Sm. 8°. *L.24.12
Official guide to the museums of economic botany. No. 3. Timbers. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. *L.23.5
Route map and index to the Royal botanic garden and arboretum. [London.] 1885. Broadside. *L.51.12

Ruskin, John.
Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh, November, 1853. N. Y., 1890. 12°. *L.55.10
The poetry of architecture: cottage, villa, etc. N. Y., 1890. 12°. *L.55.11
The seven lamps of architecture. 2d edition. N. Y., 1890. 16°. *L.55.12

St. Louis. Forest park.
Report of the commissioners. 1875. St. Louis, 1876. Pls. Plans. 8°. *L.53.82

Samuels, Edward Augustus.
Among the birds: a series of sketches for young folks. Boston, 1868. Illus. Pls. 16°. *L.15.10
Ornithology and oölogy of New England. Boston, 1867. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.13.20

Santos, Francisco de los.
The Escurial; or, a description of that wonder of the world for architecture and magnificence of structure. Translated into English by a servant of the Earl of Sandwich. London, 1671. Sm. 4°. *L.52.20

Sargent, Charles Sprague.
Asa Gray. Boston, 1886. 8°. *L.23.4
Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico). Washington, 1884. Maps. 4°. *L.22.1
The woods of the United States. With an account of their structure, qualities, and uses. N. Y., 1885. 8°. *L.22.24

Sargent, Henry Winthrop.
Skeleton tours through England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Poland, and Spain. N. Y., 1870. 16°. *L.57.10

Sauvan, Jean Baptiste Balthazard.
Picturesque tour of the Seine, from Paris to the sea. Illustrated with 24 coloured engravings, from drawings by A. Pugin and J. Gendall. London, 1821. Map. L. 4°. *L.51.20

Schabol, Jean Roger.
La théorie du jardinage. Ouvrage rédigé après sa mort sur ses Mémoires, par M. D * * * [Antoine Nicolas Dezallier d'Argenville]. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris, 1774. Portr. Pls. Sm. 12°. *L.24.7

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob.
The plant; a biography. Translated by Arthur Henfrey. 2d edition. London, 1853. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.23.6

Schmidlin, Eduard.
Die bürgerliche Gartenkunst, oder, praktische Anleitung zur zweckmässigsten Anfange, Eintheilung und Bestellung der Haus- und Wirthschafts-Gärten . . . 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1852. Pls. Plans. 8°. *L.34.22

Schmidt, Otto.
Burgen und Schlösser in Oesterreich. 50 Heliogravuren, mit Text von Julius Meurer. Wien, 1894. L. f°. *L.50.17

Schneider, Carl Ernst.
Die Aesthetik der Gartenkunst. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. *L.34.27
Die schöne Gartenkunst, in ihren Grundzügen gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Stuttgart, 1882. 16°. *L.34.3

Sckell, Friedrich Ludwig von.
Beitraege zur bildenden Gartenkunst. München, 1819. Pls. Plans. 16°. *L.33.7
Same. 2. Ausgabe. [1825.] Portr. Pls. 8°. *L.33.8

Scott, Frank Jesup.
The art of beautifying suburban home grounds of small extent. N. Y., 1881. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.33.29

Scoville, Joseph A.
Plan for Central park. [N. Y., 1858.] 8°. *L.53.27

Sedding, John D.
Garden-craft old and new. London, 1891. Illus. 8°. *L.32.12
Same. 2d edition. 1892. *L.32.13

Seeley, J.
Stowe. A description of the house and gardens of . . . George-Grenville-Nugent-Temple, marquis of Buckingham. Buckingham, 1797. Pls. Plans. 8°. *L.42.20
The plates were drawn and engraved by T. Medland.
Same. 8°, large paper. *L.41.10

Select collection, A, of views and ruins in Rome, and its vicinity. London. [1798?] 62 col. pls. F°. *L.50.8

Shenstone, William.
Works, in verse and prose. 3d edition. London, 1768, 69. 3 v. Illus. Portr. Pls. Sm. 8°. *L.66.8

Siebeck, Rudolph.
Die bildende Gartenkunst in ihren modernen Formen. Leipzig, 1853. 16 col. pls. F°, obl. *L.70.12
Plates 17–20 are lacking.
Same. 2. Ausgabe. 1856. Text, 8°; Atlas, 20 col. pls. L. f°. *L.70.13
Guide pratique du jardinier-paysagiste à l'usage des propriétaires, amateurs, architectes, ingénieurs, jardiniers, etc. Traduction par J. Rothschild. 3e édition. Paris, 1870. Atlas only. F°. *L.20.1

Silva, Ercole, conte.
Dell' arte dei giardini inglesi. [Anon] Milano. Anno IX [1800]. Illus. Pls. 4°. *L.20.20

Simond, Louis.
Voyage d'un Français en Angleterre pendant les années 1810 et 1811. Paris, 1816. 2 v. Pls. Sm. 8°. *L.52.16

Sinclair, James.
The beauties of nature: and how far they transcend those of art, in landscape gardening. A poem. London, 1852. Pl. Sm. 8°. *L.65.4

Sinclair, Sir John, bart.
The code of agriculture; including observations on gardens, orchards, woods, and plantations. 1st American edition, with notes. Hartford, 1818. Pls. 8°. *L.12.7

Sloan, Samuel.
Homestead architecture, containing 40 designs for villas, cottages, and farm houses, with essays on style, construction, landscape gardening, furniture, etc. 3d edition. Phila., 1870. 8°. *L.42.3

Smith, Charles H. J.
Parks and pleasure grounds; or, practical notes on country residences, villas, public parks, and gardens. London, 1852. Sm. 8°. *L.53.100

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
American illustrators. Part 1–5. N. Y., 1892. Illus. Portrs. 15 pls. F°. *L.50.20

Smith, John, publisher.
Select views in Italy. London, 1792, 96. 2 v. 72 pls. Map. 4°, obl. *L.61.20

Smith, John Thomas.
Remarks on rural scenery, with 20 etchings of cottages, from nature . . . London, 1797. 4°. *L.51.11

Smyth, Thomas.
Who own the Province lands, the commonwealth or its tenants? [Boston, 1890.] 8°. *L.53.78
Refers to the shore front lands in Provincetown.

Snelling, George Henry.
[Memorial to the Legislature of Massachusetts, with remarks and letters in favor of a modification of the Back Bay plan.] [Boston, 1859.] Pl. Plan. 8°. *L.53.61

Society instituted at London for the encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce.
The gardener's new companion: added, an appendix, containing the manner of keeping bees . . . By a lover of improvement. Also, a collection of letters on agriculture. Dublin, 1766, 67. Pl. Sm. 8°. *L.26.3

Some artists at the Fair. N. Y., 1893. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.54.2
Contents. — The decoration of the Exposition, by F. D. Millet. — Types and people at the Fair, by J. A. Mitchell. — The art of the White city, by W. H. Low. — Foreground and vista at the Fair, by W. H. Gibson. — The picturesque side, by F. H. Smith.

Spain. Views.
Fifteen photographs of places in Spain. In a case. *L.60.6

Spectator, The. New edition, with prefaces by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1817. 10 v. Sm. 8°. *L.66.1

Speechly, William.
A treatise on the culture of the vine. York, 1790. Pls. L. 8°. No. 1 in *L.24.10

Starke, Julius.
California woods. San Francisco, 1889. 8°. *L.22.16

Steele, Richard, of Sion Hill, near Thirsk.
An essay on gardening, containing a catalogue of exotic plants for . . . greenhouses. York, 1793. Pls. L. 8°. No. 2 in *L.24.10

Steuart, Sir Henry, baronet.
The planter's guide; or, a practical essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to wood, by the removal of large trees and underwood. Chiefly intended for the climate of Scotland. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1828. 8°. *L.22.20
Same. 1st American, from the 2d London edition. N. Y., 1832. 8°. *L.22.21

Stieglitz, Christian Ludwig.
Descriptions pittoresques de jardins du goût le plus moderne. Leipzig, 1802. Pls. 8°. *L.33.13
Gemählde von Gärten im neuern Geschmack. Leipzig, 1798. Pls. Sm. 4°. *L.33.12

Strutt, Jacob George.
Sylva Britannica [et Scotica]; or, portraits of forest trees, distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude or beauty. London. [1830.] 50 pls. F°. *L.22.3

Sulzer, Johann Georg.
Allgemeine Theorie der schönen Künste in einzeln, nach alphabetischer Ordnung der Kunstwörter auf einander folgenden Artikeln abgehandelt. Neue verm. 2te Auflage. Theil 1–4. Leipzig, 1792–94. Pls. 8°. *L.63.1

Switzer, Stephen.
Ichnographia rustica: or, the nobleman, gentleman, and gardener's recreation. Containing directions for the surveying and distributing of a country-seat into rural and extensive gardens . . . 2d edition, with additions. London, 1742. 3 v. Pls. Plans. Sm. 8°. *L.35.3

Taylor, Isidore Justin Séverin, baron, and others.
Voyages pittoresques et romantiques dans l'ancienne France. Par J. Taylor, Ch. Nodier et Alph. de Cailleux. Paris, 1820–77. 17 v. Pls. Plans. L. f°. *L.40.1–8
The vol. for Bourgogne is lacking, also vol. 3 of Champagne and vol. 3 of Normandie.

Temple, Sir William.
Works. Prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1754. 4 v. 8°. *L.62.20

Thaxter, Celia.
An island garden. [Appledore, Isles of Shoals.] With pictures and illuminations by Childe Hassam. Boston, 1894. 8°. *L.15.2

Thomson, James.
The seasons. Prefixed, the life of the author by P. Murdoch. N. Y., 1820. 24°. *L.64.10
Same. With engraved illustrations, from designs drawn on wood by John Bell, C. W. Cope . . . Edited by Bolton Corney. London, 1842. Illus. 8°. *L.64.11
The illustrations, 77 in number, are from designs furnished by members of the Etching club.

Thouin, Gabriel.
Plans raisonnés de toutes les espèces de jardins. 3e édition. Paris, 1828. 58 col. pls. L. f°. *L.50.18

Tipton, Ed. A.
Trotting and thoroughbred stock, the property of Leland Stanford, Palo Alto, Cal. San Francisco, 1888. 8°. *L.12.10

Tokio Daigaku, Tokio, Japan.
Catalogue of plants in the herbarium of the College of science, Imperial university. Tōkyō, 1886. 8°. *L.23.8

Trianon, palaces, Versailles.
Guide illustré des palais et jardins de Trianon. Versailles, 1887. Illus. Pls. Plans. 16°. *L.57.8

Tuckermann, W. P.
Die Gartenkunst der italienischen Renaissance-Zeit. Berlin, 1884. Illus. Pls. Plans. 8°. *L.31.4

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.
Picturesque views of England and Wales. With descriptive and historic illustrations by H. E. Lloyd. London, 1838. 2 v. L. 4°. *L.51.1
The rivers of France. London, 1837. 61 pls. 4°. *L.51.3

[Twenty essays on literary and philosophical subjects.] [Dublin, 1791.] *L.65.11

Useful and ornamental planting. London, 1832. Illus. 8°. *L.32.15

Useful plants of Japan described and illustrated. Contents of and indices to Yuyo shokubutsu zusetsu mokuroku oyobi sakuin. Tokyo, 1891. 8°. *L.23.9

Vallès, F. de P. F. X. H.
De l'aliénation des forêts aux points de vue gouvernemental, financier, climatologique et hydrologique. Paris, 1865. 8°. *L.22.37

Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold.
Art out of doors. Hints on good taste in gardening. N. Y., 1893. 12°. *L.34.6
Client and architect. Chicago, 1891. 8°. *L.52.9

Vasey, George.
Exotic trees in Washington. [Washington, 1875.] 8°. *L.22.14

Vaux, Calvert.
Villas and cottages. A series of designs for execution in the United States. N. Y., 1857. Illus. Plans. 8°. *L.42.2

Veitch, James Herbert.
A traveller's notes . . . of a tour through India, Malaysia, Japan, Corea, the Australian colonies and New Zealand, 1891–1893. Chelsea, 1896. Illus. Pls. Map. L. 4°. *L.51.16

Vergnaud, N.
L'art de créer les jardins. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1839. 24 colored pls. and plans. F°. *L.50.13

Viart, ——, vicomte de.
Le jardiniste moderne . . . 2e édition. Paris, 1827. Pl. 12°. *L.34.2

Victoria illustrated. Containing a description of the province of British Columbia, and a review of the resources [etc.] of Victoria. Victoria, 1891. Illus. Portrs. 4°. *L.51.15

Vierling, Frank C.
Arbori-culture. Proceedings before the Committee on judiciary. Ordinance introduced Nov. 11, 1889. Chicago, 1890. 12°. *L.22.26

Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford.
Anecdotes of painting in England. Also, a catalogue of engravers who have been born or resided in England. Collected by George Vertue. With additions by James Dallaway. New edition, by Ralph N. Wornum. London, 1849. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. 8°. *L.54.16
The correspondence of Horace Walpole, earl of Orford and the Rev. William Mason. Edited by J. Mitford. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. *L.62.1
Essay on modern gardening. [Essai sur l'art des jardins modernes. Traduit en françois par M. le duc de Nivernois en 1784.] Imprimé à Strawberry-Hill. 1785. Sm. 4°. *L.32.20
In French and English.

Ward, Lester Frank.
Directions for collecting and preserving plants. Washington, 1882. 8°. *L.23.12

Warder, John Aston.
Hedges and evergreens. A manual for the cultivation, pruning, and management of all plants suitable for American hedging; especially the Maclura, or Osage orange. N. Y., 1858. Illus. Pls. *L.23.7

Warton, Joseph.
An essay on the genius and writings of Pope. [Anon.] 2d edition. London, 1762–82. 2 v. 8°. *L.62.16

Watelet, Claude Henri.
Essai sur les jardins. Paris, 1774. 8°.
No. 2 in *L.33.15=*L.33.6

Weale, John, editor.
Designs of ornamental gates, lodges, palisading, and iron work of the royal parks. London, 1841. Illus. 50 pls. F°. *L.60.20

Weichardt, Carl.
Motive zu Garten-Architekturen . . . Weimar, 1879. 25 pls. 3 sheets of details. F°. *L.20.7

Weidenmann, J.
Beautifying country homes. A handbook of landscape gardening. N. Y. [1870.] Illus. 24 col. pls. 4°. *L.31.30

Wesmael, Alfred.
Catalogue raisonné des arbres forestiers & d'ornement de pleine terre en Belgique. Gand, 1864. 8°. *L.22.30

Whately, Thomas.
L'art de former les jardins modernes. [Anon.] Trad. de l'anglois [par François de Paule Latapie]. Paris, 1771. 8°. *L.33.14
Same. Paris, 1771. No. 1 in *L.33.15
Observations on modern gardening. [Anon.] Dublin, 1770. Sm. 8°. *L.33.16
Same. 2d edition. London, 1770. 8°. *L.33.17
Same. 3d edition. 1771. *L.33.18
Observations on modern gardening, and laying out pleasure-grounds, parks, farms, ridings, &c. New edition: with notes by Horace (late) earl of Orford. London, 1801. Colored pls. 4°. *L.33.20

Wilkins, Gouverneur Morris.
In the matter of the extension of Central Park. [N. Y., 1861?] 8°. *L.53.32

Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner.
On colour, and on the necessity for a general diffusion of taste among all classes, with remarks on laying out dressed or geometrical gardens. London, 1858. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.62.3
Many of the plates are colored.

Wint, Paul de.
Essais historiques sur les jardins. Paris, 1855. 8°. *L.33.5

Wood, John George.
Insects at home. A popular account of insects, their structure, habits, and transformations. N. Y., 1872. Illus. Pls. 8°. *L.13.10

Woodward, George Evertson.
Architecture and rural art. No. 1. 1867. N. Y. [1867.] Illus. Pls. 12°. *L.56.3
Suburban and country houses. N. Y. [1873.] Illus. Pls. 12°. *L.56.2

Woodward, George Evertson, and Francis William Woodward.
Country homes. 5th edition. N. Y., 1866. Plans. 12°. *L.56.1

Woolnoth, William.
The ancient castles of England and Wales. With historical descriptions by E. W. Brayley. London, 1825. 2 v. Pls. 4°. *L.41.13

World's Columbian exposition.
Classification adopted by the World's Columbian commission. Chicago, 1891. Pls. 8°. *L.52.7
Report of the director of works [D. H. Burnham]. Chicago, 1892. 8°. *L.52.6

Young, Arthur.
General view of the agriculture of Oxfordshire. Drawn up for the consideration of the board of agriculture and internal improvement. London, 1813. Pls. Maps. 8°. *L.12.6
General view of the agriculture of the county of Essex. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°. *L.12.4
General view of the agriculture of the county of Lincoln. London, 1799. Pls. Maps. 8°. *L.12.1
General view of the agriculture of the county of Norfolk. London, 1804. Pls. Map. 8°. *L.12.2
General view of the agriculture of the county of Suffolk. 3d edition. London, 1804. Pls. Map. 8°. *L.12.3
General view of the agriculture of the county of Sussex. London, 1813. Pls. Maps. 8°. *L.12.5

Zeyher, Carl, and J. G. Rieger.
Schwezingen und seine Garten-Anlagen. Mannheim. [1826.] Pls. Plans. 8°. *L.35.2

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

ALTERATIONS. The room for younger readers will remain open during alterations. The classification of the books is, however, necessarily confused, and some inconvenience may be experienced by readers through delay in finding titles called for.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES. The work of classes and clubs in this department, in the subjects of fine arts and travel, has begun. Application may be made for the consultation of material in these subjects, either for a single meeting or for reservation during a longer or shorter time.

LIBRARY SERVICE. The force of assistants required for the operation of the Library, within its means, is now complete. Several hundred applications on file provide for possible vacancies; and of these many represent applicants who have had excellent general education, and library training or experience, and who have demonstrated capacity in examinations for this particular service.

The Librarian feels, therefore, that in fairness he ought not at present to encourage further applications.

Any person desiring still to file an application will be furnished by the Librarian's clerk with the necessary blanks and a circular descriptive of the service; and will be notified of any examinations to be held for the grade for which he applies.

Neither the Librarian nor the Librarian's Secretary can, however, longer undertake personally to confer with applicants, to the neglect of the necessary routine work of the Library, whether the purpose of the interview be to inquire as to opportunities for employment here or elsewhere, or as to effective methods of training for library work. Information of the latter class can be obtained by addressing one of the several library schools, for example:

The New York State Library School, Albany, N. Y.

The Pratt Institute Library School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Drexel Institute Library School, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Wm. I. Fletcher Summer School, Amherst, Mass.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT. The Library of the American Statistical Association has been received, in accordance with the following letter of gift and vote of acceptance, and is now in process of examination. When this is completed and the material is in form to be consulted, notice will be given in this department of the Bulletin.

[From the Trustees' Records, June 16. 1898.]

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION.

Boston, Mass., June 16. 1898.

To the

TRUSTEES OF THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY,

Gentlemen:

The American Statistical Association of which General Walker was president for so many years, until the time of his death, and of which Col. Wright is now president, has a valuable library of statistical works, especially rich in public documents of foreign countries . . . At the last meeting of the Association, held in April of this year, the Library Committee of the Association was given power to transfer the library to the Trustees of the Boston Public Library if they were willing to accept the gift, the only condition being that the purely statistical portion of the library should be kept together, and that members of the Association should have free access to the shelves of this collection . . .

Very truly yours,

(signed) DAVIS R. DEWEY,

Secretary.

VOTED, that the above gift of the Library of the American Statistical Association be accepted, and that the Librarian arrange for the transfer of the material at such times and in such manner as may be convenient.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixtieth season (1898–99) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus for the season may be obtained by sending to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope. Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given below.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL, *Trustee.*

I. LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE THIRD COURSE of the present season will be eight lectures by David McGregor Means, Esq., of New York, on THE ESSENTIALS OF GOVERNMENT BY THE PEOPLE.

I. Some Dangerous Tendencies in Democracy.
II. Corruption Prevalent in Popular Government.
III. True Ends of Government by the People.
IV. Socialism a Perversion of Popular Government.
V. Venal Government the Result of our Party System.
VI. Party Government in England and the United States.
VII. Correction of the Evils of Party Government.
VIII. Relations of Municipal to State and National Government.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 14.

THE FOURTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Charles Rockwell Lanman, Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit in Harvard University, Honorary Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Editor of the Harvard Oriental Series, etc., on THE POETRY OF INDIA.

I, II. Buddhist Folk-lore.
III, IV. The Epics: Maha-Bharata, Ramayana.
V. The Drama. Kalidasa.
VI. The Epigrams and Proverbs.
VII. Poetry of the *estilo culto.*
VIII. Theosophy of the Upanishads.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 15.

THE FIFTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Colonel Theodore Roosevelt, of New York, on THE WESTERN MOVEMENT OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. Wednesdays and Saturdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 16.

TICKETS FOR THE LECTURES in Huntington Hall may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory: for Mr. Means's Course on Saturday, Nov. 12, at 10 A.M.; for Professor Lanman's Course, on the same day at 12 o'clock, noon, and for Col. Roosevelt's Course on Monday, Nov. 14, at 10 A.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

TWENTY COURSES of lectures on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the present season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions for securing tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

SPECIAL LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Teachers' School of Science, Lowell Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

A SERIES of lectures on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute during the coming winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896–97. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08

Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List of Books on Social Reform. .05; by mail, 09

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.

No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

A List of Books on Social Reform. .05

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

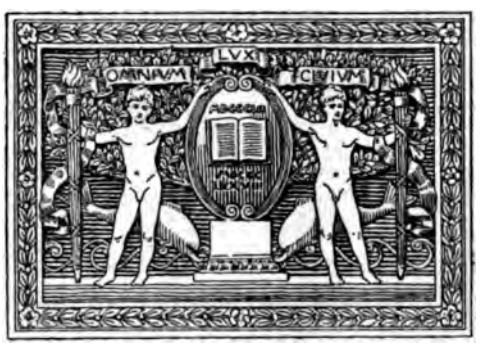
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 12.
December, 1898.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1898.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

October 15 to November 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Adress-Buch deutscher Export-Firmen. Neue Folge. Leipzig, 1897. *5650.36
The text is in German, English, French and Spanish.

Annuaire de la presse française. 1898. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *6199.3

Appletons' dictionary of New York and its vicinity. 1st Greater New York edition. N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 273.19

Cambridge directory. 1898. Cambridge, 1898. *6382.5

Deutscher Litteratur Kalender. 1898. Hrsg. von J. Kürschner. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. B. H. Ref. 954.8

Houghton, F. O., & co.
The Adams cable codex. 8th edition. [Boston, 1898?] = 7969.81

Kelly's Handbook to the titled, landed & official classes for 1898. 24th annual edition. London. [1898.] *2539.42
This succeeds Thom's Upper ten thousand [*2539.193], which ceased publication in 1877.

Lee, Joseph M.
Lee's manual of financial values and fluctuations. (Annual.) 1898. N. Y., 1898. Tables. *5640a.60
This covers the years 1892-98.

Medical and surgical register of the United States and Canada. 5th edition. Detroit, 1898. B. H. Ref. 473.7

Newton directory. [1897.] Worcester, 1897. *4394.113

Somerville directory. [1898.] Boston, 1898. *6380.50

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Benolte, Thomas.
The visitation of Berkshire in 1552. Edited by O. Barron. Exeter, 1898. 11 pp. *2430a.73

Brown, William, B.A., editor.
Yorkshire inquisitions of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. [Worksop, etc.] 1892, 98. 2 v. [Yorkshire archæological society.] *2493.102.12, 23

Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Baillie.
A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington. [Green Bay, Wis.] 1898. Coats-of-arms. = 4434.221

Coleman, Silas Bunker.
The Coleman family. Descendants of Thomas Coleman of Nantucket, in the line of the oldest son. Detroit, 1898. 36 pp. = 4434.217

Hanover, Mass. Town clerk.
A copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths and of intentions of marriage, 1727-1857. Rockland, 1898. *2354.109

James, Edmund Janes.
The James-Stites genealogy. [N. Y., 1898.] 6 pp. = 4432.132

Kelley, Hermon Alfred, compiler.
A genealogical history of the Kelley family, descended from Joseph Kelley of Norwich, Conn. . . . Cleveland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4434.208

Morris, John Emery.
The ancestry of Lydia Foster, wife of Stephen Lincoln of Oakham, Mass. Hartford, Conn., 1898. 26 pp. = 4434.213

Rudd, Malcolm Day.
Inscriptions at Salisbury center, Lime rock, etc. [Connecticut]. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. 4335.44

Sons of the American revolution. California society.
[History, constitution and by-laws, membership.] [San Francisco.] 1897. 56 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 4411.172

District of Columbia society.
Report of the historian, 1895 and 1896. By Marcus Benjamin. Washington, 1897. 67 pp. Portr. = *4411.171

Wheeler, Henry Martyn.
Genealogy of some of the descendants of Obadiah Wheeler of Concord, and Thomas Thaxter of Hingham. Worcester, 1898. 74 pp. = *4432.136

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Men, The, of New York. Biographies and portraits . . . during the last decade of the 19th century. Buffalo, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. = *4340.120

Single Biographies.

Antommarchi, Francesco.
Les derniers moments de Napoléon (1819–1821). Nouvelle édition, avec une introduction et des notes de Désiré Lacroix. Tome 1. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4659a.77

Bache, Alexander Dallas.
Presentation of [his] portrait [to the A. D. Bache public school, Philadelphia]. Phila., 1898. 22 pp. Portr. = 4445.342

Beresford, Charles Windham de la Poer, and Henry Walter Wilson.
Nelson and his times. London. [1898.] Illus. 2540.40

Bourgogne, Adrien Jean Baptiste François.
Mémoires du sergent Bourgogne. (1812–1813.) Publiés par P. Cottin. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2659a.111

Bouvy, Eugène Constant.
Voltaire et l'Italie. Paris, 1898. 2672.175

Brown, Abram English.
John Hancock — his book. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4347.270

Burdge, Franklin.
A second memorial of Henry Wisner. [N. Y.] 1898. 38 pp. = 4444.281

Burrage, Henry Sweetser.
Colonel Nathaniel Sparhawk of Kittery. [Portland, 1898.] 40 pp. Portr. = 4432.134

Cornell university.
Memorial exercises in honor of Henry Williams Sage. Ithaca, 1898. 80 pp. Portr. = 4444.282

Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.
In memoriam. Alexander Wadsworth. [Washington? 1898.] 14 pp. = 4448.276

Dwight, Timothy, president of Yale college.
Theodore Dwight Woolsey. Memorial address before the graduates of Yale university, June 24, 1890. New Haven, 1890. 29 pp. = 4445.341

Eliot historical society, Eliot, Maine.
Exercises, July 5, 1897, in commemoration of Major Charles Frost on the 200th anniversary of his massacre by the Indians, July 4, 1697. [Eliot, 1897.] 46 pp. = *4430a.127

Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.
Mérimée. Paris, 1898. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.119

Gasté, Armand.
Michel Menot. Caen, 1897. 71 pp. 2646.123

Gebhardt, Bruno.
Wilhelm von Humboldt als Staatsmann. Bd. 1. Stuttgart, 1896. 2844.87

Gregory, Right Hon. William. 1766–1840.
Letter-box 1813–1830. Edited by Lady Gregory. London, 1898. Portr. 2543.160
Letters of the period in which he was Under secretary for Ireland.

Griffis, William Elliot.
Charles Carleton Coffin, war correspondent, traveller, author, and statesman. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 2344.135

Griscelli de Vezzani, Jacques François.
Les crimes politiques de Napoléon III. Paris, 1873. 70, (1) pp. = 2629.148

Heyck, Eduard.
Kaiser Maximilian 1. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 6252.24

Hoffmann, Ernest Wilhelm Leopold.
George Lillo. (1693–1739.) Marburg, 1888. 42 pp. 2552.98

Holmes, Timothy, M.D.
Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.55

Kennard, Caroline A.
Miss Dorothea L. Dix and her life-work. [Boston? 188–?] 24 pp. = 4346.155

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.
The life of Ernest Renan. London, 1898. Portr. 2645.129

Russell, George William Erskine.
Collections and recollections. By one who has kept a diary. N. Y., 1898. 4526.122

Simpson, Mary Charlotte Mair.
Many memories of many people. 3d edition. London, 1898. 4574.159
Nearly one third of the book is made up from the journals of the author's father, Nassau William Senior.

Tiffany, Francis.
Philippe Pinel. [Compiled by J. M. Barnard.] [Boston? 1898.] 29 pp. = 2647.160

United States. Congress.
Memorial addresses on Abraham Dowdney (a representative from New York). Washington, 1887. 31 pp. Portr. = 4440.127
Memorial addresses on Alfred Holt Colquitt (late a senator from Georgia). Washington, 1895. Portr. = 4440.118
Memorial addresses on Charles Frederick Crisp (late a representative from Georgia). Washington, 1897. Portr. = 4440.126
Memorial addresses on Charles O'Neill (late a representative from Pennsylvania). Washington, 1895. 85 pp. Portr. = 4440.122
Memorial addresses on Dudley C. Haskell (a representative from Kansas). Washington, 1884. 78 pp. Portr. = 4440.117
Memorial addresses on Francis Browne Stockbridge (late a senator from Michigan). Washington, 1895. 83 pp. Portr. = 4440.119
Memorial addresses on John Arnot, jr. (a representative from New York). Washington, 1887. Portr. = 4440.128
Memorial addresses on John H. Evins (a representative from South Carolina). Washington, 1885. 50 pp. Portr. = 4440.116

Memorial addresses on Julian Hartridge (a representative from Georgia). Washington, 1879. 73 pp. = 4440.120
Memorial addresses on Leland Stanford (a senator from California). Washington, 1894. Portr. = 4440.129
Memorial addresses on Lewis Beach (a representative from New York). Washington, 1887. 22 pp. Portr. = 4440.130
Memorial addresses on Lewis V. Bogy (a senator from Missouri). Washington, 1878. 97 pp. Portr. = 4440.115
Memorial addresses on Michael Hahn (a representative from Louisiana). Washington, 1886. 42 pp. Portr. = 4440.123
Memorial addresses on Philip Sidney Post (late a representative from Illinois). Washington, 1895. 92 pp. Portr. = 4440.121
Memorial addresses on Thomas A. Hendricks (Vice-president of the United States). Washington, 1886. Portr. = 4440.125
Memorial addresses on William D. Kelley (a representative from Pennsylvania). Washington, 1890. 98 pp. Portr. = 4440.124

Waliszewski, Kazimierz.
Marysienka. Marie de La Grange d'Arquien, reine de Pologne, femme de Sobieski. 1641–1716. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Portr. = 3065.125

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Boerne, Ludwig.
Das Judenthum in Börne's Schriften. Prag. [1898.] 2299.20.7

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.
China in transformation. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3012.130

Halgan, Cyprien.
Essai sur l'administration des provinces sénatoriales sous l'empire romain. Paris, 1898. 2952.47

Hoar, George Frisbie.
Hawaii. Speech in the Senate . . . July 5, 1898. Washington, 1898. 18 pp. = 3049a.145

Krout, Mary H.
Hawaii and a revolution. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. 3049a.146

Nachod, Oskar.
Die Beziehungen der niederländischen ostindischen Kompagnie zu Japan im siebzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1897. 3014.20

Nicoletti-Altimari, Arnoldo.
Fra gli abissini. Ricordi di un prigioniero nel Tigrè. Roma, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 5059a.40

Europe.

Academia de la historia, Madrid.
Cortes de los antiguos reinos de Aragón y de Valencia y principado de Cataluña. Tomo 1, parte 1. Madrid, 1896. *3090.35

Bain, Joseph, editor.
Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland, and Mary, queen of Scots, 1547–1603. Edinburgh, 1898. *7043.53

Douglas, William Scott.
Cromwell's Scotch campaigns: 1650–51. London, 1898. 4526.120

Fletcher, Robert, M.D.
A tragedy of the great plague of Milan in 1630. Baltimore, 1898. 16 pp. Illus. = 4726.21

Fleury, ——, comte de.
Les grands terroristes. Carrier à Nantes. 1793–1794. Paris, 1897. 2643.65

Fotheringham, J. G., editor.
The diplomatic correspondence of Jean de Montereul and the brothers de Bellièvre, French ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645–48. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1898. [Scottish historical society.] *4525.130

Fowler, John Kersley.
Records of old times. London, 1898. Pls. 2465.83

Franco-German war, 1870–71.
A collection of woodcuts, lithographs, chromolithographs, engravings, maps, etc. 23 views in portfolio. *Cab.26.20.1

Funck-Brentano, Frantz.
Légendes et archives de la Bastille. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2628.152

Gooch, George Peabody.
The history of English democratic ideas in the Seventeenth century. Cambridge, 1898. 3568.207

Historische Vierteljahrschrift. Hrsg. von Gerhard Seeliger. Jahrg. 3. Leipzig, 1898. *2158.7
Contains bibliographical lists of German historical works.
For earlier years see Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft on same shelf-number.

Lewis, George Pitt-.
The history of the Temple. With special reference to the Middle Temple. London, 1898. 95 pp. Pl. 2499.126

Lungo, Isidoro del.
Florentia. Uomini e cose del quattrocento. Firenze, 1897. 2729.67

Récits des grands jours de l'histoire. Directeur, P. Gaulot. No. 16–52. Paris, 1897. 2628.142
16. Duquet, A.
La première défaite de la commune (31 oct. 1870).
17. Roederer, comte.
La chute de la monarchie. Journal du 10 août 1792.
18. Labat, L.
Napoléon à Bayonne et l'aventure espagnole de 1808.
19. L'Estoile, P. de.
L'assassinat d'Henri IV.
20. Gaulot, P.
L'empereur et le tsar. Entrevue d'Erfurt.
21. Voltaire.
La dernière tentative du Prince Charles-Édouard Stuart.
22. Jourgniac Saint-Méard, F. de.
Les massacres de septembre. Une agonie de trente-huit heures.

23. Une ambassade au Siam sous Louis XIV. D'après les mémoires du Comte de Forbinet et de l'abbé de Choisy.
24. Saint-Simon, Duc de. Le testament de Charles II.
25. Besenval, Barande. Les émeutes de juillet, 1789.
26. Lacretelle, C. L'insurrection du 13 vendémaire (5 oct. 1795).
27. Thiers, L. A. La révolution de 1848. D'après un récit de M. Thiers.
28. Charlotte Corday et Marat.
29. L'Exposition de 1867.
30. Le mariage de Napoléon et de Marie Louise (1810).
31. Gaulot, P. L'assassinat du Maréchal d'Ancre.
32. Weber, J. La jeunesse de Marie-Antoinette.
33. Les empoisonnements de la marquise de Brinvilliers.
34. Le coup d'état du 2 déc. 1851.
35. Procès et exécution de Charlotte Corday.
36. Le retour des cendres de Napoléon (5 déc. 1840).
37. Gaulot, P., editor. Le ministère Girondin du 15 mars 1796. D'après les Mémoires de Mme Roland.
38. Un mois de Paris sous la Terreur (jan. 1793). D'après le "Diurnal" de Beaulieu.
39. Napoléon prisonnier. De Rochefort à Ste-Hélène.
40. Lalande, J. J. le F. de. Riquet et le canal du Languedoc.
41. Gaulot, P., editor. La mort de Louis XVI. D'après les Mémoires de Cléry et de l'abbé Edgeworth de Firmont.
42. Fantin des Odoards, A. É. N. La conspiration de Babeuf.
43. Fontanges, F. de. La fuite du Roi (20 juin 1791).
44. Fontanges, F. de. L'arrestation de la Famille royale à Varennes.
45. Mommsen, C. M. T. Tibérius Gracchus. Traduction nouvelle de L. Benoist-Lucy.
46. Nougaret, P. J. B. La conciergerie pendant la Terreur.
47. Weber, J. Les journées d'octobre (5 et 6 octobre 1789).
48. Le coup d'état du 18 fructidor (4 septembre 1797), d'après les mémoires de Barbé-Marbois, Barras, Hyde de Neuville, Chevalier de Larue, etc.
49. Antommarchi, F. Les derniers moments de Napoléon.
50. Le IX Thermidor d'après les mémoires du temps.
51. Le Complot de Toulan et du Chevalier de Jarjayes. D'après les récits du Baron de Goguelat & de Lepitre.
52. La fête de la Fédération, d'après une relation contemporaine.

Rose, W. Kinnaird.
With the Greeks in Thessaly. London, 1897. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3076.121

Schlumberger, Léon Gustave.
Renaud de Châtillon, prince d'Antioche, seigneur de la Terre d'Outre-Jourdain. Paris, 1898. Pls. 2296.82

Seippel, Paul, editor.
La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Livr. 1-4. Lausanne, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *4813.65

Spandouginos, Théodore.
Petit traicté de l'origine des Turcqz. Publié par C. Schefer. Paris, 1896. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3089.137

Vockerodt, Johann Gotthilf, and Otto Pleyer.
Russland unter Peter dem Grossen. Leipzig, 1872. 3064.170

Wedderburn, David.
The Compt buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee 1587–1630. Together with the shipping lists of Dundee 1580–1618. Edited by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh, 1898. [Scottish history society.] 4525.129

America.

Baird, Elizabeth Thérèse.
Reminiscences of early days on Mackinac island. Madison, 1898. 64 pp. Portrs. = 4375.127

Danvers historical society.
[Prospectus of] parlor meetings, 1897–98. [Danvers, 1897.] (3) pp. = *4458.132

Detroit.
The centennial celebration of the evacuation of Detroit by the British. Detroit, 1896. Illus. Portrs. = *4477.240

Eliot historical society, Eliot, Maine.
Eliot miscellany. Bits of forgotten history. [Eliot, 189–?] 16 pp. = *4430a.128

Griffis, William Elliot.
The romance of American colonization. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 4329.165

Hopkinson, Joseph, LL.D. 1770–1842.
What is our situation? and what our prospects? A few pages for Americans, by an American. [Phila.? 1798?] 40 pp. 4428.281

Jingle, Bob, pseud.
The association, &c., of the delegates of the colonies, at the grand Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774, versified and adapted to music, . . . [N. Y.] 1774. 22 pp. *2399.92
Published by the Tories to ridicule the proceedings of Congress.

Kelsey, D. M.
Deeds of daring by the American soldier North and South . . . during the Civil war. Revised edition. Chicago, 1897. Illus Portrs.. 4226.76

Knox, William. 1732–1810.
The justice and policy of the late act of Parliament for making more effectual provision for the government of the province of Quebec, asserted and proved. [Anon.] London, 1774. 32 pp. *4317.29

Monroe, James.
Writings. Edited by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Portr. *4403.35

Morse, Charles Fessenden.
Letters written during the Civil war. 1861–1865. N. p. 1898. = 4423.336

Moses, Bernard.
The establishment of Spanish rule in America. N. Y., 1898. 4368.177
Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
"Regimental losses in the American Civil war, 1861–65," by Col. Wm. F. Fox [*4320.106]. [Wakefield, R. I.] 1898. Broadside. = *4420.124
Pelletreau, William Smith, editor.
Records of Smithtown, Long Island, N. Y. [Smithtown.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. *4472.179
Platt, Guy X., editor.
Old timers hand book. The story of Butte. [Butte.] 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4470a.110
Reception of Sixth Massachusetts regiment in Baltimore, Maryland, on its way to the front May 21, 1898. Baltimore. [1898.] (8) pp. = 4323.157
Reddaway, William Fiddian.
The Monroe doctrine. Cambridge, 1898. 4226.78
Stockton, Alfred Augustus.
The Monroe doctrine and other addresses. St. John, 1898. 4429.158
Thorpe, Francis Newton.
A constitutional history of the American people. 1776–1850. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Maps. 4325.176
Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
The story of Mackinac. Madison, 1898. (1), 16 pp. = 4373.138
United States.
An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures, and for other purposes. Passed June 9, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 25 pp. = 4420a.65
Same. [Washington.] 40 pp. 4420a.66
President.
Blockade. Southern Cuba and San Juan, Puerto Rico. By the president of the United States [William McKinley]. A proclamation. Dated June 27, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] Broadside. = *4420.63
Williams, Meade Creighton.
The Old mission church of Mackinac island. Detroit, 1895. 22 pp. = 4376.153

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Fine Arts. Æsthetics. Illustrated Books.

Art in the schoolroom. A selection of pictures suitable for school decoration. Cleveland. [1898?] (16) pp. = 8076.29
Bayliss, Sir Wyke.
Rex regum. A painter's study of the likeness of Christ. London, 1898. Illus. 8076.87
Bolas, Thomas.
Glass blowing and glass working. London. [1898.] Illus. 4018.97
Crane, Walter.
Eight illustrations to Shakespeare's Two gentlemen of Verona. London, 1894. *4590.114
Furtwaengler, Adolf.
Sogenanntes „Todtenmahl"-Relief mit Inschrift. — Zur Venus von Milo. Pl. [München, 1897.] 20 pp. 4070.44
Galabert, Edmond.
Les fondements de l'esthétique scientifique Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 3604.135
Hopkins, James Frederick.
Boston public schools. Outline of lessons in drawing, 1898–99. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4063.65
Kekulé von Stradonitz, Reinhard.
Über Copien einer Frauenstatue aus der Zeit des Phidias. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 8081.55
Koopmann, W.
Raffaels Handzeichnungen in der Auffassung. Marburg, 1897. 8064.140
Kunst und Kunsthandwerk. Monatsschrift des K. k. österr. Museums fuer Kunst und Industrie. Hrsg. von A. von Scala. Jahrg. 1. Wien, 1898. Illus. *4090.300
Lafenestre, George Édouard, and Eugène Richtenberger.
La Hollande. Paris. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 8067.138
Life's book of animals. N. Y., 1898. 80 pp. = *8073.160
Louvre, Musée du. Département des objets d'art du Moyen âge, de la Renaissance et des temps modernes.
Catalogue des ivoires, par Émile Molinier. Paris, 1896. 4076.105
Morris, William. 1834–1896.
An address delivered at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham municipal school of art on Feb. 21, 1894. [London, 1898.] 26 pp. *8065.27
Printed from the Kelmscott "Golden" type at the Chiswick press.
Murray, Alexander Stuart.
Greek bronzes. London, 1898. Illus. [The portfolio.] 8082.144
Perry, E. M.
Poets and their homes. 21 portraits and plates. [Boston? 1897.] = 4348.213
Phillips, Claude.
The later work of Titian. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. [The portfolio.] 8082.145
Prang, Louis, and company.
The Prang examples of historic ornament. [Boston, 1898?] 6 col. pls. in 6 portfolios. *Cab.80.112.5
Remington, Frederic.
Frontier sketches. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. *8070.202
Warren, W. J.
A handbook to the gum-bichromate process, for obtaining a permanent print in pigment by photographic means without transfer. London. [1898.] 75 pp. Illus. 7979a.30
Watt, James Cromar.
Examples of Greek and Pompeian decorative work. London, 1897. 60 pls. *Cab.80.201.1

Architecture. Building.

Baxter, Sylvester.
A great Mexican architect [Francisco Edu-

ardo de Tresguerras]. Illus. Portrs. (Cut from The American architect and building news. Feb. 13–March 13, 1897.) 4100a.10

Darbyshire, Alfred.
Theatre exits . . . With a description of Sir Henry Irving's "safety theatre." London, 1898. 13 pp. 8094.80

Dunstanburgh castle, England.
Etched copper plate. Arched gateway and ruined wall. = *8061.39

Schoch, Carl.
Die moderne Aufbereitung und Wertung der Mörtel-Materialien. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 8013.176

Landscape Gardening.

Manning, Warren H.
Landscape phase of the University of California plan. Boston, 1898. 8 pp. = 4496.348

Shuey, Edwin L.
Outdoor art and workingmen's homes. Illus. (In American gardening. Vol. 19, no. 185. N. Y., 1898.) = 3990a.35

Music.

Alexander, Sigmund Bowman.
King Winter's carnival. A musical play for children. N. Y., 1894. 52 pp. = 8059.93

Craven, Lady Helen Emily.
Notes of a music-lover. London, 1897. = **M.370.6

Freedberg, Louis.
Traditional religious melodies for piano & organ. N. Y. [1898.] 5 pp. = 8042.128

Jacobsthal, Gustav.
Die chromatische Alteration im liturgischen Gesang der abendländischen Kirche. Berlin, 1897. 4043.76

Koenigliche musikalische Kapelle, Dresden.
Programme-Buch der Sinfonie-Concerte. Winter 1897/98. Hrsg. . . . von F. Brandes. Dresden, 1897, 98. Portrs. = **M.371.16

Krug, Arnold.
Zwei Chöre für Männerstimmen nach Dichtungen von Carmen Sylva. Op. 53. Leipzig, 1895. = No. 7, 8 in **M.212.9
Zwei Männerchöre mit Orchester- oder Clavier-Begleitung. Op. 35. Leipzig. [1890?] = No. 1, 2 in **M.212.9

Lackowitz, Wilhelm.
Der Opernführer. [1., 2. Folge.] Leipzig, 1894, 97. 2 v. = **M.208.19

Lavignac, Albert.
The music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth. Translated from the French by Esther Singleton. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4049.168

Loud, John Jacob.
Hymn of the Union. Poem by Mrs. E. E. Brown. Arranged by J. H. Loud. [Weymouth, 1897.] 3 pp. 8054.264

Naegli, Hans Georg.
Vorlesungen über Musik mit Berücksichtigung der Dilettanten. Stuttgart, 1826. = **M.370.46

Pache, Johannes.
Zwei Gesänge für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Streichinstrumenten oder Pianoforte. Op. 167. [Partitur.] Leipzig, 1895. = No. 5, 6 in **M.212.13
Contents. — 1. Wiederkehr. 2. Frühlings Ahnen.

Shakespeare, William, musician.
The art of singing. Part 1. Boston, 1898. 68 pp. Illus. 4041.45

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER.

Arne, M. Cymon. A dramatic romance.
Bazzini, A. Quartetto in Do [for strings].
Boheim, F. M., editor. Auswahl von Maurer Gesängen mit Melodien.
Boisseau, A. Quatuor pittoresque [for strings].
Brahms, J. Ein deutsches Requiem. Op. 45. [Partitur.]
Chaminade, C. Les amazones. Op. 26.
Franck, C. Les Éolides. Poême symphonique.
— Les Djinns. Poême symphonique.
— Variations symphoniques pour piano et orchestre.
Harland, J., editor. The songs of the Wilsons.
Hast, M. The death of Moses. An oratorio.
Kelly, M. The grand dramatic romance of Blue Beard.
Lacombe, P. Suite pour piano et orchestre. Op. 52.
Lalo, E. Divertissement pour orchestre.
Marechal, H. Antar. Poême symphonique.
Messager, A. Les deux pigeons. Ballet.
Mouret. Pirithoüs. Tragédie.
Offenbach, J. Le voyage dans la lune.
Pierné, G. Concerto en Ut mineur. Œuv. 12.
— Première suite. Œuv. 11.
Rimsky-Korsakoff, N. La grande Pâque Russe. Ouverture. Op. 36.
— 3e Symphonie (en Ut majeur). Op. 32.
Ruefer, Ph. Zweites Quartett. [Es dur, for strings]. Op. 31.
Schubaur, L. Die Dorfdeputirten.
Slaughter, W. The French maid. [Comic opera.]
Svendsen, J. S. Rapsodie norvégienne. No. 1. Op. 17.
— Rapsodie norvégienne. No. 2. Op. 19.
— Rapsodie norvégienne. No. 4. Op. 22.
Zoellner, H. Das hölzerne Schwert. Musikcomödie. Op. 76.

Numismatics. Medals.

Catalogue, A, of medals, from Julius Cæsar to the emperor Heraclitus . . . London, 1716. 40 pp. = *2739.17

Mayo, John Horsley.
Medals and decorations of the British army and navy. Westminster, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Col. pls. *4533.113

Snelling, Thomas.
Snelling on the coins of Great Britain, France and Ireland, &c. London, 1823. 70 copper plates. 7 parts in 1 v. *2530.15

War medal record, The. [Monthly.] (Including orders of knighthood.) Added a complete index to Tancred's "Historical record of medals." Vol. 1, 1896. London, 1896. Illus. *2230a.46

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Brito Canello, Hermengildo Carlos de, and Roberto Ivens.
De Angola á Contra-Costa. Descripção de uma viagem atravez do continente Africano. Lisboa, 1886. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3053.220

Brooks, Noah.
The story of Marco Polo. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2269.113

Buettikofer, Johannes.
Reisebilder aus Liberia . . . 1879–1882 und 1886–1887. Leiden, 1890. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3053.215

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.
Sindh, and the races that inhabit the valley of the Indus . . . London, 1851. Map. *3045.174

Chamberlain, Basil Hall.
Things Japanese 3d edition. London, 1898. Map. 3017.54

Clark, Francis Edward.
Fellow travellers. A personally conducted journey in three continents. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 2268.87

Dubois, Marcel, and J. G. Kergomard.
Précis de géographie économique. Paris, 1897. 2283.68

Franzius, Georg.
Kiautschou. Deutschlands Erwerbung in Ostasien. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 3012.129

Freeman, Richard Austin.
Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman. Westminster, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.212

Gale, James Scarth.
Korean sketches. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3013.130

Ghika-Comanesti, prince Nicolas D.
Cinq mois au pays des Somalis. Paris, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3053.217

Liebenau, Ed. von.
Ein Ausflug nach dem Sinai. Wiesbaden, 1896. (1), 66 pp. Pls. 3043.178

Mundy, Godfrey Charles.
Pen and pencil sketches, being the journal of a tour in India. 2d edition. London, 1833. 2 v. Illus. 3042.214

Nansen, Fridtjof.
Fram over Polhavet. Den norske Polarfærd 1893–1896. Kristiania, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2261.71

S., C.
Leaves from a diary in lower Bengal. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 3042.220

Steevens, George Warrington.
Egypt in 1898. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3055.150

Stevens, Joseph Earle.
Yesterdays in the Philippines. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 3049a.156

Travel, adventure and sport, from "Blackwood's magazine." No. 7. Edinburgh. [189–?] 2279a.77
Contents. — Albert Smith's ascent of Mont Blanc. — Summer sport in Nova Zembla, by Herbert Swire. — A ride to Magnesia. — Aland. — The Baltic in 1854, by Charles Hamey.

Same. No. 8. Edinburgh. [189–?] 2279a.78
Contents. — The laying of the Atlantic cable, by Henry O'Neil. — Life in Central Asia. — A visit to the big trees of California, by Dr. Cheadle. — The pirates of Segna. — Adventures in Venice and the Adriatic.

Union steamship company, London.
The emigrants' guide to South Africa. 10th edition. London, 1895. Map. = 5059a.104

Vossion, Louis Pierre.
En Océanie. Les Îles Hawaï ou Sandwich en 1896. Paris, 1898. 22 pp. 3049a.155

Wellby, Montagu Sinclair.
Through unknown Tibet. Phila., 1898. Illus. Maps. 3012.75

Werne, Ferdinand.
African wanderings. Translated by J. R. Johnston. London, 1852. Map. 3059a.109

Europe.

Arve, Stéphen d'.
Histoire du Mont Blanc et de la vallée de Chamonix. Ascensions et catastrophes célèbres. [Nouvelle édition.] Paris. [1878.] Pls. 2869.86

America.

Bates, Waldron, and others.
Map of Mount Desert island, Maine. Boston, 1896. Scale, 2080+ feet to 1 inch. — No. 52 in *Map 114.3
Path map of the eastern part of Mount Desert island, Maine. Boston, 1896. Scale, 2080+ feet to 1 inch. No. 53 in *Map 114.3

Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)
Choses et gens d'Amérique. Paris, 1898. 4368.182

Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway.
Manitou and the mountains. [Chicago, 1898.] 41 pp. Illus. = 4376.152

Canada. Department of marine and fisheries.
Report of the expedition to Hudson Bay and Cumberland Gulf in the steamship "Diana," under the command of William Wakeham . . . 1898. Ottawa, 1898. (3), 83 pp. Pls. Maps. = 6262.31

Gettysburg national military park.
The location of the monuments, markers and tablets. [Washington?] 1898. 22 pp. = 4340a.174

Harvey, Moses.
Newfoundland in 1897. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4368.82

League of American wheelmen. Massachusetts division.
Road book of Massachusetts. 13th edition. Boston, 1898. Maps. *4359a.111

Painter, Charles Cornelius Coffin.
A visit to the Mission Indians of southern California ,and other western tribes. Phila., 1886. 29 pp .= 4363.194

Stanford, Edward, publisher.
Map of the United States (eastern part) and Cuba, with the Central and South American republics bordering on the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean sea. London, 1898. Scale, 83⅓ miles to 1 inch.
No. 10 in *Map 126.3

United States. Library of Congress.
Alaska and the northwest part of North America. Maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1898. = *2154.131

Language. Rhetoric.

Basset, René.
Études sur les dialectes berbères. Paris, 1894. 3032.166

Bourgeois, Enrique, and others.
Vocabulario castellano-k'ak'chi (dialecto de Coban). Publicalo A.-L. Pinart. Paris, 1897. (3), 59 pp. 4363.210

Cornell university.
Instruction in Greek, Latin, and comparative philology, including English, Geranic, Romance languages, 1897–98. Ithaca. [1897.] = 4487.13

Erdmann, Oskar.
Untersuchungen über die Syntax der Sprache Otfrids. Halle, 1874, 76. 2 v. 4883.16

Harkavy, Alexander.
דער אמעריקאנישער לעהרער The American teacher. A practical manual of the English language and American institutions. N. Y., 1897. 3039.143
פאלשטענדיגעס ענגליש־ירדישעס ווערטערבוך Complete English-Jewish dictionary. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898. *3033.146
ייִדיש־ענגלישעס ווערטערבוך A dictionary of the Yiddish language. N. Y., 1898. *3033.147

Hernandez, Eusebio, and Alphonse Louis Pinart.
Pequeño vocabulario de la lengua lenca (dialecto de Guajiquiro). Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 4363.212

Hó, Silverio.
Pequeño catecismo traducido en lengua k'ak'chi, dialecto de Coban. Publicalo . . . A.-L. Pinart. Paris, 1897. (3), 28 pp. 4363.211

Kamann, Paul Julius Gustav.
Über Quellen und Sprache der York plays. Halle a. S., 1887. 79 pp. 2552.95

Klapperich, Joseph.
Zur Sprache des Lustspieldichters Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Elberfeld, 1892. 24 pp. 2552.84

Lane, George Martin.
A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. [Edited by M. H. Morgan.] N. Y., 1898. 2937.62

Leader, John Temple.
Philological pastime of an Englishman in Tuscany, with some letters of Gladstone to Leader. Florence, 1898. 43 pp. 2546.176
The "Philological pastime" consists of a list of English words, beginning with A, derived from or like Italian words.

Pinart, Alphonse Louis.
Vocabulario castellano-chocoe (baudo-citarae). Paris, 1897. 29 pp. 4363.209
Vocabulario castellano-guaymie (dialectos murire-bukueta, muoi y sabanero). Paris, 1897. 57 pp. 4363.208

Schleyer, Johann Martin.
Wéltspràche. Mittlere Grammátik der Universàlspràche Volapük. 9te Auflage. Kónstanz in Baden, 1888. 2959.45

University of Wisconsin.
Bulletin. Philology and literature series. Vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1–87. Madison, 1898. 2391.70

Zupitza, Julius.
Einführung in das Studium des Mittelhochdeutschen. 5. Auflage besorgt von F. Nobiling. Berlin, 1897. 2885.70

Rhetoric. Elocution.

Kellogg, E. L. & co.
Reception day, no. 1–6. A collection of dialogues, recitations, declamations, and short pieces for use in schools. N. Y. [1882]–88. 6 v. 7059a.134

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

American manual training association.
A bibliography of manual training. N. Y., 1898. 24 pp. = *2179.82

Aschrott, Paul Felix.
Volksbibliothek und Volkslesehalle. Berlin, 1896. 66 pp. 6193.30

Boston. House of correction.
Catalogue of books. Boston. 1897. 64 pp. = *6157.72

Columbia college. School of mines.
Catalogue of the architectural library. N. Y., 1890. (23) pp. = *2171.21

Cornell university. Library.
Catalogue of the Barnes reference library for Biblical study. Ithaca, 1898. 24 pp. = *6156.21

Cornu, Sophie, and William Beer, compilers.
List of French fiction. Boston, 1898. 28 pp. *2189.57

Dorsey, George Amos.
A bibliography of the anthropology of Peru. Chicago, 1898. [Field Columbian museum.] = *7813.22.2

France. Ministère de l'instruction publique.
Catalogue des thèses et écrits académiques. Fasc. 1–13. 1884/5–1896/7. Paris, 1892–97. 1 v. = *2163.50

Hull, Eng. Public libraries committee.
Report, 1st–3d, to 31st March, 1896–98. Hull, 1896–98. = *6159.62

Milkau, Fritz.
Centralkataloge und Titeldrucke. Geschichtliche Erörterungen und praktische Vorschläge im Hinblick auf die Herstellung eines Gesamtkatalogs der preussischen wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken. Leipzig, 1898. *2142.25.20

Peabody institute, Peabody, Mass. Library.
Bulletin, no. 1. [Peabody, 1898.] = *2136.39
Repertorium op de koloniale litteratur, of systematische inhoudsopgaaf van hetgeen voorkomt over de koloniën . . . in mengelwerken en tijdschriften, van 1595 tot 1893 uitgegeven in Nederland en zijne overzeesche bezittingen . . . Amsterdam, 1877–95. 3 v. *2163.73
St. Louis, Missouri. Public library.
The Public library magazine. Monthly. Vol. 5, no. 1. [St. Louis, 1898.] Illus. Portrs. = *6170a.77
St. Stephen's parish house, Boston.
The parish library. [Catalogue.] Boston, 1898. 39 pp. = *6189.58
Salem, Mass. Public library.
Class list no. 5. Philosophy, religion, sociology. Salem, 1898. vii, 82 pp. = *6140a.124

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.

Guild of women-binders.
[Circular.] London. [1898.] 16 pp. Pls. = *6119a.6
Mergenthaler linotype company.
By-laws. N. Y. [1898?] 16 pp. = *6117.50
Museum of fine arts, Boston.
Catalogue of a loan exhibition of book-plates and super-libros, held by the Club of odd volumes. Boston, 1898. Pls. = 8079a.202

Manuscripts. Autographs.

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
The manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Buccleugh and Queensberry, preserved at Drumlanrig castle. [Edited by Sir William Fraser, K. C. B.] London, 1897. 7090.50.15, Appendix 8
The manuscripts of the Earl of Carlisle preserved at Castle Howard. [Edited by R. E. G. Kirk.] London, 1897. *7090.50.15, Appendix 6
Holland, Frederick West.
History of the American peace cause. Manuscript. 3 v. in 1. = *5577.98
Compiled about 1865, from materials furnished by members of the American peace society.
Manoscritti messicano borgiano, Il, del Museo etnografico della S. congregazione di propaganda fide riprodotto in fotocromografia a spese di S. E. il Duca di Loubat a cura della Biblioteca vaticana. Roma, 1898. Text, 12 pp. Fac-simile, 76 pp. = **D.160a.94
Washington, George.
Gen'l Washington's will. Proof that the attested copy of the will sold by Thos. Birch's sons in the sale of Washington papers, April, 1891, is genuine. Phila., 1891. 10, [4] pp. = *2341.24

Literature. Criticism.

Henckel, Hermann.
Über die Möglichkeit eines semitischen Ursprungs des Dithyrambus. St. Petersburg, 1895. 42 pp. 2876.32
Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte und deutsche Litteratur und für Pädagogik. Hrsg. von J. Ilberg und R. Richter. Jahrg. 1. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. *4962.60
The successor of Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Pädagogik [*4966.19].
Rasius, C. E.
Rechte und Pflichten der Kritik. Leipzig, 1898. 2873.27

Corean Literature.

Hong-Tjyong-ou, and Henri Chevalier, translators.
Guide pour rendre propice l'étoile qui garde chaque homme et pour connaître les destinées de l'année. Traduit du coréen. Paris, 1897. [Musée Guimet, Paris. Annales.] *3490.55.26, part 2

Dutch Literature.

Menne, Carl Johannes Joseph.
Ueber den Einfluss der deutschen Literatur auf die niederländische um die Wende des 18. Jahrhunderts. [T. 1.] München, 1897. 32 pp. 4879.34
Vondel, Joost van den. 1587–1679.
Vondel's Lucifer. Translated from the Dutch by L. C. Van Noppen. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. Pls. *4895.55

English and American Literature.

Adams, William Davenport.
By-ways in book-land. Short essays on literary subjects. London, 1888. 2127.41
Armstrong, Richard Acland.
Faith and doubt in the century's poets. N. Y., 1898. 2559.44
Beda Venerabilis.
König Alfreds Übersetzung von Bedas Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. von J. Schipper. Hälfte 1. Leipzig, 1897. 4585.16.4
Binyon, Robert Laurence.
Porphyrion and other poems. London 1898. 4568.176
Brown, Calvin Smith, jr.
From generation to generation. A poem. Read before the Alumni association of Vanderbilt university June 14, 1897. Boston, 1898. 15 pp. = *4399a.150
Carleton, Will.
Farm ballads. New edition. N. Y., 1898. 2400.49
Carman, Bliss.
By the Aurelian wall, and other elegies. Boston, 1898. 2409a.146

Clark, J. Scott.
A study of English prose writers. N. Y., 1898. 2554.85

Coogler, J. Gordon.
Purely original verse. [Columbia.] 1897. Illus. = 2399a.4

Doyle, Arthur Conan.
Songs of action. N. Y., 1898. 4569.186

Gordon, Adam Lindsay.
Poems. 6th edition. London. [189-?] 3044.25

Gray, Edward McQueen.
For a sea fight. [Poem.] Florence, New Mexico. [1898.] (8) pp. = 4399a.158
The nation's prayer. [Poem.] Florence, New Mexico. [1898.] (5) pp. = 4399a.157

Hay, John. 1838-
In praise of Omar. Address before the Omar Khayyám club. Portland, 1898. 19 pp. 3029a.44

Hovey, Richard.
Launcelot and Guinevere. A poem in dramas. Boston, 1898. 3 v. 4399a.153

Lincoln, Abraham.
Abraham Lincoln. A threnody. St. Louis, 1866. 26 pp. = *4342.23

Schipper, Jakob. 1842-
Grundriss der englischen Metrik. Wien, 1895. 4552.55.2

Supplement, A, to the Works of the most celebrated minor poets. London, 1750. 3 parts in 1 v. = P.18.867
Contains A dialogue concerning women, by William Walsh. The Works of the most celebrated minor poets is on 6568.93.

Tovey, Duncan Crookes.
Reviews and essays in English literature. London, 1897. 4558.145

Webster, Daniel.
Representative speeches. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] 2409.110
Contents. — Adams and Jefferson. — Reply to Hayne.

Whitman, Walt.
Selections from prose and poetry. Edited by O. L. Triggs. Boston, 1898. Portr. = Whitman *10.57

Wilson, Peter, M.A.
Leaders in literature. Edinburgh, 1898. 2246.114
Contents. — Ralph Waldo Emerson. — Carlyle and Emerson: a comparison. — James Russell Lowell. — George Eliot. — Mrs. Browning. — Robert Browning. — Matthew Arnold. — Herbert Spencer. — John Ruskin.

French Literature.

Ambroise, Norman minstrel.
L'estoire de la guerre sainte. Histoire en vers de la troisième croisade (1190-1192). Publiée et traduite d'après le manuscrit unique du Vatican, par G. Paris. Paris, 1897. 2220a.74

Aucassin and Nicolette.
Aucassin & Nicolette, a love story: edited in old French, and rendered in modern English, by F. W. Bourdillon. 2d edition. London, 1897. 2660b.89

Guiot, Joseph André.
Les trois siècles palinodiques, ou, histoire générale des palinods de Rouen, par l'Abbé A. Tougard. Tome 1. Rouen, 1898. 2672.177

Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste.
Dernier travail. Derniers souvenirs. École normale de Sèvres. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2676.215

Meusy, Victor.
Chansons d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Musique nouvelle de Paul Delmet. Paris, 1891. Illus. = **M.208.9
Very few of these chansons are set to music.

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.
Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1889-91. 5 v. Illus. *2691.4
Contents. — 1. Poésies. 2. Nouvelles et contes. 3, 4. Comédies et proverbes. — La confession d'un enfant du siècle. — Mélanges. 5. Œuvres posthumes.

Odin, Alfred.
Genèse des grands hommes. Gens de lettres français modernes. Paris, 1895. 2 v. Map. Charts. 2643.63

Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.
Histoire et poésie. Paris, 1898. 2628.149
Contents. — Au Mont-Cassin. — À Ravenne. — Catherine Sforza. — Le cardinal d'Ossat. — Le Moyen âge. — Jean Jacques Rousseau. — Robinson Crusoé. — Gabriel d'Annunzio.

German Literature.

Thalmayr, Franz.
Goethe und das classische Alterthum. Leipzig, 1897. 4874.40

Welti, Heinrich.
Geschichte des Sonettes in der deutschen Dichtung. Leipzig, 1884. 2876.40

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aeschylus.
Tragoediae. [Edited by] Lewis Campbell. London, 1898. [The Parnassus library of Greek and Latin texts.] 3009.32

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
Opera omnia, cum selectissimis Jani Gruteri & variorum notis, accurante Cornelio Schrevelio. Basileæ, 1687. = *4014.15

Codex Bernensis 363 Augustini de dialectica et de rhetorica libros, Bedae historiae ecclesiasticae librum I., Horatii carmina, Ovidii Metamorphoseon fragmenta, Servii et aliorum opera grammatica, cet. continens. Lugduni Batavorum, 1897. Facsimiles, 394 pp. [Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti duce Scatone De Vries. 2.] *Cab.21.12.3

Lindsay, Wallace Martin.
The Codex Turnebi of Plautus. Oxford, 1898. (7), 59 pp. 2923.13

Ovidius Naso, Publius.
Œuvres complètes; avec la traduction en français publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. Paris, 1892. 2923.86

Sophocles.
Œdipus the king. Translated into French verse by Jules La Croix. And into English verse by F. Lyster. N. Y. [1894.] 37 pp. 3002.74

Hebrew Literature.

Herder, Johann Gottfried.
Vom Geist der ebräischen Poesie. Prag. [1897.] 92 pp. 2299.20.7

Rosenzweig, Gerson.
מזמרת הארץ' American national songs in Hebrew. [Chicago, 1898.] 20 pp. = 8055.84

Icelandic Literature.

Eyrbyggja saga, hrsg. von Hugo Gering. Halle a. S., 1897. *4872.43.6
A graphic description of the events between 880 and 1030. — Horn.
Nilsson, Victor.
Loddfáfnismál: an Eddic study. Minneapolis, 1898. (4), 47 pp. = 4874.42

Indian Literature.

Cazalis, Henri.
Histoire de la littérature hindoue. [Par] Jean Lahor [pseud.]. Paris, 1888. 3028.36

Italian Literature.

Boni, Giacomo.
Studi danteschi in America. Roma, 1898. 27 pp. = 4795.25

Oriental Literature.

International congress of Orientalists. 12th session.
Bulletins. No. 1. [Paris, 1898.] = *3017.78

Spanish Literature.

Chaves, Francesca de.
On an English translation of [her] Mirror of man's life. By W. E. A. Axon. London, 1897. 12 pp. *3099a.9
Pardo de Figueroa, Mariano.
Tercera ración de artículos del Doctor Thebussem [pseud.]. Madrid. [1898.] 3091.125

Drama. Shakespeare.

Baynham, George Walter.
Swedenborg and Shakespeare. London, 1894. 16 pp. 4599a.8
Calmour, Alfred C.
Fact and fiction about Shakespeare. Stratford-on-Avon. [1894.] Illus. Portrs. *6590.50
Colizza, Giovanni.
Del riconscimento nel dramma indiano, e nel dramma greco. Roma, 1897. 2773.27
Collins, George Stuart.
Dryden's dramatic theory and praxis. Leipzig, 1892. 71 pp. 2552.93
Faust, Richard.
Das erste englische Lustspiel in seiner Abhängigkeit vom Moral-play und von der römischen Komödie. Dresden, 1889. 51 pp. 2552.79
Ficke, ——.
A critical examination of Addison's Cato. Remscheid, 1885. 13 pp. 2552.78
Genée, Rudolph.
Das Goethe-Geheimnis. Eine sensationelle Enthüllung von P. P. Hamlet [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. 4598.183
A parody on the Bacon theory.
Habersang, Ottomar.
Nicholas Udall's Ralph Royster Doyster, die erste englische Komödie um 1540. Teil 1. [Bückeburg, 1893.] 2552.81
Helbig, Friedrich. 1832–
Die Komödie auf der Hochschule. Historisches Lustspiel. Edited by B. W. Wells. Boston, 1898. 6875.51
The scene is laid in Göttingen in 1787.
Leonhardt, Carl.
Über Beaumont und Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle. Annaberg, 1885. 35 pp. 2552.80
Loewenberg, Jacob.
Über Otway's und Schiller's Don Carlos. Lippstadt, 1886. 4878.38
Markscheffel, Carl.
Thomas Kyd's Tragödien. Weimar, 1886, 87. 32 pp. 2552.88
Maude, Francis Cornwallis.
Bacon or Shakespeare? London, 1895. 72 pp. 4598.182
Mertins, Oscar. 1858–
Robert Greene und the play of George-a-Greene the pinner of Wakefield. Breslau, 1885. 40 pp. 2552.96
Owen, Orville W.
The historical tragedy of Mary queen of Scots. Deciphered from the works of Sir Francis Bacon. London. [1894.] (3), 88 pp. Portr. 4593.159
Relfe brothers, publishers.
Fifty Oxford and Cambridge local examination papers on Shakespeare, with four on Milton. London. [1898?] 90 pp. 4599a.209
Schlenther, Paul.
Frau Gottsched und die bürgerliche Komödie. Berlin, 1886. 2876.37
Shakespeare.
Viel Lärm um Nichts. Lustspiel. Bühnenbearbeitung nach der Übersetzung von Schlegel und Tieck von L. Barnay und C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
Shields, Charles Woodruff.
The reformer of Geneva. An historical drama. N. Y., 1898. 4395.145
Sievers, Eduard Wilhelm.
Shakespeare's zweiter mittelalterlicher Dramen-Cyclus. Berlin, 1896. 4598.35
Théâtre, Le. [Monthly.] Vol. 1. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *4041.227
Winter, Fritz.
Zur Bühnengeschichte des „Götz von Berlichingen." Hamburg, 1891. 6872.44
Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.
Jux-Spiele. 2tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382
Wolff, Max, Ph.D.
John Ford ein Nachahmer Shakespeare's. Heidelberg, 1880. 41 pp. = 2552.97

Folk-Lore. Proverbs.

Christaller, J. G.
Tivi mmebusem mpensã-ahansïa mmoaano. A collection of three thousand and six hundred Tshi proverbs in use among the negroes of the Gold coast speaking the Asante and Fante language. Basel, 1879. 3039.136

Mouliéras, Auguste.
Légendes et contes merveilleux de la grande Kabylie. Texte kabyle, t. 1, 2, fasc. 1, 2. Paris, 1893. *3032.165

Pazzaglia, Giovanni Antonio.
Ingresso el viridario proverbiale, aperto a curiosi amatori della vera moralità, insegnata da proverbi antichi e moderni, con la traduzione tedesca. A Hannovera, 1702. = *2779a.97

Rydberg, Viktor Abraham.
Roman legends about the Apostles Paul and Peter. Translated from the Swedish by Baroness Ottilia von Duben. London, 1898. 3559.134

Weiss, Julian.
Jüdische Weisheit und Minne. Prag. [1895.] No. 3 in 2299.20.2

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Albany medical annals. Vol. 19, no. 2. Special hospital number. Hospital construction and administration. Albany, N. Y., 1898. Illus. Plans. 3766.129

American society of superintendents of training schools for nurses. Annual conventions, 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th. Harrisburg, 1897, 98. = *3766.134

Anderson, Izett William.
Yellow fever in the West Indies. London, 1898. 3795.138

Boston medical society.
Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1898. 11 pp. = *7737.22

Chadwick, James Read.
An historical sketch of abdominal surgery. [Boston.] 1897. 18 pp. = 3754.81

Courtney, Joseph William.
Some observations on syphilis of the nervous system. [Boston, 1898.] 15 pp. = 5775.72

Curschmann, Heinrich.
Der Unterleibstyphus. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.132.1

Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore.
Views. 8 photographs in 1 v. *8094.111

Johnson, Frederic William.
Two years' work with the Sprague sterilizer in the gynæcological department at the St. Elizabeth's hospital, Boston. [N. Y., 1898.] 5 pp. = 3762.77

Krompecher, E., and others.
Beiträge zur Geschwulstlehre. Berlin, 1898. Pls. *7727.1.151 Suppl.

Kuhn, Oswald.
Krankenhäuser. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Architekten.] *8092.52.5, part 1

Litten, Moritz.
Die Krankheiten der Miez und die haemorrhagischen Diathesen. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.137.3

Lorenz, Heinrich.
Die Muskelerkrankungen. Theil 1. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.140.3

McCollom, John Hildreth.
Antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria. [Boston, 1898.] 17 pp. = 3793.18

Mallory, Frank Burr, and James Homer Wright.
Pathological technique. Phila., 1897. Illus. = 3793.115

Medical society of the District of Columbia.
Prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia . . . [Washington, 1897.] 6 pp. = 5746.43
On vivisection.

Meigs, Arthur Vincent.
The origin of disease. Phila., 1897. Pls. 3792.76

Musser, John H.
The diagnostic importance of fever in late syphilis. [Phila., 1892.] 11 pp. = 3778.74
The essential of the art of medicine. [Phila., 1898.] 27 pp. = 3727.27
Renal calculus. [Phila., 1898.] 14 pp. = 5773.68

Musser, John H., and J. D. Steele.
The Myocardium. [Phila., 1898.] 7 pp. = 3806.125

Ogden, Jay Bergen.
Tuberculosis of the urinary tract. [Phila., 1898.] 6 pp. = 3779.45

Oppel, Albert.
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3791.31

Oser, Leopold.
Die Erkrankungen des Pankreas. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.147.2
Literaturverzeichniss, pp. 362-400.

United States. Surgeon general of the army.
Manual for the medical department. Washington, 1898. 3767.46

Vincens, Arvède.
Névrosés. [Par] Arvède Barine [pseud.]. Paris, 1898. 2647.156
Contents. — Hoffmann: Le vin. — Quincey: L'opium. — Edgar Poe: L'alcool. — Gérard de Nerval [pseud. de Gérard Labrunie]: La folie.

Ziehen, Theodor.
Psychiatrie für Ärzte und Studirende. Berlin, 1894. Portrs. 7803.128

Hygiene.

Baltimore, Md. Sewerage commission.
Report. Baltimore, 1897. Pls. Maps. *4010a.114

Chavasse, Pye Henry.
Advice to a mother on the management of her children, and on some of their more

pressing illnesses and accidents. By George Carpenter. Adapted by an American physician. 15th edition. N. Y., 1898. 5769a.95
This edition has been largely re-written.

Dibdin, William Joseph.
The purification of sewage and water. London, 1897. Illus. 3763.27

Ginders, A.
The Thermal-Springs district, and the government sanatorium at Rotorua [New Zealand]. Wellington, 1897. 32 pp. = 3790b.5

Science.

American association for the advancement of science. Local committee.
A handbook of the principal scientific institutions of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1898. Pls. *2179.78

Arocena, C. A.
Anuario hidrográfico del Rio de la Plata para el año 1891. Montevideo, 1891. x, 18 pp. Illus. Map. = *5823.35

Australian museum, Sydney.
The atoll of Funafuti, Ellice group: its zoology, botany, ethnology, and general structure, based on collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley. Part 1–6. Sydney, 1896–98. Illus. = *5822.18.3
Catalogue of the Australian birds in the Australian museum. By E. P. Ramsay. Part 1–4. Sydney, 1876–1894. = *5822.24
Catalogue of the marine shells of Australia and Tasmania. By John Brazier. Part 1–3. Sydney, 1892, 93 = *5822.30

Blue Hill meteorological observatory.
Bulletin. 1898, no. 1–3. [Boston.] 1898. = 5960a.54

Braithwaite, Robert.
The British moss-flora. London, 1887–95. 2 v. Pls. 3851.57

Brown, E.
In pursuit of a shadow. (Two eclipse journeys.) By a lady astronomer. Cirencester. [1898.] 3929.110
Contents.—1887. Russia.—1889. The West Indies.

Buesgen, Moritz.
Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3842.68

Burr, Malcolm.
British Orthoptera. (Earwigs, grasshoppers, and crickets.) Huddersfield, 1897. iv, 68 pp. Pls. 3896.66

Campbell, George Douglas, 8th earl of Argyll.
What is scienec? London. [1898?] 68 pp. 7919a.24

Canada. Geological survey.
Summary report. 1897. Ottawa 1898. = *5873.22
The earlier summary reports are to be found in the annual reports of the survey [*5873.13].

Dana, James Dwight.
Revised text-book of geology. 5th edition. Edited by W. N. Rice. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3862.152

Deniker. Joseph, and Raoul A. Boulart.
Les sacs laryngiens des singes anthropoides. [Paris 1896.] 4 pp. = 3881.77
Sur divers points de l'anatomie de l'orang-outan. [Paris, 1894.] 4 pp. = 3881.76

Elliot, Daniel Giraud.
List of a collection of shells from the Gulf of Aden. Chicago, 1898. 3 pp. [Field Columbian museum.] = *7813.20.1
Lists of species of mammals, principally rodents, in Iowa, Wyoming. Montana Idaho, Nevada and California. Chicago, 1898. 29 pp. [Field Columbian museum.] = *7813.20.1

Foord, Arthur Humphrys.
Monograph on the carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. Part 1. London, 1897. 22 pp. Pls. [Palæontographical society.] *7870a.64

Ganot, Adolphe.
Elementary treatise on physics. 14th edition. London, 1893. Illus. Maps. 3968.42

Hessel, Johann Friedrich Christian.
Krystallometrie. Hrsg. von E. Hess. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 5879.80

Hind, Wheelton.
A monograph of the British carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Part 2. London, 1897. Pls. [Palæontographical society.] *7870a.65

Hudson, William Henry.
Birds in London. London, 1898. Illus. 3902.114

Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Scientific memoirs. Edited by Michael Foster and by E. Ray Lankester. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 5812.30

Johnson, Alfred Challice.
A hand-book for star double-altitudes. London, 1898. 33 pp. **E.5147.17

Konkoly, Miklós.
Praktische Anleitung zur Anstellung astronomischer Beobachtungen. Braunschweig, 1883. **E.5147.10

Lambling, Eugène.
Chimie des liquides et des tissus del l'organisme. 3e partie. [Le sang et la respiration. La lymphe et le chyle. Les échanges nutritifs.] Paris, 1895–97. [Encyclopédie chimique.] *5985.50.9, section 2, fasc. 2, part 3

Latch, Edward B.
The Mosaic system and the Codex argenteus. Phila., 1898. 69 pp. Pls. = 3924.76

Loriol, Perceval de.
Étude sur quelques échinodermes de Cirin. [Lyon, 1895.] 7 pp. Illus. No. 4 in *3820.35

Lupton, Sydney.
Notes on observations. Being an outline of the methods used for determining the meaning and value of quantitative observations and experiments in physics and chemistry. London, 1898. 3937.88

Mathews, F. Schuyler.
Familiar life in field and forest. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3818.87

Mehnert, Ernst.
Kainogenesis als Ausdruck differenter phylogenetischer Energien. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3882.59

Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.
Nos terrains. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3860.134

Nicolls, William Jasper.
Above ground and below in the George's Creek coal region. Baltimore, 1898. 32 pp. Pls. Map. 7869.83

Re, Filippo.
La teoria dei raggi Roentgen. Palermo, 1898. 71 pp. 7972.61

Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée.
Evolution and revolution. 5th edition. London. [1898.] 16 pp. 3569a.250

Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, and Arthur Harden.
Die Enstehung der Dalton'schen Atomtheorie in neuer Beleuchtung . . . Ins Deutsche übertragen von G. W. A. Kahlbaum. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. 3973.21

Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, and Carl Schorlemmer.
A treatise on chemistry. New [3d] edition completely revised by Sir H. E. Roscoe. London, 1894–97. Illus. *3974.77
Contents. — 1. Non-metallic elements. 2. Metals.

Rowley, John.
The art of taxidermy. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5909a.27

Ruetimeyer, Ludwig.
Gesammelte kleine Schriften .allgemeinen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft. Hrsg. von H. G. Stehlin. Basel, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4844.35

Schorr, F.
Der Venusmond und die Untersuchungen über die früheren Beobachtungen dieses Mondes. Braunschweig, 1875. *E.5147.12
Der Vorübergang der Venus vor der Sonnenscheibe am 9. December 1874. Braunschweig, 1873. Illus. *E.5147.13

Seaman, William Henry.
The Victoria regia. [Washington? 1891.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3851.120

Taschenberg, Ernst Ludwig.
Praktische Insekten-Kunde. Bremen, 1879–80. 5 v. in 2. Illus. 3894.82
Confined to German insects.

Thomson, Joseph John.
The discharge of electricity through gases. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3969.208

United States. Geological survey.
Topographic atlas of the United States. Physiographic types. By Henry Gannett. Washington, 1898. = *Map 29.10

United States. Weather bureau.
Departures from normal temperature and rainfall, with crop yields in Nebraska. By Maj. H. H. C. Dunwoody. Washington, 1896. 30 pp. Charts. = 5960a.63

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.
The Jew, the gypsy and El Islam. Edited by W. H. Wlikins. London, 1898. Portr. 2292.85

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. 1824–1896.
[Memoranda of progress of the preparation of his "Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers."] Manuscript partly filling a notebook of 96 pp. = *3750.59

Harvard college. Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology.
Guide. [Salem.] 1898. 29 pp. = 2239.15

Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.
Crânes dahoméens. [Rennes, 1897.] 6 pp. = *3822.132

Ostwald, Wilhelm.
Die wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie elementar dargestellt. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 3976.142

Painter, Charles Cornelius Coffin.
The eastern Cherokees. A report. Phila. [1888.] 16 pp. = 4363.198

Ploss, Hermann Heinrich.
Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. 5. Auflage. Hrsg. von Dr. Max Bartels. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Illus. *2234.108

Vram, Ugo G.
Nota sopra un cranio deformato. [Roma, 1895.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3822.186

Ymer. Tidskrift utgiven af Svenska sällskapet för antropologi och geografi. Årg. 1–12, 14–16. 1881–96. Stockholm, 1882–96. Illus. Maps. *6273.25
No årgång 13 was published.

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Dyroff, Adolf.
Die Tierpsychologie des Plutarchos von Chaironeia. Würzburg, 1897. 59 pp. 3605.176

Groos, Carl.
The play of animals. Translated by Elizabeth L. Baldwin. N. Y. [1898.] 3888.28

Lovell, Arthur.
Volo, or the will. What it is; how to strengthen and how to use it. London, 1897. 7608.132

Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.
Psychology for teachers. N. Y., 1898. 3608.185

Wolff, Gustav.
Zur Psychologie des Erkennens. Eine biologische Studie. Leipzig, 1897. 34 pp. 3764.88

Education.

Amherst college. Class of 1881.
A supplement to the Decennial record. [N. Y.] 1898. (2), 41 pp. 2382.67

Anderson, Peter John, editor.
Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae Aberdonensis. Selections from the records of the Marischal college and university, 1593–1860. Vol. 2: Officers, graduates, and alumni. Aberdeen, 1898. Pl. Portrs. [New Spalding club.] *4521.115

Boston parents' education association for deaf children.
Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1895. 14 pp. = 5596.40

Canton high school association.
Alumni register, 1869–1896. Boston, 1897. 70 pp. = *4351.138

Columbia college.
Gifts and endowments, with the names of benefactors. 1754–1898. N. Y., 1898. 57 pp. = 4494.318
Cumont, Frantz.
Hypsistos. Bruxelles, 1897. 15 pp. 7457.101
Essays, mock-essays and character sketches. Reprinted from the "Journal of education." With original contributions by the Hon. Lionel A. Tollemache and others. London, 1898. 3596.155
Great Britain. Education department.
Special reports on educational subjects, 1896/97. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3592.153
Hogan, Louise E.
A study of a child. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 7592.24
Johns Hopkins university.
Annual announcement, 6th. 1898/9. Baltimore, 1898. = *3734.80
The college courses in the university. 1896/97. Baltimore, 1896. = 4496.35
Minchin, James George Cotton.
Old Harrow days. 2d edition. London, 1898. 2495.68
New York, city. Department of education. School board for the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx.
Report of the free lectures to the people. Season 1897/8. [N. Y., 1898.] = 3596.40
Orcutt, Hiram.
Reminiscences of school life. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. 3599.172
Princeton university. Graduate department.
Courses in philosophy. 1897/8. [Princeton, 1898.] (4) pp. = *3602.157
St. Mary's college, Belmont, N. C.
Catalogue of the officers and students, 1897/98. Greenville, S. C., 1898. Pls. = *4481.184
Université de Paris.
Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis collegit et contulit H. Denifle, auxiliante Aemilio Chatelain. Parisiis, 1889–97. 4 v. = *3590.13
University of Michigan. Department of literature, science, and the arts. Graduate school.
Announcement for 1897/98. Ann Arbor, 1897. = 4499a.188
Wadsworth, Marshman Edward.
The elective system in engineering colleges. [Buffalo?] 1896. 39 pp. = 5597.113
The elective system in technological schools. [Buffalo?] 1896. 14 pp. = 5597.114
Williams college. Treasurer.
Report, 1898. [North Adams, 1898.] = *4495.297

Ethics.

Hubbard, Lester C.
Tobacco and its bondage. By a slave who became free. Boston, 1898. 61 pp. = 7583.175
Newcomb, Katharine H.
Helps to right living. Boston, 1898. 3588.113
Trine, Ralph Waldo.
In tune with the infinite. N. Y. [1897.] 3447.142

Religion. Theology.

Adeney, Walter Frederick.
The construction of the Bible. N. Y., 1898. 86 pp. 3429.141
Andrews, Samuel James.
Christianity and anti-christianity in their final conflict. N. Y., 1898. 3492.101
Bible.
St. Luke and St. Paul. Edited by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.41
Boston. Union church.
Seventy-fifth anniversary, 1822–1897. Boston. [1897.] 32 pp. = 3549.86
Brown, Robert, jr., F. S. A.
Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology. London, 1898. 3484.160
Carter, Russel Kelso.
Behold! The bridegroom! New Britain. [189–?] 20 pp. 7459a.127
A tract on the Second advent.
Carus, Paul.
. . . The Gospel of Buddha according to old records. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. 3499.113
Cheyne, Thomas Kelly.
Jewish religious life after the exile. N. Y., 1898. 3487.131
Church militant, The. [Published by the Diocesan board of missions.] Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = *3540a.77
Clément, Félix.
Introduction à l'histoire de la poésie chrétienne depuis le IV^e^ siècle jusqu'au XV^e^. Paris, 1876. 37 pp. = 7447.153
Daymude, James Louis. (Lorin Ludlow.)
Faith, work, hope, crown of Christian Endeavor. Music by H. E. Warren. Boston. [1895.] (11) pp. Portr. Pls. = 8046.80
Eaton, Charles H.
The universalist idea of salvation. Chicago, 1893. 14 pp. = 7467.250
Goulburn, Edward Meyrick.
The doctrine of the resurrection of the body, as taught in Holy Scripture. Oxford, 1850. [Bampton lectures.] *7504.71
Gray, William Crane.
Stories from the mission field. In the Everglades. Hartford, Conn. [1896.] 10 pp. Portrs. = 3537.117
Healy, James.
Memories of Father Healy of Little Bray. 3d edition. London, 1898. 3559.136
Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius.
Das Evangelium des Johannes. Freiburg i. B., 1893. 3421.132
Hotchkin, Samuel Fitch.
Memoir of Bishop Otey. Phila., 1898. 15 pp. Portr. = 3557.85
Lipsius, Richard Adelbert.
Briefe an die Galater, Römer, Philipper Freiburg i. B., 1892. 3421.127

McMurray, Charles Alexander.
Special method for literature and history in the common schools. 4th edition. Bloomington, Ill., 1898. 3598.175

Manu.
Mânava Dharma Çâstra. Les lois de Manou. Traduites du Sanskrit par G. Strehly. Paris, 1893. [Musée Guimet, Paris. Bibliothèque d'études. Annales.] 3494.81

Meredith, Robert Rhoden.
Notes on the International S. S. lessons for 1882. Boston, 1882. 3 v. Map. 7449a.170

Moore, Clifford Herschel.
Julius Firmicus Maternus, der Heide und der Christ. München. [1898.] 55 pp. 3447.85

National Florence Crittenton mission, Washington.
Fourteen years' work among street girls. Washington. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. = 5573.95

Neve, Timothy.
Eight sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in 1781 . . . Oxford, 1781. [Bampton lectures.] *7504.46

New England deaconess home and training school of the Methodist Episcopal church.
Annual report, 6th. Boston. [1895.] 15 pp. = *5576.138

Philadelphia. First presbyterian church.
Memorial day, May 30, 1898. Special union service. Phila. [1898.] 27 pp. = 4420a.80

Pieper, Anton.
Die päpstlichen Legaten und Nuntien in Deutschland, Frankreich und Spanien seit der Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Th. 1. Münster i. W., 1897. 3464.64

Polytechnic young men's Christian institute.
Rules. [London.] 1891. 12 pp. = 2499a.35

Presbyterian church. Synod of Indiana.
Minutes. October 11–13, 1897. Wabash, 1897. 80 pp. = 3547.116

Smyth, Julian K.
The Church as our mother. [Boston, 189–?] 8 pp. = 7464.251

Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.
The Messiah. Sermons on our Lord's names, titles and attributes. London, 1898. 3475.64

Stapfer, Edmond.
The death and resurrection of Jesus Christ. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. N. Y., 1898. 3477.112

Stimson, Henry Albert.
Religion and business. N. Y. [1898?] 3489.41

Vincent, Thomas.
[Christ's certain and sudden appearance to judgment . . . 10th edition (?) . . .] [Boston in N. E. Printed by J. Allen for Benj. Gray . . . 1688.] *7459a.126

Weber, Heinrich Leo.
Biblische Alterthumskunde. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5

Westminster assembly of divines.
Memorial volume, 1647–1897. 2d edition. Richmond. [1898.] Portrs. = 3455.126

Wilberforce, Albert Basil Orme.
Sermons preached in Westminster abbey. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3448.80

Young men's Christian association, Boston.
Prospectus. 1897/98. Boston. [1898.] 48 pp. Pls. = 7449.133

Social Science.

Political Economy.

British economic association.
[Officers, members, rules, etc.] London, 1897. 31 pp. = *3651.46

Canada.
Department of finance. Insurance branch.
Abstract of statements of insurance companies in Canada for 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 63 pp. = *7034.30
Preliminary statements of the business of life insurance companies in Canada for 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 52 pp. = *7034.29
Postmaster general.
Supplement to the report for 1896, with reference to the letting of certain contracts for mail service. Ottawa, 1897. = *7034.27

Engelmann, Franz Wilhelm Albert.
Over de verplichtingen van den vervoerder van personen. Zeister, 1896. = 7657.87

English land restoration league.
Special report, 1895–97. With the "Red Vans." London, 1896–98. Portr. Pls. = *3658.81

Garnett, Charles Hunter.
State bank of issue in Illinois. [Champaign?] 1898. 55 pp. = 3646.150

George, Lyman F.
Falling prices and the remedy. Boston, 1898. Portr. 3648.122

Indianapolis monetary convention, 1897.
Report of the monetary commission. Chicago, 1898. = 3643.139

Johnson, Emory R.
Current transportation topics. II. Recent Supreme court decisions. Phila. [1897.] 11 pp. 3654.48

Metcalf, Henry Clayton.
Entwickelungsgeschichte und gegenwärtiger Stand des öffentlichen Verkehrswesens von Paris. Berlin, 1897. 59 pp. = 3654.8

Nicholson, Joseph Shield.
Principles of political economy. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1897. 3641.69.2

Patten, Simon Nelson.
Cost and expense. Phila. [1893.] 33 pp. 3644.228

Philadelphia. Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.
American trade with India. Phila., 1898. 44 pp. = 5655.68

Scott, William Amasa.
The quantity theory. Phila. [1897.] 19 pp. 3644.234

Shearman, Thomas Gaskell.
Natural taxation. New and enlarged edition. N. Y., 1898. 3649.42

United States.
The Senate-Wilson bill as enacted by the 53d Congress. Complete text of the bill. Boston. [189–.] 40 pp. = 7641.98
Bureau of statistics.
Commerce of the United States with the Hawaiian islands, and of the Hawaiian islands with other countries. [From 1826 to 1897.] [Washington.] 1898. 29 pp. = 5650a.61
Treasury department.
Statistics of lake commerce. Washington, 1898. Charts. = 5656.83
War department.
Customs tariff and regulations for the Philippine islands. Washington, 1898. 40 pp. = *7643.173
Urdahl, Thomas K.
The relation of the colonial fee-system to political liberty. Phila., 1898. 12 pp. 3645.95
Weyl, Walter Edward.
Causes affecting railway rates and fares. Phila., 1898. 30 pp. 7658.141
Winn, Henry.
Multiple-standard money. Boston, 1898. 20 pp. = 3648.121

Political Science.

Bertrand, Alphonse.
L'organisation française. Le gouvernement. — L'administration. 2e édition. Paris. [1898.] 2619.82
Bryan, W. B.
Various forms of local government in the District of Columbia. Washington, 1898. 38 pp. = 3564.206
Clark, Walter.
Addresses and articles. Richmond, 1897. Portr. 4505.179
Gaullieur, Henri.
The paternal state in France and Germany. N. Y., 1898. 3566.210
James, Edmund Janes.
The charters of Chicago. Part 1. 1833–1837. Chicago, 1898. 76 pp. 6370a.48
United States. Civil service commission.
Manual of examinations for the classified civil service of the United States. (Revised to July 1, 1898.) Washington, 1898. = 5561.99

Sociology.

Demolins, Edmond.
Anglo-Saxon superiority: to what it is due. Translated by L. B. Lavigne. London, 1898. Map. 2309.66
Edlin, William.
The coming social struggle. [San Francisco, 1897.] 23 pp. = 3565.250
Henderson, Charles Richmond.
Social elements; institutions, character, progress. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3567.205
Hird, Frank.
The cry of the children. An exposure of certain British industries in which children are iniquitously employed. London, 1898. 96 pp. Pls. 3578.151
Immigration restriction league.
Annual report . . . for 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = 3572.155
Text of the McCall and Lodge bills for the further restriction of immigration. [Boston, 1897.] (4) pp. = 3572.156
Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica.
Statistica dell' istruzione secondaria, classica e technica, e convitti maschili e femminili. Anno scolastico 1882/3–93/4. Roma, 1885–96. 10 parts. = *7591.16
There were no statistics published in separate form for 1890/91 and 1892/93.
Kidd, Benjamin.
The control of the tropics. N. Y., 1898. 3567.89
Lincoln house, Boston.
The Lincoln house review. Bi-monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1895–97. Illus. Portrs. = *5576.105
Lindsay, Samuel McCune.
The study and teaching of sociology. Phila., 1898. 48 pp. 3564.205
Liquor and labour: are they friends or foes? By a Fellow of the Royal statistical society. 2d edition. [London, 1898.] 16 pp. 7583.169
Loch, Charles Stewart.
Criticisms of "General" Booth's social scheme from three different points of view. By C. S. Loch, Bernard Bosanquet and Philip Dwyer. London, 1891. 72 pp. 3578.150
Mason, Lewis D.
An address on the 27th anniversary of the "American association for the study and cure of inebriety." [Boston, 1898.] 16 pp. = 7583.177
Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística.
Boletin demográfico de la República mexicana, año 1, núm. 1, 1896. México, 1897. *4310a.226
Moses, Bernard.
Democracy and social growth in America. Four lectures. N. Y., 1898. 3564.225
Provident loan society of New York.
Annual report. 1st, 2d. 1894/95, 96. N. Y., 1896, 97. = *7646.60
Scavenius, Peer.
Frilandsexpeditionen. Dens Tilblivelse, Forløb og Undergang. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. Map. 3059a.123
Treats of Dr. Hertzka's attempt to found a socialistic colony in East Africa.
Socialist labor party.
Scrap-book. 1887–98. *Cab. 55.10.1
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.
Women and economics. Boston, 1898. 5588.142
Ward, C. Osborne.
The new idea. Universal co-operation and theories of future government. N. Y. [189–?] 26 pp. 5567.79
Wines, Frederick Howard.
Sociology and philanthropy. Phila., 1898. 9 pp. 4564.209

Law. Legislation.

Adams electric railway company vs. the Lindell railway company. Defendant's record. N. Y. [1894?] 3 v. Pls. [U. S. Circuit court. District of Missouri.] = *7690a.25

Durand, Edward Dana.
Political and municipal legislation in 1897. Phila., 1898. 18 pp. 5566.29

England.
Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Savigny-Stiftung von F. Liebermann. Band 1. Halle a. S., 1898. 3610.68

Febrero, José.
Librería de escribanos, é instruccion jurídica theórico práctica de principiantes. Parte 2a . . . Madrid, 1790. 4 v. *5636.30

Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.
Trade marks rules, 1897. London, 1898. 4 pp. *3667.92

McKee, Thomas Hudson, editor.
Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's manual, the Rules of the House of representatives of the 54th Congress and A digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of representatives. Washington, 1896. = *C.3433

Perley, Sidney.
Practice in the probate court of Massachusetts. Boston, 1898. *5637.37

Pillsbury, Albert Enoch.
The legal relations between bench and bar. An address. [Boston, 1898.] 29 pp. = 7631.10

Stillman, James Wells.
Ought the judiciary of Massachusetts to be elective? Boston, 1898. 17 pp. = 7634.27

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Altrurian cook book. Troy, Ohio, 1897. = 8006.48

Battye, Aubyn Bernard Rochford Trevor-.
A northern highway of the Tsar. Westminster, 1898. Pls. Map. 3068.166

Beilby, Walter.
The dog in Australasia. Melbourne, 1897. Pls. Charts. 6006.41

Brooks, Christopher P.
Cotton. Its uses, varieties, fibre structure, cultivation, and preparation for the market . . . N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8014.183

Bureau of the American republics.
Commercial nomenclature. Washington, 1897. *3640.89

Davidis, Henriette.
Practical cook book. Compiled . . . from the 35th German edition . . . Milwaukee, 1897. 8008.76

Fidler, Thomas Claxton.
Calculations in hydraulic engineering. Part 1. London, 1898. 3942.108

Gallegos, José.
Una teoría sobra la electricidad y el magnetismo. Guatemala, 1898. 16 pp. = 3968.178

Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.
The general manager's story. Old-time reminiscences of railroading in the United States. N. Y., 1898. Pls. = 4407.177

Hay, Alfred.
The principles of alternate-current working. London. [1897.] Illus. 3969.206

High altitude cook book. [Denver, 189-?] 96 pp. = 8008.72

Housekeeper's guide. 2d edition. Honesdale, Pa., 1893. = 8006.49

Mining reporter. A weekly mining journal. Vol. 1. Denver, 1898. *7860a.23
A consolidation of Mining industry and review [*7860a.79] and the Mining and industrial reporter.

New York, state. Superintendent of public works.
Annual report on the canals of the state, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1896. Albany, 1897. Text. Atlas. *6492.15

Oliver, Grace Atkinson.
The up-to-date cook book. Salem, 1897. 8007.66

Textile America and manufacturers' gazette. Vol. 2, no. 20. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *4012.304

United States.
Treasury department.
Statistical tables. Fur seal catch. Season of 1897. Washington, 1898. = 5901.71

West Virginia. Chief mine inspector.
Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1897. Charleston, 1898. *7864.88

Wilson, Charles Ashley Carus-.
Electro-dynamics. The direct-current motor. London, 1898. Pls. 3969a.162

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Bruce, Robert, of Dublin.
Food supply: a practical handbook for the use of colonists and all intending to become farmers abroad or at home. London, 1898. Illus. 3998.138

Massachusetts horticultural society.
Programme of lectures and discussions during the season of 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 5849a.80

Stein, Sigmund.
Sugar home grown and home manufactured. 2d edition. Liverpool, 1898. 77 pp. Illus. 3996.67

Sutcliffe, J. H.
Incubators and their management. London, 1896. (4), 68 pp. Illus. 7999.135

United States. Department of agriculture.
Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. Washington, 1898. 240 pp. Maps. = 3993.86

University of Idaho. College of agriculture. Agricultural experiment station.
Annual report for 1894, 95. Moscow, 1895, [96]. = *7993.46

Washburn & Moen manufacturing company, Worcester, Mass.
The fence problem in the United States, as related to general husbandry and sheep raising. Worcester, 1882. 47 pp. Pls. = 7994.57

Wigan, Lewis D.
The rook as an enemy to sport and agriculture. Hawick, 1898. 15 pp. 3908.104

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Canada. Department of militia and defence.
Report for the year ended 31st December, 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.38

Clarke, Sir George Sydenham.
Russia's sea-power past and present. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 5956.82

Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-.
Army letters, 1897–98. London, 1898. 3958.86

Lieber, Guido Norman.
The use of the army in aid of civil power. Washington, 1898. 86 pp. [War department.] = 5575.113

Miles, Nelson Appleton.
Military Europe. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3952.148

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
The nation's navy. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3958.85

United States. War department.
Drill regulations for siege artillery, United States army. Washington, 1898. 43 pp. Plan. = 5959a.101
Infantry drill regulations. Washington, 1897. (1), 35 pp. = 5959a.97

United States military academy, West Point, N. Y.
Annual report of the superintendent. 1890–97. Washington, 1890–97. = *C.244.55

Vegetius Renatus, Flavius.
L'art de chevalerie. Traduction du De re militari de Végèce par Jean de Meun. Publié par U. Robert. Paris, 1897. [Société des anciens textes français.] *2694.102

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bartlett, George Herbert.
Water tramps, or the cruise of the "Sea bird." N. Y., 1895. 4409a.197

Daily Picayune, The.
Carnival edition. February 21, 22, 1898. New Orleans, 1898. 3 parts. Col. pls. = *Cab.23.30.30

Foster, Robert F.
Common sense in whist. Brooklyn, 1898. 4009a.185

Scott stamp and coin company, New York.
[Catalogue.] 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] Illus. = 2237.47

Sutphen, W. G. Van T.
The golfer's alphabet. Illus. by A. B. Frost. N. Y., 1898. 8073.158

Williams college. Athletic council.
Report concerning the improvement of Weston Field. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Plan. = 4495.296

Fiction.

In English.

Bangs, John Kendrick.
Ghosts I have met and some others. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 67.217

Ebers, Georg Moritz.
Arachne. A historical romance. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 1024.18
Time, 274 B.C.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
Rupert of Hentzau. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.198
Sequel to the "Prisoner of Zenda."

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
Silence and other stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.215

In French.

Cazalis, Henri. (Jean Lahor.)
La gloire de néant. Paris, 1896. 2679.197

Fabre, Ferdinand.
Mon oncle Célestin. Mœurs cléricales. Paris, 1898. 2677.195

Grousset, Paschal. (André Laurie.)
Une année de collège à Paris. 7e édition. Paris, 1895. Pls. 2668.152
Autour d'un lycée japonais. 5e édition. Paris. [1888.] Illus. 2668.151
Axel Ebersen. Le gradué d'Upsala. Paris. [1893.] Illus. 2668.154
Histoire d'un écolier hanovrien (collège et université). 5e édition. Paris. [1886.] 2668.155
Mémoires d'un collégien russe. Paris. [1890.] Pls. 2668.156
Tito le florentin. 4e édition. Paris. [1887.] Illus. 2668.153

Nodier, Jean Charles Emmanuel.
Contes. Illustrés par Tony Johannot. Paris. [186–?] 2 v. 6699.105

In German.

Aho, Juani.
Novellen. Aus dem Finnischen übersetzt von F. v. Känel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382

Ben-Avigdor, pseud.?
Jüdinnen. Zwei Novellen. Autorisirte Uebersetzung aus dem Hebräischen von B. Segel. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.6

Gruenfeld, Max.
Die Leute des Ghetto. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.4

Hacklaender, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von.
Sternschnuppen. Stuttgart. [1898?] Illus. 4870a.118

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil.
Der Lotse und seine Frau. Uebersetzt durch E. Brons. Emden, 1897. 4909a.12
Scheerbart, Paul.
Ich liebe Dich! Ein Eisenbahn-Roman mit 66 Intermezzos. Berlin, 1897. 6899.160
Na prost! Phantastischer Königsroman. Berlin, 1898. 6899.161
Stratz, Rudolph.
Der arme Konrad. Roman aus dem grossen Bauernkrieg von 1525. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6899.168

In Italian.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
La città morta. Tragedia. Milano, 1898. 2779a.92
Le vergini delle Rocce. 8a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2779a.93

Public Documents.

Alabama. General assembly.
Acts of the 2d called session, 1861, and of the 1st regular annual session . . . Montgomery, 1862. *6407.6
Boston.
Index to the city documents, 1834 to 1897. (Compiled by James L. Hilliard.) With an appendix containing a list of city publications not included among the numbered documents. [By William H. Whitmore.] Boston, 1897. = *6356.2
Canada. Department of finance.
Estimates for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1899. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.31
Department of public printing and stationery.
Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.45
Department of the secretary of state.
Report . . . for the year ended 31st December, 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.32
Houlton, Maine.
Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and auditor, year ending March 1, 1898. [Houlton?] 1898. = *6339.58
Louisiana. Secretary of state.
Biennial report to the General assembly. 1896/98. Baton Rouge, 1898. = *6408.66
United States.
Pension bureau.
Laws of the United States governing the granting of army and navy pensions. Washington, 1897. *C.278.40
Treasury department.
Condition of the Treasury, 1878–96. [Washington, 1897.] 39 pp. = 7654.52
New Zealand. Minister of lands.
Regulations. Wellington, 1897. = 5564.45

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

ALTERATIONS. During the changes preparatory to the removal of the Newspaper reading-room to the first floor, papers not found in place may be had on application to the Attendant.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES. During November, exhibitions have been held of photographs of works by P. Puvis de Chavannes, who died on October 24; and of photographs and plates illustrative of the art of Ancient Egypt, in connection with a lecture by Mrs. Marie Buckman, Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Fund. The lecture was given in the Fine Arts room of the Library.

DIVISION OF DOCUMENTS AND STATISTICS. A reorganization of the collections of documents is under way, in the charge of Mr. Worthington C. Ford, late Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department, Washington. Material already on the shelves will be assembled, systematic effort made to complete the collections, and the scope of the whole increased. The library of the American Statistical Association, the gift of which was noticed in the November bulletin, has been added to the collections belonging to the Library.

The Division will at no distant day be fully equipped for the service of the public. Not only are the issues of the United States government received, but the leading publications of the different states and municipalities are on file. The foreign reports of a corresponding character will be added, and special care paid to keeping the department in touch with the important problems of government now under discussion in Europe and America. Statistics on population, finance, commerce, transportation, migration, and colonies, among other topics, will receive special attention.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

FROM THE EARL OF CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES: Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and Notes No. 4. Autotype fac-similes of three Mappemondes; the Harleian, circa 1536, the Desceliers, 1546, the Desceliers, 1550; for the first time reproduced in fac-simile.

Also a Catalogue of English Broadsides in the Library of the Earl of Crawford.

FROM THE REFORM CLUB, COMMITTEE ON SOUND CURRENCY, NEW YORK: 107 monographs and serials, and 49 broadsides on the tariff and the silver question.

FROM THE CITY OF FITCHBURG, MASSACHUSETTS: Old Records of the Town of Fitchburg, Mass. 1764–1789. Volume 1, 1898.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

In the Statistical Department of this Library (Special Libraries Floor) may now be consulted:

Statement of the Condition of the United States Treasury and the Receipts and Expenditure of the Government, Daily.

United States Consular Reports, Advance Sheets, Daily.

Synopsis of Decisions, Treasury Department, Weekly.

Summary of Commerce and Finance of the United States, Treasury Department, Monthly.

Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce of Canada, Monthly.

Special Report on the Trade between Canada and the United States, for the use of the International Commission, Quebec, August, 1898. Ottawa, 1898. 259 pp.

Fashoda Incident. Correspondence with the French Government respecting the Valley of the Upper Nile. [Egypt, Nos. 2 and 3, 1898.] London, 1898.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.

Agriculture, Department of.

Important insecticides; directions for their preparation and use; by C. L. Marlatt. 4th edition. 1898. 32 pp. 3 illus. (Farmers' bulletin 19.) 7995.40

Tobacco soils, by M. Whitney. 1898. 23 pp. 1 illus. (Farmers' bulletin 83.) 7995.40

Animal industry bureau.

Sheep scab; its nature and treatment; by D. E. Salmon and C. W. Stiles. 1898. 64 pp. 36 illus. 6 pls. (Bulletin 21.) 5994.60

Chemistry division.

Report on investigation of analytical methods for distinguishing between nitrogen of proteids and that of simpler amids or amido-acids by J. W. Mallet; with chapter on separation of flesh bases from proteid matters by means of bromin, by H. W. Wiley. 1898. 30 pp. (Bulletin 54.) 5991.72

Experiment stations office.

Experiment station record, vol. 10, no. 1. 1898 v + 100 pp. Per. Room 490

Mainly made up of abstracts of recent reports and publications on agricultural science. Contains a special article, Scandinavian seed-control stations, by F. W. Woll.

Some books on agriculture and sciences related to agriculture published 1896–98. July 1, 1898. 45 pp. (Circular 38.) 5995.71

A classified and annotated list. Government reports, experiment station publications, reports of State boards and associations, diaries, calendars, and annuals are not included.

Fiber investigations offic.

Report on culture of hemp in Europe, including special consular report on growth of hemp in Italy, by C. R. Dodge. 1898. 29 pp. 6 illus. (Report 11.) 5596.63

Designed to acquaint hemp growers of this country with foreign practices by which high-grade imported hemps are produced.

Forestry division.

Progress in timber physics, bald cypress. 24 pp. 1 illus. (Circular 19.) 5844.60

Gives results of investigations of physical and mechanical properties of cypress wood, with notes on character of growth and age, extent of supplies, etc.

Interior, Department of.

General land office.

Rules and regulations governing forest reserves; issued June 30, 1897; reissued Aug. 5, 1898, with amendments. 16 pp. 3846.83

Indian bureau.

Rules for Indian school service. 1898. 33 pp. 4463.194

Land office, General.

Treasury department.

Internal revenue office.

Regulations concerning mixed flour under act approved June 13, 1898. Aug. 9, 1898. 42 pp. 1 pl. ([Regulations] series 7, no. 25.) 7643.178

War department.

Customs tariff and regulations for Philippine islands. 1898. 40 pp. 7643.173

Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Cuba in possession of United States. 1898. 62 pp. 7643.177

Justification of martial law, by G. Norman Lieber; from North American Review. 1898, copyright 1896. 25 pp. 5637.39

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixtieth season (1898–99) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus may be obtained by sending to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope. Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given below.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL, *Trustee.*

I. LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE SIXTH COURSE of the present season will be six lectures by A. Lawrence Rotch, S.B., A.M., Director of the Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory and Member of the International Cloud and Aeronautical Committees, on THE EXPLORATION OF THE ATMOSPHERE, INCLUDING THE USE OF BALLOONS AND KITES.

I. The Atmosphere: Ancient and Modern Knowledge; Methods of Investigation.
II. Clouds: Form, Height, and Motion, as determined at Blue Hill; The International Observations.
III. Balloons: Notable Ascents and Results Obtained.
IV. "Ballons-sondes" for Great Altitudes; The International Ascents.
V. Kites: History and application to Scientific Purposes.
VI. Results of the Kite-flights at Blue Hill; Future Work.

On Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Dec. 13.

TICKETS FOR MR. ROTCH'S COURSE in Huntington Hall may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, on Saturday, December 10, at 10 A.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

TWENTY COURSES of lectures on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the present season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions for securing tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

SPECIAL LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Teachers' School of Science, Lowell Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

A SERIES of lectures on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute during the present winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

Form 410